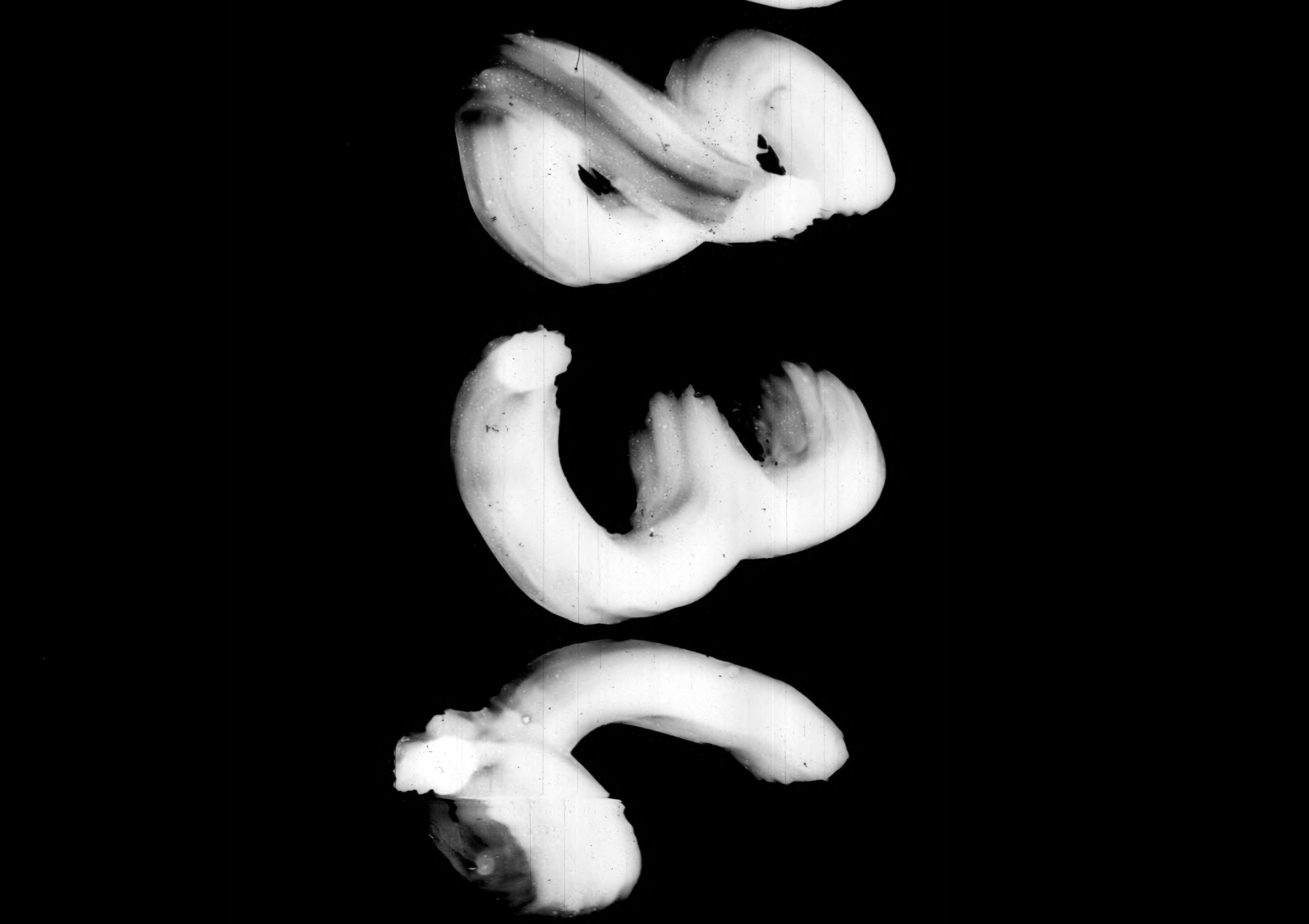


Volume #4067

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From April 8th, 1912 to April 8th, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 8th	S S Campanello	Rotterdam	35
" "	S S Columbia	Glasgow	36
" "	S S Oceana	Hamilton	14
" "	S S Bermudian	Hamilton	12

4067

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4067
Apr 8-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

(1)

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO., employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of [redacted] State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mazur M.D

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April, 1912

at New York

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

4067

11—1115

	U.S. and Insular	Exemptions: Class	Exemptions: Country to which Sent	Exemptions: Relatives to: Father or Mother	Exemptions: Relatives to: Wife or Child	Exemptions: Relatives to: Sex	Exemptions: Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	Not Citizens of the United States	Total Cabin
First Class	2						2	—	2	—	—
Second Class	—						—	10	10	—	—
Steerage											
Total											

Apr 8/12

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	2	2
2nd Cabin	10	—	10
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campanello sailing from Rotterdam, March, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Griswold	Lydia	65	4	f m	none	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Usa	Madison N Jersey		ny	New York
2	Griswold	Julia F.	29	2	f s	none	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		USA	100 West 76st street		ny	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

*Instead of showing occupation of ~~tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 1902. 2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						home Meadows														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguirre, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO. , from ROTTERDAM , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aguirre.
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April , 1907,
at New York

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin & State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902

at New York

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campanello sailing from Rotterdam, 23rd March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name 2	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fuzy	Istvan	27	m	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa (aban)	brother in law Szerezsy Dezsi Erzsebet (aban) Hungary	Ohio	Bridgeport
2	Ramolowitz	Jako	25	m	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wothina	father Mills Ramolowitz	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Van St. Annaland	Elisabeth	26	f	S	none	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hague	father Lam. v St. Annaland Sleynlaan n 3 Den Haag	NY	Brooklyn
4	Tuttor	Katie	44	f	S	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kulmbach		Ill	Chicago
5	Burstein	Dane	30	f	m	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jamolinez	cousin Giske Gersehman Jamolinez Russia	NY	Brooklyn
6	"	Scholyme Scholyme	11	m	S	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"			Brooklyn
7	"	Paris	10	m	S	"	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"			Brooklyn
8	"	Louisa	9	f	S		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"			Brooklyn
9	"	Mirl	7	f	S	2-601049-11/28/38	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"			Brooklyn
10	"	Ojdje	5	m	S	2-991598-505-7-27-42	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"			Brooklyn
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 1902

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother	~~no~~ no				brother Geza Fuzy c/o Bridgeport Bank & Trust Co Bridgeport Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Egerszeg Hungary
2	yes	self	~~no~~ no				bro-in law Louis Fraiman ~~2017~~ 17th Street Phila							5	7	"	"	"		Hungary	Wotchena
3	yes	self	~~no~~ no				friend Lambertus Loavan 350 Dickeman St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Well developed	Lame left leg	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Holland	Willunstad
4	yes	brother	~~no~~ no				brother-sister Margaret Dundon 2211 S. 43rd Court Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	hazel		Bavaria	Hof
5	yes	husband	~~no~~ no				husband Nachum Burstein 235 4th Street Brooklyn							5	5	fair	black	grey		Russia	Jamolinez
6	yes	father	no				father Mrs to husb														
7	yes	father	no				father														
8	yes	father	no				father														
9	yes	father	no				father														
10	yes	father	no				father														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguirre, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aguirre.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912,
at Newfork.

Chas. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D.

Sworn to before me this 01 day of April, 1912.

at Newfork Idaho

C B Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campiandello sailing from Rotterdam, 31st March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martinuck	Nikitor	35		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lanadenz	wife Mariana Martinuck Lanadenz Vol. Russia	NY	New York
2	Martinuck	Maxim	34		m m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lanadenz	wife Tetiana Martinuck Lanadenz Vol Russia	NY	New York
3	Buchuna	Marion	37		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lanadenz	wife Jaroslena Buchuna Lanadenz Vol Russia	Pa.	Ellsworth
4	Sukalske	Alexander	26		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lanadenz	father Iwan Sukalske Matezewicz Vol Russia	NY	New York
5	Mormeluk	Jefrim	22		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Matezewicz	father Herman Mormeluk Lawreneze Vol Russia	Pa	Ellsworth
6	Nanarczuk	Teodor	30		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lawreneze	father Stan Nanarczuk Matzewicz Vol Russia	NY	Yonkers
7	Antonchewske	Frank	38		m m	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Botchiw	wife Julia Antonchewske Bootsiw Vol Russia	NY	New York
8	Maschokewitz	Matwey	18		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolodkiew	father Andrew Machoriewitz Wolodkiew Gub Wilna Russ	NY	Moosepath
9	Petroff	Genke	26		m m	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lavarnet	wife Buca Petroff Lavarnet Bulgaria	Pa	Sharon
10	Andruskewitz	Stan	18		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olpica	father Kusimer Andruskewitz Olpica Gub Wilna	Mass	Salem
11	Andruskewitz	Oizi	19		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olpica	father Anton Andruskewitz Olpica Gub Wilna	Mass	Salem
12	Makave	Todore	32		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sostra	wife Mutze Makave Sostra Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
13	Ordeleby	Jiwan	20		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sootza	wife Bara Ordeleby Gosetza Croatia	Pa	Alleghany
14	Lewczuk	Jakum	22		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grosk	wife Tedokia Lewczuk Grosk Grod Russia	Pa	Natrona
15	Hursin	Jacob	20		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grosk	wife Tudena Hursin Grosk Grod Russia	Pa	Natrona
16	Sheberc	Rudolf	30		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debu Peterluk	wife Martha Sheberc Debu Peterluk Hungary	NY	New York
17	Moscherak	Prokop	20		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Postawitz	father Iwan Moscherak Postawitza Gub Grodno Russia	NY	Brooklyn
18	Fischer	Anton	24		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Postawitz	wife Agatha Fischer Postawitza Gub Grodno Russia	NY	Brooklyn
19	Baran	Wasile	25		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rustawitza	wife Sofia Baran Rustawitza Gub Grodno Russia	NY	New York
20	Scheligeiko	Lawrente	18		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bognat	father Jacob Scheligeiko Bognat Gub Grodno Russia	NJ	Newark
21	Scheligeiko	Kiril	33		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Busnet	wife Maria Scheligeiko Busnet Gub Grodno Russia	NY	New York
22	Lascher	Anton	28		m m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wislowczan	wife Sophia Lascher Wislowczan Gub Grodno Russia	NY	New York
23	Mukarelz	Gregore	38		m m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bur	wife Rosia Mukarelz Bur Gub Minsk Russia	NY	New York
24	Mukarelz	Nicola	30		m m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bur	wife Maria Mukarelz Bur Gub Minsk Russia	NY	New York
25	Kanewsky	Rubin	32		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lubawer	Russia	Bozanskiw	wife Dona Kanewsky Bozanskiw Gub New Russia	NY	New York
26	Jupatok	Iwan	19		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bozenica	brother Wolasi Jupatok Bozenica Widnaty Russia	Mass	Springfield
27	Lazar	Wladimir	21		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bozenica	wife Maria Lazar Bozenica Minskaia Russia	Mass	Springfield
28	Summsla	Naum	38		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radonicz	wife Maria Summsla Radonicz Gub Russia	Ia	Yerona
29	Ruschewsky	Jezem	17		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radonicz	father Nasim Ruschewsky Radonicz Gub Minsk	Pa	Red Shaw
30	Ruschewsky	Frokla	20		f S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radonicz	father do do	Pa	Red Shaw

ADMITTED 3/24/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 1912 6

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum or public charge; and whether deported at Government expense.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any relation to labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Grigori Bilick 77 York Slip Water St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Lanadanoff
2	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Paul Wasilk box 318 Ellsworth Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Lanadanoff
3	No	self	$25	No			friend Paul Wasilk box 318 Ellsworth Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Lanadanoff
4	Yes	self	$23	No			friend Sigmund Wawrosky 484 11th Stat New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair brown gray	"	Russia	Mategewicz
5	No	self	$25	No			friend Paul Wasilk box 318 Ellsworth Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Lawrencey
6	Yes	self	$17	No			friend Jacob Udzuk 3 Clinton St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Mategewicz
7	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Sigmund Wawrosky 484 11th St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Stotchin
8	No	self	$25	No			uncle A Andruskiewicz 24 Penny Ave Mosspark Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Wrotchiskie
9	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Angel Maximoff 922 Spencer St Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown brown	"	Bulgaria	Lararoff
10	Yes via Boston	self	$25	No			Cousin A Andruskiewitz 213 Derby Ave Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Olpica
11	Yes via Boston	self	$25	No			brother A Andruskiewitz 213 Derby Ave Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Olpica
12	Yes	self	$25	No			brother in law A Gyorge 1105 Kamuron St Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Olpica
13	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Mato Bukocen 1605 Ohio St Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair light blue	"	Hungary	Lacha
14	Yes	self	$25	No			sister brother Luka Stanisauk Natrona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair light brown	"	Hungary	Gosetza
15	Yes	self	$20	No			Cousin Dumian Panasuk Natrona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair light brown	"	Russia	Gusk
16	Yes	self	$25	No			uncle Gyasper Danchel Manhasset Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair light brown	none	Russia	Gusk
17	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Klimm Gud 707 3rd Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair fair brown	"	Hungary	Datre Petershuk
18	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Klimm Gud 707 3rd Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Dorbowitza
19	Yes	self	$25	No			friend M Kubrenaliy 73 Eldridge St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair red blue	"	Russia	Bolowitza
20	No	self	$24	No			brother Iwan Schiligeck 115 Broom St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Kustawitza
21	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Johan Sickergack 512 E. 112th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair light blue	"	Russia	Bagnat
22	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Iwan Chupazuk 4th Ave 33rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Lawrence
23	Yes	self	$25	No			bro-in-law Danyle Wroonyk 3 6th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Wrocoorzen
24	Yes	self	$25	No			bro-in-law Danyle Wroonyk 3 6th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Sine
25	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Abram Grindmark & Co 11 Granbery 276 Munroe St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Sine
26	No	self	$25	No			friend Constante Lazar 1 Valley St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Sodowitza
27	No	self	$25	No			Brother Constantin Lazar 1 Valley St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Lazarica
28	No	self	$25	No			friend Russian Mute Verona Pa box 53	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair light blue	"	Russia	Lazarica
29	No	self	$25	No			friend Emilian Vermola box 31 Red star Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Kodo
30	No	self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Kodo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agosino, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agosino
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1917,
at New York

G. G. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the alien has, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and such cases should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other sections of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an affirmative showing of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien, resident with the intention of remaining as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens, citizens accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States on the returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence only is to be the destination. Any temporary residence of one year short of that period is not sufficient. The entry in column 12 should show intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country to which for United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such place).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether sufficient money is in possession to pay her passage).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay his passage, and if paid by another, by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, friend, or name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by one head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before or not. The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these questions are subject to searching inquiry as to the alien's admissibility under the immigration laws.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon on "sailing vessel with," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at Port of Norfolk

C. G. Wellington

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campanello* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 23*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zabrowsky	Senion	25		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radomsk	father Jurko Zabrowsky Radomsk Russia	Pa.	Altoona
2	Kosiak	Peter	36		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jioza	wife Anna Kosiak Jioza, Russia	N.J.	Kearny
3	Sliczki	Aleksander	27		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zarumber	mother, Anna Sliczki Zarumber, Russia	"	"
4	Kosak	Jacob	26		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudnicay	wife Elisabeth Kosak Rudnicay, Russia	Mass	Springfield
5	Ivach	Stekan	24		m. m.	"	2-543918	6/1/08	505	"	"	Klienowce	wife Anna Ivach, Klienowce Russia	"	do
6	Smolak	Roman	25		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slobodin	wife Christiana Smolak Slobodin, Russia	N.J.	New York
7	Kawski	Piotr	18		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kabski	father, Juran Kawski, Kabsen Russia	"	"
8	Juraszkiewicz	Stepan	24		m. s.	"	1-205721	2-11-37	"	"	"	Kolbarki	father Petr Juraszkiewicz Kolbarki, Russia	Mass	Boston
9	Bekisch	Sofie	22		m.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Zapezowicz	sister Maria Sawczka Zapezowicz, Russia	N.J.	New York
10	Bekisch	Elen	dau	9	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Bekisch	Wasyl	brother	25	m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zapezowicz	wife Jewa Bekisch Zapezowicz, Russia	"	do
12															
13	Trokyl	Stefan	40		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zasewze	wife Magdelene Trokyl Zasewze, Russia	N.J.	Great Meck
14	Snak	Pawel	20		m. s.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Yezroki	father, Pawel Snak, Yezroki Russia	N.J.	New York
15															
16	Snak	Anton	27		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuesowki	wife, Zofia Snak, Kuesowki Russia	Pa.	Upper
17	Zabriński	Ilia	23		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Zabriński, Kuesowki Russia	Pa.	Denbran
18	Ostaszonk	Daniel	28		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Ostaszonk Kuesowki, Russia	N.J.	New York
19															
20	Flieff	Ignat	23		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Virgium	wife, Ulanaria Flieff Virgium, Bulgaria	R.I.	Providence
21	Ganeff	Dimi	20		m. s.	"	7-154272-508-10-10-40	yes	yes	"	"	Pirgium	father, Ivan Ganeff Pirgium, Bulgaria	"	"
22	Flieff	Rosson	30		m. m.	"	~~1-154272-505~~	yes	yes	"	"	Meerska	wife, Warba Flieff Meerska, Bulgaria	Pa.	Steelton
23	Bobiloff	Ihetso	28		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tolapik	wife Iwada Bobiloff Tolapike Bulgaria	"	"
24	Snak	Larion	39		m. m.	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nezowki	wife Katharina Snak Nezowki, Russia	N.J.	New York
25	Lucikowicz	Tomas	38		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Suhoje	wife, Maim Lucikowicz Suhoje, Russia	Va.	Richmond
26	Prokopiuk	Stepan	26		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kostamolota	wife, Maria Prokopiuk Kostamolota, Russia	N.J.	Buffalo
X 27	Tarasiuk	Sawa	22		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yerlenun	wife, Vanka Tarasiuk Yerlenun, Russia	N.J.	New York
28	Bernak	Matwej	22		m. s.	"	1-309477(505)6-26-40	yes	"	"	"	Skadoda	father, Anton Bernak Skadoda, Russia	Mass	Springfield
29	Snak	Afanasy	27		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vezowski	wife Zemoria Snak Vezowski, Russia	N.J.	New York
30	Pielkiewicz	Felix	21		m. s.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Vorgicz	father, Kasimir Pielkiewicz Vorgicz, Russia	Mass	Chelsea

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1912

8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~	self	$28	yes			friend Mike Rusanoh Box 23 Jerome, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Radomer
2	yes	"	25	no			brother in law Jos. Dymit 146 Pulo av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue	"	"	" Jisna
3	"	"	25	"			friend, Alexej Dogarz, 36 Grand str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	freckled	" Zadubor
4	no	"	28	yes	1	Springfield	brother, Mike Slovak Box 733 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	none	" Bidnizy
5	no	"	25	no			brother in law Mike Kozak Springfield Mass Box 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Klezowa
6	yes	"	25	"			brother John Imrlak, New York 310 E. 119 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue	"	"	" Slobodin
7	no	"	25	"			cousin, Juan Zehvankovskal c/o M. Tobec 40 Canal str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	" Karlski
8	no	"	25	"			cousin, Mikendy Grigalunk 103 2d str. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	" Kolbarski
9	yes	"	50	"			husband and father, Mr. Bekisch Dixon City, Box 314 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		gray	"	" Bojarzow
10	no	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
11	yes	"	100	yes	3	Lackawanje	brother, P. Bekisch, Dixon City Lacowanje Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Lowowicz
12																				
13	no	self	26	yes			brother, Wojciech Trokiel Great neck L.I. New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Lasowicze
14	yes	"	25	"			brother, Juan Hovanik Pilkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y. 1779	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	" Veszowdi
15																				
16	no	self	30	no			brother Semon Juan, Upson Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Kucsawki
17	no	"	25	"			brother in l. Stepan Jakowenin Pendraw Box 95 W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	" "
18	yes	"	25	"			friend, Konstantin Juan Brooklyn Manhatten ave 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Vezowska
19																				
20	yes	self	24	no			friend M. Kanioff W Bargejo str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria Pirgovo
21	"	"	24	"			friend Slavi Kristoff, Providence R.I. Westminster str. 845	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	" Pirgovo
22	"	"	27	"			friend Bogie Jane, Steelton Pa 263 Franklin str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Meerski
23	"	"	25	yes	1907	Pennsylvania	friend Johann Dimzoff, Steelton Pa. 512 Myers str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" Zolopole
24	no	"	25	no			friend A.K. Kass, Brooklyn Graham ave 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Russia Verzowski
25	"	"	25	"			brother, i l. Jerman Leonrak 210 E. 17th str. Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	gray	"	" Svilanje
26	"	"	30	"			friend, Iwan Sandow Buffalo N.Y. William str 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	pockmarked	" Koshumlotsa
27	no	"	26	"			brother, Andrej Juwek, New York Grand str. 390.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	none	" Kolenna
28	no	"	25	"			cousin, Mike Kozak Sprengfield Mass. Box 433	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Slabodn
29	yes	"	25	"			Uncle brother, Iwan Krug Brooklyn N.Y. 23 Manhatten av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	pockmarked	" Verzowski
30	no	"	30	"			friend to Marriane Kupnano Chelsea, Mass. Arlington str. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	none	" Sorgiva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguirre, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aguirre
Officer.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1911,

at Port W. Jefferson

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "with the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at New York Dock

Edward E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Campanello" sailing from Rotterdam 23rd March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Wdecka	Sawery	36		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chawdnek	wife Elizabeth Wdecka Chawdnek (Wolno) Russia	Mass	Salem
3	Milla	Osip	25		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	father Gregory Milla Russina (Wolno) Russia	Mass	Salem
4	Laszuk	Wladimir	18		m s	Labourer	No	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wegartyn	mother Elizabeth Laszuk Wegartyn (Wolno) Russia	Mass	Worcester
5	Karulukow	Ilia	17		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobrunsk	father Pawel Karulukow Dobrunsk (Wolno) Russia	Mich	Lamphello
6	Kratuk	Kuzma	41		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wesolek	wife Helena Kratuk Mesoletz (Wolno) Russia	Ny	Lackawanna
ADMITTED	Szabuna	Iwan	23		m m	Labourer	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zarowce	wife Kwasota Szabuna Zarowce (Wolno) Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Jordanoff	Marin	28		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sokapute	wife Ksenia Jordanoff Sokapule Bulgaria	Pa	Steelton
9	Moros	Trofim	37		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kelimn	father Timofey Kordiczuk Kelimn (Wolno) Russia	Ny	New York
10	Kordiczuk	Parchul	27		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kelimn	wife Lupka Pistoszczek Kelimn (Wolno) Russia	Ny	New York
11	Pastoszczek	Sidor	26		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cechanzyn	wife Chafka Putzer Cechanzyn (Wolno) Russia	Ny	Buffalo
12	Putzer	Iwan	25		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	father Mauel Sasimowicz Rudok (Wolno) Russia	Ny	Buffalo
13	Sasimowicz	Sewestian	18		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudok	wife Marya Paszczuk Kelimn (Wolno) Russia	Va	Richmond
14	Paszczuk	Filip	29		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kelimn	mother Paraskowa Garbacz Maczemotky (Wolno) Russia	Ny	New York
15	Garbacz	Jacob	31		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maczemotky	mother-in-law	Ny	New York
16	Garbacz	Warwara	27		f m	Housework	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maczemotky	mother	Ny	New York
17	Garbacz	Ignacz	6		m s	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maczemotky	mother	Ny	New York
18	Garbacz	Wolodja	5		m s	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maczemotky	father Andrey Bowenko	Ny	Utica
19	Bowenko	Michael	18		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zabludok	wife Paraska Doszczuk Zabludok (Wolno) Russia	Ny	Utica
20	Doszczuk	Kassan	26		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zabludok	father Iwan Kutsko Zabludok (Wolno) Russia	Ny	Utica
21	Kutsko	Wasil	18		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zabludok	wife Maria Huk Dobrzyn (Wolno) Russia	Ny	Buffalo
22	Huk	Grigory	33		m m	Labourer	[illegible]		Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobrzyn	brother Aby Pudlaszuk Pawlokod (Wolno) Russia	Conn	Jewett City
23	Padlaszuk	Chwedot	27		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pawlokod	wife Ksenia Kaczyszuk Madaszowky (Wolno) Russia	Conn	Jewett City
24	Kaczyszuk	Boris	33		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Madaszowky	father Peter Wyszynszczuk Pilsena (Wolno) Russia	NH	Portsmouth
25	Wyszynszczuk	Dnes	20		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pilsena	father Michael Swidczuk Dwork (Wolno) Russia	Md	Baltimore
26	Justyczuk	Pawel	20		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dwork	wife Natalie Lupkay Plonki (Wolno) Russia	Vt	Conway
27	Lipscy	Adam	21		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plonki	wife Ksena Penoff Dobrotic Bulgaria	Pa	Steelton
28	Penoff	Stoian	33		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dobrotic	wife Maria Metoff Sokapule Bulgaria	Pa	Steelton
29	Metoff	Iwan	25		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sokapule	wife Rosta Ivanoff Sokapule Bulgaria	Pa	Steelton
30	Iwanoff	Stoian	30		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sokapule			

11-353013-5/5/13

11-345823-505-7/24/12-20/a

11-220655 x 5/23/14 x 5/5/5

879

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *7th April*, 1912

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	No	self	$27	No			Cousin George Evans 143 Derby St Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown, grey	none	Russia	Chawdinsk
3	No	self	$30	No			Cousin Peter Mills 34 Perkins St Salem Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown blue	"	Russia	Russia
4	No	self	$25	No			Cousin Michal Janna 84 Lawrence St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair light brown	"	Russia	Dzartzyn
5	No	self	$20	No			brother Nicolay Karolkow Camp Wells Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown grey		Russia	Dobrunka
6	No	self	$25	No			Cousin Alex Malaczuk 721 Wasson Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown brown		Russia	Meseleby
7	No	self	$-	No			friend Osip Mikulic 1961 Dorcet St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown brown		Russia	Barowce
8	Yes	self	$25	No			friend John Dimdoff 522 Myers St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown blue		Bulgaria	Polanitz
9	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Umeny Kuwaszky 390 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown brown		Russia	Helmin
10	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Tadeusz Gwodzik 390 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair light grey		Russia	Helmin
11	Yes	self	$30	No			friend Joseph Andrzejewicz 145 Wells St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair light grey		Russia	Ochszyn
12	Yes	self	$30	No			friend Joseph Kawalenk Box 145 William St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown grey	pockmarked	Russia	Ochszyn
13	Yes	self	$25	No			bro-in law Stefan Papenka 210 N 17th St Richmond Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Rudok
14	Yes	self	$25	No			bro-in law Umeny Kuwaszky 390 Grand St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown grey		Russia	Selinin
15	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1907		bro in law Leon Hryntkewicz,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown grey		Russia	Maczemosky
16	Yes	husband		No			brother Dykstra City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair brown grey		Russia	Maczemosky
17	Yes	father		No			uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair brown grey		Russia	Maczemosky
18	Yes	father		No			uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair brown grey		Russia	Maczemosky
19	Yes	self	$20	No			bro-in law Gregor Pachun 40 Nicol St Utica NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown grey		Russia	Zabulok
20	Yes	self	$10	No			brother Peter Doszczuk 1424 Catherine St Utica NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair light brown		Russia	Zabulok
21	Yes	self	$15	No			brother N Kutako 40 Nicol St Utica NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair brown brown		Russia	Zabulok
22	Yes	self	$27	No			friend Wasyl Andrzewicz Box 145 William St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown grey		Russia	Ochszyn
23	Yes	self	$30	No			friend Julian Kulakowski Box 145 Jewett City Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair brown brown	pockmarked	Russia	Perechod
24	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Mark Konieski Box 248 Jewett City Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair light blue	pockmarked	Russia	Miedzanotzy
25	Yes	self	$27	No			friend Felian Dmitruk Box 626 Portsmouth NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Bloma
26	Yes	self	$25	No			bro-in law Wasil Kutz 216 W Lumden St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown grey		Russia	Swak
27	Yes	self	$23	No			brother Peter Lapusey Conway NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown grey	pockmarked	Russia	Milenka
28	Yes	self	$-	No			friend John Dimkoff 502 Myers St Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark brown black	broken nose	Bulgaria	Kapitch
29	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Ignac Dimo 502 Myers St Steelton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown black	none	Bulgaria	Polanitz
30	Yes	self	$20	No			friend Ignac Dimanoff 502 Myers St Steelton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark black black	"	Bulgaria	Polanitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. R. Aguiar, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. R. Aguiar
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owner of Boat
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin
State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1912

at Port Huron

A Burnside

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campanello sailing from Rotterdam, March 23rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kantarik	Pawel	25		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chrozyn	wife Natalia Pantarink Chrozyn Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Demitroff	Peni	25		m. m.	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mezko	wife Krystora Demitrow Mezko Bulgaria	Pa.	Shilton
3	Drankoff	Stoian	39		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jana Drankow Mezko, Bulgaria	"	"
4	Stoianoff	Sdrawi	20		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirgun	father, Geko Stoianoff Pirgun, Bulgaria	R.I.	Prowidenz
5	"	Baio	23		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Vinze Stoianoff Pirgun, Bulgaria	"	"
6	Marinoff	Krastio	28		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Katze Marinoff Pirgun, Bulgaria	"	"
7	Bacharoff	Nicolau	30		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perego	wife Stoianoff Bacharoff Perego, Bulgaria	"	"
8	Benedik	Mariu	22		f. s.	Domestic	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Libyn	sister, Anna Benedik Libyn, Hungary	N.J.	Orange
9	Migot	Maria	26		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slobodnica	mother, Maria Migot Slobodnica, Hungary	"	"
10	Kiszionov	Michaly	32		m. m.	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Jumanik	sister, Rosalia Miszian	P.J.	Jersey City
11	"	Sanloska	24		f. m.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jumanik, Hungaria		
12	Kerry	Sandor	28		m. m.	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Oleszembenk	father, Jirun Kerry Oleszembenk, Hungary	P.J.	Perth Amboy
13															
14	Oczek	Maria	22		f. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungaria	Orfalo	mother, Anna Oczek Orfalo, Hungaria	Pa.	Leith Zelleton
15	Takisza	Maria	18		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koziembenek	father, Stefan Takisza Oleszembenek, Hungaria	"	"
16	Baciss	Fany	17		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madjadin	father, Michal Bacsos Madjadin, Hungary	"	"
17	Baleky	Klara	20		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naglodlaka	sister, Anna Szaznara Naglodlaka, Hungary	"	"
18	Leposa	Istwan	24		m. s.	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Leudwa	sister Marya Leposa Leudwa, Hungaria	"	"
19	Gabor	Janos	27		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muro Saulat	m. (ge), Anna Gabar Muro Saulat, Hungary	"	"
20	Gray	Pal	39		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Josefa Gray Muro Saulat, Hungary	"	"
21	Sipka	Kathyas	26		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipto Lanon	Brother, Lusiana Sipka Lipto Lanon, Hungary	P.J.	Newark
22	Rabkiewicz	Iwan	25		m. m.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chrozyn	wife, Anastasia Rabkiewicz Chrozyn Russia	P.J.	Buffalo
23															
24	Cinko	Michail	16		m. s.	labourer	no	no	Austria	Ruthanian	Austria	Krenchna	father, Iwan Cinko Krenchna, Austria	P.J.	Colores
25	Droshinsky	Jenre	17		f. s.	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Powalocz	mother, Dworie Droshinsky Pawalocz, Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Danikel	Josef	21		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debe Beketow	male, Rosari Danikel Debe Beketka, Hungaria	L.I.	Hempstead
ADMITTED	Korus	Boruch	20		m. s.	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	brother, Benyomin Rako Kolomea Austria	N.Y.	New York
28	Rulpinska	Marya	18		f. s.	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Luzkowitza	father, Jan Rizolinski Luzkowitza Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kohen	Beik	30		f. w.	none	no	no	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Boeson	son Mordeke Kohen Boeson Romania		New York
30	Kennele	Flene	18		f. s.	moderate	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Lazemir	mother, Rinche Kennele Lazemir Hungary.		

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1912 — 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother, Stefan Raulariuk William str. Box 143 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	large	none	Russia	Ochozyn
2	"	"	30	"			friend, Bogid Barus Franklin str 263, Skelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Bulgaria	Mezhov
3	"	"	25	"			friend, Ilgnu Varutoff Meyers str. 502. Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	27	"			friend, Mavi Christoff Westminster str. 845 Brownsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Pirgun
5	yes	"	26	yes 1907	Dakota		friend. Mika Danoff 38 Bingoo str. Brownsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	1909 Montana		friend, Igoni Dankoheff 845 Westminster str. Brownsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	1907 Chicago		friend, Igoni Dankoheff 845 Westminster str. Brownsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	"	"	Peregos
8	no	"	25	no			friend. W. Hloe Old Bridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	fair	"	gray	"	Hungary	Libyn
9	no	"	25	"			Brother, J. Migot Box 503 Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hlobotnica
10	no	"	40	yes 1911	Jersey City		brother in law, V. Majewsky 3 pier str. 141 Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Jimaciniz
11	no	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
12	yes	"	50	"	1907 Maurer		friend J. Waman Box 34 Maurer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	light	"	"	Olszembenck
13																					
14	yes	self	20	no			friend J. Maagjar box 4 Lehk. Zoith Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	gray	none	Hungary	Orfalo
15	"	"	20	"			friend Juli Lieplan Lerken str. 324 Zoith Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Olszembenck
16	yes	"	25	no			uncle J Jamboicz 42 Lincoln str. South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	light	"	"	"	Majatin
17	"	"	28	"			b. i. l. J. Varni South Bethlehem Pa. Shelanpl 508	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Truplotlak
18	"	"	24	"			friend Adam Lepolowa South Bethlehem Pa 604 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lentwa
19	"	"	25	"			friend J. Kuzan Eastpo. 1107 Zoith Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Mowe Sandal
20	"	"	25	yes 1907	South Bethlehem		friend J. Zapas 325 Lerken str Zoith Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	25	"	1907 Newark		brother, Jan Lipka, Newark N.J. Avery str. 264	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liptotanow
22	yes	"	24	no			friend, Nikola Szczurek, South Bethlehem William str 145 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Ochozyn
23																					
24	no	Katolski br. i law.	—	no			father, S. Pranchinsky, 253 Livington str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Krenhina
25	yes	father	—	"			father, S. Doroshinski 253 Livington str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Powalocz
26	no	"	20	yes 1907	New York		father, Kaspar Zamibel Manhanet. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gebro Bekertica
27	yes	brother	—	no			brother, M. Kohn, New York c. 217 28th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Kolomea
28	no	"	25	no			brother, Stanislaw Rulpinski Belmont ave 147 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Luzkowiczka
29	no	son	—	no			son A. Kohen, New York 131 82 Ridge str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	Romania	Bozaon
30	no	unld	10	no			uncle J. Wolvenberg, New York E. ave 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zarenin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguirre, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Campanello, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aguirre

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1912,

at Rotterdam

U. S. Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owner, do thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin
State Board of Santa Monica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campanello sailing from Rotterdam, March 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mendzilensky	Bluma	20		f s	Dressmaker	Yp	Yp	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Father David Mendzilensky Nowo Minsk.	My	Newyork
2	Aged	Gitzie	40		f (widow)	Housekeeper	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Gruder		son Jake Aged Gruder Galicia	My	Newyork
3	1	Leib	9		m s	none	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria "	Galicia	bro Austria	My	Newyork
4	"	Mendel	6		f s	"	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria "	"	bro	My	NewYork
5	Kotzelow	Pawel	18		m s	Labourer	Yp	Yp	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bolsai Dumdowa	mother Lena Kotzelow Bolsai Dumdowa Gut	My	NewYork
6	Medic	Stevan	29		m m	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Glinica	wife Milka Medic Glinica Aust	My	New York
7	~~Steinberg~~	Dovoic	28		f m	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublen	brother Jankel Appel Pinsk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	Rouc	4		f s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
9	"	Kersch	6		m s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
10	"	Lissie	5		f s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
11	Margowsky	Josef	22		m m	Engineer	Yp	Yp	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother Riwke Margowski Kiew Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Sonie	20		f m	wife	Yp	Yp	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother-in-law	"	"
13	~~Wilanczuk~~	~~Stephan~~	25		m m	Labourer	Yp	Yp	"	Russian	Russia	Parosla	~~wife Maria Wilanczuk~~ Sister Parosla Sister Russia	~~Pa~~ Conn	~~Philadelphia~~ Jewett City
14	Prokopiuk	Wasili	24		m m	Labourer	Yp	Yp	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rozbitoka	wife Jarina Prokopiuk Rozbitoka (Sied) Russia	"	Jewett City
15	Rudenberg	Naftuli	30		m s	Painter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borowowke	father Motel Rudenberg Borowowke (Wolyn)	My	Brooklyn
16	Lissok	Mixam	26		m s	Labourer	Yp	Yp	Russia	Russian	Russia	Silo Polomaske	brother K. Lissok Silo Polomaske (Wol)	My	Yonkers
17	Szmytki	Andrea	20		m s	Labourer	Yp	Yp	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parosia	father Stefan Szmytki Parosla Sied Russia	Conn	Jewett City
18	Rudzki	Michael	23		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schustopi	wife Johanna Rudzki Schustopi Sieda Russ	Conn	"
19	Jaroszuk	Ioma	24		m m	Labourer	Yp	Yp	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jablot Sied	wife Ruena Jaroszuk Jablot Sied Russ.	Conn	Jewett City
20	Boruszuk	Jacob	19		m m	Labourer	Yp	Yp	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jablot (Sied)	wife Maria Boruszuk Jablot Sied Russ	Conn	"
21	Mazecko	Iwan	20		m s	Labourer	Yp	Yp	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bobrowniki	mother Anna Mazecko Bobrowniki Wolyn	My	Belle Mead
22	Korniowski	Jozef	28		m m	Labourer	Yp	Yp	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamionka	wife Maria Korniowski Kamionka (Wolk) Russ	"	Brooklyn
23	Kalinczuk	Iwan	33		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolowka	wife Teodora Kalinczuk Kolowka Kiew Russ	Mass	Chelsea
24	Woykentje	Zalewsky	35		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Anglinki	wife Anna Zalewska Anglinki Volin Russ	Conn	Shelton
25	Zaleshy	Anton	26		m m	Farm Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yestenie	brother Apolonschki Zaleshy Yestenie Russia	Mass	West Haven
26	Zamkie	Boleslaw	20		m s	Farm Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Volin Jozefow	father Mizdunes Volin Russia	Mass	Lowell
27	Gydich	Wyncente	22		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mizdunes	mother Maria Gydich Mizdunes Russia	Mass	Bridgewater
28	Fruseiscz	Segmund	43		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	"	wife Maria Fruseiscz Mizdunes Russia	Mass	Shelton
29	Gross	Motel	18		m s	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo Grad	father Mendel Gross Nowo Grad Russ	Mich	Detroit
30	Prokopiuk	Wikenty	19		m s	Labourer	Yp	Yp	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parosla	father Andre Prokopiuk Parosla (Sied) Rus	"	East Salem

7 Lowell Mass

V 5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled (and how).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	bro-in-law	$20	No	bro-in-law Aron Wrasenberg 268 Brome Street NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia Mowa Minsk
2	Yes	Son	No		son Mordche Aged	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	grey	4	Austria Pezemesel
3	Yes	uncle	No		182-84 E. 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	gray	4	" Pezemesel
4	Yes		No		uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair	fair	gray	4	" Pezemesel
5	Yes	father	No		father Georg Botzelow 150 North Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brn	brown	4	" Balsay
6	Yes	self	$15	Yes 1909 1911	brother Trevin Medic 40 first National Bank allquippa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brn	brown	4	Russia Simidown
7	Yes	husband	No		husband J. Steinberg 223 Rambridge St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brn	brown	4	Austria Glenica
8	Yes	father	No		father do							5 1	fair	black	brown		Russia Penik
9	Yes	"	No		father								fair	brown	"		" "
10	Yes	"	No		father								fair	"	"		" "
11	Yes	bro-in-law	$20	No	bro-in-law N. Levin 608 Wolf St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	black	grey	none	Russia Klein
12	Yes	brother	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	" "
13	Yes	self	$25	No	Julian Malczezak box 1353 Jewett City												" Paracla
14	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Julian Milioszak box 1353 Jewett City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Rozhutoka
15	Yes	self	$25	No	cousin N. Rutenberg 202-4 Green St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	brown	4	Russia Borenowke
16	Yes	self	$20	No	friend Art Galasso Halstead Ave. Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	gray	4	" Sob Polonnoye
17	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Julian Milioszak box 1353 Jewett City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	grey	4	Russia Pavola
18	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Julian Malczezak box 1353 Jewett City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	gray	4	" Schustaka
19	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Julian Malczezak box 1353 Jewett City Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	brown	4	" Jablot Sieds
20	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Julian Malczezak box 1353 Jewett City Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brn	gray	4	" "
21	Yes	self	$25	No	cousin Franc Kostan Belle mead NJ	Mer Cpt	Don't speak right language										
22	Yes	self	$20	No	Anton Jagowskij 145 Floyd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brown	gray	4	Russia Bobrowniki
23	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Tarasuan Borys No 45 Second St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brown	blue	4	" Kamenetz
24	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1906 1910	Mass Lowell sister Francuzek Dunkiewicz 32 Centre St Shelton Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	brown	4	" Belowski
25	No	Self	$25	No	friend K. Zacharewsky 47 85 west Hanover Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	blk	blk	4	Russia Mutkinki
26	No	self	$20	No	friend Marcus Mackun 37 Charles St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	blk	blk	4	" "
27	"	self	$20	No	friend Jan Abramowicz box 201 Bridgewater Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	4	" Mizawiecz
28	"	self	$25	Yes 1906 1909	Mass Lowell friend Francuzek Dunkiewicz 122 Centre St Shelton Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blk	brown	4	Russia "
29	"	self	$15	No	cousin Abt Weiner 224 Alpes St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	grey	4	" Bowiesk
30	Yes	self	$29	No	friend John Petera 1st Salamanca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	brown	4	" Novoland
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	4	" Paposcia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agasing, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agasing
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

W. S. Mudley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO., employed in owners t/as rep
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at P NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campanello* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 23*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Korgan	Ester	40		f m	housewife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slawuta	Uncle Borruch Segal Slawuta Wolyn Russia	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2	Korgan	Marcus	17		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawuta Wolyn	uncle Segal Borruch,	Mass	Boston
3	"	Dwoire	15		f s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
4	"	Mocke	9		f s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"
5	"	Gdali	7		m s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	motel	5		f s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Romanczuk	Nikita	19		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parosla	father Feodor Romanczuk Parosla Russia	my	Buffalo
8	Kuznick	Ignatz	27		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Parosla Widnia wol	wife Jadonija Kuznick Parosla Russia	"	New York
9	Skok	Jacob	22		m s	Labourer	no	No	"	"	"	"	father Kalenik Skok widnia wol	"	"
10	Omilyak	Jefticki	30		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lamina	wife Donka Omilyak Lamina wol Russia	my	Port Chester
11	Resik	Isidor	23		m s	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Widnia wol	father Stepan Resick Widnia (wol)	"	"
12	Mironczyk	Semion	26		m s	Labourer	2-108576 Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Mlatcrowo Minsk	father Constantin Mironczyk Mlatcrowo Minsk	my	Newyork
13	"	Alexander	23		m s	Labourer	No	No	"	"	Russia	"	father Vasil Mironczyk Waterowo Minsk	"	"
14	Szabroski	Roman	33		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	"	"	Biejal	wife Jadokija Szabrocki Biejal wol Russia	Mass	Chelsea
15	Bauczeszkowa	Peraska	23		f s	Domestic	No	No	"	Russian	"	Gerazus	father Carel Bauczeszkowa Gerazus wol Russia	"	Peabody
16	Topka	Omilko	23		m s	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Swerlekor	mother Tekla Topka Swerlekor Kiev Russia	My	Newark
17	Sydnik	Afatija	26		f s	Domestic	2-854 776 No	9/11/13 No	Russia	"	Russia	Slowati Minsk	brother Stepan Sydnik Slowati Minsk Russia	My	New York
18	Ananiee	Vera	18		f s	-do-	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Adam Ananiee Slowati Minsk Russia	My	Newyork
19	Kastilan	Wasil	22		m s	Labourer	No	No	"	Russian	Russia	Proco Grot	brother Jakim Kastilan Procie Russia	Pa	Edwardsville
20	Dainlowitz	Alexander	26		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	"	"	Procy Grodno	wife Alma Dainlowitz Procy Russia	N.J	Jersey City
21	Webet	Oskar	33		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	German	Russia	Powograd	wife Emilie Webet Powograd Russia	Mass	Boston
22	Dwozenko	Makari	25		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Russia	Mels Ryzawice	father Nazot Dwozenko Mels Ryzawice Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Teistruck	Iwan	45		m m	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Teromce	wife Donka Teistruck Teromce Russia	Mass	Peabody
24	Kaczuska	Simon	18		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Teromice	father Afanasi Kaczuska Teromice Russia	"	"
25	Romanuck	Lompera	38		m m	"	No	No	"	Russian	Russia	Chorodno Grodno	wife Polotnya Romanuck Chorodno wol Russia	NH	Lincoln
26	Potapczuk	Iwan	20		m s	Farm Labourer	No	No	Russia	"	Russia	Molotkowicz	wife Farina Potapczuk Molotkowicz Minsk	My	Elizabeth Port
27	Pozniak	Andre	37		m m	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Ozariczy Minsk	wife Annie Borosewicz Ozariczy Minsk	My	New York
28	Borosewicz	Michael	26		m m	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Genisck Ozariczy Minsk Russia	My	New York
29	Genisck	Mitser	23		m m	Farm Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Komiatin Minsk	wife Tatania Pozniak Komiatin Minsk Russia	My	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 30	Pozniak	Feodor	27		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ozariczy Minsk	wife Tatania Pozniak Ozariczy Minsk Russia	My	Brooklyn

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1912 — 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self			Husband J Korgan 40 Lowell St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Slawuta
2	"	Mother			Father J. Korgan 40 Lowell St Boston Mass							5 1	fair	brown	gray	None	Russia	Slawuta Wolyn
3	"	"			Father " " " "							4 8	fair	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"			Father " " " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"			Father " " " "							— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"			Father " " " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Wladimir Witkowski Peony St. 593 Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	light	gray	None	Russia	Parosla
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend H. Barasch 77 Ridge St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ?	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Widnica wol
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend S. Barasch 77 Ridge St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
10	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin Tome Lukitch Tunida 45 St Main St Port Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Samina
11	No	self	$25	No	friend Tome Lukitch Tunida 45 St Main St Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Wodnica wol
12	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Lukeryia Dorozajek 288 S. Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Materowo
13	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Feodor Cisarczyk 41 Canal St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	gray	"	"	"
14	No	self	$25	No	bro. in law Prokop Thaczek 2nd Street 101 Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Biezel
15	No	self	$25	No	brother Ignatz Woczeczyk B School St Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Grazno
16	No	self	$25	No	friend Jergai Babi Newark 97 Mercer St - 188 Stamford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Swerlekow
17	Yes	self	$25	No	Cousin Herasim Rath 48 Madison St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Slowata
18	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Dora Mikon 265 Madison St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	"
19	No	self	$25	No	brother Iwan Kastilen 73 Meurin St. Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Brzezgrod
20	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Stanislaw Prisco Jersey City 745 Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	gray	"	"	"
21	Yes	self	$25	No	brother Heinrich Weber Oak Grove Terrace Boston #9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
22	Yes	self	$	No	uncle Frenc Swczenko Woglenport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	"	"	Male Rzanica
23	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Petro Leanf 76 Endicott St Peabody Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Teronca
24	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Pawel Sawuk 76 Endicott St Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	brown	"	"	"
25	No	self	$25	No	bro. in law Ignatz Zmijewski box 133 Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Chorodno
26	No	self	$22	No	bro. in law Leonte Makazewicz 65 St Elizabeth Ave. Port Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Milot Kowicz
27	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1906 1909 Kansas City	friend Jewel Dronowski 98 Sack 4th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Ozarieg
28	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Lorenz Jewel Dronowski 68 East 4th St Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Ozarieg
29	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Iwan Gennes 729 Fifth Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Komiata
30	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Iwan Spennael Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Lazno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Agnew, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T A Agnew
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Chas E Mayflee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

C E Mumford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 'Campanello' sailing from Rotterdam, March 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boczilo	Fadie	29.		m m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Fupezyszi	friend Jacob wife Agata Boczilo Fupezyszi Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Mitruk	Chotina	27		f m	wife	No	No	"	"	"	Pitsunja	father Jan Mitruk Pitsunja Russia	NH	Portsmouth
3	Basnik	Pawel	32		m m	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Selosamara	wife Christina Bgamil (Wal) Selosamara	W.Va	Elkhon
4	Bajdowski	Pawel	18		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaburzek	father Jacob Bajdowski Jaburzek Grodno	Md	Baltimore
5	Samsonuk	Stefan	24		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife Marie Samsonuk Jaburzek Grod. Russ	"	"
6	Dynisiuk	Stefan	27		m m	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Zelwice	Wife Johanna Dynisiuk Zelwice (Jadl)	Ny	Buffalo
7	"	Dmitrij	43		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zablotie	wife Anastasie Dynisiuk Zablotie Jadl Russ	East	Salamanca
8	Protas	Leon	40		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Rozbetowka	wife Marie Protas Rozbetowka (Jadl) Russ	WVa	Lackawanna
9	Romaniczuk	Iwan	21		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zelwicze	father Alexander Romaniczuk Zelwicze (Jadl)	"	"
10	Kozawke	Semion	21		m s	Laborer	No	No	Russia	"	"	Omyletina (prod)	mother Hafia Kozawka Omyletina Grod	Ny	Newyork
11	Marczuk	Dmitri	23		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Leozne (Grod)	wife Alexandra Marczuk Leozne (Grod)	Ny	Newyork
12	Kiriluk	Ignacz	20		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Omyletina (Grod)	father Korzhory Kiriluk Omyletina (Grod)	"	"
13	Borsuk	Karp	20		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	Zwachuowyze	father Trofim Borsuk Zwachuowyze Grod	"	"
14	ADMITTED Mrowza	Stefan	18		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Omyletina	father Borys Mrowza Omyletina (Grod)	"	"
15	Pribiszczak	Nikifor	29		m m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	"	"	Lachowicze	wife Jenefis Pribiszczak Lachowicze Mynsk Russia	"	"
16	Kruk	Ignati	36		m m	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Wilka (Grod)	wife Maria Kruk Wilka Grod Russ	Md	Baltimore
17	Lochwin	Kyrilo	23		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wulke Grod	wife Marta Lochwin Wulke Grod Russ	"	"
18	Sawczak	Mychail	40		m m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	"	"	Janiwic Grod	wife Olena Sawczuk Janiwic (Grod) Russ	Ny	Newyork
19	Kuritka	Awierki	35		m m	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Strikow (Grod)	Wife Daria Kuritka Strikow (Grod)	Md	Baltimore
20	Wrener	Frank	25		m m	Lappersmith	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Rowno (Wol)	wife Zeporire Wrener Rowno Wolyn	Mass	Boston
21	Sadowskaja	Werwara	21		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Polozyana	father Iwan Sadowskaja Polozyana Russia	Ny	South River
22	Jaskewitz	Eva	19		f s	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Litowa (Gub)	sister Maria Jaskewitz Litowa (Gub) Wilna	Com	Beacon Falls
23	Lawdansky	Michail	25		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sawrazin (Gub)	mother Vatuli Lawdanski Sawrazin (Gub) Russia	Ny	Newyork
24	Lukaszonok	Michal	19		m s	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Andrey Lukaszonok Sawrazin Russia	"	"
25	Skor	Iwan	29		m m	Laborer	No	No	"	Russian	"	Wosewa	wife Teodosia Skor Wosewa Gyb Minsk	"	"
26	Chriszewic	Nuszier	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tabunki	mother Zehonia Chriszewic Tabunki Russia	"	Brooklyn
27	Sadowsky	Osip	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Smogon	mother Marie Sadowsky Smogon Russia	Mass	Worcester
28	Klimpenok	Michal	30		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Rebzino	wife Marie Klimpenok Rebzino Gyb	NJ	South River
29	Iwaschenko	Stefan	34		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Burli	wife Anne Iwaschenko Burli Russia	"	"
30	Alischowitz	Andrej	30		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Samaszo	wife Marija Alischowitz Samaszo Russia	Com	Norwich

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1912 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	friend Jacob Wyszehnawski 57 Ave J Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	yellow	brown	none	Russia	Tupczyce
2	Yes	self	—	No			cousin Olean Mitruk box 626 Portsmouth NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Kamin
3	Yes	self	$25	No			brother Rosenfont Basiuk box 8 Elkhorn W Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	grey	"	Schosamair
4	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Emilian Ivec 210 W Conean St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	blk	brown	"	Zaburzek
5	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Emilian Ivc 210 W Canaan St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blk	brown	"	"
6	Yes	to W. Seneca self	$25	No			friend Stefan Jasiuk 1 Howard Master Mason Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	blue	"	Rozbitowka
7	Yes	to W. Seneca NY self	$25	No			friend Jakub Lamoschuk NY E. N. Wayne East Salamanca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	blue	"	"
8	Yes	to W. Seneca NY	$25	No			friend Roman Dowsacyk Wasson ave 421 Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	brown	"	Rozbito
9	Yes	to West Seneca NY	$25	No			friend Roman Onuszczuk 421 Wasson Ave Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	brown	"	Zelwicze
10	Yes	self	25	No			friend Mikor Wodzak 84 Rozi Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	blue	"	Leszna
11	Yes	self	25	No			~~friend Daik Borsuk 31 Keeli St Newyork~~ friend Nikifor Bowczyk 84 Rozi Ave. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	black	brown	"	Omylina
12	Yes	self	25	No			friend Daik Borsuk 31 Keeli St Newyork	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	fair	black	brown	"	"
13	Yes	self	25	No			brother Martin Borsuk 31 Keeli St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	brown	"	Swackowzy
14	Yes	self	25	No			friend Kondrat Bratol 55 Ave. B. Cor 4th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	brown	"	Omylilug Pod
15	Yes	self	25	No			bro in law Josef Kubika St Louises Rebel NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	brown	"	Lachowice
16	Yes	self	25	No			friend Stefan Krawczuk 216 W. Camden St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	black	blue	"	Wilke Pod
17	Yes	self	25	No			friend Stefan Krawczuk 216 W Camden St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	brown	"	Wilke Pod
18	Yes	self	25	No			friend Emelian Iwaniuk 74 E 1st St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	gray	"	Janowce (Grod)
19	Yes	self	25	No			friend Simeon Mizuk Point Cheyden 4th Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	gray	"	Strelow
20	Yes	self	25	Yes 1906 1911	Boston		cousin Sam Slichman 4 Andrew St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	gray	"	Kowno Wolkg
21	No	self	8	No			brother Sadowsky box 1144 South River NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	gray	"	Poloszyna
22	No	self	25	No			cousin Tony Jeanko box 226 Beacon Falls Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	brown	"	Zejtwa Gub Grodno
23	Yes	self	25	No			cousin J Lukaszenko 111-115 E 7th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	brown	"	Lawozin Gub Wilno
24	Yes	self	25	No			brother J Lukaszenko 111-115 E 7th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	gray	"	" "
25	Yes	self	20	Yes 1907 1911	NYork		friend J Koltowitz 319 E Boyston St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	gray	"	Wozuce Wormick
26	Yes	self	25	No			cousin P Grazewicz 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	brown	"	Tabunke Gub Minsk
27	Yes	self	25	No			cousin Podyuszka 15 Millbury St Worcester	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	brown	"	Smorgon Carlus
28	No	self	25	No			cousin N Cadikowitz box 395 South River NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Ribzino Gut Sedne
29	No	self	25	No			cousin N Sukinkowicz box 395 South River NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	"	"	Bucki Gut Carlus
30	No	self	25	No			friend A Jaskowitz 8 Henry St Norwich Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	brown	"	Lamoszi Gut Carlus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agassiz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agassiz

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Charles E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Wagner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Wagner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1917

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 'Campanello' sailing from Rotterdam, 23rd March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Apanel	Fabian	20		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szmernik	wife Anna Apanel Szmernik Gub Wilna Russia	Mass	Brockton
2	Apamurto	Jan	20		m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szmernicki	father Jan Apamurto Szmernicki Russia	Ny	Grandwood
3	Sypramont	Konstantin	18		m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slowzann	mother Anna Sypramont Slowzann Russia	Mass	Bridgewater
4	Jakini	Julian	28		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopelisko	wife Marya Adam Kopelisko Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Sodowsky	Osip	33		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poleszan	father Wladislaw Sodowsky Poleszan Gub Wilna Russia	Mass	Worcester
6	Adamczuk	Nikolay	19		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swiyanke	mother Marya Adamczuk Swiyanke Minsk Russia	Nj	Elizabeth
7	Jaromkiewce	Tomas	19		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stuzanken	father Nicolas Jaromkiewce Stuzanken Suwalki Russia	Ny	Newyork
8	Kaminsky	Alexander	19		m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wopanetke	father Jacob Kaminsky Stuzanken Suwalki Russia	Ny	Hempstead
9	~~Wojcatsky~~	~~Jan~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wemtuski~~	~~mother Marya Wojcatsky Wopanetke Suwalki Russia~~	Ny	Hempstead
10	Rozlicky	Jan	22		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szepitsky	father Antonio Rozlicky Wemtuski Suwalki Russia	Ny	Buffalo
11	Strusch	Evgenius	25		m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wesnesse	father Wladislaw Strusch Szepitsky Suwalki Russia	Ny	Buffalo
12	~~Wechinsky~~	~~Emilian~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kecwe~~	~~father Jan Wechinsky Kecwe Suwalki Russia~~	Ny	Hempstead
13	Jukoasky	Stanislaw	20		m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Selcowa	brother Stefan Jukowsky Seliwt Russia	Ny	Hempstead
14	Schweiner	Szawa	18		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selcowa	father Ivan Schweiner Selcowa Russia	Mass	Stoneham
15	Pekacz	Jan	22		m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lobowszyna	mother Elena Schweiner Lobowszyna Russia	Mass	Boston
16	Patapozuk	Semon	32		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semocke	wife Chiena Petapozuk Semocke Wolk Russia	Mass	Peabody
17	Semenuk	Stefan	29		m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selcowa	father Charlton Semenuk Selcowa Grodno Russia	Mass	Boston
18	Sudack	Alexander	25		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selcowcma	father Stanislaw Sudack Selcowcma Russia	Mass	Peabody
19	Sudack	Nicka	18		f	Domestic	No	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selcowcma	father Stanislaw Sudack Selcowcma Russia	Mass	Peabody
20	Sawszuk	Iwan	48		m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selcowa	wife Elisabeta Sawszuk Selcowa Wolk Russia	Mass	Peabody
21	Jelinczuk	Stefan	18		m	Labourer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Bolschprowst	father Stefan Jelinczuk Bolschprowst Russia	Mass	Boston
22	Pali	Protz	23		m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mosssowska	father Anton Pali Borowowa Suwalki Russia	Mass	Peabody
23	Lasheuitz	Nickolay	20		m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasnowce	father Anton Lasheuitz Krasnowce Suwalki Russia	Nj	Newark
24	Pikula	Michael	18		m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubno	father Michel Pikula Dubno Russia	Pa	Scranton
25	Lelyuk	Wasil	18		m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubno	father Ivan Lelyuk Dubno Grodno Russia	Pa	Scranton
26	Soskewic	Kirilo	26		m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kanen	wife Teodora Soskewic Kanen Minsk Russia	Ny	Newyork
27	Giemit	Alexander	27		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yeze	father Nicolas Giemit Yeze Wilna Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Florek	Wojciech	31		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Austria	Wysoke	brother Antonio Florek Wysoke Galicia	Ny	Brooklyn
29	"	Josia	22		f	~~Domestic~~	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Austria		father Josef Molnar Galicia	Pa	Plymouth
30	Molnar	(Wiktoria)	19		f	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jeg			

L-5-10056-805-10-21-38

R-541137 10/1/37

V.L.668 193

2-1035046 - 9/5/23

2-273861 - 9/5/23

1-31-21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1912. 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, an illiterate alien? (See note at head of list.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$32	No			bro. in Law J. Bonnar Brockton mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Semerunk
2	No	self	32	No			bro. in law S Werbinsk Palisemeder Ave. Cranwood n J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	grey		Russia	Szemeniuke
3	No	self	25	No			friend J. Czimbe. Bridgewater mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Blazozena
4	Yes	self	20	No			cousin A. Wethkowsky 225. 24th St South Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Tropilisha
5	No	self	25	No			brother Jacob Sadowske box 414. South River NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Poliozan
6	No	self	30	No			friend A Muzowkowtz 70 Bank St Elizabeth Port	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Limpanke
7	Yes	self	15	No			friend Josef Bankowske 10 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Kuzanke
8	Yes	self	20	No			friend Josef Burkowske 12 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Kuzanka
9	No	self		No			friend L Wiskowske 37 Myrtle St Hempstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	grey		Russia	Kozanka
10	No	self		No			friend A Lukowsky Jersey 46 Tyginoi St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Rozanoka
11	No	self	21	Yes	1909/11	Buffalo	cousin A Sinkowsky Seymore St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Wenlunke
12	No	self		No			cousin A Wasbinske 44 Franklin St Hempstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Zeputus
13	No	self	20	No			cousin A Wasbinske 99 Franklin St Hempstead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Wisnicka
14	Yes	self	15	No			friend A Kolaniczuk 20 Endicott St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Rezuca
15	Yes	self	35	No			cousin M Yosnak 20 Endicott St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Telicowa
16	Yes	self	20	No			cousin J Sedeczuk box 315 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Tobozena
17	Yes	self	15	No			cousin St Cookupanske 46 Liberty St Peabody	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Lenowa
18	Yes	self	20	No			uncle A Budlick 160 Washington St Peabody	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Tolsan
19	Yes	self	15	No			uncle A Sidlowsk 160 Washington St Peabody	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Tolowena
20	Yes	self	20	Yes	1908	Peabody Mass	bro in law J Sarowsk 160 Washington St Peabody	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Tolowena
21	Yes	self	38	No			uncle A Jezyuk box 221 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Tolowa
22	Yes	self	10	No			friend M Cowzuk 142 Washington St Peabody	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Poshlopin ski
23	No	self	15	No			friend Stefan Krawczbuk Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Tomaszuke
24	No	self	25	No			friend Peter Barlowchuk 502 Washington Ave. Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Tulow
25	No	self	25	No			friend Peter Burlowchuk 502 Washington Ave Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Tulow
26	No	self	10	No			friend A Lasadowitz box 220 Sherman Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Tulow
27	No	self	20	No			brother Wasil Berwick 146 Wyth Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Tulow
28	No	self	65	No			brother Jozef Florek brother box 13 Bath Beach Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Tulow
29	No	self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Tulow
30	No	self	65	No			bro in law Joz Florek Munson Station Deerfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	black	brown		Russia	Tulow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Agassiz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Agassiz.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1912,
at New York

Chas C Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912

at New York.

C C Nunnally

Immigration Officer.

21

11—1315

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campanello* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *23rd March*, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Molnar	Josef	28		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Izglocz	wife Anna Molnar Izglocz Hungary	Pa	Cleveland
ADMITTED 2	Slieff	Pelko	27		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirlikiene	wife Yana Pelko Pirlikiene Bulgaria	Pa	Sharon
3	Antenoff	Iwan	31		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Stamboulow	wife Nesta Antenoff Stamboulow Bulgaria	Pa	Sharon
4	Marinoff	Ilia	26		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirlikiene	wife Yana Marinoff Pirlikiene Bulgaria	Pa	Sharon
5	Koleff	Iwan	27		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirlikiene	wife Nancy Koleff Pirlikiene Bulgaria	Pa	Sharon
6	Jakubszuk	Trchon	19		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bialkowitz	bro. Jawa Jakubszuk Bialkowitz Gub Russia	My	Elisabethport
7	Misokowitz	Michail	46		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Molotkowica	wife Ulania Misokowitz Molotkowica (Gub) Russia	My	Elisabeth port
8	Wojsnitz	Matwej	19		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian Polish	Russia	Wolcinowke	father Wikenty Wojsnitz Wolcinowke (Gub) Russia	My	Elisabeth port
9	Stapaniszyny	Teodor	27		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plachowa	wife Eudokia Stapaniszyny Plachowa Gub Russia	Mass	Boston
10															
11	Selkes	Ruwen	30		m s	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	mother Gysse Selkes Wolkowisk Grod Russia	My	New York
12	Sposub	Motel	35		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Lybowny	wife Schendel Sposub Lybowny Wol Russia	My	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13	Slepoy	Froike	22		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Medzybooz	mother Zuke Slepoy Medzybooz Russia (Pod)	My	New York
14	Grossman	Enie	26		f s	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kwalooz	father Josel Grossman Kwalooz (New Russia	My	New York
15	Feldman	Itzchok	19		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tyszowitz	father Berel Feldman Tyszowitz Grod Russia	My	New York
16	Schapek	Anton	24		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Isbeg	father Lucas Schapek Isbeg Hungary	My	New York
17	Schapek	Johan	20		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Isbeg	father Lucas Schapek Isbeg Hungary	My	New York
EXPELLED 18	Dischlewitz	Alexander	24		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Usimice	mother Jekonella Diachlewitz Usimice Wolno Russia	Mass	Springfield
ADMITTED 19	Dischlewitz	Anastacia	19		f s	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Usimice	mother Jekonella Diachlewitz Usimice Wolno Russia	Mass	Springfield
20	Krewanew	Iwan	21		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobrin	father Iwan Krewanew Kobrin Wolno Russia	Wis	Racine
21	Kosminsky	Mordeke	20		m	Machanic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Sulejow	mother Chane Kosminsky Sulejow Grod Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Karoszinsky	Roman	29		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korodiszcze	wife Franciszka Karoszinsky Korodiszcze Kiew Russia	My	New York
23	Niczpel	Piotr	24		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiork	wife Jan. Niczpel 40 to Wolin Russia	My	New York
24	Lipinske	Andrej	26		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinczok	wife Bronislawa Lipinske Pinczok Wolin Russia	My	New York
25	Diaczuk	Filip	19		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pietigore	mother Marya Diaczuk Pietigore Kiew Russia	My	New York
26	Perestruk	Kasian	37		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zamcza	wife Ludwina Perestruk Zamcza Kiew Russia	My	New York
27															
28	Afanasi	Emilian	35		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Simienczy	father Jacob Afanasi Simienczy Grod Russia	Mass	Boston
29	Kowalczuk	Jrochim	35		m s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenka	father Mirsan Kowalczuk Kamenka Wol Russia	Mass	Peabody
30	Riwczuk	Petro	25		m m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenka	wife Fedanka Riwczuk Kamenka Wol Russia	Mass	Peabody

1-14951 1-18/35 Date 5.05.10.05.31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 1912 — 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or to any other person?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	No	1907	Pittsburgh	Bro-in-law Joe Mosek Munson, Station Clearfield Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	grey	— None —	Hungary	Leplaca
2	Yes	self	$5	No			friend Ilia Todoroff box 341 Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown	"	Bulgaria	Pavlikeni
3	Yes	self	$8	No			friend Ilia Todoroff box 341 Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	"	Bulgaria	Stambulow
4	Yes	self	$8	No			brother Todor Marinoff 921 Greenville St Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Pavlikeni
5	No	self	$5	Yes	1911	Sharon Pa	friend Anghel Marinoff P.O. box 283 Sharon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	black	brown	"	Bulgaria	Pavlikeni
6	No	self	$20	No			friend A. Margunkowsky 70 Bank St Elizabeth port	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kolotkowsky
7	No	self	$20	Yes	1910	Elizabethport N.J.	brother A. Margunkowsky 70 Bank St Elizabeth port	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Molotkowice
8	No	self	$5	No			uncle K Andrunkewicz 214 Perry Ave Wilkesbarre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Wolinsiska
9	Yes	self	$8	No			friend P. Kornaupsky 92 Salem St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Plachowa
10																					
11	Yes	self	$4	No			father M B Seltzer 436 Regent St Brooklyn b-in-law J Wasserstrait	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	grey	— None —	Russia	Wolkowisk
12	Yes	self	$25	No			26 Graham St Brooklyn cousin Sam Mendelsohn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kraptnya
13	Yes	self	$3	No			13 Hooper St Brooklyn uncle B Kerszpman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Thedos, boz
14	Yes	self	$5	No			396 Wayne St New York brother Chaim Feldman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	black	grey	"	Russia	Kwowicz
15	Yes	self	$20	No			385 Georgia Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	grey	"	Russia	Tapenst
16	Yes	self	$20	No			friend J. Pollak 135 Liberty St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Setag
17	Yes	self	$30	No			friend J. Pollak 135 Liberty St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Bacso
18	No	self	$2	No			brother Ruth Brochlewsky box 345 Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Usinici
19	No	self		No			brother Ruth Brochlewsky box 345 Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Usinici
20	Yes	self	$30	No			brother Constantin Kyrmanicz Jeanelin St 1805 Racine friend Mons Peters	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Tolsano
21	Yes	self	$25	No			322 Nord St. Philadelphia b-in-law Jackanas Kudzinska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	grey	"	Russia	Tulczyn
22	Yes	self	$5	No			friend Franz Zeiwas 10 City Hall Sq	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Strzelczyce
23	Yes	self	$5	No			friend Franz Zeiwas 10 City Hall Sq bro-in-law Franz Zeiwas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Lomsha
24	Yes	self	$20	No			City Metal Co. Grand St New York brother Pawel Druzyuk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Sokolow
25	Yes	self	$8	No			55 York St New Haven Conn brother Wasyla Perestanik	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Pidhajce
26	Yes	self	$5	No			63 Spring St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	grey	"	Russia	Tarnopol
27																					
28	Yes	self	$5	No			friend Semion Woronuk 57 Salem St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	brown	— None —	Russia	Tarnow
29	Boston	self	$5	No			friend Stefan Kowalczyk 1112 Washington St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Tarnow
30	Boston	self	$5	No			friend Stefan Kowalczyk 1112 Washington St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Tarnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguiz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T R Aguiz
Signature of Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912,
at New York

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the Campanello, employed [(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declar that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at Port Huron Mich

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campanello* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 23*, 191*u*

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kozyparczuk	Simion	36		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kulok	wife Marianna Kozyparczuk Kulok, Russia	Conn	Hartford
2	Kowalczuk	Hariow	31		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Krisbenna Kowalczuk Kulok, Russia	"	"
3	Barlak	Iwdor	46		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowoski	and mother wife Stefania Barlak Kowoski, Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Timofei	19		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Ignatowicz	Alexa	22		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kobun	father Semina Ignatowicz Kobun, Russia	"	"
6	Zaraszonek	Maria	18		f. s.	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Skaulisz	mother, Maria Zaraszonek Skaulisz, Russia	Pa	Pittston
7	Kuzraszew	Alexander	25		m. "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koburi	brother, Filip Kuzraszew Koburi, Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Ilionowa	Rozalia	28		f. wd.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Filkowszena	father, Anna Ilionowa Filkowszena, Russia	"	"
9															
10	Zeglowa	Anna	18		f. s.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szapkowan	mother, Rozalia Zeglowa Szapkowan, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Rocko	Julia	22		f. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czereszla	father, Wasil Rocko Czereszla, Russia	"	"
12	Kutis	Adam	26		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sverauci	wife, Elebyta Kutis Sverauci, Russia	"	New York
13	Schuzko	Ilia	19		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borzmzena	father, Filip Schuzko Borzmzena, Russia	"	"
14	"	Sergei	24		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Misiatka	mother, Rozalia Schuzko Misiatka, Russia	"	"
15	Andreshuk	Marc	35		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kerozik	wife, Anna Andreshuk Kerozik, Russia	Mass	Boston
16	Wanagc	Wladimir	19		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaka Kniatawa	father, Matwej Wanagc Maka Kniatawa	N.Y.	New York
17	Muzky	Wladimir	26		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mozkowicz	wife, Olga Muzky Mozkowicz, Russia	"	Rome
18	Borkowsky	Wladimir	19		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zrewaus	mother, Karolina Borkowsky Zrewaus, Russia	N.Y.	Jerseyliky
19	Romanowski	Jan	19		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lipniski	father, Stanislaw Romanowsky Lipniski, Russia	Conn	New Haven
20	Ganicz	Ignatz	19		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Walky	father, Kasia Ganicz Walky, Russia	Me.	Waterville
21	Bialik	Antoni	18		m. s.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Milincz	mother, Solomia Bialik Milincz, Austria	N.Y.	Rome
22															
23	Schmidki	Jan	25		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jablocrin	father, Pawel Schmidki Jablocrin, Russia	N.Y.	New York
24	Kozinik	Ilja	25		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Helene Kozinik Jablocrin, Russia	"	"
25	Szileczki	Andre	25		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother, Anna Szileczki Jablocrin, Russia	"	E. Salamanca
26	Schmidki	Iwan	37		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Arsenia Schmidki Jablocrin, Russia	"	"
27	Szimoniz	Iwan	34		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Anastasia Szimoniz Jablocrin, Russia	"	New York
28	Luczuk	Iwan	37		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mozilioz	wife, Johanna Luczuk father, Hermito Mozilioz, Russia	"	"
29	"	Jakob	19		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Tymoszuk	Klemenli	19		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Stefan Tymoszuk Mozilioz, Russia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1912 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			friend, Pauple Yepraim 141 Windsor str. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	gray blue	none	Russia	Kulok
2	"	"	25	no			friend, Ivan Kovalezitz 141 Windsor st. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	yes	1909	New York	friend, Barry Hasrkern 85 Lewis st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Kowzrak
4	"	"	50	no			— Do. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			brother in law Konstantin Krivo-zyew, Rossil Wis. 1805 Franklin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown "	"	"	Koburi
6	no	"	0	"			father Ivan Parasconera 62 Soulliman str. Dalton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "	"	"	Skaulick
7	yes	"	25	"			brother in law Konstantin Krivo-zyew Rossil Wis. Franklyn str. 1805	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Koburi
8	"	"	32	"			brother in law Leon Rozenkowski Cherry str. 302 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Lwire
9																				
10	yes	self	0	no			brother Zegla Wlok 243 Greenpoint ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Szoplanowa
11	"	"	25	"			brother Nicolai Lisowicz Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	" "	"	"	Crerozla
12	"	"	22	"			brother in law Jan Urbanowicz 172 Perry Ave, Maspeth, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown gray	"	"	Locarauzi
13	yes	"	21	"			Antoni Maiz Luza 61st. 132 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond "	"	"	Bozinscua
14	"	"	21	"			brother Anton Kwiatkowski Box 242 P.O. Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown "	"	"	Misatka
15	S	"	22	"			friend Leon Parse, Williams st. 184 Chelsea Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Selo Zerocusz
16	—	"	20	"			brother Piotr Kanago Box 107 P.O. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black "	"	"	Mala Kuzinkowa
17	S	"	20	"			b. in law Wm Blank 1911 Pleasant ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown "	"	"	Piskawicz
18	no	"	25	"			friend, Antoni Gudlewski Essex str. Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond black	"	"	Srewano
19	no	"	21	"			stepbrother, John Tomicka Fallcourtall ave 111 New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair blue	"	"	Lipnicki
20	yes	"	30	"			f. father Jr. Zelenkowicz Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond gray	"	"	Walky
21	S	brother	15	"			brother, Franz Wrabiec 300 Jones str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown "	"	Austria	Mrlinez
22																				
23	yes	self	36	No			friend, Jakob Kurdak 6. Monroe str. 319 N. York — Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Jablonna
24	"	"	30	"			friend, Stefan Lasnik 219 Newark str. East Calumana N.J. b. in l. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair "	"	"	"
25	no	"	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown black	"	"	"
26	"	"	21	"	1909			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair gray	"	"	"
27	yes	"	22	yes	1911	New York	b. in l. Jakob Kurdak 319 Monroe str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown "	"	"	Miozlioz
28	yes	"	25	No			brother — Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
29	yes	"	25	"			step br — Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
30	yes	"	25	"			friend — Do.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Aguirre, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campanello, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Aguirre
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1912,
at Port of Rotterdam

Thomas E Mudden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

C E Mansfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, March, 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szmczuk	Mikhida	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szabolcz	Wife Maria Szmczuk	N.Y.	New York.
2	Wozniuk	Pawel	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lozno	Wife Paulina Wozniuk	N.Y.	New York
3	Szolucha	Porfim	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chrzanow	Wife Carlina Szoluchar	N.Y.	New York
4	Strach	Olip	23		m s	laborer	none	none	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiersz	Mother Magdalena Strach	N.Y.	New York
5	Bilak	Stanislaw	42		m m	laborer	none	none	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vimenie	Wife Stanislawa Bilak	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Hlinitz	Ludwig	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipiniki	Father Joseph Hlinitz	Oh.	North
7	Olszewicz	Jan	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipiniski	Father Karol Olszewicz	N.Y.	Central Falls
8	Szczypicki	Anton	19		m s	laborer	none	none	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipiniski	Father Adam Szczypicki	Oh.	North
9	Salaczowski	Jozef	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipiniski	Father Jozef Salaczowski	Oh.	North
10	Budkowski	Wincenty	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dzgudzawa	Father Conrad Budkowski	Mass.	Northampton
11	Lanitz	Osip	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kodinski	Father Lunz Lanitz	Mass.	Worcester
12	Olisiel	Stanislaw	22		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pilczani	Wife Marya Olisiel	Mass.	Worcester
13	Sadinski	Franz	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siolicz ka	Wife Stefania Sadinski	Mass.	Holyoke
14	Katura	Franc.	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Perwa	Father Adam Katura	Mass.	Worcester
15	Leszin	Jozef	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasno	Sister Maria Leszin	Mass.	Springfield
16	Fil	Stanislaw	18		m s	laborer	none	none	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siemiatycze	Father Karol Fil	Me.	Portland
17	Siritza	Osip	29		m m	laborer	none	none	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siemiatycze	Wife Teresa Siritza	Me.	Portland
18	Stanczuk	Teodor	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudawiecz	Father Antoni Stanczuk	N.Y.	Port Jervis
19	~~Sperbot~~	~~Jozef~~	~~28~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Siepnica~~	~~Wife Elzbieta Sperbot~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jersey City~~
20	Fabiniuk	Pawel	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zamiecze	Father Jozef Fabiniuk	N.Y.	Jersey City
21	Kobilczuk	Onufry	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zamoze	Father Wawrzyniec Kobilczuk	N.Y.	Jersey City
22	Bal	Andrz	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chlewisk	Father Jozef Bal	N.Y.	Liberson
23	Kolodicz	Alexander	20		m s	laborer	none	none	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jonaichowa	Father Iwan Kolodicz	N.Y.	Wharton
24	Washketicz	Simon	28		m m	laborer	none	none	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nietozah	Wife Barbara Washketicz	N.J.	Newark
25	Radjuk	Max	30		m m	laborer	none	none	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wodowa	Father Jozef Radjuk	N.Y.	Jersey City
26	Perczik	Stanislaw	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wodowa	Father Jozef Perczik	N.Y.	Jersey City
27	Dabosch	Jan	29		m m	laborer	no	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wodowa	Father Jozef Dabosch	N.Y.	Jersey City
28	Sipert	Jan	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wodowa	Mother Maria Sipert	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Matuschak	Victor	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wodowa	Father Josef Matuschak	N.Y.	Jersey City
30	Romanczuk	Jozef	21		m s	laborer	none	none	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rozaniam	Father Stefan Romanczuk	N.Y.	Corning

2-786446-11/7/1940-505

3-5263

8-813751

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 8th*, 1912 — 26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or polygamist, or both, or practicing or advocating or belonging to or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in consequence of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or coming to perform any labor if so, what kind and for how long a time?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			friend Jakob Kurdoch 319 E Houston Str. N York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Russia	Lisbolow
2	yes	self	32	no			br. i l. Jakub Kurdoch 319 E. Houston Str. N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Russia	Liorna
3	yes	self	30	no			friend Jakob Kurdoch 319 E. Houston str. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Russia	Mosiejew
4	yes	self	25	no			friend Alexander Ryzachowicz 1020 Manhattan Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Russia	Krasno
5	yes	self	23	no			br. i l. Julian Jankuszah 57 North Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						Kimenia
6	no	self	25	no			br. i l. Antoni Szurzycki C. Office 6. North Amherst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Lipinski
7	no	self	25	no			friend Tuitaus Szumion 40 Central Str. Central falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Lipinski
8	no	self	25	no			brother Josef Szurpiloski C. Office 6. North Amherst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Lipinski
9	no	self	36	no			Uncle Vinzenan Szalchowski Office 6. North Amherst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Lipinski
10	no	self	25	no			friend Jakunk Baik 89 Wither Str. Newburyport Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						Dzyndawa
11	yes	self	25	no			friend Julian Pachnotka 17 Ellsberg Str. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						Rodinski
12	yes	self	25	yes 1907	Worchester Mass.		Cousin Ell. Blaska Ellsberg Str. Worchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						Pilzani
13	yes	self	25	no			br. i l. Simeny Batura Box 93. Haydenville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Gjodiski
14	yes	self	25	no			friend Ell. Blaska Worchester Mass. 15. Melbourne St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Portacio Perea
15	yes	self	Extra	no			brother Ignac Losein 4 Perry Str. Springfield mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Krasno
16	yes	self	25	no			friend Antoni Zaik 23 Beach Str. Portland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						Simgrade
17	yes	self	25	no			friend Josef Baurura 84 Salem Str. Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Simgrade
18	no	dep	25	no			brother Daniel Stanczuk Wat Gates ny ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Rudnitz
19	yes	self	25	no			br. i l. Nicolaj Skowronz 29 Sherry Str. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Skopisan
20	no	self	25	no			Cousin Abrian Kramenetz Box 313. Derry n Pa.	no	no	no	no	youth	no	5	6						Laurenzo
21	yes	self	25	no			friend Stefan Cmanciak Monroe Str. 77 N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Laurenzo
22	no	self	25	no			friend Stefan Switala 240 Ryder Str. Paterson N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Ostrich
23	no	self	25	no			friend Jerzolatzin Papiuntko 19 Wheat Str. Timothy Washkewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						Jodowshowa
24	no	self	25	no			97 Mercer St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Ostrich
25	no	self	25	no			friend Jan Frutnik Warren Str. 202 Jersey city NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						Kolowrat
26	no	self	25	no			friend Alexander Wojtkowski 128 Provonja Av. Jersey City NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Tolowrat
27	no	self	25	no			friend Alex Zahatsky 125 Provonja Av. Jersey city NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10						Kolowrat
28	no	self	25	no			friend Alex Zahatsky 125 Provonja Av. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Kolowrat
29	no	self	25	no			friend Frank Raczezak 153 Morris Str. Jersey City N Jer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Kolowrat
30	yes	self	25	no			friend P.A Hungarian Band 55 Av. C York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-						Krzyzowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agnius, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agnius
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Chas E Wheatley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) employed by owner, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of Exhibits, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, March 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolodicz	Kondrat	20		m s	laborer	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	father Nikolai Kolodowitz Minsk Russia	Pa	Wharton
2	Bitz	Frseney	35		m m	laborer	no		"	Russian	"	Chesterisk	wife Teufka Bitz Chesterisk (Wolin) Russia	Pa	New Orleans
3	Kolkorce	Kusma	24		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Chesterik	wife Wetrima Kolkorca Chesterik wohn Russia.	Pa	New Orleans
4	Werimczuk	Masary	18		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Chesterik	wife Kuska Werimczuk Kroslerski Russia	Pa	New Orleans
5	~~Masecko~~	~~Josef~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				Jurstcza	~~father Jndre Masecko~~ Jurstcza Russia	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~
6	Gudruska	Dziak	25		m s	laborer	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Jurstcza	brother Iwan Gudruska Jurstcza Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Marjolis	~~Frank~~	10		m s	~~laborer~~	no		"	"	"	Dwisk	brother Hotel Rochmeny Dwisk Russia	NJ	Lakewood
8	Tirasuk	Maxim	20		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Jamoron	father Jarefon Tirasuk Jamoron Rssia	NJ	Lakewood
9	Kharuchuk	Jwan	32		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Jamoron	wife Pekla Karuchuk Jamoron Russia	W Va	Akron
10	Doluk	Jwan	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dsiuska	wife Maria Doluk Dsiuska Rssia.	W Va	Akron
11	Hud	Petro	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dsiuska	wife Tatiana Hund Dsiuska Russia	NY	Johnstown
K 12	Kostiuk	Peresuk	24		m m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nevel	wife Sela Kostiuck Nevel Russia	NY	Johnstown
13	Jakewiczuk	Alexander	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nevel	father Alexander Jakewiczuk Nevel Russia	Pa	Carnegie
K 14	Kranczuk	Demian	18		m s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nevel	father Wasyl Kranczuk Nevel Russia	Pa	Carnegie
15	Potapuk	Pawel	18		m s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cirkilisk	brother Simon Potapuk Cirkilisk Russia	Pa	Carnegie
16	Zogsanowicz	Vasili	22		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Senegowicz	wife Katarina Zogsanowicz Senegowicz Russia	Mass	Springfield
17	Chubaruk	Martin	28		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Werejs	wife Justi Chubaruk Werejs Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
K 18	Konczani	Fiodor	28		m m	laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	Werejs	wife Zofia Konczani Werejs Russia	NJ	Lakewood
19	~~Fedko~~	~~Wasiun~~	~~26~~		~~m~~										
20	~~Bubareck~~	~~Pawel~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				Marjolick	~~father Fedango Bubareck~~ Marjolick Russia	~~Pa~~	~~Wharton~~
K 21	Katczuk	Filip	60		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarowicz	wife Helena Kkeluk Jarowicz Russia	NY	New York
22	Kkeluk	Lutka	20		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Terniera	Terniera Russia father Pawel Hull	Mass	Braxton
23	Hull	Nicolay	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dorozro	Dorozro Russia wife Teofra Terniera Terniera Russia	NJ	Union Hill
K 24	Shiraczuk	Lorin	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terniera	wife Agafia Norkow Lizerritsch Russia	NJ	Jersey city
25	Norkow	Michal	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lizerritsch	Mother Rosalia Schsimelwitz Poltitow Russia	NJ	Central falls
26	Schsimelwitz	Karol	19		m s	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Poltitow	called Thomas Skarrowsky Wolki Russia	Maine	Waterville
27	Skarrowsky	Jwan	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Wolki	father Andrej Alizejewicz Schotki Russia	Maine	Waterville
28	Alizejewicz	Wikenti	27		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Schotki	brother Rosali Tunkel Spodowicz Russia	Mass	Braxton
29	Tunkel	Jwan	22		m s	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Spodowicz	father Wasna Sidlin Swanki Russia	Pa	Hone
30	Sidlin	Andrej	22		m s	laborer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Swanki			

11

Not Wanted

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1912 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~ no	self	20	no			friend Stefodkim Pulcenko Box 6 12 W Wharton.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Minsk
2	~~yes~~ no	self	20	no			~~Stefan~~ Anton Bork San Beaumont Lt 6017 Prieur Av. New Orleans Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	" Pleteristy
3	yes	self	25	no			friend Anton Brooks Pa New Orleans 6017 Prieur Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	dark grey	"	" "
4	yes	self	25	no			friend Biciro Selivo Springfield Mass 4. Jerry Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	" Kostuski
5	yes	self	67	no			~~friend Karol Pawlicwicz Delaney Str. 223 Philadelphia~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blond	gray		Russia Jurastow
6	yes	self	67	no			friend Karol Pawlicwicz Delaney Str. 223 Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia Jurastow.
7	no	Mother	0	"			Brother D. Margolis Colorado ~~Pass~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	" Dvinsk
8	~~yes~~ no	self	25	no			friend Moische Olsanik Akron W. Virg. Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	" Jamarow.
9	~~yes~~ no	self	25	no			friend Nonsche Olsanik Akron W. Va Box 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	" Jamarow.
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother Fedor Saluk Johnson N. H. Box 103.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	" Datinska
11	yes	self	25	no			friend Fedor Saluk Box 103 Johnson N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray.	"	" Datinska
12	no	self	25	no			friend Michal Kosputal N.Y. Cornwall on the Hudson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	" Narel
13	no	self	25	no			friend Petro Palegaty P/o Amaia Holcrak 230 Warren Str. Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	blue	"	" Narel.
14	no	self	25	no			~~friend Jan Chodanowicz 201 N. 3 St. Allentown~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	grey	"	" "
15	no	self	25	no			~~friend Mich. Kopica.~~ Box 200 Cristallfall Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia Pribalans
16	no	self	25	no			~~friend Julian Kowalski~~ Elizabeth Nyes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	grey	"	" Senechanow
17	~~yes~~ no	self	25	no			~~Brother Tony Kowalczuk~~ Millerton Pa. 83 Liberty av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	grey	"	Russia Szczuyce
18	no	self	25	no			~~friend Jozef Kowalski~~ Elizabeth N.J. 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	grey	"	" Nowdyn
19																				
20																				
21	yes	self	25	no			~~friend Mateusz Kocz~~ 1 Canal Str Glens Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia Kary entra
22	no	self	25	no			friend Anton Soukowich 11 Winthrop Str. Taunton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	brown	"	" Terenisa.
23	no	self	30	no			friend J. Barun 309 Humbold Str. Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	" Lenow.
24	no	self	25	no			friend Skvirsky 140 Sharon Str. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	" Dunisa.
25	no	self	25	no			brother Joe Horkoyr 115 Prospect Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	" Kicwicz
26	~~yes~~ no	self	25	no			friend Petro Novasarski Central Falls R.I. 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	brown	"	" Pulitrej
27	~~yes~~ no	self	25	no			friend Dominik Zelinkewicz 34 Pond Hill. Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	grey	"	" Yorki
28	~~yes~~ no	self	25	no			friend Dominik Zelinkewicz 34 Pond Hill Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	" Skotki
29	yes	self	25	no			friend Marcei Ambroly 5 Second Str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	" Swobritz
30	no	self	25	no			friend K. Kot Box 20 Hoxe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	gray	"	" Kolek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguiz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R Aguiz
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Chas E Mayerhoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owner thereof
(Here write whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Chorzay	Mehredi	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jmakorod	father Isoate Chorzay Jmakorod Russia	Pa	Howe Elizabeth
2	Zlkowicz	Roman	20		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Djerezrayi	wife Cividara Zlkowicz Djerezrayi Russia	N.J.	New Jersey
3	Petkowicz	Miro	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Djerezraje	wife Alexandra Petkowicz Djerezraje Russia	N.J.	Elizabeth
4	Petkowicz	Osip	35		m	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Kolodjezwicz	wife Maria Petkowicz Kolodjezwicz Russia	N.J.	Elizabeth
5	Pishowicz	Mathar	24		m	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Djerezrayi	wife Kristina Petkowicz Djerezraje Russia.	N.J.	Elizabeth
6	Kapthaus	Leyzik	24		m	s	-	yes	yes				Jmakorod		Pa	Howe
7	Darciauskho	Bronislaw	31		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szarcri	wife Ewa Darciauskho Szarcri Russia	Ny	Newyork
8	Pakul	Osip	32		m	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	Sovelokar	brother Pakub Adam Sovelokar Russia.	Pa	New Philadelphia Silver Brook Co.
9	Puzin	Osip	27		m	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	Codvicz	mother Raiwa Cousin Codvicz Russia.	Pa	New Philad Silver Brook Co.
10	Konewicz	Alexander	20		m	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	Covelokar	brother Mateoy Konewicz Covelokar Russia	Mass	Easton
11	Kwiecko	Alexander	26		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Fabiunki	wife Natalia Kwiecko Fabiunki Russia	Ny	Utica
12	Pinkel	Jnan	20		m	s	-	no	no	"	Polish	"	Coditzreg	father Michal Pinkel Coditzreg Russia.	K.Y.	Centrall ports
13	Stauder	Regina	47		f	m	none	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew.	Roumania	Jassy	cousin Feierstein Carl Jassy Roman.	Ny	N York,
14	"	Tony	12		f	s	"	no	no	"						
15	"	Bernard	5		m	s	"	no	no	"						
16	Pelzman	Moische	17		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Wenmitze	father Schaim Pelzman Wenmitze Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Heilberg	Isak	19		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Schaim Heilberg Wenmitze Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Bubin	Piotr	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	"	Russian	"	Wolkowze	wife Chrestyna Bubin Wolkowze Rozsia	NY	Central ports
19	"	Michal	18		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stepan Bubin Wolkowze Russia	Ny	Central ports
20	Niverkewicz	Frank	22		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kotzimoske	father Josef Niverkewicz Kotzimoske Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
21	"	Charol	24		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pschetsia	father Josef Niverkewicz Pschetsia Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Schulga	Wladimir	18		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolkowze	father Nicola Boitzeuck Wolkowze Russia	Mass	Lynn
23	Boitzeuczok	Alexander	19		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malokrustom	father Prokop Tzerba Malokrustom Russia	Ny	Newyork
24	Novik	Stepan	18		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasikome	father state Klass Krasikome Russia	Ohio	Fairfield
25	Kloss	Stephan	25		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hung.	Hungarian	Hungary	Zepe Flava	brother Pavo Kloss Zepe Flava Hungary	Ny	New York
26	Ziga	Dora	29		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Hung.	Ilso Domlaics	sister Regina Ziga Ilso Domlaics Hung.	Ny	New York
27	Bruder	Mari	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szuk Szige	mother Persia Bruder Szuk Szige Hung.	Pa	Bethlehem
28	Bauer	Emilia	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"		"	Kanizkorf	father Jorf Bauer Kanizkorf Hung.	Ny	New York
29	Hansel	Fany	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	"		"	"	father Adolf Hansel Kanizkorf Hungary	Ny	New York
30	Pischna	Frenca	26		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobodissi	brother Victoria Pischna Kobodissi Russia	Ny	New York

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1912

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	14 no		friend K. Kot Box 205 Stowe Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	no	Russia	Jwankrod
2	no	self	25	no	friend Ellyzay Demetczuk 332 Bayway St. Alizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Djerevnyi
3	no	self	25	no	b. i. l. Ellyzay Demetczuk 332 Bayway St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Djerevnye
4	no	self	25	no	friend Ellyzay Demetczuk 332 Bayway Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Volodjepring
5	no	self	25	no	friend Ellyzay Demetczuk 332 Bayway Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Djerevnye
6	no	self	—	no	friend K. Kot Box 205 Stowe Pa							5 3	"	brown	gray			Jawroi
7	yes	self	20	no	brother Julian Carciaw No New York 210 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	no	Russia	Jwankrodo
8	yes	self	30	no	friend Georg Puchim Fer Philad. Pa Silver Brook P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Povewtiar
9	yes	self	25	no	brother George Tuzin Fer Philad. Pa Silber Brook P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Podwicz
10	Still Boston	self	22	no	friend Jan Radewicz Boston mass. Park Str. 46.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Povelokar
11	yes	self	25	no	brother E. Kucko Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Fzbunki
12	Still Boston	self	25	no	friend Petr Rovnanovs Ki Central falls N.J. W 48 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blond	brown	"	"	Poditrey
13	yes	husband	—	no	I husband II III father David Stauber 132 Forsyth str. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	blue	"	Rumania	Jassy
14	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	black	gray	"	"	"
15	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
16	yes	self	7	no	brother Hanoy Pelzman 834 Sitter Str. Brookly n N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Jwiman
17	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Henry Pelzman 834 Sitter Str. Brookly n N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wewinitz
18	yes	self	23	no	brother W. Bubin 40 Central Str. Central falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wolkowce
19	no	self	23	no	brother W. Bubin 40 Central Str. Central falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	black	gray	"	"	Wolkowce
20	yes	self	18	no	Josef Miaverkiewicz Brother 20 Bremen str. Brookly n	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kotsiman-sherwitka
21	yes	self	18	no	Cousin Josef Miaverkiewicz 20 Freeman Str. Brookly n	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kotsiman-shermitka
22	no	self	22	no	Cousin Ell Schulga 72 Linden St. Lynn mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	gray	"	"	Wolkowce
23	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Pister Wawagel Box 207 N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Knisstowce
24	Still Boston	self	25	no	Cousin Olef Pinta Box 33 6 Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Knastowce
25	yes	self	25	no	friend K. Ziga 32 Pearl St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	blue	"	Hungaria	Lyo Wewa
26	yes	self	25	no	Pister K. Ziga 32 Pearl St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Uso Dowa-bora
27	no	self	25	no	friend Magda Lazar 621. 2de Street H Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Solte Bostje
28	yes	self	25	no	sister Regina Bauer 295 Greenwich St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kaintz Lorf
29	yes	self	25	no	friend Regina Baler 295 Greenwich str. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kaintz Lorf
30	yes	self	—	no	brother Alexander Pishma 41 Canal str. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Krobolisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguiz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aguiz,
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Chas. E Mueller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners thereof
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin
State Board of South Dakota 28, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912,

at "NEW YORK"

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campanello sailing from Rotterdam, March 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polomitz	Justian	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolodezyi	mother Maria Polomitz Kolodiozye Gut. Kiew	ny	New York
2	Supranowitz	Petro.	19		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Dralowe.	father Josh Supranowitz Dralowci Gut Horzlins,	Mass	Bridgewater
3	Rozewic	Konstantin	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Semanitki	mother Antonina Rozewic Samarnitki Gut. Wilna	ny	Grandwood
4	"	Justina	wife	20		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Konstant. Zaplinska Koresti Gut Wilna	ny	Middletown
5	Zaplinska	Wolmia	18		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	"	"	Koresti	wife Amilia Kosiel Szurki Gut. Wilna	ny	Union City
6	Koszcic	Julian	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	"	"	Szurki		ny	Grand Wood
7	Solodkewicz	Dawid	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Semenitki		ny	New Monmouth
8	~~Adaskewicz~~	Petro	20		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Koreti	~~father Wasil Adaskewicz~~ Koreti Gut Wilna mother Lawonia Szurki Mosikwicz Gut Wilna	ny	Union City
9	Misikwicz	Anna	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szurki		ny	Grand Wood
10	Mauer.	Johan	28		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rogowo Posen		ny	Newark
11	Brenninstuhl	Juhan	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth Brenninstuhl Rogowo Rus. Posen	"	"
12	Panezenko	Kalistrat	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Fitierva	wife Mienfe Panezenko Fitierva Kiew Russ	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Kulik	Anton	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Dorosinka Kulik Fitierva Kiew Russ	"	Onondaga
14	Lichewy	Jewsej	27		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Motra Lichawy Fitierva Kiew Russ	Mass	Southbody
15	Skladonick	Iwan	24		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Akafia Skladonick Fitierva Kiew Russ	"	"
16	Melniczuk	Spiridon	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Anton Melniczuk Fitierva Kiew Russ	"	"
17	Melniczuk	Anton	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slobodej	father Grigory Melniczuk Slobodej Kiew	Mass	Fredbody
18	Nagerdus	Teodor	36		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	~~Draboga~~ Fitierva	wife Lukeria Nagerdus ~~Drabaga~~ Fitierva Kiew	Fully	
19	Pedelesky	Adam	47		m m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Damlowa	son Anton Pedelesky Damelowa mina step-son —d—	ny	Onadoga
20	"	Bromislana	wife	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		ny	Elizabeth
21	Ostapczuk	Iwan	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pronwtjnia	father wasil Ostapczuk Pronwtjnia (Volin)	nj	Elizabeth
22	Zimerman	Awrum	20		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kolyka	mother Chane-Lie Volyn Kolyka d	Mass	Peabody
23	"	Alter	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Samuel Flugrat	ny	Brooklyn
24	Flugrat	Gottfried	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Rituwka	brother Rituwka wolf	nj	Plymouth
25	Wagner	Reinold	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gottfried wagner Rituwka wolfs	Mass	Nth Plymouth
26	~~Walkanowske~~	Selena	20		f s	domestic	no	yes	"	Russian	"	Basyti	~~mother Afaseva Walkanowske~~ Basyti Kowl Russ		
27	Afejenok	Jacob	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jewlacho	father Iwan Afejenok Jewlacho (Mogil) Russ	ny	Buffalo
28	Szuszko	Roman	25		m s	"	2-488170	yes	yes	505 3/28/31	"	"	mother Afavia Szuszko Jewlacho Mogiy	"	"
29	Szerbko	Georgi	24		m s	"	1-301256	505	6/17/40	"	"	"	brother Redzion Szerbko Serkowozena Mohil	"	"
30	Miedwiecki	Nieszczer	30		m m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Murawniczy	wife Anfelia Miedwiecki Murawniczy Mohil	"	"

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			father W Polowitz 41 Canal St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kolodiazy Gal Rus
2	No	self	$26	No			Cousin J Lemtor boy 70 Bridgewater Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dralowci Aus
3	No	self	$3	Yes 1909 1912	Yes		bro-in law M Stankiewicz Palisade ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Semaniwy Galicia
4							do Grandwood NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	self	$25	No			brother W Saplinsky bx 15 Middletown NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Norestc bor
6	No	self	$25	Yes	1901 1910	Union City	friend G Moskiewicz 42 Anderson St Union City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	gray	"	"	Szurtic bor
7	No	self	$26	No			friend M Stankiewicz Palisade Ave Grandwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Semanitc bor
8	No	self	$22	No			uncle D Sporida New Monmouth							5	2	"	"	gray	"		Norestc bor
9	No	self	$22	No			friend G Moskiewicz 42 Anderson St Union City	NJ	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Szpoke bor
10	No	self	$25	No			uncle L Lang Box 16 Newark NJ							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Meinapec Aus
11	No	self	$25	No			uncle L Lang box 96 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stanicitz
12	No	self	$34	No			friend Trofin Kulak ~~Peabody Mass~~ Tully Onondaga Co NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Fitieras
13	No	self	$30	Yes	1908 1909	Peabody	friend Taras Factinuaj ~~Lowell St Peabody Mass~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	self	$25	No			friend Trofin Kulak 41 Canal St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
15	No	self	$26	No			friend Onufry Szampan 41 Warren St Peabody friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brn	"	"	"
16	No	self	$25	No			friend Jonas Pfeifer 41 Warren St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	self	$25	No			friend Theodore Kulba Tully Farms Onadaga Co NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Slobodej Aus
18	No	self	$25	Yes	1907 1910	Onadaga		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Fitieras Aus
19	Yes	self	$12	No			cousin Wiktor Grut Kowsky 332 Bay way Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	"	"	"	Daniliwa Russia
20	"	husband	$25	No			friend Filip Lyczakowski 142 Washington St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	self	$25	No			father H Zimmerman 480 Jackman St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Promotyn Aus
22	Yes	self	$20 $25	Yes	1900 1911	Newark	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	Kolyka Aus
23	Yes	"		No			sister Pauline Flugrat North Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	do
24	Yes	self	$25	No			cousin Pauline Flugrat North Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Retunka Aus
25	Yes	self	$25	No			bro-in law Basil Awezey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		self	$28	No			friend Ignatz Szpyrka 203 Kentucki St Buffalo NY							5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Baczte Aus
27	Yes	self	$25	No			brother Gordie Szpyrka 203 Kentucki St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	"	Jewlacho Aus
28	Yes	self	$25	No			bro-in law Ignatz Szpyrka 203 Kentucky St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	self	$25	No			bro-in law Ignatz Szpyrka 203 Kentucky St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Serkowcz Aus
30	Yes	self	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Murawcz Aus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguiz. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aguiz.
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912,
at NEW YORK
Chas E Mueller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizner M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 12,

at NEW YORK

C E Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

33

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN* PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lauranelle sailing from Rotterdam, March 22, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrow	Nikolai	25		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sorkowszka	wife, Ksenia Petrow Sorkowszka Rus	Pa	Wilkes Barre
2	"	Isak	23		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Petrow Sorkowszka Russ	"	"
3	Tokaczo	Nikolei	20		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Marownicz	mother Agafwia Tokaczo Marownicz (Mohil)	Ny	Buffalo
4	Koseruk	Piotr	27		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szaki	father Jefim Koseruk Szaki Kiew	Mass	Teulon
† 5	Ferdman	Abram	25		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Krosny	wife Ite Ferdman Krosny (Pod) Russ	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Zgbaranowicz	Alexander	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Czereszla	mother Paraskewa Zabaranowicz Czereszla (Minsk)		New York
= 7	Lipiewicz	Wladyslaw	20		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Byszczice	father Stanislaw Lipiewicz Byszczice (Wol)	Mass	Boston
8	Kosparewicz	Adolf	19		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	Semiriniki	father Adolf Kosparewicz Semiriniki Russia	Conn	Marcon
9	Kalczuk	Platon	20		m	s	"	No	No	"	Russia	"	Karpiluk	father Karpiluk Ketczuk Karpiluk Minsk	Ny	New York
+ 10	Leibovitch	Jetta	20		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Valtcheroy	father Jacob Leibovitch Valtcheroy Roumania	Nj	Newark
S. 11	Weber	Simon	27		m	s	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father Chaim Weber Berlin Germany	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	Gzurick	Franciszek	25		m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole Lubelski	wife Jozefa Gzurick Opole Gub Lublin	Nj	Newark
ADMITTED 13	Mazkiewicz	Wladislaw	17		m	s	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
+ 14	Gorgonska	Helena	33		f	s	wife	No	No	"	"	"	Iwilna	sister Sinraska Frano Iwilna Russ	Ny	New York
+ 15	"	Antoni	15		m	s	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Kozlansky	Chawe	60		f	widow	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opale Kiew	daughter Dewa Kozlansky Opale Gub Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 17	"	Esta	18		f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister do	"	"
ADMITTED 18	"	Cipe	16		f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister do	"	"
19	Gomecz	Michael	42		m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kontki	wife Tatania Gomecz Kontki (Wolyn)	Conn	Hartford
20	Goloczuk	Mosey	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Petsaloki	mother Aksenia Goloczuk Petsaloski Wolk.	Mass	Boston
21	Goloczuk	Samson	30		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Natalie Goloczuk Petsaloki Wolk Russ	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Mucznik	Abamm	48		m	m	Dealer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgrad Wolinsk	wife Fossa Mucznik Nowgrad Wolinsk	Mass	Lambridge
48 (65) 23	Spyer	Justafij	28		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Nowgrad	mother Jernia Spyer Nowgrad (Wolk)	"	Boston
DEPORTED 24	Bukan	Timofei	36		m	m	"	No	No	Russia	"	"	Zlut...	wife Sofiwi Bukan Zlutowiy Kiew	Mass	Peabody
ADMITTED 25	Melnik	Kondrat	23		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Ksenia Melnik Zledwinowya Kiew	"	"
26	Kolibaba	Alexej	28		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Botwinowka	father Miron Kolibaba Botwinowka Kiew	Nh	Conway
27	Timenki	Jewicz	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	father Jechwin Timenki Botwinowka Ru	"	"
28	Krawczuk	Stephan	32		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zoboschina	wife Darja Krawczuk Zoboschina (Wolyn)	Mass	Peabody
ADMITTED 29	Matweczuk	Grigori	34		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ulita	wife Alexa Matweczuk Ulita (Wolk) Russ	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Pleszke	Maria	29		f	s	domestic	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kwelicien	father Kuat Pleszke Kwelicien (Minsk)	Ny	Elizabeth

2-885642-6/28/41 - 505
2-751690 Sat 11/4/38
2-114598
11-15666 8-6-36 C.O. 3/4/42

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of temporary residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera T., Reel 1299.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4067	✓							Doc. 3543 6 overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/4/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Mary Gaskill
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
City 1					brother B Petrow. 54 North Washington St	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown gray	None	Russia Sortkowzyki
2	do	self	25	No	Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	25	No	friend G. Szyszko 203 Kentucky St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Marowicz
4	do	self	30	No	cousin Jachon Budenko 43 Washington St Toulon	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown gray	"	Szaiki Kiew
5	Yes	self	25	No	cousin M Furman 306 Federal st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	Krazny
6	Yes	self	25	No	friend Nickolay Zajko c/o Schayer School 790 Johnson Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Gerezyk Mak
7	Yes	self	40	Yes 1907 1911	friend Alfons Bardzinski 36 Washington St Cambridge Post	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Byszice
8	No	self	26	No	uncle A Ludlowskey Major Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	Semeniuk
9	Yes	self	25	No	friend Juszke Jude New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Karpiuk Grodno
10	Yes	brother	16	No	brother Louis Leebovitch 42 Rutgers St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown blue	"	Roumania Valtcheny
11	Yes	cousin	20	No	cousin K. Sonnenschein 1073 Dumzand Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	Austria Krakau
12	No	mother	15	No	brother J Zuzik 14 Belmont Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown gray	"	Russia Upole Gub Lublin
13	No	Grandmother		No	Grandmother Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	brown brown	"	" -do-
14	Yes	husband	20	No	husband Kazimir Torgonska W 625- 421 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	Wilna Russ
15	Yes	father	20	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	son	20	No	son Sam Goldstein 201 Greenwood St	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey grey	"	Kamenka Kiev
17	Yes	brother		No	brother Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	"	Skala Kiev
18	Yes	"		No	brother -do-	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown	"	" "
19	Yes	self	25	No	bro-in-law Garlay Beskow 141 windsor St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown brown	"	Koutke Lodz
20	Yes	self	25	No	friend Peccy Bedtchyk 5 Church Pl Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Russia Petsaloke Wolh
21	Yes	self	21	No	friend Peccy Bedtchyk 5 Church Pl Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gray	" "
22	Yes	self	25	No	friend Filip Gerotzin 71 Howard St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Russia Nowagrad (Grodno)
23	Yes	self	17	No	friend Jol Gerotzin 343 Harrison Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	gray	" " "
24	Yes	self	25	No	friend Lukan Kuczer 160 Washington St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	Gbutowanke Kiew
25	Yes	self	25	No	friend Lukan Kuczer 150 Washington St Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	gray	"	Russia "
26	Boston	self	25	No	friend Michel Sadaiko P.O. Conway NH	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	blue	"	Botwinowke
27	"	self	25	No	friend Michal Sadaiko P.O Conways NH	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	blue	"	" " "
28	Brother	self	25	No	cousin Harry Bechermann 49 Lawn St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	brown	"	Zobrzchnie Wolh
29	Yes	self	20	No	friend Jakub Witlaske 122 Essex St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	blue	"	Ulicka Volh
30	No	self	25	No	friend Georg Widd 400 Brunswick Ave Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Russia Rawdoz (Minsk)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agnino, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agnino

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Edwards E Wheeler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

35

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 'Campanello' sailing from Rotterdam, March 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jurma	Pawlo	27	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Simochowicz	wife Jewa Jurma Simochowicz Russia	NJ	Manot
2	Katcruk	Tomasz	42	m	m	"	No	No	Russia	"	Russia	Wylka	wife Charita Katcruk Wylka (Minsk) Russ	NJ	Elizabeth
3	Dunkel	Andrej	25	m	m	"	No	No	"	Polish	Russia	Posetive	wife Marcianna Dunkel Posetive Gub. Wilna	Mass	Boxton
4	Andrejuk	Grigory	27	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lepiwa	wife Jewdokia Andrejuk Lepiwa Grodno	NJ	Camden
5	Ciepliski	Antoni	18	m	s	Labourer	2-385304-8/1/36 Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czyeczyane	father Michal Ciepliski Pozerany Galacia	NJ	Newark
6	Adedam	Andrei	22	m	s	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sandowreski	wife Analina Adedam Sandowreski father Pawel Kosatka	My	Newyork
7	Kosatka	Josef	20	m	s	VL 15/1/78	2-774948-9/13/1940 Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Biskupiez (Kalg)	Biskupiez Kalg father Mikon Lewczuk	My	Little Falls
8	Lewczuk	Demitr	22	m	s	2-144469	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Kusteczi Grod.	Kusteczi Gub. father Pawel Bubnikowicz	Pa	Port Gate
9	Bubnikowicz	Daniel	18	m	s	8-44980	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osowczki	Osowczki (Grodni) father Osip Bubnikowicz	Pa	Kings Bridge
10	"	Michail	18	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Osowczki Grodno wife Maria Lazaruk	Pa	"
11	Lazaruk	Simeon	24	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Chatienowo	Chatienowo (Grodno) wife Anna Lewczuk	Pa	Jr Rowan Neig.
12	Lewczuk	Andrej	38	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kusteczyn	Kusteczyn Grodno father Bonifatan Krasnadembky	Pa	Port Gate
13	Krasnadembky	Sigmond	19	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karolin	Karolin Grodno mother Anna Kusil	Mass	Chelsea
14	~~Kusil~~	Iwan	21	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	Skrenky	Skrenky Grodno father Jakobin Bogdanowicz	My	Newyork
15	Bogdanowicz	Piotr	20	m	s	Labourer	5-100631 No	005 No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Simochowicz	Simochowicz Minsk wife Palinenda Bloszezet	My	Petersoff
16	Bloszczek	Piotr	35	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lobelsky	Lobelsky Gub Grodno wife Weronika Bloszczek	My	York
17	"	Stanislaw	32	m	m	Blacksmith	No	No	"	"	"	"	Urzhgowena Gub brother Marko Kuzko Vol	"	"
18	Kuzko	Fiodor	28	m	s	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Kabrowska (Vol)	Kabrowska Rodni Gub wife Fiokla Kurmina	My	Brooklyn
19	Kurmina	Osip	23	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Vol Kabrowska	Vol Kabrowska Rodni wife Ludka Kolbasky	"	"
20	Kolbasky	Iwan	29	m	m	"	No	No	"	Pole	"	Rutka (Minsk)	Rutka (Minsk) wife Anna Schudlowsky	My	Jytica Newyork
21	Schudlowsky	Karl	51	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lowicza (Minsk)	Lowicza Minsk father Adalu Kovalewicz	My	Utica
22	Kovalewicz	Pawel	21	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lowicza Minsk wife Antonina Priputniewicz	"	"
23	Priputniewicz	Josef	28	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lowicza Minsk father Iwan Maximczuk	"	"
24	Maximczuk	Fiodor	20	m	s	"	7-12482 Yes	9-11/24/39 Yes	"	"	"	"	Lowicza Minsk father Tomas Benkiewicz	"	"
25	Benkiewicz	Iwan	18	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gaschnoje	Gaschnoje Lubl Govr father Vlasta Gernakowicz	"	Newyork
26	Gernakowicz	Anton	19	m	s	-	2-726222 Yes	505 Yes	-	-	-	Nobel	Nobel Russia Washain Russia	Pa	Provid-
27	Schmolewicz	Asril	21	m	s	Stockbinder	no	no	Russ	Polish	-	Warshom	father Wolf Schmolewicz Poland Russian	Nj	Newyork
X 28	Bristow	Alfani	22	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	-	Russia	-	Lelo Povicz	wife Warwara Bristow father Inthirtos Panasiuk	Ill.	Argo
29	Panasiuk	Stefan	20	m	s	-	Yes	yes	-	-	-	Povitke	Povitke Russia father Michal Lusowicz	Nj	Paterson
30	Lusowicz	Iwan	17	m	s	-	Yes	yes	-	-	-	Lusowicz	Lusowicz Russia		

Deported

Deadly back

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1912. 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
								friend Roman Klimowicz Manor N.J.														
1	No	self	25	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Smochowicz
2	No	self	25	No				friend George Wild 706 Brunswick Ave Elizabeth N.J.	Ref	Lea	Germany	Chemnitz	Bad	176 Long	Height	Dark	Lt.	"	"	"	"	Wylken
3	Yes	self	25	No				friend A. Gerra 29 Tudor Hall St Boston	Mass	"	"	—	Contagious		5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Poselnie
4	Yes	self	24	No				friend Boris Toma 625 Ferry Ave Camden N.J.	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	6	fair	light	gray	"	Russia	Wola Lipowskoy
5	No	brother	25	No				bro. Paul Cieplicki 544 Market St Newark	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Przezozana
6	Yes	friend	25	No				friend Antoni Sobegraf 320 Cherry St Newyork	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Sandomiezki
7	No	brother	15	No				brother Walenty Kobatka 396 Fifth St. Little Falls N.Y.	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Biskupiec Kalw.
8	No	self	25	No				friend Stefan Szczyluk box 74 Vale Gale Pa	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Kustaczi
9	No	self	25	No				friend Iwan Babnikowicz box 25 High Bridge	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	2	fair	black	blue	"	"	Bowczki
10	No	self	25	No				brother Wasili Babnikowicz box 25 High Bridge Pa.	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
11	No	self	25	No				friend Garasi Skaruk Irvington Heights box 200	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Matienawo
12	No	self	25	No				friend Stefan Szczyluk box 74 Vale Gale Pa	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Kustaczni
13	Boston	self	22	No				friend H. Appelbaum 55 Arlington St Chelsea	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	7	—	brown	grey	"	"	Kimicka
14	Yes	self		No				friend Benny Brook 1526 Madison Ave Newyork							5	2	fair	"	brown	"	"	Skandij
15	No	self	25	No				friend Isaac Krajager 590 Main St. Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Somochowicz
16	Yes	self	25	No				friend Mark Kesack Pousnia Serwal gub. N 2, Mysh.	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wichgowicz Lod.
17	Yes	self	25	Yes	$4		Mansia	friend Mark Kesack Pousnia Serwal gub. N 2, Mysh.	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Wichgowicz Lod.
18	Yes	self	25	Yes	1902	10	Pittsburg	bro-in-law Sam Cinski 555 Hopkinson St. Brooklyn	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	Wol. Ketrzyn
19	Yes	self	25	No				bro-in-law Sergei Kuski 555 Hopkinson St. Brooklyn	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	self	25	No	Stay	Years		friend Alex Mesnik 49 Nicols St. New York, Utica	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	9	fair	light	grey	"	"	Rutka Munata
21	Yes	self	25	No				friend Mark Jozykiewicz 45 Nicols St. Utica N.Y.	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lowczyn
22	Yes	self	25	No				step-brother Jan Sciputniewicz 49 Michal St Utica	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Russia	Lowczyn Munata
23	Yes	self	25	No				brother Pawel Sciputniewicz 49 Michal St Utica N.Y.	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
24	Yes	self	25	No				friend Wincenty Sciputniewicz 40 Nichol St Utica	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	"	"
25	Yes	self	25	No				friend J. W. Jazecek 77 Ridge St. Newyork	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Gnoschinoff Lubl
26	Yes	self	25	No				bro-in-law Klimach Czerniawicz Poila R. Box 34	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	grey	—	"	Nobel
27	Yes	self	—	No				friend M. Davidovich 174 E. 170 St. Newyork	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	"	Warshaw
28	Yes	self	22	No				friend L. Zahor 64 Canal St. Newyork	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	4	fair	black	grey	—	"	Lebo Powiat
29	No	self	25	No				friend Andrey Keslatz Argo Ill. Box 228	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	8	fair	black	brown	—	"	Pouk te
30	No	self	25	No				friend Franc Kwieder 590 Main St. Paterson N.J.	—	"	"	—	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	—	"	Semonowk Simonowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aggris, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aggris
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Chas E Rumpler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, March 23, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Taraninck	Iroan	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bitaporoniz	Mother Maria Taraninck Bitaporoniz Russia	Mass	Peterson
2	Thalenowski	Michal	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bonitka	father Grigori Kalenowski Bonitka Russia	Pa	Avon
3	Trapusa	Ghrigory	24		m	m	-	no	no	"	-	"	Swarenia	wife Paraska Trapusa Swarenia Russia	N.J.	N York
4	Schutkouk	Fedos	25		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	-	"	Samarie	wife Anna Schutkouck Samaria Russia	"	"
5	Zarpiuk	Fevdor	25		m	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Bystriecz	wife Anuska Karpiuck Bystriecz Russia	Mass	Boston
6	Lagyn	Maria	16		f	s	2	80,7622	- (505)	Yes	yes	Herzg	Bulgaria	Thung.	father Tatvan Lagyn Siminia Herzg	N.J.	Newyork
7	Poshowczyk	Michal	28		m	m	-	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Sclabistricz	wife Ahavia Lomowczyk Sclabistricz Russia	"	"
8	Stochiuuk	Andre	27		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bistrier	wife Anna Stachniuk Bistrier Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Gruder	Feodor	26		m	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Wolkholop	wife Poloniya Gruder Wolkholop Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Liniewicz	Marcain	18		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bistrier	father Cabstantin Liniwz Bistrier Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Lomowczyk	Tamase	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tatrana Lomowczyk Bistrier Russia	N.J.	"
12	Kosinczuk	Piotr	29		m	m	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	wife Tefrasina Kosinczuk Bistrier Russia	N.J.	N York
13	Koloszeuko	Wasyli	19		m	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	Kolodistje	mother Helena Koloszeuko Kolodistje Russia	"	"
14	Polansky	Jankel	28		m	m	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebr	"	Mosyr	wife Sine Polansky Mosyr Russia	N.J.	N York
15	Polansky	Benjamin	26		m	s	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Michael Polansky Mosyr Russia	"	"
16	Yabkewicz	Osip	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Rafalitka	wife Alexandra Jabkewicz Rafalitka Russia	"	"
17	Zilinski	Makar	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Soliczi	wife Frecenia Zilinski Soliczi Russia	Md.	Baltimore
18	Uglenicza	Iroan	24		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolorel	wife Anna Uglanicza Wolorel Russia	Md.	Baltimore
19	Poleschuk	Dmitro	22		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jakerricz	father Marun Poleschuk Jakerricz Russia	Mass	Peabody
20	Dmedczuk	Wasyl	22		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tamaric	father Mozar Dmedczuk Tamaric Russia	W Va	Ennes
21	Baranczuk	Simon	18		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korvetki	father Saz Baranczuk Korvetki Russia	W. Va	Ennis
22	Korvalczuk	Iroan	36		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamenitza	wife Tatiana Korvalczuk Kamenitza Russia	Md.	Baltimore
23	Davidnyczuk	David	18		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tamaria	wife Vasilina Davidnyczuk Tamaria Russia	N.Y	New York
24	Makaruk	Fedor	22		m	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Tamaria	wife Maria Makaruk Tamaria Russia	W Va	Ennes
25	Kaczanowski	Piotr	19		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klotniza	sister Maria Kaczanowski Klotniza Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Zaloha	Wasyl	27		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chodorroski	wife Anastasia Zaloha Chodorroski Russia	Mass	Peabody
27	Kaciricz	Tasyli	18		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzerizki	father Anton Kaciricz Dzerizki Russia	Ill	High Bridge
28	Samoluk	Ignacz	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sapoczin	wife Yolka Samoluk Sapoczin Russia	N.J.	New York
29	Samoluk	Pavel	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telebapnicu	Mother Salamonia Samoluk Telebapnicu Russia	N.J.	New York
30	Matreczuk	Adam	22		m	m	-	yes	No	"	"	"	Telebapnicu	wife Palagya Matreczuk Telebapnicu Russia	N.J.	New York

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera T, Reel 1299

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4067	✓							Doc. 35+36 overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/4/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Mary Gassett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

ITED.

RS FOR THE UNITED

oved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, Marseilles, Fr., 19

11	12
complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
c. Maria Faranin	[illegible]
orvicz Russia	Pa. Scranton
Feiybri Kalamorska	
ko Russia	Pa. Scranton
Paraunaraiva	
ich Russia	Mass. Holyoke
Lina Schmidowich	
ania Russia	" "
Anuska Karpowitz	
ecz Russia	Mass. Boston
Fotwan Lazan	
ia, Hung	Pa. Scranton
dislaviq Szmerzak	
tvig Russia	" "
Adna Stankewicz	
zer Russia	" Plymouth
Jakobja Bandor	
bulak Russia	" Wyoming
Sabstanka Simonz	
rez Russia	Mass. Plymouth
Antonia Sosnowska	
a Russia	Pa. "
Ebrasun Fabianek	
ez Russia	" Newark
Zhelenz Stelbek	
ge Russia	" "
Lina Goldstein	
r Russia	" Newton
Zelenc Simonz	
Alexandra Jozwicz	
tiq Russia	" "
[illegible]	
Anuska	Mass. Holyoke
Lina Zglenicz	
el Russia	Mass. Holyoke
[illegible] Zlenka	
wicz Russia	Mass. Easthy
Fajaz Smolczuk	
ich Russia	Pa. Lynn
ug, Barbara	
ka Russia	" Lynn
Stanislaw Zwolenski	
ega Russia	Mass. Baltimore
Bronisla Szczepanek	
a Russia	" Plymouth
[illegible]	
[illegible]	Pa. Lynn
Stanislaw Zalcha	
ski Russia	Pa. Nanticoke
Antonia Pawlowska	
ski Russia	Mass. Holyoke
Zalcha Stanislaw	
in Russia	Pa. Lynn
Salamonia Stanislaw	
ican Russia	Pa. Lynn
Palacya Elizabeth	
ski Russia	Pa. Lynn

Number regardless of length of actual residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th April, 1912

38

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, whether paid by other person, a relative, a corporation, a society, a government, or a group)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	22	no			friend Joann Krieger 590 Chalmers St. Paterson NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark blue	none	Russia	Tatayonces
2	no	self	30	no			friend Andry Zoslak Argo Ill. Box 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	"	Pointe
3	yes	self	25	no			friend Trofej Primrak 26 Canal St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black black	4	-	Smarania
4	yes	self	25	no			friend Petro Baranczuk 39/41 Delaney St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown brown	"	-	Pawaric
5	yes	self	20	no			br in L. M. Dymnitski 6 Roseberry St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark grey	"	"	Bystrioge
6	yes	self	28	no			Lifter P. Schurman Saturn St. 114 York	114	E. 3 St.	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown brown	"	Hungaria	Siminca
7	yes	self	22	no			friend G. Buchalerk 1414 Washington St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair grey	"	Russia	Sela Bistrig
8	yes	self	22	no			friend Stefan Domaticuk 1020 Manhatten Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond grey	"	-	Bistrica
9	yes	self	23	no			friend Teodor Borovica 1020 Manhatten Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown grey	"	-	Wolhikly
10	yes	self	25	no			Stefkotter Jan Desmar 1 & 7 St. 104 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond grey	"	"	Bystrica
11	yes	self	20	no			friend Winzel Wental 132 Bond St. Brooklyn	Beard	Sik	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair grey	"	-	Bystrica
12	yes	self	25	no			Mother in L. G. Bochalerk 141 Washington St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown grey	"	-	Bystrica
13	yes	self	25	no			friend F. Aplenicz 41 Canal St York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown grey	"	-	Bystrica
14	yes	self	20	no			Cousin of Bochin 237-6 St. 4 St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black brown	"	"	Kolonisja
15	yes	self	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown grey	"	"	Mosyr
16	yes	self	25	no			friend Cain Goldman 105 Edmonds St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown grey	"	"	Mosyr
17	yes	self	25	no			Stiefbrother Iwan Celuteki 216 Camden St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown grey	"	"	Rafalska
18	yes	self	25	no			friend Petro Lutz 216 Camden St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown grey	"	-	Soliczi
19	yes	self	25	no			brother Dimitri Petrowski office Peabody 49 Powell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown grey	"	-	Kolonel
20	yes	self	25	no			friend K. Kontscherries Rimes W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown brown	"	-	Szmaric
21	yes	self	25	no			friend Alex Nawicki Rimes W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair brown	"	"	Kowesto
22	yes	self	25	no			friend Jakob Pirierik 216 Camden St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown brown	"	-	Kamenja
23	yes	self	25	no			friend Gaetan Kastanuck 39-41 Delaney St York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair blue	"	"	Szmaric
24	yes	self	25	no			friend K. Koncherrier Rimes W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown brown	"	"	Szmaric
25	"	self	25	no			father Alex Komanowski 49 Front St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond blue	"	"	Pietricka
26	yes	self	25	no			friend Lepan Pisarcuk 49 Front St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond grey	"	"	Slodoshi
27	no	self	20	no			Cousin Nicolay Zubenkewicz 49 Front St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown brown	"	-	Szczuczki
28	yes	self	20	no			friend Wasili Pargbuski 625 41 St. York	no	no	no	York	no	"	5	5	fair	brown grey	dark	Russia	Szczuczki
29	yes	self	20	no			friend Waishan 16 Parsell St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown grey	"	"	Selebajunsa
30	yes	self	20	no			friend J Wasman 16 Parsell St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown grey	"	"	Selebajunsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguiz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aguiz
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Avril, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Chas Emmerling
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Muzeen, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Muzeen M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

C E Mauble

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO *sailing from* Rotterdam, March 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pivarczuk	Achtem	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orbasche	father Sergei Pivarczuk orbashe Russia	Pa	Jamaica
2	Chivarian	Alex	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Rosia	Tapucci	wife Jefoski Chivarian Tapuci Russia	Pa	Hyde
3	Nehodiuk	Stefan	24		m m	"	no	No	"	"	"	Hasapuncina	wife Stefa Nohadiuk Hasapuncina Russia	Pa	York
4	Marczuk	Piotr	28		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hasapuncia	wife Woryina Marczuk Hasapuncia Russia	Pa	York
5	Marczuk	Piotr	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hasapuncia	wife Tatana Marczuk Hasapuncia Russia	Pa	York
6	Mendeliuk	Ludwig	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pyczki	mother Nadonia Mendeliuk Pyczki Russia	Ill	Lincoln
7	Zonenczuk	Milan	32		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baczki	brother Jakew Konenczuk Baczki Russia	Mass	Boston
8	Laboczky	Jacob	27		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mrudum	wife Olseny Laboczki Mrudum Russia	Pa	Jerome
9	Rusko	Andre	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radoni	mother Fedora Russia Radoni Russia	Pa	Jerome
10	Wlasuk	Wasyl	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sela malo	wife Olena Wlasuk Sela Malo Russia	Mass	Peabody
11	Tkaczuk	Alex	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sela malo	father Anton Tkaczuk Sela malo Russia	Mass	Peabody
12	Bodeziuski	Nikolaj	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamionko	brother Bronislaw Bodeziuski Kamionko Rssia	Mass	Chelsea
13	Hitsun	Andre	26		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaczki	wife Ana Hitsun Kaczki Russia	Mass	Boston
14	Mendeliuk	Dimitri	24		m s		no	no	"	"	"	Reczek	father Janko Mendeliuk Reczek Russia	Mass	Boston
15	Litnik	Jvan	33		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liticzew	wife Piromia Litnik Liticzew Russia	Pa	Boston
16	Sushovritz	Benzion	31		m m	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Smargon	Smargon	wife Ellania Sushovritz Smargon Russia	Pa	Newark
17	Sushovritz	Abram	26		m s	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Smargon	Smargo	father Josef Sushovritz Smargo Russia	Pa	Newark
18	Gerasimczuk	Anton	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	Pooyotinya	Pomolinya	wife Parasheva Gerasimczuk Pomolinya Russia	Mass	Peabody
19	Stolorski	Josef	28		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaminka	wife Wilmina Stolorski Kaminka Russia	Pa	Brooklyn
20	Wolosin	Mirl	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Pitomir	Pitomir	father Jones Wolosin Pitomir Russia	Pa	Philadelph
21	Kratky	Andreas	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austr	Hauge	wife Jonka Kratky Hauge Austria	Pa	Pottsville
22	Varga	Istvan	24		m s		yes	yes	Hung	Hung.	Hung.	Wliba	wife Anna Varga Wliba Hungaria	Pa	Brooklyn
23	Urbanetz	Jula	18		m s	-	yes	yes	Slovak	"	"	Tocha	brother Joannes Urbanetz Tocha Hungaria	Pa	York
24	Lewczuk	Prokop	18		m s		yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Vindiwor	father Josip Lewczuk Vindiwor Russia	Mass	Chelsea
25	Soslowetz	Ellagina	29		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orasha	wife Justina Soslowetz Orasha Russia	Pa	Jamaica
26	Karoser	Justin	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vindiwor	brother Arion Karoser Vindiwor Russia	Mass	Chelsea
27	Hatka	Grigori	27		m m	"	No	no	"	"	"	Drachecai	wife Tanja Hatka Drachecai Russia	Pa	Newyork
28	Jaskowsky	Alexander	25		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Wasinski	father Tomas Jaskowsky Wasinski Russia.	Pa	Catasauqua
29	Walenicz	Jurko	23		m s		yes	yes	Austr	Polish	Austr	Boreseiricz	sister Kasia Walenicz Boreseiricz Austria	Pa	York
30	Lichiczuk	Jvan	36		m m	"	No	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Wistrowiz	wife Pudora Lichiczuk Wistrowiz Russia.	Mass	Holyoke

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th April, 1912 — 40

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			Cousin Vasyl Litvinchuk 128 Rockaway Road Jamaica N.Y.							5	4	fair	brown	gray		Russia	Orbathe
2	yes	self	20	no			brother Kazulis Targouski 625 - 42 St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	pale	brown	none	Russia	Sapuscin
3	yes	self	20	no			friend J. Waisonan 116 passaic St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Salasapuscin
4	yes	self	45	no			friend J. Waisonan 46 passaic St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Salasapuscin
5	yes	self	60	no			friend J. Waisonan 116 passaic St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Salapuscin
6	no	self	25	no			father F. Mendelisk Boy 1. Lincoln Main.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	gray	"	"	Ryerski
7	yes	self	25	no			friend Ilko Zerowenk 57 Salem St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	gray	"	"	Ryerski
8	no	self	25	no			friend Stepan Pleskas Jerome Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Stradum
9	no	self	25	no			friend Stepan Pleskas Jerom Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Radom
10	to Lizz Boston	self	25	no			friend Sarim Wolocznk Box 311. Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	gray	"	"	Sela Mato
11	to Lizz Boston	self	25	no			brother Luka Thaczuk 160 Washington St. Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	gray	"	"	Sela Mato
12	to Lizz Boston	self	25	no			friend Adam Filuski 180 Second St. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Kamionka
13	yes	self	25	no			stepbrother Gregor Usik 57 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Reczki
14	yes	self	25	no			friend Dimitri Usik 57 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	gray	"	"	Reczek
15	no	self	20	yes 1907-1911	Roseton		friend B Deserwicz 10 Brickyard Roseton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	gray	"	"	Liticzer
16	no	self	400	no			cousin Josef Sustkowitz 532 Belgen St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	gray	"	"	Smargo
17	no	self		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Smargo
18	to Lizz Boston	self	25	no			brother Vasyli Geresimuck 142 Washington St. Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Pomorjans
19	yes	self	25	no			brother Vasilius Zagoski 145 Floyd St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Kamiosko
20	yes	self	5	no			brother B Aldisowberg 466 4 St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blond	gray	"	"	Litonias
21	yes	self	30	no			brother Paul Vojtik 927 Chauncy Av. Potrille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	gray	"	"	Hangor
22	yes	self	24	no			brother John Budky 212 Huron St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	gray	"	"	Wilika
23	yes	self	40	no			brother Luska Lojus 481 Jauncy St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kochar
24	to Lizz Boston	self	25	no			friend Wlaclaw Chraban 116 Second St. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	gray	"	"	Kudiowicz
25	no	self	35	no			friend J. Pisczuk 128 Rockaway L. Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	gray	"	"	Orbasha
26	to Lizz Boston	self	25	no			friend Wlaclaw Chraban 116 Second St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Kudinow
27	yes	self	27	no			brother Wlastimir Hille 41 Canal St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Drachecci
28	yes	self	22	no			brother Jan Kozlowski Pa Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Wasiuki
29	yes	self	25	no			brother Antoni Flyes 47 Orchard St. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Berosanz
30	yes	self	25	no			brother Grigory Tchigirik 111 Eighth St. Hoboken Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Wistowiz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agnew, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agnew
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, March 23, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sirhijuk	Martin	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wislowitz	wife Hanna Sirhijuk Wislowitz Russia	Mass	Holyoke
2	Lapreski	Wasyl	20		m s	"	yes	yes	-	-	"	Hizi	father Pawel Lapreski Hizi Russia	"	"
3	Schmularenko	Itzchok	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	-	Hebrew	"	Kadlubiz	uncle Jacher ellandel Kadlubiz Russia	Pa	Export
4	~~Semenetz~~	Stepan	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	-	Russian	"	Kudinowice	brother Jordache Semenetz Kudinowice Russia	Conn	Northondon
5	Motolko	Grigor	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bolkotics	father Ignac Motolko Bolkotics Russia	Mass	Chelsea
6	ellischuk	Jakob	40		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hirsk	wife Polohea ellischuk Hirsk Russia	Ny	Brooklin
7	Lavcruk	Piotr	20		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hirsk	wife Alexandra Lavcruk Hirsk Russia	Pa	Natrona
8	Krug	ellaqiun	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hirsk	father Andre Krug Hirsk Russia	Pa	Natrona
9	Schillowski	Jakob	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Stoigen	Stoigen Russia	Ny	Newyork
ADMITTED 10	~~Drocher~~	ellaria	47		f ~~Wid~~	none	yes	yes	Hung	Hovisk	Hung	Bilczki	sister ellaye Schillowsky Bilczki Russia	Pa	Wilkawana
11	Konorek	Maria	24		f m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Egber	sister i l ellaria Takad Egber Hungary	Ny	Binghampton
12	Scholz	Nikolas	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Riczin	father Istvan Bank Riczin Hung	ellad	Baltimore
ADMITTED 13	ellutz	Laszlo	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Roumian	"	Orcifalva	wife Anna Scholz Orcifalva Hungaria	ellad	Baltimore
ADMITTED 14	Mikulicza	George	25		m m	-	3-11501	5-10136	"	"	"	Arad	father Janos ellutz Arad Hung	Pa	Harrisburg
ADMITTED 15	Krisnik	Constantin	18		m s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arad	wife ellena ellikulicza Arad Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
16	Vido	Janos	27		m m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szegedin	grandmother Eloa Konstan Szegedin Hungaria	Pa	Harrisburg
ADMITTED 17	Halavranicz	Ivan	20		m s	-	11-4788	yes	"	Slovak	"	Lozzie	wife Eva Vido Lozzie Hung	Pa	Palmerton
18	~~Tsvolucz ki~~	Georg	30		m m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Novigrad	father ellarko Halavranicz Novigrad Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 19	Szemen	Terencz	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungar.	Hungar.	Hungary	Lendfilio	~~wife Anna Voleteski~~ Lendfilio Hungary	Ny	Long Island
20	Nadoski	ellariel	26		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Hovisk	"	Sonota	mother Julia Szemen Sonota Hungary	Ny	Newyork
21	Welarik	Stefan	25		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mserid	wife Teresa Nadoski Mserid Hungary	Ny	Endicott
22	Dragula	Paula	24		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mserid	father Michal Dragula Mserid Hung	Ny	Endicott
23	Kakari	Vinzenco	39		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Picsin	wife ellaria Kakari Picsin Hung	Ny	Newyork
24	Catareso	Alberto	29		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	San floro	San floro Italy	Ny	Newyork
ADMITTED 25	Scheinschuk	Havril	35		m m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Katanca	wife ellaria Catareso Katanca Italy	Ny	Newyork
26	Seucsik	ellachal	27		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szersil	wife Anastazia Scheinschuk Szersil Russia	Ny	Elizabethport
27	Saczuk	Karel	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sikuik	wife Angaleta Seucsik Sikuik Russia	Ny	Buffalo
ADMITTED 28	Kowalewicz	Nicolaj	20		m m	2-12353	yes	yes	"	"	"	Snorri	father Vinzent Saczuk Snorri Russia	Ny	Buffalo
ADMITTED 29	~~Bargos~~	Laszlo	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Hungr.	Hungr.	Hung.	Odrisew	father Gregor Kowalewicz Odrisew Russia	Ny	New York
30	Dolnansky	Jean	27		m m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Samator	brother Ester Bargos Samato Hung	Ny	Newyork
												Sedlew	wife Rebazzi Dolnansky Sedlew Russia	Pa	Philadelphia

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 7th, 1912.

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	brother Juan Sichijuk Holyoke Mass. Windsor camp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wislowitz
2	Still Pittsburg	self	25	no	Cosin Fedor Lapinski Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Zhizi
3	Yes	self	25	no	b.i.l. Charles Antis 49 Washington St. New London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Kadlubicz
4	Still Boston	self	25	no	uncle Vlachko Graban 46 second str. Chelsea Mass.							5 5	fair	brown	gray			Kadlubicz
5	Yes	self	25	no	friend James Wolf 165 2 Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kadlubicz
6	Yes	self	25	no	friend Stepan Cristo Natrona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Bolbotics
7	Yes	self	25	no	friend Vasyl Kislak Natrona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Hirok
8	Yes	self	25	no	friend Andre Vimonowicz 390 Grand St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Hirok
9	no	self	25	no	uncle Vincenti Tasfarics Breezeburg Camp. Lakavana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Hirok
10	Yes	self	5	no	son Olga Martin Lydia Str. 41 Binghampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Hirok
11	Yes	self	20	no	husband Marcin Kopiwecz 4 Th. Street Baltimore md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bucsky
12	Yes	self	34	no	b.i.l. F. Scheid 403 North Wolf St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Kiszin
13	Yes	self	10	no	Cusin S. Mitkulisz 1275 75 a. Harrysburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Orcsifalva
14	Yes	self	10	no	brother S. Mitkulisz 1275 75 a Harrysburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Arad
15	Yes	self	4	no	father M. Cisarik 1111 Cameron St. Harrysburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Arad
16	Still York	self	24	no	brother Tido Rugert Box 112 Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Szegedin
17	Still York	self	8	no	Cousin M. Bojac 33 Nelson St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Sossie
18	Still York	self	6	no	cousin J. Weiler 277 Keeler St. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Novigrad
19	Yes	self	18	no	brother John Paroyvs Ruska Jeno N. 108 Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray			Szentfilyo
20	Still York	self	28	no	brother Dojak James Box 580 Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Szentes
21	Still York	self	24	no	b.i.l. Dojak James Box 580 Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Waserid
22	Yes	self	25	no 1906 1911 NyCity	husband Stefan Dragula 136 E 3 St. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	fair	gray	"	"	Waserid
23	yes	self	25	yes 1909 Brooklyn 1900-	Cousin John Nikotera 58. 118 4 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	fair	gray	"	"	Kiszin
24	Yes	self	25	no	b.i.l. John Nikotera 58 N. 4 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	black	brown	"	Italy	San flore
25	no	self	25	no	friend J. Federuk 251 Plum str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Katanza
26	no	self	27	no	friend Jan Kolbert 36 St. Salomon Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Bresil
27	no	self	27	no	friend Jan Kolbert 36 Salom Av. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Sikszik
28	Yes	self	25	no	friend Andre Vilimonicz 390 Grand St. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	gray	"	"	Szorri
29	Yes	self	10	no	brother John Parbjos No 106 a v. L.B. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Adrisen
30	Yes	self	20	no	brother Francink Dobanaszi 16 Pencard St. Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	black	brown		Hungary	Szanator
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Sedlec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agnew, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agnew
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

C. C. Mulligan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. *sailing from* Rotterdam, March 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olas	Josef	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedlestki	father Wasilow Olas Sedlestki Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Demczuk	Filip	21		m	s	-	yes	yes	-	Russia	-	Baserezwa	father Lukas Demczuk Baserezwa Russia	Ny	NewYork
3	Zurecz	Iwan	18		m	s	-	no	no	-	-	-	Dabsystin	father Dolo Zurecz Dabsystin Rssia	Ny	Newyork Harr
4	Zawczuk	Michail	30		m	m	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Selocllale	wife Herosnja Zawczuk Selo Male	Ny	NewYork Bed
5	Zitnikowicz	Michal	26		m	s		no	no	-			Drerrya	father Tidjen Zitnikowicz Drerrya Rssia	Ny	Newyork Pa Phe
6	Horenowicz	Chocma	28		m	s	-	no	no	-	-	-	Dabsytyn	father Anton Horenowicz Dabsytyn Rssia	Ny	Newyork Harri
7	Verständig	Jakol	26		m	m		yes	yes	-	Hebrew	-	Radom	wife Rika Verständig Radom Russia	Ny	NyorK
8	Matulewicz	Josef	25		m	s		no	no	-	Polish	-	Angliniki	father Jan Matulewicz Angliniki Russia	Mass	Bridgewater
ADMITTED 9	Dikler	Salamon	18		m	s		25-M-197 yes	yes	2/12/43	Hebrew	-	Staki	uncle George Dikler Staki Russia	Ny	NewYork
10	Karpiszen	Nikifor	38		m	m	-	no	no	-	Russian	-	Luicmez	wife Olena Karpiszen Luicmez Russia	Mass	Boston
11	Thuszinicz	Iwan	21		m	m	-	no	no	-	"	-	Wislowicz	wife Olena Tuszinicz Wislowicz Russia	Mass	Holyoke
12	Panaszuk	Fiodor	18		m	s	-	no	no	-	"	-	Kutin	father Okten Panaszuk Kutin Rssia	L.I.	Mayuth
13	Torgovretz	Itzey	21		m	m	tailor	2-B9/712-57 no	19/41 no	Russia	Hebrew	-	Sitomir	wife Mamie Torgovretz Sitomir Russia	Ny	New YorkR
ADMITTED 14	Herzig	Naftuli	18		m	s	Clerk	23-732 yes	26-961839 yes			-	Strosince	father Hendel Herzig Strosince Rssia	Ny	NyorK
15	Cslavin	Salamon	20		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	-	-	-	Poudrisk	mother Sure Cslavin Poudrisk Rssia	Ny	NyorK
16	Mlushar	Iwan	18		m	s	laborer	5-13316 yes	yes	-	Russia	Russia	Strigen	father Stepan Mluschar Strigen Russia	Ny	NewYork
17	Lewczuk	Michal	28		m	m	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Kutin	wife Pekla Lewczuk Kutin Rssia	L.I.	Marpeth
18	Trisko	Quasi	38		m	m	-	no	no	-	-	-	Kutin	wife Marcha Trusko Kutin Russia	L.I.	Mayuth
19	Rogalski	Iwan	30		m	m	-	no	no	-	-	-	Jukulko	wife Mastia Rogalski Jukulko Rssia	L.I.	Mayuth
20	Rizena	Jakob	23		m	m	-	no	no	-	-	-	Rudamin	wife Parraska Rizena Rudamin Russia	Nj	Jersey City
21	Swetoshnik	Nikon	31		m	m	-	yes	yes	Russia	-	-	Kasejo	wife Olga Swetoshnik Kasejo Russia	Nj	Jersey City
22	Zupko	Elizko	20		m	s	3-9740	no	no	"	-	-	Rudkrim	father Adam Zupko Rudamin Russia	Mass	Northampton
23	Fedorowicz	Nikifor	18		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	-	-	Stork a	father Roma Fedorowicz Starka Russia	Mass	Northampton
24	Sodowsky	Petro	27		m	m	-	no	no	"	-	-	Starka	wife Tirina Sodowicz Starka Rssia	Ny	NyorK
25	Apanasiuk	Taras	30		m	m		no	no	"	-	-	Skutok	wife Maria Apanasiuk Skutok Russia	Conn	Hartford
26	Sawczuk	Archip	30		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gotsunia	father Lugian Sawczuk Gotsunia Russia	Mass	Springfield
27	Babic	David	27		m	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Zgvatovica	wife Elena Babic Zgvatovica Rssia	Ny	NewYork
28	Bilekowicz	Osip	22		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swystilor	father Adam Bilekowicz Swystilor Russia	Ny	NewYork
29	Adamczuk	Trofym	41		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Swistki	wife Paraska Adamczuk Swistki Russia	NJ	Newark
30	Adamczuk	Jakim	28		m	s	8-203583	(505) yes	10/18/40 yes	"	"	"	Swistki	father Toma Adamczuk Swistki Russia	NJ	Newark

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th April, 1912. 44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							friend F. Dumanski													
1	yes	self	20	no			Pensound 16. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Sedlestki
2	yes	self	25	no			friend Teras in Tkarcuk													
							Box 200 York							5	6	fair	black	black			Barserova
3	yes	self	25	no			friend Michal Hadmen													
	see	Richmond					44 Harrison 401 3 Stor.							5	4	fair	blond	blue			Dabsytin
4	yes	self	30	no			friend Michal Tanerunk													
							Dendron Wpa							5	5	fair	fair	blue			Selocllalo
5	no	self	25	no			brother Tomas Louis													
							Shenandoah Pa 326 Main Str.							5	9	fair	blond	brown			Drevnya
6	no	self	25	no			friend Jan Chodzniewicz													
							Harryon N 401 N. 3. Str.							5	3	fair	blond	brown			Dubsytin
7	yes	self	25	no			brother J. Krstandig													
							Madison Str 175 York							5	7	fair	brown	brown			Radom
8	no	self	30	no			brother Victor Mathlewicz													
							Box 201 Bridgwater Mass							5	5	fair	brown	gray			Auglinski
9	yes	self	-	no			Comm. Alex. Dekker													
							Russel New York.							5	5	fair	brown	gray			Otaki
10	yes	self	25	no			friend Semen Nowinski													
							97 Salem Str. Boston Mass.							5	8	fair	brown	brown			Liwemez
11	yes	self	25	no			friend L. Cosmich													
							110 Ridge Str. Holyoke Mass							5	4	fair	brown	gray			Wislowitz
12	no	self	25	no			Friend Zacharia Janerunk													
							155 Clinton Av. Maspeth L.I.							5	-	fair	blond	blue			Kutrin
13	yes	self	20	no			brother Salamon Zoryonez													
							60-62 E 98 Str. York.							5	4	fair	brown	gray			Sitowitz
14	yes	self	-	no			brother Sam Ilelzig													
							122 Essex Str. York							5	7	fair	brown	gray			Strovinez
15	yes	self	-	no			brother Stanislaw													
							217 E 98 St. York							5	3	fair	brown	brown			Sudorisk
16	yes	self	25	no			friend M. Lipshitz													
							4015 3 Str. York							5	5	fair	fair	gray			Strigen
17	no	self	25	no			friend Zacharia Janerunk													
							155 Clinton Str. Maspeth L.I.							5	2	fair	brown	blue			Kutrin
18	no	self	25	no	1909-1911	Alexs N.J.	friend Zacharia Janerunk													
							155 Clinton St. Maspeth L.I.							5	-	fair	brown	brown			Kutrin
19	no	self	30	no			friend Zacharia Janerunk													
							155 Clinton Str. Maspeth L.I.							5	3	fair	blond	blue			Juzulko
20	yes	self	25	no			friend J. Weiner													
							304 Second Str. Jersey City							5	9	fair	brown	brown			Rudowiz
21	no	self	25	no			friend J. Weiner													
							304 Second Str. Jersey City							5	6	fair	brown	brown			Kasejo
22	no	self	25	no			friend Mykla Subsko													
							172 Clarke Str. Northampton Mass							5	6	fair	brown	gray			Rudowiz
23	no	self	25	no			friend Mykla Subsko													
							172 Clarke Str Northampton Mass.							5	7	fair	brown	brown			Starka
24	yes	self	25	no			friend Ovsay Bushtick													
							422 E 7 Stree. York.							5	4	fair	fair	gray			Starka
25	yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Berkyn Zdanowich													
							141-145 Windsor St. Hartford Conn							5	7	fair	brown	brown			Krutok
26	no	self	25	no			friend Sarka Thorety													
							Berry St. 107 Springfield Mass.							5	7	fair	brown	brown			Potsuna
27	yes	self	32	no			friend Jonas Sederbak													
							376 378 Grand St. Newyork							5	6	fair	brown	brown			Ignatowiz
28	yes	self	25	no			brother Constans Bilchonec													
							1925 Second av. York City							5	2	fair	blond	gray			Bychlow
29	no	self	25	no			friend Elias Slochowska													
							30 Mileside Pl Newark NJ							5	7	fair	brown	brown			Lenski
30	no	self	25	no										5	7	fair	brown	gray			Sinski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguiar, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aguiar

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, March 23, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 23	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Shrabacrka	Anna	30		f	w	domestic	ye	yes	Austria	Ruthen.	Austr	Podmonastyre	brother Parasyn Hrabacz Podmanastyre Austria.	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 2	Clarak	Lea	39		f	w	none	ye	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Odessa	sister Wolfowies Dworye Odessa Russia	Ohio	New Haven
ADMITTED 3	Clarak	Cili	11		f	s	none	ye	ye							
4	Clotola	Eva	28		f	m	none	ye	yes	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Sernie	Mother Katarina Klebisek Sernie Hungaria.	Wis	Milwaukee
5	"	Jan	9		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"				
6	"	Katarina	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"				
7	Barath	Zuzanna	39		f	m	none	6-94106 yes	4/18/10 yes	magyar	-	Sajo Kasinsk			Ohio	Crescent
8	"	Paul	16		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"		Mother Szilok Juliana	"	"
9	"	Ladislav	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"		Sajo Kasinsk Hungary.	"	"
10	"	Josef	10		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
11	"	Bertalan	7		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
12	Sostko	Katarina	20		f	s	domestic	ye	yes	Austria	Ruthen	Austr	Wolice	father Andrus Sostko Wolice Austr. Galic	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Gordon	Pelagia	23		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"			Podmonastyre	father Petro Jordan Podmonastyre Austria.	Ny	New York
14	Drazdzal	Rosalia	25		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	polish	"	Krolina	father Jan Drazdzal Krolina Austria.	Ny	New York
15	Clapinetz	Josina	18		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Krotul	Aunte Nicolaj Zota Krotul Austria	Pa	Newark
16	Drozos	Stanislav	18		m	s	laborer	ye	yes	"	Polish	"	Ellesena	father Drozos Josef Ellesena Austria	Ny	South Plainfield
17	Dudek	Stanislav	28		m	s	-	no	no	Russia		Russia	Sklawor	wife Magdalena Dudek Sklawor Russia.	Pa	Chester
18	Facyn	Hrat	24		m	s	3-173433	yes	2/19/12 yes	Austr	Ruthen.	Austr	Berniborn	father Cichajlo Facyn Bernibora Austria	Pa	Reading
19	Sabka	Michael	35		m	m	-	ye	ye	"	-	"	Clauzok	wife Katarina Sabka Clauzok Austria	Pa	Mahoney City Pittsb
20	Tyerniak	Katarina	22		f	s	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Sankovce	father Mytro Kosmak Sankovce Austria	Ny	Carteret
21	Seyeskou	Anna	18		f	s	-	no	no	"	-	"	Lesnitsje	father Elizeta Kosmak Lesnitsje Austria	Ny	Jersey
22	Pidhajny	Michal	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Berezowica	brother Anna Pidhajny Berezowica Austr.	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Filo	Lidi	19		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Hung	Magyar	Hung	Nyvidek	father Istvan Filo Nyvidek Hungary	Pa	Palmerton
24	Lewandowska	Agnecrka	36		f	m	none	no	no	Austr.	polish	Austr	Lisiecz	Mother Maria Lewandowska Lisiecz Austria	Ny	Trenton
25	-	felix	15		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	-	Waclaw	8		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Clogilevitz	Sore	19		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shlow	father Avrum Clogilevitz Shlow Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Nebiska	Kristina	17		f	s	2-102 1140	yes	12/18/11 yes	Austr	polish	Austr	Horodistje	father Anton Nebiska Horodistje Austria	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 29	Witaszek	Antonina	17		f	s	"	ye	yes	"	-	"	Trola	father Maxey Witaszek Trola Austria	Ny	Cohoes
30	-	Stasek	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Ny	Cohoes

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *7th April*, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no			Sister Maria Bryziel 105 E 2 St. N York R.
2	yes	brother	11	no			Brother Jan Chanzyn 5 Dorg St. New Haven Con.
3	yes	"		no			"
4	yes	"		no			"
5	yes	husband & father		no			husband father Andrey Chotola 1 Flat St. Milwaukee Wisc
6	"	"		no			"
7	"	husband	23	no			husband father Pal Barátt Box 24 Crescent Ok.
8	"	"		no			"
9	"	father		no			"
10	"	"		no			"
11	"	"		no			"
12	yes	self	38	no			brother Josef Semnik. 36 Grand St. Brooklyn NY.
13	yes	"	28	no			brother Maria Chanzyn 105 E 2 St. N York.
14	yes	"	25	no			brother Maria Chanzyn 105 E 2 St. N York.
15	no	"		no			brother Peter Jatla werdestr. 593 Winnipeg Man.
16	no	"	26	no			friend Franz Zapotocky Box 22 Finch Plainfield NJ.
17	no	"	20	no			Cousin Kazimir Ghida 3037 N 2 St. Elizabeth Pa
18	yes	self	25	no			brother Jakko Terpenko 960 Elmore St. 960 Reading Pa.
19	no	"	25	yes 1904	Philadelphia		~~brother Maria Kapral~~ ~~442 Elizabeth Allegheny~~ Pittsburg Pa brother Josef Adamjak
20	no	"	25	no	no		brother Pekka Kronian Cartered Shore NJ.
21			25	no	no		friend Maria Hosek 21 Jefferson St. North brother Fedko Polinyny
22	yes	self	25	no	no		90 St 18 av. 1762 Brooklyn NY
23	no		20	no	no		husband Filo Janos Bay 472 Palmerton Pa.
24	yes	husband	20	no	no		husband father Ludwig Lewandowski 49 Olden St. Trenton NJ.
25	yes	"		no	no		"
26	yes	father		no	no		"
27	yes	self		no	no		brother H Kurtsch 212 Moore St. Brooklyn NY.
28	yes	"	20	no	no		sister Maria Chabolska 21 Jefferson St. North.
29	yes	"	4	no	no		mother Zofia Witaszek 4 Bay St. Cohoes NY.
30	yes	"		no	no		"

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gray	no	Austr	Bohemmstabizo
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	fair	brn	fair	"	Russia	Odessa
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	fair	fair	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brn	gray	"	Hung.	Servine
"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brn	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	fair	brn	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Rajo Kasimir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	fair	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	fair	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brn	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	fair	fair	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blnd	blu	"	Austria	Wolice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	fair	"	"	Podmonstajec
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Kruliwa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	fair	brn	"	"	Kotzil
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	gray	"	"	elleszna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Sklavoz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	gray	"	Austria	Beeniborow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	gray	"	"	elmajak
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Jankorcze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brn	gray	"	"	Korostistje
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	gray	no	Austria	Berezoircze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	gray	"	Hungary	Lyoidek
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brn	gray	"	Austria	Luseez
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	fair	brn	"	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	brn	"	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Sklow
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brn	gray	"	Austria	Horodetze
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brn	brn	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brn	brn	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agnew, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agnew.
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK
Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLA, Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Mark Mizener M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1913,

at P. NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, March 23rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			24												
1	Perlman	Itti	44		f m	tried	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir		
2	"	Abram	19		m s	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro brother	Ny	New York
3	"	Brandel	17		m s	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	ell Perlman	"	"
4	E.I. Ry 47584	Rivke	10		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	122 Avery Str. NYork	"	"
5	Slodolina	Anna	18		f s	domestic	no	no	Austr.	Polish	Austr.	Wolica	father Wasyl Slodolina Wolica Austria	Md	Baltimore
6	ellarkoff	Petar	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulg.	Bulg.	Bonano	father Jakko ellarkoff Bonano Bulgaria	Wva	Watson
7	Nicoloff	Hristo	30		m m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Danio Nicoloff Bonano Bulgaria	-	-
8	Schmidt	Josefa	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austr.	Polish	Austr.	Bircza	uncle Wladislaw Katenko Bircza Austria	Ny	Newark
9	Gregorovicz	Paul	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	Hubina	uncle Josef Bubina Hubina Hungaria	Ny	Newyork
10	Slawkiewitz	Lurjew	29		m m	-	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jerre	wife Alexandra Slawkiewicz Jerre Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Jakimiuk	Wasyl	24		m s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rytkowitzki	father Piotr Jakimiuk Rytkowitzki Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Woldiczki	Stefan	37		m m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Usnie	wife Feloska Skoldistky Usnie Russia	Ny	NYork
13	Divinetz 649/392	Stefan	18		m s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podlyn	father Prokyn Divinetz Podlyn Russia	Ny	New York
14	Jaboloski	Karol	20		m s	-	no	no	"	"	"	Truska	brother Adam Jabloneski Truska Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Chorogrodzki	Wincenty	22		m s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risnatow	father Jonas Chorogrodzki Risnatow Rusia	-	"
16	Radwanowsky	Ludwig	23		m s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bilsmaki	mother Emilia Radwanowski Bilsmaki Russia	-	"
17	Juraicit	Michael	25		m s	-	no	no	"	Polish	"	Piralcit	father Osyp Juraicut Piralcit Russia	Chas	Boston
18	Kozowiczki	Jan	26		m m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Havilki	wife Maria Kozowiczki Havilki Russia	-	"
ADMITTED 19	Wilkos	Maria	19		f s	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Kozabudi	father Josef Wilkos Kozabudi Russia	Ny	Jonkers
ADMITTED 20	-	Viktor	10		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-	-	-	Jonkers
21	Boyk	Ewa	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthen.	Austr.	Wolica	Mother Xenka Boyk Wolica Austria	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 22	Serbionow	Emilian	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lokolet	wife Tatjana Semonow Lokolet Russia	Ny	NYork
23	Chmurynski	Michal	23		m s	-	no	no	Austr.	Polish	Austr.	jowalor	father Hawrolar Chmurynski Jowalor Russia	-	-
24	~~Bertonicz~~	~~Lisser~~	20		m s	-	no	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	~~Mother Rachel Berkowitz~~ Jassy Rumania	Chic	St. Paul
25	Dashenskij	Nechemia	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	wife Rui Dashenky Ekaterinoslav Russia.	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Wolf	Ortel	22		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zytomir	sister Chaja Wolf Zytomir Russia.	"	"
27	Hauczaruk	Pawel	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russia	"	Kluky	father Kanton Hauraruk Kluky Russia	Chas	Boston
28	Palamarczuk	Stefan	20		m s	laborer	no	no	"	-	"	Kluky	father Stefan Palmarczuk Kluky Russia	"	"
29	Kuczeruk	Fedio	48		m m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Kluky	wife Helena Kuczeruk Kluky Russia.	"	"
30	Liporetz	Wasyl	29		m m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kluky	wife Sofia Liporetz Kluky Russia.	Chas	Boston

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *7th April*, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	son, brother Morpho (Peruvian) 122 Ruseg St. cNork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	gray	gray	none	Russia Litovsk
2	"	self	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia Litovsk
3	"	self	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia Litovsk
4	"	self	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	dem	brown	brown	"	Russia Litovsk
5	no	self	5	no	sister Anastasia Marcewicz 1236 Ellwood St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	fair	blue	"	Austria Volica
6	yes	self	4	no	friend Fritzi Leutshoff Boy 5 Watson Pl'ce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fair	dark	brown	"	Bulgaria Bonovo
7	yes	self	27	no	friend Fritzi Leutshoff Boy 5 Watson Pl'ce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	dark	brown	"	Bulgaria Bonovo
8	no	self	2	no	father Lazar Schmidt 50 Hermann St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	brown	blue	"	Austria Brezza
9	yes	self	8	no	father Michael Gregorowicz 4. 24 Gattenberg Hook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	fair	brown	"	Hungary Kubina
10	yes	self	25	no	brother Constanti Jatzyc 67 North 8 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia Jerzje
11	yes	self	20	no	friend John Ulewicz 132-134 Malabar St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia Rykowicky
12	yes	self	25	no	friend Jozefa Makarcz 118 Riverside Hook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	grey	"	Russia Lesnio
13	yes	self	25	no	Cousin A. Hilarowitschek 98 Ludlow St Nork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia Podlyn
14	yes	self	25	no	friend Boleslaw Kreshowski 1105 Chrystyn St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	dk blond	grey	"	Russia Grutka
15	yes	self	25	no	Cousin M. Smith 1002 Willows Av. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia Kisnatkow
16	yes	self	41	no	Cousin M. Smith 1002 Willows Av. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia Pelesnitki
17	yes	self	25	no	Uncle Walter Chelko Chelmsford St. 27. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia Grolaik
18	yes	self	26	no	Cousin F. Wiktor Kalwinski Salem St. 23 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia Kavilki
19	no	self	20	no	brother Jan Wilkos 106 Riverdale St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia Kosabudi
20	no	self										5 1	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia Kosabudi
21	no	self	yes	no	Cousin Alexander David 1236 Decker Av. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fair	fair	brown	"	Austria Volica
22	yes	self	10	no	Cousin Kaya Bodmarczuk 121 Norfolk St. Nork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia Schidet.
23	yes	self	20	no	brother Alexander Elizabeth 167 E. 8th St. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	dark	grey	"	Austria Jaworze
24	yes	self	no	no	brother & Balkonica 205 Florida St. H. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	brown		Rumania Jassy
25	yes	self	100	no	bro. in l. A. Fischman 3929 Wyalusing Av. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	worst	no	5 4	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia Chelmnowolow
26	no	self	10	no	bro. in l. Alexander Schmitt 269 Hog. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	grey	grey	"	Russia Volomir
27	yes	self	25	no	friend Honor Kabacinski 331 Harrison Av Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia Klecky
28	yes	self	30	no	Cousin Viktor Puhacz 121 Summer St. Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia Klecky
29	yes	self	32	no	Cousin Viktor Kowalczuk 75 Hudson Av Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia Klecky
30	yes	self	32	no	bro in l Koum Kabacinski 331 Harrison Av Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia Klecky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Ogorin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Ogorin.
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Chas E Mulhe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

O E Mayer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, March 23rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tvolyuk	Ivan	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kluchy	wife Marka Tvolyuk Kluchy Russia	Mass	Amesy
2	Polvezuk	Stechody	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kluchy	wife Pelagea Polvezuk Kluchy Russia	Mass	Lowell
3	Khimenko	Wasyl	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kluchy	wife Paraskeva Khimenko Kluchy Russia	Conn	Ansonia
4	Chalitzki	Leonty	46	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kluchy	wife Amelia Chalitzki Kluchy Russia	Conn	Ansonia
5	Coutinho	Teodoro	35	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	brother Oresto Coutinho Napoli Italy	Mass	Boston
6	Pironi	Luigi	33	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife Donna Pironi Napoli Italy	Mass	Boston
7	Arisieri	Giuseppe	26	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Copagatto	wife Carmela Arisieri Copagatto Italy	Mass	Plymouth
8	Pierangelo	Domenico	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Copagatti	wife Carmela Pierangelo Copagetti Italy	Mass	Plymouth
9	Fuicci	Salvatore	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Copagatti	wife Maria Fuicci Copagatti Italy	Mass	Plymouth
10	Mirlak	Mirko	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hrusovany	father Jakob Mirlak Hrusovany Austria	Pa	Johnston
11	Glaude	Andre	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Vertizik	wife Anna Glaude Austria	Pa	Johnston
12	Kozmarič	Djuro	40	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	Koprivnica	wife Dora Kozmarič Koprivnica Hungary	Pa	Carbondale
13	Krizovrcz	Lubro	40	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	Koprivnica	wife [illegible] Koprivnica Hung.	Pa	Carbondale
14	Clestrovič	Lubro	38	m	m	farmer	no	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	Koprivnica	wife Rosa Krizovič Koprivnica	Pa	Carbondale
15	Krizovič	Valent	36	m	m	farmer	no	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	Koprivnica	wife Dragnea Bosiljevac Koprivnica	Pa	Carbondale
16	Bosiljevac	Stefan	20	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hung.	Modrus	father Lud Bosiljevac Modrus Hungary	Ny	Yonkers
17	Schripczenko	Prokop	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petruska	wife Anna Orozanik Petruska Russia	Ny	New York
18	Orszanik	Wikenty	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Russia	Kutchinow	father Ivan Orszanik Kutchinow Russia	Ny	New York
19	Orszanik	Alexander	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kutchinow	mother Helena Orszanik Kutchinow Russia	Ny	New York
20	Bilanenko	Ivan	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petruski	father Petro Bilanenko Petruski Russia	Ny	Strasburg
21	Schripczenko	Ivan	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petruski	father Java Schripczenko Petruski Russia	Ny	Strasburg
22	Gribinitschenko	Ivan	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sela Kosmak	mother Maria Gribinitschenko Sela Kosmak Russ.	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Beregela	Dmytri	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horoshkov	wife Xenia Beregela Horoshkov Russia	Mass	Boston
24	Polomijetz	ProKop	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swiecki	wife Katriana Polomijetz Swiecki Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Klimak	Ivan	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swiecki	wife Ellatrona Klimaka Swiecki Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Bartoschak	Ellayim	37	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolodzki	wife Lucia Bartoschak Wolodzki Russia	Ny	Emsland
27	Klawski	Andrey	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cyr	wife Maria Klawski Cyt Russia	Ny	New York
28	Razvion	Ivan	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stefanowka	wife Teodosia Razvion Stefanowka Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Zahirny	Luka	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stefanowka	wife Feodosia Zahirny Stefanowka Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Markarus	Nikita	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Batyn	wife Feodosia Markarus Batyn Russia	Pa	Lowmanna

77/2088 5 1706 343-264378-60-2341

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 7th*, 1912. 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or bondage for own and transportation of the same, or prepaid by charity? If so, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	Cousin Nikifor Kurcuk 75 Howard Ave Jamaica Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ghts	fair	gray	none	Russia Kluky
2	Yes	self	27	no	Cousin Anton Bufcak 121 Summer St. Jamaica Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Kluky
3	no	self	75	no	friend Simeon Smitzer Box 432 Queens Cen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Kluky
4	no	self	20	no	friend Simeon Smitzer Box 432 Queens Cen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Kluky
5	no	self	125	no	Cousin Hettine Lurico 23 Eliot St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Italy Napoli
6	no	self	25	no	friend Hyllium Lurico 123 Fleet St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy Napoli
7	yes	self	125	no	friend Louis Donati North Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy Copagatti
8	yes	self	125	no	Cousin P. Pierangelo South Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy Copagetti
9	yes	self	20	no	brother A Tricci North Plymouth Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy Copagetti
10	yes	self	25	no	friend Lenbro Zister Box 2756 Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Sibi Crayatz
11	yes	self	25	no	friend Lenbo Zister Box 2756 Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Oesterik
12	yes	self	30	no	friend Jande Harrat Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungaria Koperinnic
13	yes	self	30	no	friend Rudolf Klein Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hung. Koperinnic
14	yes	self	30	yes 1905 yes 1911 Pittsburg	friend Stepan Trimbentas Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hung. Koperinnic
15	yes	self	30	no	friend Josip Cikovicz Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hung. Koperinnic
16	yes	self	20	no	brother Ivan Modrinow 2716 Pine Street Johnston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hung. Modrinc
17	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Ivan Chalabchenko Groin Bay N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia. Petrovka
18	yes	self	20	no	brother Ivan Verkanuk 4 Canal St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Volchinow
19	yes	self	20	no	brother Ivan Kovsanuk 4 Canal St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia "
20	no	self	18	no	Cousin Leondrat Chalabchenko Groin Bay N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia Petrovka
21	no	self	75	no	friend Kondrat Chalabchenko Groin Bay N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia "
22	no	self	25	no	friend Kondrat Chalabchenko Groin Bay N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Petrovka
23	no	self	24	no	friend Behryn Chadiburn 92 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Petrovka
24	yes	self	25	no	friend Filip Kalestrin 130 Graham Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Sirecznic
25	yes	self	21	no	Cousin Filip Colesnik 90 Market St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Sirecznic
26	no	self	30	no	Cousin Jan Mazeenitz 23 Front St. Eatontown NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Volochki
27	yes	self	25	no	friend Leonti Cimchak 340 Grand St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Ely
28	yes	self	25	no	Half brother Carlo Rudiak 604 S. 10 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Slgar. nortka
29	yes	self	25	no	friend Carlo Rudiak 604 S 10 St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Wsiowortka
30	no	self	25	no	friend Simon Boris # 456 Av. Lakawanna Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia Batyn.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aspinall (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aspinall.
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1913
at Port of New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9.11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owner thereof
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin
State Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Mark Mizener M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, March 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ouast	Andreas	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	Dribetsk	Mother Rosie Ouast Dribetsk Hung.	Ill	Joria
2	Naros	Tichon	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostasher	Mother Agafee Karas Ostasher Russia.	Ny	Utica
3	Je Rimoshko	Anna	18		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubeenicz	father Tymofej Jelimoshko Laborer Russia.	Ny	Thinekley
4	Demianovich	Andrey	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostashen	father Kondrat Demianovich Ostasheer Russia	Ny	Utica
5	Osukovitz	Antoin	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ladzinsk	father Diep ander Osukovitz Ladzinsk Russia.	Ill	Berlin
6	Bukovicz	Petre	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ladzinicz	wife Agatha Bukovicz Ladzinicz Russia.	Ny	Ny
7	Fursa	Osip	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ladzinicz	father Andrey Fursa Ladzinicz Russia.	Ill	Berlin
8	Hanikovitz	Feodor	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ladzinicz	wife Sofia Hanikovitz Ladzinicz Russia.	Ill	Berlin
9	Fursa	Semion	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladinitz	father Feodor Fursa Wladinitz Russia.	Ill	Berlin
10	Fursa	Roman	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ladzinicz	father [illegible] Fursa Ladzinicz Russia	Ill	Berlin
11	Hanikiewicz	Pavel	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladinik	brother Luka Hanikiewicz Wladinik Russia		Berlin
12	Bukiewicz	Semion	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ladzienki	father Lasiera [illegible] Ladzienki Russia	Ill	Berlin
13	Buskovitch	Michal	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ladzienik	father Dession Buskowicz Ladzienik Russia.	Ny	New York
14	Aschleach	Adam	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungar.	German	Hung.	Putinc	wife [illegible] Putinc Hungaria	Ny	New York
15	Kinebel	Johan	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	German	Hung.	Miletic	wife Anna Kinebel Miletic Hungaria	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 16	Dratch	Chaim	18		sp s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo Grebang	father Berl Dratch	Ny	Nikobeyta
ADMITTED 17	Dratch	Sissia	20		sp s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo Grebang	father Berl Dratch	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Hembik	Lawrenty	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarterye	father Torchem Hembik Tarterye Russia	Mass	Chelsea
19	Bostuk	Nikolaj	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klatiza	mother Katie Bostuk Klatiza Russia	Mass	Lowell
20	Babichuk	Alexey	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jamitshanka	father Ivany Babichuk Jamitshanka Russia.	Conn	Hartford
21	Holuk	Jakov	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hrycbotz	wife Ivan Holuk	Conn	Hartford
22	Kravtchuk	Wasyli	31		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Petigory	Mother Anastasia Kravtchuk Petigory Russia.	Conn	Hartford
23	Morozcuk	Mikula	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alyandrovo	father Tryna Alloweiuk Alyandrovo Russia.	Penn	Waterbury
24	Morozcuk	Wasyli	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrovo	wife [illegible] Morozcuk Alexandrovo Russia	Conn	Lincoln
25	Trembicrki	Hilary	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]dki	father [illegible] Trembicrki [illegible]dki Russia.	Ny	[illegible]
26	Kravatzki	Alexander	42		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokolow	wife Emilia Kravatzki Sokolow Russia	Ny	Buffalo
27	Sucharzewski	Albin	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wlodki	mother Agnilia Sucharzewski Wlodki Russia.	Ny	Buffalo
28	Jastrewski	Wawrince	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wlodki	father Josyawrak Jastrewski Wlodki Russia	Ny	Buffalo
29	Jousowski	Alexisi	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wlodki	father Alexander Jousowski Wlodki Russia	Ny	Buffalo
30	Griglas	Ilias	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wlodki	wife Maria Griglas Wlodki Russia	Ny	Buffalo

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 7th*, 1912

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or helpless from crippled, or feeble-mindedness, or any mental or physical defect.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			friend Josef Sentes 1116 Garden Str. Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	gray	None	Hungaria	Csebettas
2	no	self	25	no			brother John Karas 6 Washington Av. Utica Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Ostashew
3	no	self	25	no			Stepbrother Andrew Becker Box 96. Hinckley Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	black	black	"	Russia	Lubawice
4	no	self	25	no			friend John Karbs 6 Washington Av. Utica Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Ostashow.
5	no	self	25	no			friend Pawel Bukkiewicz Box 1266 Berlin Nyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	red	gray	"	Russia	Zadrecusk
6	yes	self	25	no			friend Pawel Bukowitz 155 14 Str. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Zadzinice
7	no	self	25	no			friend Pawel Bukkiewicz Box 1266 Berlin Nyl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Zadzinice
8	no	self	25	no			Cousin Nicolaj Haukiewicz Box 1266 Berlin Nyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Zadzinice
9	no	self	50	no			Uncle Ignacy Fursow Box 1266 Berlin Nyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Wladimir
10	no	self	25	no			Cousin Paul Aukkiewicz Box 1266 Berlin Nyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Zadzinice
11	no	self	25	no			brother Nicolaj Haunskiewicz Box 1266 Berlin Nyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Wladimir
12	no	self	25	no			Tomas Bukkiewicz Box 1266 Berlin Nyl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Zadzinski
13	yes	self	25	no			155 E 14 Str. Nyork Cousin Pawel Bukkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Zadzinski
14	yes	self	38	yes 1911	1905	Nyork	Cousin Frank Rauch 507 W 46 Str. Nyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungaria	Putinice
15	yes	self	22	no			friend Kristof Dorjath 346 9. Str. Nyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	dark	"	Hung	Miletic
16	yes	self	20	no			Cousin J. Tepliczki 134 1 Ave. Str. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Wor Srbanjuk
17	yes	self	15	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	fair	fair	brown	"		
18	file Boston still	self	30	no			friend Maria Kanotchnick 180 Second str Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	dark	"	Russia	Zorterzje
19	Boston still	self	25	no			friend Ofienta Barbatchuck 180 Second str. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Katica
20	yes	self	25	no			friend Afanasy Chelepski 141 - 145 Windsor Str. Hartford Cousin Roman Woshowenko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Tuitschanka
21	yes	self	25	no			95 Jolent Str. Hartford con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Troychotzi
22	yes	self	20	no			brother Jean Vonowski 141 145 Windsor Str. Hartford Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Ktigorzy
23	yes	self	0	no			friend Johan Vogorda 63 Young Str. Waterbury Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	oleg ostrow
24	yes	self	25	no			brother Pet four ellerstrubs 37 [illegible] Russia Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	oleg ostrow
25	yes	self	25	no			friend Jan Jatzinski 68 Griffin Str. Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Mlodolki
26	yes	self	24	no			9 Walton Str. Buffalo Ny. Daughter Mary Krawatzki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	brown	"	Russia	Jo Kolew
27	yes	self	25	yes 1903		Buffalo	69 Griffin Str. Buffalo Ny. friend Josef Lawatzki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Mlodki
28	yes	self	24	no			brother Jan Jastrzenski Griffon Str. 68 Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Mlodki
29	yes	self	24	no			friend Josef Lawatzki 68 Griffon Str. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Mlodki
30	yes	self	24	no			bro in Law Josef Warzbicky 21 Warren Str. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Mlodki.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguiz., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aguiz.
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

A. S. Mantle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if we have* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

G. Mueller

Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, March 23., 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 21	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Petrisak	Dimytri	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austr.	Zukotyn.	wife Eva Petryszak Zukotyn Austria.	Pa	Pereseniz
2	Policzko	Wasyl	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rssia	Novogruda.	father Jakub Policzko Novogruda Russia.	Ny	Newyork
3	Frostak	Jiroun	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Novogruda.	father Adam Frostak Novogruda Russia.	Ny	New York.
4	Hirko	Elitrofin	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Lubanier.	wife Maria Hirko Lubanier Russia	Ny	Hinkley
5	Grejba	Demjan	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Devanovice.	wife Anna Grejba Devanovice Russia.	Ny	Jersey City
6	Maslo	Nikolaj	33		m	s	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Novogruda	brother Josef Maslo Novagroda Russia.	Ny	Jersey City
7	Zuk	Gregor	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rssia	Krasno	wife Victoria Zuk Krasno Russia.	Ny	Berlin
8	Jaruto	Mikitor	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Rssia	Orario	wife Ulana Jaruto Orario Rssia	Ny	York
9	Kowaniuk	Nikifor	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Markovis.	wife Karpuna Kowaniuk Markovice Rssia	Ny	Nyork
10	Tyriboritz	Wasyl	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Peresepa	wife Teodolki Tyriboritz Peresepa Russia.	Ny	Nyork
11	Smisko	Mihal	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Grod	father Elena Smitko Grod Russia	Ny	Nyork
12	Lichvirtchijk	Teodor	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Sebestisuk	brother Kyrolkin Lichvirtchijk Sebestisuk Russia.	Ny	Nyork
13	Karzun	Pavel	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Wiskolicjs	father Efrasia Karzun Rocholey Rssia	Ny	New York
14	Ludwczyk	Zahary	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Zuravkovna.	wife Paraska Ludwczyk Zuravkovna Russia.	Ny	Nyork
15	Zahiro	Izpolit	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Widratki	brother Constan tin Zahiro Widratki Rssia	c	Newton
16	Dulczuk	Nikifor	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Goryer	wife Lukia Dulczuka Goryer Rssia	Mass	Peabody
17	Dojnek	Michoil	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Czernerua	wife Jundolia Dojnek Czernerua Rssia	did	Baltimore
18	Mikolajczuk	Jiroun	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Czernerua	wife Martina Mikolajczuk Czernerua Rssia	Md	Baltimore
19	Zuk	Petro	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Czernerua	wife Tekla Zuk Czernerua Rssia	did	Baltimore
20	Lukaszek	Teodor	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Cremerin	father Jakob Lukaszek Cremerin Rssia	did	Baltimore
21	Zuk	Andrei	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Bremerin	wife Maria Zuk Bremerin Rssia.	did	Baltimore
22	Nowochowski	panzisek	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Austrinia	wife Anna Nowochowski Last Rssia	Pa	Brownsville
23	Kaporutio	Michal	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Jaiseborra	wife Mathea Kaporutio Jaiseborra Russia	Conn	Waterbury
24	Rbovrick	Alexander	20		m	m	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Velase	father Stanislaus Rbovrick Velase Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
† 25	Farkas	Zigmond	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Vekkor	brother Karl Farkas Vekkor Hungary	Pa	Wagner
26	Sawstinska	Mary	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Ungle	wife Josefa Sawstinska Ungle Rssia	Pa	Homestead
27	Schlaukas	Kazur	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Ungle	father Adam Schlaukas Ungle Rssia	Pa	Homestead
28	Butkewitz	Pawel	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Russian	Russia	Orsemitza	wife Maria Butkewitz Orsemitza Russia	Pa	Tionesta
29	Golowreschke	Misel	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sarny	father Tiller Golowreschke Sarny Russia	Mass	Chelsea
30	Filipowicz	Josef	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	polish	Russia	Semien	wife Pawel Filipowicz Semien Rssia.	Ny	Newyork

Louis Hellner
First

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 7th, 1912. 54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or been helped for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no		friend Leon Tzenzer Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown gray	NNO	Russ. Lubotin
2	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Harry Hopkervics 390 Ground St. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair fair blue	"	Russia Novogrudok
3	yes	self	25	no		friend Harry Hopkervics 390 Ground St. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair fair blue	"	Russia Novogrudok
4	no	self	25	no		friend Andro Pocholak Box 96 Hinkley Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown gray	"	Russia Lubanica
5	no	self	12	no	1907	friend Tocis Rusak 800 Norwalk av. Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair brown gray	"	Russia Devanovitz
6	no	self	25	no	1910	friend Michael Rusak 806 Newark av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair brown gray	"	Russia Novogrudok
7	no	self	30	no	1911	brother Roman Chasko Box 237 Berlin Nsl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown gray	"	Russia Krasno
8	yes	self	25	no		friend Michal K Cathlis 89 Madison St Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair brown gray	"	Russia Ozarie
9	yes	self	25	no		friend Ivan Pisimbra 390 Ground St Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair brown blue	"	Russia Markomir
10	yes	self	25	no		friend Boris Milchevic 390 Ground St Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair fair brown	"	Russia Perespa
11	yes	self	25	no		friend Boris Milchevic 390 Ground St. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown gray	"	Russia Grod
12	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Nikita Pabol 193 Brunswick St. Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair brown gray	"	Russia Terestisinis
13	yes	self	25	no		26 Canal St. Nyork Cousin. Pavel Kvrzin. 324 Canal St. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair brown gray	"	Russia Wercholejs
14	yes	self	25	no		Feodor Mikhanvshchik friend Vasyli Popsik 142 7 St. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown gray	"	Russia Smilovicz
15	yes	self	25	no		friend Maud Czornotchin 100 Washington St. Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown gray	"	Russia Widratki
16	yes	self	25	no		friend Ivan Dvorfjevich Hanover St. 623 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair fair gray	"	Russia Gonyer
17	yes	self	25	no		friend Ivan Dvorfjevich Hanover St. 623 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair fair gray	"	Russia Czernerica
18	yes	self	25	no		friend Hyhor Tvaszuski Hanover St 623 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair brown gray	"	Russia Czernerica
19	yes	self	25	no		friend Hyhor Tvaszuski Hanover St 800 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown gray	"	Russia Czernerica
20	yes	self	25	no		friend Hyhor Tvaszuski Hanover St 800 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair brown brown	"	Russia Czernerica
21	yes	self	25	no		friend Hyhor Ruzinski 800 Hanover St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair brown gray	"	Russia Crenerin
22	yes	self	25	no		friend Anton Barkarewicz 135-137 N. 5 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair brown gray	"	Russia Zastrins
23	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Constantin Olejnik 24 Puyf St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown gray	"	Russia Jaroslawa
24	yes	self	25	no		friend Alexsander Chaykovski Main St. 127. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown gray	"	Russia Welare
25	no	self	25	no		brother Lajos Farkas Garrysvlis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown gray	"	Hungaria Tetivor
26	yes	self	25	no		friend Ivan Stachunsk Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair brown gray	"	Russia Lugel
27	yes	self	25	no		brother Michael Romanuick Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair fair gray	"	Russia Lugele
28	yes	self	25	no		friend Jofim Kajin Lierf St Pa Box 24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair brown gray	"	Russia Krementza
29	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Schulem Buman Chefar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown gray	"	Russia Yary
30	yes	self	25	no		brother Anton Abourmolch 2 Ave Cor. 5. St. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown gray	"	Russia Semion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aquino, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aquino
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C G Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner 4 of (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

55

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, March 23, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gopanski	Stanislaw	29		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Europski	mother Helanina		
2	Goponski	Stefan	22		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Europski	gopanska Europski Rus.	N.Y.	New York
3	Szalkowski	Apolonij	31		m. m.	worker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Europski	mother Helanina Gopanska Europski Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Szalkowski	Ludwig	25		m s.	mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lozina	mother Karolina Stralkowska Lozina, Russia	N.Y.	New York
5	Popielski	Piotr	25		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lozina	mother Karolina Szalkowska Lozina, Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Tatarczuk	Wincenty	17		s s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rowel	brother Teofor Popielski Lozina Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Racko	Wasyl	25		m s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rowel	brother Stepan Tatarczuk Rowel, Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Racko	Anna	23		f s.	domestic	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Evangelitz	father Zontij Racko Evangelitz, Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Charomczyk	Helena	23		f. s.	servant	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lewandlitz	father Zontij Racko Evangelitz Russia	N.Y.	New York
10	Lebiejewitch	Wylentaj	27		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lewandlitz	father Wincenty Charomczyk Lewandlitz Russia		
11	Kopczak	Josef	27		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubly	brother Lebiejewitch Lubly Russia	Conn.	Bridgeport
12	Stankiewicz	Olha	23		f. s.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Iwanthelewicz	wife Lithania Kopczak Iwanthelewicz Russia	Conn.	Bridgeport
13	Kaspiew	Kiril	25		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Glatorocik	father Semen Kaspiew Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Klemanska	Rosa	55		f. m.	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Glatorocik	uncle Benedikt Kaspiew Glatorocik Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Klemanska	Rachel	20		f. s.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glatorocik	father Semen Kaspiew Glatorocik Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	Jakubowski	Josef	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lemaneli	father Semen Kaspiew Glatorocik Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Iwanthewicz	Simon	28		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lemaneli	brother Anton Kaspiew Lemaneli Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Pieczul	Jan	38		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipczyki	mother Anna Kaspiew Lemaneli Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Kamarski	Jakub	25		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Piechnietka	wife Wiera Pieczul Lipczyki Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Liczwior	Pawel	27		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Piechnietka	father Lappo Jwanarotke Piechnietka Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Lacza	Anna	18		f. s.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hereiek	wife Barbara Liczwior Wazeiliki Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Liadkowa	Olympia	20		f. s.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hereiek	father Andrej Lach Hereiek, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Gamerski	Kazimierz	23		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hereiek	mother Anna Lachowa Hereiek Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Kiawowicz	Alexander	18		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hereiek	mother Julia Gamerski Wiprotki, Russia	N.J.	Paterson
25	Janipski	Kasimir	25		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hereiek	father Jakow Chmurowicz Hereiek Russia	Pa.	Carbondale
26	Jurjewitch	Petro	19		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schajowal	brother Jakob Jurjewitch Schajowal Russia		
27	Kowalczyk	Jakob	20		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wiwtokca	brother Anton Jurjewitch Wiwtokca, Russia		
28	Iwanowitz	Stefan	25		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ugarowa	father Jan Iwanowitz Ugarowa Russia		
29	Kaminowski	Jakob	19		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krajaken	mother Elisabeth Kaminowska Krajaken Russia		
30	Dombrowski	Jozef	19		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siemiernitki	mother Anna Kaminowska Siemiernitki Russia		

28 — 21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 7th, 1912.

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment or labor of any kind, whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Moni Plotkin N.Y. c. 7 str. 248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Kurozki	Russia
2	yes	self	$25	no			friend Mani Plotkin N.Y. c. 7 str. 248	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	gray	"	Kurozki	Russia
3	yes	self	25	no			friend & wife Stefanowicz N.Y. Pitkin str. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Lozina	Russia
4	yes	self	25	no			friend & wife Stefanowicz N.Y. Pitkin str. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Lozina	Russia
5	yes	self	25	no			friend Plotkin N.Y. c. 7 str. 248	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	Lozin	Russia
6	yes	self	25	no			brother Wladimir Tatarczyk N.Y. Canal str. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	"	Kovel	Russia
7	yes	self	25	no			friend Wladimir Tatarczyk N.Y. Canal str. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Ozarczik	Russia
8	yes	self	25	no			friend Wladimir Tatarczyk N.Y. Canal str. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	gray	"	Ozarczik	Russia
9	no	self	25	no			brother Jack Kapranczyk New Britain Conn. Broad str. 190	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	gray	"	Zarowicz	Russia
10	no	self	25	no			friend Jacob Lebedefski Bridgeport Conn Sommerst 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	gray	"	Ozarczik	Russia
11	no	self	25	no			friend Jacob Lebedowitch Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	gray	"	Ozarczik	Russia
12	no	self	25	no			brother in law Shibey Ra Wallace Barrier Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	fair	blond	gray	"	Kirey	Russia
13	yes	self	25	no			friend Wladimir Tatarczyk N.Y. Canal str. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	blond	gray	"	Kurdelewicz	Russia
14	yes	self	25	no			brother in law L. Kaparczyk Philadelphia Pa Wharton str. 815	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	gray	"	Ozarczik	Russia
15	yes	self	20	no			brother in law L. Kaparczyk Philadelphia Pa Wharton str. 815	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	red	brown	gray	"	Ozarczik	Russia
16	yes	self	25	no			friend Kaparczyk Lawrence Pa Canal str. 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	gray	"	Ozarczik	Russia
17	yes	self	25	no			Stepmother Anton Bakiczyniewicz Lowell Mass. Liberty str. 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	gray	"	Kamelek	Russia
18	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Antoni Witkowski Brooklyn N.Y. Powell str. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	gray	"	Rowkowicz	Russia
19	yes	self	25	no			friend Gregor Klimowicz N. York Johnson str. 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	gray	"	Zitzki	Russia
20	yes	self	25	no			friend Jacob Grabowski Brooklyn N.Y. Nostrand Ave. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	gray	"	Tschwietki	Russia
21	yes	self	25	no			friend Jakob Gryglewski Brooklyn New York Division str. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown	"	Kazerin	Russia
22	yes	self	25	no			brother Nicolai Lachkadzky N. York Bridge str. 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	brown	"	Berezin	Russia
23	no	self	25				friend Josef Kapranczyk Paterson N. Jersey Straight str. 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	brown	"	Herejek	Russia
24	no	self	25	no			friend Leo Chodakowski Va. Virginia Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Wipolkin	Russia
25	no	self	25				friend Josef Stefanowicz Newark N.J. Orange str. 50							5	8	fair	brown	gray		Lebedefski	Russia
26	no	self	25				friend Jacob Grabowski Brooklyn N.Y. Powell str. 190							5	5	fair	brown	gray		Schaporal	Russia
27	no	self	25	no			friend Stanislaw Kalwacki Union City N.J. 13 str. 38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Wintskia	Russia
28	no	self	25	no			friend, author Kirschowski Perth Amb. N.J. Hancock str. 462	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brown	gray	"	Margaw	Russia
29	no	self	25	no			friend Kasper Lewandowski Jersey City N.J. Grand str. 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	[illegible]	
30	yes	self	25	no			friend Ignaz Kasperowitz Harlem Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Lomza	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aspinall, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aspinall
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 12

at NEW YORK

C. C. Munday
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Illinois; State Board of North Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

A C Mueller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taunanello sailing from Rotterdam, March 23, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sibzycki	Stanisław	28		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siniewy	brother Iwan Sibzycki	N.	
2	Sibzycka	Józefa	20		f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siniewy	Siniewy, Russia. brother Iwan Sibzycki	N. J.	Jersey City
3	Daniel	Anton	40		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siniewy	Siniewy, Russia wife Maria Daniel	N. J.	Jersey City
4	Jakimiuk	Stanisław	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zolkiewka	Zolkiewka, Russia mother Ursula Jakimiuk	N. J.	Brooklyn
5	Kasperowicz	Simon	25		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zolkiewka	Zolkiewka, Russia father Ciurzej Kasperowicz	N. J.	Brooklyn
6	Jezierski	Bronisław	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zolkiewka	Zolkiewka, Russia father Wincenty Jezierski	N. J.	New York
7	Pietruszewicz	Jan	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zapolszczyzna	Zapolszczyzna, Russia father Josef Pietruszewicz	N. J.	Jersey City
8	Daniel	Michalina	20		f.	s.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grabopiszki	Grabopiszki, Russia mother Marian Daniel	N. J.	Jersey City
9	Daniel	Ludwik	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grabopiszki	Grabopiszki, Russia father Marian Daniel	N. J.	Jersey City
10	Hurdar	Josef	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skaisk	Skaisk, Russia. mother Katarzyna Hurdar	Pa.	Pittston
11	Swiokla	Wojciech	21		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skaisk	Skaisk, Russia. father Josef Swiokla	N. J.	Brooklyn
12	Pietrimowitz	Mateusz	27		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Paschki	Paschki, Russia father Wiam Pietrimowitz	Conn.	Hartford
13	Bajdan	Wincenty	25		m.	s.	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Probianiz	Probianiz, Russia father Iwan Bajdan	N. J.	Jersey City
14	Schabowitz	Adam	25		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grabowiec	Grabowiec, Russia father Kasimir Schabowitz	N. J.	Jersey City
15	Jaworskiewitz	Anton	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipiowenia	Lipiowenia, Russia brother Jan Jaworskiewitz	N. J.	Jersey City
16	Motor	Cyprian	18		m.	s.	laborer	no	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skaisk	Skaisk, Russia father Wincenty Motor	N. J.	Jersey City
17	Klewiewitz	Katarina	21		f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parczele	mother Antonina Klewiewitz Parczele, Russia	N. Y.	Brooklyn
18	Tisla	Adolf	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiwattiszki	father Paul Tisla Kiwattiszki, Russia	Pa.	Waterville
19	Grigelo	Adolf	25		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pastuszki	father Iwan Grigelo Pastuszki, Russia		
20	Tarasiewicz	Kasimir	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mesniali	wife Maria Tarasiewicz Mesniali, Russia		
21	Kotuszki	Leon	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lasianka	brother Bin Kotuszki Lasianka, Russia		
22	Jawitz	Otow	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lasianka	father Jan Jawitz Lasianka, Russia		
23	Konischka	Wojciech	44		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klarynki	wife Maria Konischka Klarynki, Russia		
24	Dowmar	Kasimir	28		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kerdanowo	mother Adolfina Dowmar Kerdanowo, Russia	N. Y.	Staten Island
25	Zwopchewicz	Sopoci	30		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krzemna	wife Stanisława Zwopchewicz Krzemna, Russia	Conn.	Hartford
26	Pakowicz	Wojciech	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiemien	father Pawel Filipowicz Tiemien, Russia	N. Y.	New York
27	Pakowicz	Antoni	2		m.	s.	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiemien	mother Pawel Filipowicz Tiemien, Russia	N. Y.	New York
28	Krum	Wasyl	21		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krzemno	father Stanisław Krum Krzemno, Russia.	N. Y.	New York
29	Smisiek	Jan	42		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ugroniza	wife Maria Smisiek Ugroniza, Russia	N. J.	Jersey City
30	Smisiek	Wawrzyniec	48		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ugroniza	wife Maria Smisiek Ugroniza, Russia	N. J.	Jersey City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 5th April, 1912

58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		Brother Jan Pilczynski Jersey City N.J. Henderson str. 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Siniewicz
2	no	self	25	no		brother Jan Pilczynski Jersey City N.J. Henderson str. 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Siniewicz
3	no	self	25	no		brother Michał Pawel Jersey City N.J. Prevost str. 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Pilczynski
4	yes	self	25	no		uncle Antoni Siniewicz Passaic City, N.J. 26th str. 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Kolowitz
5	yes	self	25	no		friend Grigori Siniewicz New York Hudson str. 21½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Tarakiwaz
6	no	self	25	no		~~uncle Nicolaus Cetrowski~~ Jersey City, N.J. Montgomery str. 333							5	6	fair	dark	gray		Russia	Tschmanow
7	no	self	25	no		friend Roman Pietruszewicz Jersey City, Gray str. 333	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none.	Russia	Opatzyna
8	no	self	25	no		brother Michał Pawlik Jersey City, N.J. Provost str. 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Pocaszuski
9	no	self	20	no		brother Michał Pawlik, Jersey City, New Jersey Provost str. 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Pilczaszuski
10	no	self	25	no		Father Joseph Hanzlik Box 333 Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Bojsta
11	yes	self	25	no		friend Jan Jakubek Brooklyn N.Y. Bedford ave 17th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Iwaniza
12	no	self	24	no		brother Josef Antony no with Swarmor, Penn Delaware str. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Pucicki
13	no	self	24	no		friend Vincenty Barcik Jersey City N.J. Pavonia str. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Kobrantzy
14	no	self	25	no		friend Edward Krajczy Jersey City N.J. Provost str. 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Kuczinski
15	no	self	25	no		friend Josef Plinski Jersey City N.J. Provost str. 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Lisowenia
16	no	self	24	no		friend Jan Pilczynski Jersey City 42 str. 183 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Siniewicz
17	yes	self	25	no		Jakob Subaraczyk Bayonne N.J. Broadway 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Tarasek
18	yes	self	25	no		cousin Wincenty Pawlak Watervillo Me. Main str. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Pinchinski
19	no	self	25	no		cousin Stanislaw Pawlak Waterville Me. Hall str. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Tarnowski
20	no	self	25	no		friend Stanislaw Kwiatek Newark N.J. Market str. 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Siemiatki
21	yes	self	25	no		friend Aleksander Gwoiak New York N.Y. Eldridge str. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lasiawka
22	yes	self	25	no		uncle Josef Pekalski New York City str. 143 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	brown	"	Russia	Karaimay
23	yes	self	25	no		friend Wladyslaw Pekalski N.Y. York N.Y. Pike str. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Tarzynski
24	no	self	25	no		friend Jakub N.Y. 10 str. 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Terzeboynow
25	no	self	25	no		friend Aleksander Pietrow Hartford Conn. Windsor str. 141-143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Terlecki
26	yes	self	25	no		friend Aleksander Gutan Lukaniewicz New York 5th str. 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Siemien
27	yes	mother		no		father Antoni Lukaniewicz New York 5th str. 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	black	"	Russia	Siemien
28	yes	self	25	no		friend Simon Lewiatzki 5th str. 41 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	brown	"	Russia	Krzemien
29	no	self	25	no		friend Semen with Jersey City N.J. Morris str. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light	brown	"	Russia	Siedlisko
30	no	self	25	no		friend do.							5	6	fair	dark	gray			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguirre, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. R. Aguirre
MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

C. F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by U.S. Service
(State whether Surgeon "sail on" (herewith) or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Chas E Mantley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, March 25, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kubiak	Felix	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	polish	Russia	Maryanka	wife Antonina Kubiak Maryanka Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Bartoshek	Czeslav	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skorodnica	wife Rosalia Bartoshek Skorodnica Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Gonorowski	Josef	23		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Rssian	Rssia	Grus	wife Katarina Gonorowski Grus Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Taraserwitz	Michal	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Rssia	Krishanaki	father Michal Taraserwicz Krishanaki Russia	N.Y.	Yashira
5	Nowogrotzki	Adolf	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Polish	Rssia	Vogsniaki	mother Ludwig [illegible] Vogsniaki Russia	N.Y.	Yashira
6	Nowgorotzki	Jerry	28		m s	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Rssian	Rssia	elleuRishe	Mother [illegible] Russia	N.Y.	Utica
7	Kasparowitz	Ignac	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Rssian	Rssia	Drolicze	wife Victoria Kasparowitz Drolicze Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
8	Pingol	Kirilo	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Rssian	Rssia	Istooro	father Timofej Pingol Istooro Russia	Con	Hartford
9	Crop	Anton	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Rssian	Rssia	Doborra	father Filip Crop Doborra Russia	Pa	Pokolumtas
10	Antipovicz	Semion	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Rssian	Rssia	Smierki	Mother Christina Antipowicz Smierki [illegible]	Conn	Ansonia
11	Bochowski	Wasyl	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Rssian	Rssia	Stojirki	father [illegible] Russia	Conn	Ansonia
12	~~Krassetz~~	~~Anton~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Rssia~~	~~Rssian~~	~~Rssia~~	~~Justingrad~~	~~wife Justa Krassetz Justingrad Russia~~	~~Illinois~~	~~Peabody~~
13	Szeluchor	Wasyli	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Rssian	Rssia	Zabolsto	wife Ida Szeluchor Zabolsto Russia	N.Y.	East Islamunth
14	Gesiuk	Arasim	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Rssian	Rssia	Arashun	wife Johanna Gesiuk Arashna Rssia	Conn	Jersey City
15	Waltshuk	Michal	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Rssian	Rssia	Zabolsti	wife Wasca Waltshuk Zabolsti Rssia	Conn	Jersey City
16	Tosenierski	Osip	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Rssian	Rssia	Zabolsti	wife Nastia Tosenierski Zabolsti Russia	Conn	Jersey City
17	Krok	Piotr	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Rssian	Rssia	Wesbok	Mother Domenika Krok Wesbok Russia	N.Y.	New York
18	Kozak	Jwan	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Rssian	Rssia	Werston	wife Kastia Mozack Werston Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Wiracevicz	Franc	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Polish	Russia	Bromaski	wife [illegible] Bromaski Russia	Pa	Butler
20	Filipiuk	Petr	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Polish	Russia	Romaski	father Martin Filipiuk [illegible] Russia	Wis.	Freeman
21	Abramowicz	Alex	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Rssia	Polish	Rssia	Woroniez	father Josef Abramowicz Woroniez Russia	Wis.	Thorp
22	Wela	Josef	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Polish	Rssia	Romaski	father [illegible]	"	"
23	~~Kazaruk~~	~~Stefan~~	~~28~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Rssia~~	~~Rssian~~	~~Rssia~~	~~Hyorytem~~	~~Lukian Kazaruk Hyorytem Russia~~		
24	~~Kyrtiel~~	~~Sissow~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Rssia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hyorytem~~	~~brother Alexa Kazaruk Hyorytem Rssia~~		
25	Tymkovics	Pavel	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Russian	Russia	Rremuno	wife Zofia Trymkovic Rssia Vremino Govt. Grodno	N.Y.	New York
26	Jakimuik	Timofej	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Rssia	Russian	Rssia	Kikomtzki	Mother Lenia Jakimuik Kkomtzki Rssia	Md.	Baltimore
27	Koziol	Kirilo	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Rssia	Mastrebi	father Karp Koziol Mastrebi Rssia	N.Y.	Syracuse
28	Tomashersky	Jan	35		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Rssia	Trushow	wife Nastia Tomashewski Trushow Russia	N.Y.	New York
29	Kubolka	Jwan	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rssia	Sherii	father Lucifan Kubolka Sherii Rssia	N.Y.	Town Station
30	Stec	Trichon	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rssia	Sherii	father Jwan Stec Sherii Rssia	N.Y.	Town Station

4-3/562-1-9-42-55

30

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *9th April*, 1902

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	35	no			Lucia L. Thipolyt Bartoshek 130 Duvet St Jersey city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair	none	Russia	Mogilevskaya
2	no	self	25	no			brother Albin Bartoshek 130 Duvet St. Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair fair	"	Russia	Mogilevskaya
3	no	self	25	no			friend Thipolit Bartoshek 130 Duvet St. Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair fair	"	Russia	Mogilevskaya
4	yes	self	25	no			brother Jan Garasewicz 40 W. Third St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair fair	"	Russia	Grus
5	yes	self	26	no			Cousin Anton Zukowski 38 W Third St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair fair	"	Russia	Krishmaki
6	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Adolf Markewicz 1424 Colebrook St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair fair	"	Russia	Ogginski
7	Wife	self	25	no			Stepbrother Victor Rocatzin Box 91. Bellefonte Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair fair	"	Russia	Mewkishe
8	yes	self	25	no			uncle Dimitre Pingol 145 Windsor St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair black	"	Russia	Drollicre
9	Wife	Pokalantas self	25	no			friend Iwa Prochart Pottsmouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair black	"	Russia	Ostrovr
10	yes	self	25	no			friend Jermain Street Ausolica Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair blond	"	Russia	Dubovra
11	Yes	self	25	no			Stepbrother Damian Rutkowski Ausonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair fair	"	Russia	Smierki
12	no	self	26	no			~~Cousin Paulo Mogilewicz 10 Brook St. Peabody Mass.~~							5	7	fair blond	"	Russia	Hoyzieski
13	no	self	35	no			Stepbrother Ivan Gracuck 43 Rebenberry St. S. Salamanca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair fair	"	Russia	Jvatiovgrad
14	no	self	25	no			friend Wasy Horzanka Box 1425 ~~Jersey City~~ Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Russia	Zabolsto
15	no	self	25	no			~~Cousin~~ Jan Homaka Stepbrother Jersey City Box 1504.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair blond	"	Russia	Parashcun
16	no	self	25	no			friend Jan Jarocki Cousin Jersey City Box 842.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair fair	"	Russia	Zabolotzi
17	yes	self	25	no			friend Kaila Zabladowski [illegible] Brooklyn St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair brown	"	Russia	Zabolotzi
18	yes	self	25	no			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair blond	"	Russia	Wesbotz
19	no	self	30	no			Uncle Marko Szalelowicz Box 46 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair fair	"	Russia	Werstow
20	no	self	25	no			friend Alex. Filipinko Cousin S. Draper Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair blond	"	Russia	Bramaski
21	no	self	30	no			Cousin Piotr Arsenink Thorp. Wisconsin Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair brown	"	Russia	Broowaski
22	no	self	25	no			[illegible] Jan Kuszewski Thorp. Wis. R.F.D. 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown	"	Russia	Woronitz
23	no	self	25	no			~~friend Nikifor Hrabowski~~							5	9	fair fair	"	Russia	Romanski
24	no	self	25	no			~~friend Ulrik Danyluk~~							5	5	fair fair		Russia	Hyoyleni
25	Yes	self	25	no										5	3	fair brown		Russia	Hyoyleni
26	yes	self	25	no			friend Simon Hrabchuk 4,545 St. Njork friend Ivan Jesnik 313 Huron St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none	Russia	Poumor
27	Yes	self	25	no			friend Alexej Mistoc 930 Park St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair brown	"	Russia	Nikowitzi
28	Yes	self	25	no			friend Mr Wielkim 243 E 100 St Njork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair brown	"	Russia	Chastielei
29	no	self	25	no			friend Stefan Lutkowski Brown Station Njork Box 446	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair fair	"	Russia	Trnakow
30	no	self	25	no			Cousin Pavel Soma Brown Station Box 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair brown	"	Russia	Thorin
														5	9	fair brown	"	Russia	Thorin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agnew, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ...PANELLO..., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agnew
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1904,

at NEW YOR...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed in manner; thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1902

at NEW YORK

E. E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, March 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Popt	Anton	25		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wpschitany	father Franco Popt	U.S.	Brown Station
2	Mereniuch	Pawet	32		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zemiwa	wife Katarina Mereniuch	N.Y.	New York
3	Woloszewicz	Iwan	26		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zowcin	Zowcin, Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Iwenciuk	Timofej	19		s. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamiwio	father Aleksei Iwenciuk	N.Y.	New York
5	Przepniewski	Wincenty	22		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kawrilki	father Michael Przepniewski	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	Rosina	Fonia	30		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kremno	wife Anna Rosina	Conn.	Hartford
7	Kopteiuk	Taras	20		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaozenki	father Martan Kopteiuk	Ill.	Chicago
8	Chwas	Stanislaw	28		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Iwanyuka	father Stanislaw Chwas	N.Y.	Jersey City
9	~~Kaszlelan~~	~~Sylwyta~~	~~44~~		~~m. s.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Mosty~~	~~father Dawyta Kaszlelan~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
10	Marczuk	Iwan	25		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Matiasy	father Konstantin Marczuk	Mich.	Alcona
11	Nawumczik	Naum	22		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Zrolgok	wife Jefinka Nawumczik	N.Y.	New York
12	Nowesadlak	Andzo	115		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hungarian	Bellow	father Jan Nowesadlak	Pa.	Youngstown
13	Ulug	Antoni	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swebowca	Stefmother Marya Direk	Pa.	Chester
14	Ricznec	Aleksander	26		m. m.	laborer	[illegible]		Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalesie	wife Akapia Ricznec	N.Y.	New York
15	~~Wisehowra~~	~~Agnes~~	~~18~~		~~f. s.~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Tylczyniec~~	~~father Stanislaw Wisehowra~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Passaic~~
16	~~Keller~~	~~Karolina~~	~~17~~		~~s. s.~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wolczyniec~~	~~father Karol Beker~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Passaic~~
17	~~Bisnarz~~	~~Kazi~~	~~34~~		~~m. m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Adamowka~~	~~wife Katarina Bisnarz~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Passaic~~
18	Salahuk	Jerasim	33		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bielozina	wife Maria Salahuk	N.Y.	Westhampton
19	Bilun	Petro	28		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laki	brother Wasyl Bilun	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Zawadzka	Aleksandra	21		f. s.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grajewo	sister Filip Zawadzka	N.Y.	[illegible]
21	Franczuk	Wasyl	26		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawiakow	wife Lubka Franczuk	N.Y.	New York
22	~~Mordt~~	~~Zakarya~~	~~17~~		~~m. s.~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kamienica~~	~~father Andrzej Mordt~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~
23	~~Pasaresi~~	~~Alexy~~	~~18~~		~~m. s.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Zasmyki~~	~~father Jan Pasaresi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
24	Smorchik	Ulian	24		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zwosin	father Wasian Smorchik	Conn.	Hartford
25	Lasarika	Zwirlo	24		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siowyn	wife Lubka Lasarik	N.Y.	[illegible]
26	Zpanlewicz	Iwan	26		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Batrasow	father Jetim Zpanlewicz	N.Y.	New York
27	Spawicz	Simon	32		m. m.	laborer	no	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radowanica	wife Ewdokia Gulowicz	N.Y.	New York
28	Iwaszik	Ilia	26		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lwiatki	wife Anna Iwaszik	Conn.	Hartford
29	Lekszuka	Wawrzyn	35		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalesie	wife Stefania Lekszuka	N.Y.	New York
30	Nowosad	Jakob	31		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalesie	wife Stefania Nowosad	[illegible]	New York

31 24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *7th April*, 1902 62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			friend Stefan Żukowski Baron Hosting Box 446.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Topschitzy
2	yes	self	25	no			friend Anton Lewitzki New York, Virginia str. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Zemira
3	yes	self	25	no			friend Maria Zsenczuk New York Washington str. 141.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	brown	"	Russia	Russia
4	yes	self	25	no			friend Maria Zsenczuk New York, Washington str. 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	Russia	Zamrie
5	no	self	25	no			friend Josef Lerczynski Bay Side Italian Grove 784.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	brown	"	Russia	Kamrie
6	no	self	25	no			friend Alexander Kolopiej Brooklyn Conn Wilson str. 141-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	brown	"	Russia	Krawitki
7	no	self	25	no			brother Jan Kostelan Wardsville Ca Main str. 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	Russia	Trewno
8	no	self	25	no			cousin Franz Batajczuk Jersey City N.J. Wesley str. 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	fair	blond	blue	"	russia	Jarzenli
9	no	self	25	no			~~friend Stanisław Iwaniszewski Detroit Mich. Riopelle str. 126~~							5	8	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Suarzynia
10	no	self	25	no			brother Jerzy Jan Wojtowicz Albion Michigan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	hair	none	Russia	~~Jerz~~
11	yes	self	25	no			friend Wasyl Hokalik 280 Mecluse st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Matiasy
12	no	self	25	no			brother Johann Wawerzitzak Detroit Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Zwoljoh
13	yes	father	18	no			Walter Stanisław Detroit Chester Pa. 2 str. 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	gray	"	Hungaria	Bellow
14	yes	self	25	no			brother Michael Kiszinicz New York, Grand str. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Encicowcia
15	no	self	25	no			~~friend Andrzej Rybczyk Detroit Mich. Rabano st. 193~~							5	6	fair	blond	brown	"	Russia	Zalesie
16	no	self	20	no			~~brother Wincenty Rybczyk Detroit Mich. 163~~							5	4	fair	brown	gray		Russia	Walczyniec
17	no	self	20	no			~~Detroit Mich. 163 cousin Joseph Szczepanik Detroit str. 13 Mich~~							5	5	fair	brown	gray		Russia	Walczyniec
18	no	self	25	no.			brother Nicolaj Sabalnik Westlawson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Zwoczama
19	yes	self	25	no			cousine Anna Zakrzewska Brooklyn N.Y. Front str 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Jaski
20	no	self	25	yes			friend Nikolaj Sabalnik Lawson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	blue	"	Russia	Krawcany
21	yes	self	25	no			friend Jankow Geinstein New York, Canal str. 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Zawadowa
22	no	self	25	no			~~brother Jozef Mokrzycki Detroit Mich. Washington ave 104~~							5	5	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Krakowka
23	no	self	25	no			~~friend Jozef Zakrzewski Detroit Mich. 163~~							5	9	fair	brown	blue		Russia	Zawadzie
24	no	self	50	no			friend Casimiro Pigoi Stanisław Zawadzki Avon 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zawrza
25	no	self	25	no			friend Aleksej Nikon Ignacius Detroit str. 23 Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Kiarna
26	yes	self	25	no			friend Adam Stelmaszczuk New York. N.Y. Washington str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	"	Russia	Kaczanow
27	yes	self	25	no			friend Tomasz Zwirko New York S. Division str. 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Kaczanow
28	no	self	25	no			friend Antoni Wojciechowski Detroit Grove str. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue	"	Russia	Kwiatki
29	yes	self	25	no			friend Timofij Nowosad New York Pike str. 340	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Zalesie
30	yes	self	25	no			friend Timofij Nowosad New York Grand str. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue	"	Russia	Zalesie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agnew, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agnew
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1902,

at NEW YORK

O'Malley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner; thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

C C Mueller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, March 23, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kraczon	Filip	18		m	s	3-132198 laborer	yes	yes 11/30/37	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorodece	father Constantin Kraczon Gorodecer Russia	Ny	Newyork
2	Jasel	Ypolit	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zwiniacz	wife Ursula Jasel Zackowicle Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Jasel	Felig	22		m	s	8-146>17-505-11/1/38 laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zwerwicle	S.i.l. Ursula Jasel Zwerwicle Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Lauzel	Wikenty	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Myszyni	father Ludwig Lauzel Myszyni Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Wroblewski	Stanislaw	28		m	m	8-77 38 laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lwtowicz	wife Elizabeta Wroblewski Lwtowicz Russia	Ny	Buffalo
6	Krasowski	Adolf	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zastianok	mother Frysia Krasowsky Zastianok Russia	Me	Waterville
7	Pawlosky	Josef	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zamostyan	father Jerzy Pawlowski Zamostyan Russia	Pa	Scranton
8	Januszewski	Tomasz	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lewiski	wife Katowina Januszewski Lewiski Russia	Ny	New Durstan
9	Czerniawska	Gloria	20		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borisky	Mother Anna Czerniawska Borisky Russia	Ny	Newyork
10	Bogdziejicz	Felig	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogdzule	Mother Katarina Bogdziejicz Bogdzule Russia	Nd	Jersey City
11	Bogdziejicz	Michal	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogdzule	father Jan Bogdziejicz Bogdzule Russia	Nd	Jersey City
12	Marczuk	Jwan	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Matiasow	father Jwan Marczuk Matiasow Russia	Mich	Albion
13	Michaluk	Tymon	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hodasow	father Lasar Michaluk Hodasow Russia	Oh	Cleveland
14	~~Lecki~~	~~Tymenti~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kostkowo~~	~~brother Kazimir Lecki Kostkowo Russia~~	~~Con~~	~~Seymour~~
15	Simoskowitz	Alexander	18		m	s	2-316584 3-180572-31/11/10-505 laborer	yes	yes 9/11/37 2nd	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mlorozki	Mother Helena Simoskowitz Mlorozki Russia	Ny	New York
16	Rusak	Jwan	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolorczki	brother Josip Rusak Wolorczki Russia	Nj	Jersey City
17	Bartoshek	Josip	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobodia	father Jwan Bartoshek Kobodia Russia	Pa	Port Jervis
18	~~Lydon~~	~~Alexander~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kostia~~	~~Mother Lydon Kostia Russia~~	~~Ny~~	~~Syracuse~~
19	Wojczelewicz	Jwan	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wlowody	Wlowody Russia	Mass	Fortey
20	Sak	Stefan	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosci	wife Emilia Sak Zaciancka Russia	Ny	Bklyn
21	Buchlis	Josef	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kraciansk	father Pawel Zwirsko		
22	~~Zwirsko~~	~~Herman~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wolanow~~	~~Wolanow Russia~~		~~Phila~~
23	Karasewicz	Josef	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lebedzie	wife Emilia Karasewicz Lebedzie Russia	Con	New Britain
24	Brestowski	Franc	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosciejewo	father Jan Brestowski Kosciejewo Russia	Nj	Chicopee
25	Swetzki	Dominik	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kobrowice	Kobrowice Russia	Pa	Erie
26	Samoluk	Luka	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tetrowica	wife Justoth Samoluk Tyrowica Russia	Ny	Troy
27	Kalkiewicz	Bronislaw	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogodrinoze	brother Tadeus Kalkiewicz Bogodrinoze Russia	Ny	City
28	Szalkiewicz	Michalina	18		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogodrinoze	wife Kenia Paty	Nj	New York
29	Paty	Sergej	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karcenga	Karcenga Russia Mother Elisaweta		
30	Skolycki	Kazimier	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Nierwicze	Nierwicze Russia		

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *5th April*, 1903.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Casimir Kaczan 205 Aldridge St. York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	hazel	blue	None	Russia	Jorodecz
2	yes	self	25	no			brother Basyl Jasel 1429 Penn Av. 2 floor Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Zacrzniele
3	yes	self	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	grey	"	Russia	Zacrzniele
4	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Wawrzyn Josell 1429 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa	C	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	Russia	chyzy ni
5	no	self	25	no			Cousin Aleksander Wroblewski 194 Sherl Av. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	grey	"	Russia	Kotowice
6	no	self	25	no			friend Julian Turfa Lenox Mills 119 Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	Russia	Zastiawek
7	no	self	25	no			friend Victor Barkocki 426 Tennawe St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	grey	"	Russia	Zamostyan
8	yes	self	25	no			friend Griech Juran 181 Main St. New Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Zeriski
9	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Maccj Michorowski 1102. 7 St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown	"	Russia	Borisky
10	no	self	25	no			Uncle Maccy Kartonowicz 114 Ramona Av Jersey City Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	Russia	Bogdonie
11	no	self	25	no			Uncle Majik Kolustanowicz Pavonia Av. 114 Jersey City Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	brown	"	Russia	Bogdonie
12	yes	self	25	no			friend Boris Wareme 21. Allo. Iron Works Albion Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Matiaszyn
13	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Josip Laszkewicz 2679 & 93 St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	grey	"	Russia	Hvolasow
~~14~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend Tiszczyk Jacki Bay 44th Seymour Conn~~							5	4	fair	fair	grey		Russia	Borkiszaki
15	yes	self	25	no			friend F. Simaszwin 528 E 13 St. New York	No	no	no	not good		no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mlorozki
16	no	self	25	no			friend Josef Mutkaska Bay 44th. 167 Jersey City Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Wolowiski
17	no	self	25	no			friend Klonowski Stone House Perth Amboy Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	grey	"	Russia	Hobocin
~~18~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend Peter Hvell Linkoler 45th~~							5	5	fair	grey	grey		Russia	Widsin
19	no	self	25	no			brother Wojciechowicz Teodor Mass Pooling	No	no	no	not good		no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Pilsowicz
20	no	self	25	no			friend Jan Jezmit Bay 44th South River Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kolcke
21	no	self	25	no	1907		friend Michal Zwisko 17 River St. Bellow falls Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Zaciarski
22	no	self	25	yes	1911	Bellow falls	~~friend Michal Zwisko 13 River St. Bellow falls Vt.~~							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Russia	Dobrzow
23	no	self	24	yes	1907 1911	New Britain	friend Piotr Glubowski 136 Washington St. New Britain	No	no	no	not good		no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lelcie
24	no	self	25	yes	1907 1911	Elwrome	friend Jank Andrew Big str. Ny. Elwrome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	grey	"	Russia	Ilzyzgola
25	no	self	24	no			Cousin Julian Rodzianowicz 111 Washington St. Paulsboro Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	grey	"	Russia	Pobrzeze
26	no	self	25	no			Cosin Josip Sadowik 21 Jerman St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	grey	"	Russia	Koporen
27	no	self	50	no			Stefbrother Frank Rangier Pavona Av. Jersey City Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	Russia	Bogodrinoze
28	no			no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	"	Russia	Bogodrinoze
29	yes	self	25	no			friend Franz Kowalski 77 Baldge St. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	Russia	Kzrzenyce
30	yes	self	25	yes			friend Wladislaw Dylewski 1771 Atkin Av. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Tzerzice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguiar, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aguiar.
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

A. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

65

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. *sailing from* Rotterdam, March 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			33												
1	Adomski	Gregor	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stari Mertino	wife Agnes Jadomski Stari Mertino, Austria	Oh.	Cleveland
2	Gerissenheis	Nuchem	20	m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaroslau	father Jankel Gerissenheis Jaroslau Austria	Pa	Newyork
3	Kackejo	Gerry	22	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minor	brother Mirk Jackago Minsk Russia	Ny	Newyork City
4	Krocznik	Sidor	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smieshi	wife Vera Krocznik Smieshi Russia	Ny	Newark
5	Jauczuk	Decician	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bielki	wife Teodora Jauczuk Bielki Russia	Ohio	Detroit
6	Jovanovič	Ilia	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Servia	Servian	Hungary	Serbsko	father Nicola Jovanovič Serbsko Hungaria	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Szanowicz	Teofil	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrowice	wife Maria Szanowicz Petrowice Russia	Ny	Jersey City
8	Gateff	Petar	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgar	[illegible]	Slatina	wife Dona Gateff Slatina [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Stahl	Abrahaam	23	m	s	baker	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ravarushka	Ravarushka Austria	Ohio	Willimantic
10	Tomaszewski	Nikolaj	40	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polowcy	wife Maria Tomaszewski Wlony Russia	Ny	Newark
11	Krozol	Filip	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smieski	wife Tekla Krozol Smieski Russia	Ny	Newark
12	Warzischuk	Iwan	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selo Dolsk	father Prokof Warziszuk Selo Dolsk Russia	Ny	Buff
13	Swurdiuk	Josip	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selo Dolsk	brother Martha Swurdiuk Selo Dolsk Russia	Ny	Northport
14	Bzschko	Iwan	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	wife Paraska Bzschko Minsk Russia	Pa	Berwick
15	Krucer	Trofim	27	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suliski	brother Nikifor Krucer Sulisko Russia	Mass	Fall River
16	Falkowski	Jan	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Librica	father Jan Falkowski Librica Russia	Ny	Manhatt
17	Lasowski	Wladimir	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sapasnik	father Iwan Lasowski Sapasnik Russia	Mass	Boston
18	Wocichowicz	Anton	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rabucza	father Ivanz Wocichowicz Rabucza Russia	Ny	[illegible]
19	Melnik	Boris	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisnok	wife Alexandra Melnik Lisnok Russia	Ny	Ny York
20	Melnik	Towa	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisnok	wife Xenia Melnik Lisnok Russia	Ny	Ny York
21	Krawczuk	Leonty	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisnok	wife Alexandra Krawczuk Lisnok Russia	Ny	Ny York
22	Sawczuk	Jerchimj	44	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisnok	wife Marka Sawczuk Lisnok Russia	Ny	Ny York
23	Miszczuk	Nasar	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jasinca	wife Jenia Miszczuk Jasinka Russia	Ny	Newyork
24	Hnypaluk	Petro	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisnok	wife Jewdokia Hnypaluk Lisnok Russia	Ny	Ny York
25	Charczuk	Teodor	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisnok	wife Tatiana Charczuk Lisnok Russia	Ny	Ny York
26	Holeiuk	Kozma	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jatinka	father Petro Holeiuk Jatinka Russia	Pa	Johnstown
27	Jusrkewicz	Fiodor	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubosiczki	father Ivan Jusrkewicz Dubosiczki Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Kuzeb	Wasyli	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moszernige	wife Teodora Kuzeb Moszernige Russia	Ny	Newyork
29	Rostergiew	Alex	34	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orlof	wife Dimitra Rostergiew Orlof Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Federczuk	Parfenti	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szernica	wife Stefanida Federczuk Szernica Russia	Mass	Boston

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 7th*, 1912

66

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	25 no			friend Frank Swiantek Cleveland Ohio 2.63 str. 3173	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Stary Sambor
2	yes	self	25 no			brother Jos. Swiantek New Jersey Steamship str. 246.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Jaroslau
3	yes	self	14 no			friend J. Weitzmann New York 2.12th str. 518	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Ilowa
4	no	self	25 no			friend Max Kochanski, Newark N.J. Hillside str. 30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	Russia	Gnesta
5	no	self	25 no			friend Max Jaworski, Detroit, Mich. Meldrum str. 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Rielki
6	yes	self	6 no			Max Wolosky Jwanowicz Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	brown	"	Hungaria	Serbsko
7	no	self	30 yes 1908-10 Jersey City			friend Sr. Zbrzeski Jersey City N.J. Grand str. 310	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Petrograd
8	yes	self	20 no			brother Vitalis Galeff Sharon Pa. Box 816.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	Bulgaria	Selo Platina
9	yes	self	35 no			friend Wolfe Rosin Williamsburg Penn. str. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	Austria	Kawarüska
10	no	self	25 no			friend Rom Swaskell Newark N.J. Ellis str. 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia	Polany
11	no	self	25 no			friend Max Zilewicz Newark Nileside str. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Gnesta
12	yes	self	- no			Zauber Walter Chatham Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Sito-Polsk
13	yes	self	- no			friend Mayer Chafinsky Georgiana Ohio str. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Sito-Polsk
14	no	self	25 no			contain Silen 8 years Zerna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Minsk
15	yes	self	25 no			brother Lukasz Kuczar Newark Washington str. 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Wolpiala
16	no	self	28 no			brother Julian Falkowski Elizabeth N.J. 67. Por Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Litwica
17	yes	self	25 no			friend Edward Lasczewski Boston Mass Decatur str. 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Sapernik
18	yes	self	25 no			cousin Jan Libowa Wrinig N.J. Lafayette str. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Patuzza
19	yes	self	25 no			friend J. Jun New York W.V. Grand str. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lesnok
20	yes	self	25 no			friend Mike Lekerbeck New York Grand str. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lesnok
21	yes	self	25 no			friend Tichon Kondraczuk New York, Grand str. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lesnok
22	yes	self	25 no			Br. Wasil Kruczek, New York Grand str. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lesnok
23	yes	self	25 no			friend Peter Cowstajik New York Grand str. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Grimeca
24	yes	self	25 no			brother Wincenty Kuczarik Grand str. 390 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lesnok
25	yes	self	25 no			friend Wladzym Lewkowicz New York Liberty str. 393	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lesnok
26	yes	self	25 no			friend Dario Serdica Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lesnok
27	yes	self	23 no			brother Wladislaw Jastrzewicz Monessen, Lafayette str. 460	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia	Pabianycetki
28	yes	self	25 no			friend Adam Jewnik New York Nav str. 64-26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Wyszewice
29	yes	self	20 yes 1908-10 Pittsburgh Pa.			friend Lolina Poprostlyk Pittsburgh Pa. Fifth ave. str. 1313	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Pilsk
30	yes	self	25 no			friend Simon Wozniak Norfolk Mass. Salem str. 57.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Sejerce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Ogasin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Ogasin
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 07 day of April, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C A Mueller
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

67

11—1316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1316

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO *sailing from* Rotterdam, March 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Birak	Feodor	18		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolowka	father Andre Birak Sokolowka, Russia	Pa	Brownsville
2	Gawiniuk	Nikita	20		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smeobi	wife Marie Gawiniuk Smeobi, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
3	Berlalan	Gawar	28		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vasali	wife Marya Berlalan Vasali Hungaria	Conn.	Stamford
4	Warchol	Katarina	17		f. s.	Domestic 2-66263 3/1/40	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Przeuse	mother Maria Warchol Przeuse Austria	N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y.
5	Charoszczuk	Halina	37		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leonsk	wife Alexandra Charoszczuk Leonsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
6	Kowcsik	Anna	3		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosciewicz	wife Paraska Kowcsik Kosciewicz, Russia	Mass.	Springfield
7	~~Latiria~~	~~Kamila~~	17		m. s.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slonka	~~father Wasyl Latiria Zamosc Russia~~	Mass.	Springfield
8	Schulz	Fritza	20		f. s.	fairleves	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Max Schulz Lodz Russia	N.Y.	Bronx
9	Szymko	Alexej	22		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubawicze	father Wasyl Szymko Lubawicze Russia	N.Y.	Hinsdale
10															
11	Glowatzki	Prokop	21		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zbrentja	brother Jan Glowatzki Zbrentja, Austria	N.Y.	New York
12	Berezowicz	Dentre	21		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skradow	mother Daria Berezowicz Skradow, Russia	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED Adamczuk	Jendrow	27		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mirwa	mother Ursyna Adamczuk Mirwa, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	~~Sroka~~ Krupka	Rivke	30		f. m.	wife 2-85063	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brezic			
15	~~Sroka~~ "	Welvel	7		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Sura Krupka mother Chaia Sroka Brezic, Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	~~Sroka~~ "	Josef	5		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
17	~~Sroka~~ "	Rachel	22		f. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
18	Peüser	Jakob	33		m. m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungaria	Szekelyderes	brother Erzelet Peüser Szekelyderes Hungaria	Conn.	Stratford
19	Wolkanowska	Helena	20		f. s.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rastjina	mother Jewdokia Wolkanowska Bialystok, Russia	Col.	Morris
20	Lenowitz	Alexej	30		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Astaselin	wife Helena Lenowitz Astaselin, Russia	N.J.	Passaic
21	~~Jerenkow~~	Wasili	24		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Babica	brother Grigorei Jerenkow Babica Russia	Pa.	
22	Kalonska	Jakob	24		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		wife Maria Kalonska	Mass.	Boston
23	Lisowczuk	Amelka	19		m. s.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hroschiw	mother Tryfon Lisowczuk Hroschiw, Russia	Mass.	Boston ✓
24	Lwiecicki	Walerian	22		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Iwaszkowce	father Teodor Lwiecicki Iwaszkowce, Russia	Pa.	Carnegie
25	Belbienitz	Michal	27		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bujtich	brother Mikolai Belbienitz Bujtich, Russia	N.Y.	South River
26	~~Fleisman~~	Zofja	18		f. s.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaporé	father Michal Fleisman Zaporé Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	Lipiszuk	Ilia	24		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tubowle	wife Anna Lipiszuk Tubowle, Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Dorafejchik	Cruikey	29	✓	m. sing.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lab	father Leonty Dorafejchik Hadicze, Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Gnak	Kawet	27		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nieschawka	wife Irene Gnak Nieschawka, Russia		
30	Berlatow	Nikolai	33		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rejica	~~wife Maria Berlatow~~ Berlatow Russia		

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 8th*, 1912

68

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or other physical defect or infirmity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			Brother Roman Wiszenko 113 Rendham Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pokolowka
2	yes	self	25	no			friend Stefan Pajenski Baltimore Md. Curtis-bay ave 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Smesbi
3	yes	self	20	no			friend Joseph Mark Stampor 6 Medyan Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	blue	"	Hungaria	Vasali
4	no	self	20	no			uncle Michal Warchol 81 Jefferson St Yonkers near	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Przeure
5	yes	self	25	no			friend Maria Kowalczuk New York, Grand str. 393	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Lesnok
6	yes	self	25	no			friend Victor Rosanelau Spring field, Mass. Perry str. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Kosciuszky
7	no	self	25	no			~~Stepbrother Emilian Krawczuk Springfield Mass. 1~~							5	5	fair	brown	blue		Russia	Glowci
8	no	self	-	no			friend Helene Olszewska Bronx N.Y. Bathgate Ave. 1705	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lodz
9	no	self	25	no			cousin Andrew Pecinez Hinckley N.Y. Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Lubaniec
10																					
11	yes	self	~~none~~	no			brother in law Simon Kalinowicz New York Manhattan Thompson str. 81	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Przemysl
12	yes	self	25	no			friend Stefan Wenier New York Bowery str. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Russia	Stratow
13	yes	self	10	no			brother in law Fralko Krakowczyk, Brooklyn N.Y. Manhattanave 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Mirow
14	yes							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia	
15	yes	husband father	-	no			husband Jhez Meier Chrobak New York 2 Ave. 219.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	
16	yes							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	
17	yes							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	brown	"	Russia	
18	no	self	25	no			brother Ignatz Reiner Shrafton Penn. Box 428	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	Russia	Szczepchowo
19	no	self	25	no			brother in law Wacyl Kwiecien Marber Col. 1074	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	blue	"	Russia	Bachzina
20	no	self	25	no			friend Anna Wolloch 90 Prospect st. 135 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Rzaseczin
21	no	self	25	no			~~cousin Nikolai Chrzanowski~~							5	3	fair	fair	gray		Russia	Babice
22	no	self	25	no			brother Ivan Palonnca Boston Mass. Salem str. 92	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Morowko
23	no	self	25	no			friend Ivan Palonnca Boston Mass. Salem str. 92.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Hropsko
24	no	self	25	no			brother Alexander Iwiecinski Brownsville N.Y. Herbert str. 903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Iwaxkowce
25	no	self	25	no			brother Jacob Balkowich Easton Penn. Box 461	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blond		Russia	Rzicki
26	yes	self	25	no			Zygmunt Daniel Szczerkowski Yorkpark Jefferson 24 1208 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Zajcorel
27	yes	self	25	no			Hotel Klubin friend Wojciech Nowacki N.Y. Hoplasanstr. 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	brown	"	Russia	Kubowle
28	yes	self	25	no			friend Albert Wolczyk Brooklyn N.Y. Pitkin ave 1749.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Latocin
29	yes	self	25	no			friend Thadeus Pawlik Johnson str. 384-388 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Niesmanowa
30	no	self	25	no			cousin Wilhelm Wisniewski							5	5	fair	fair	brown		Russia	Babice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguiz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aguiz
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

C. C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of North Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

19—1335

Campanello

Apr. 8/12

921 aliens

81 S/

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. *sailing from* Rotterdam, March 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olafsenkow	Orkino	28		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rogma Gabes	wife Elena Olafsenkow Gabes, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Cernogaw	Jorge	25		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Fiodorowka	wife Lubera Cernogaw Fiodorowka, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Zagan	Perl	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodyje	brother in law, Herschel Tarnowsky Fiodorowka, Russia	N. Y.	New York
4	Zagan	Jali	3		f s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"			
5	Kozlowska	Jozefa	20		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olszanowka	mother Maria Kozlowska Olszanowka, Russia	U. S.	Great Falls
6	Zaran	Marcelina	31		f m	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olszanowka	husband, Roman Zaran Olszanowka, Russia	U. S.	Great Falls
7	Kaczalik	Michal	25		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pozkowo	father, Roman Kaczalik Pozkowo, Russia	N. Y.	Elizabeth
8	Lalik	Sergej	30		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leszkowo	wife, Elolina Lalik, Pozkowo Russia	N. Y.	Elizabeth
9	Filipik	Wikifor	24		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rotkuka	wife, Anna Filipik, Rotkuka Russia	N. Y.	New York
10	Glinski	Demian	34		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalinek	Frau Dameuka Glinska Kalinek, Russia	N. Y.	New York
11	Lissezynski	Jechmin	36		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stryzkowo	wife Lubaka Lissezynska Stryzkowka, Russia	Essex	Russia
12	Limiskay	Katrina	11		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stryzkowka	uncle Walter Limiski, Stryzkowka Russia	Essex	Russia
13	Stefanwka	Kastia	18		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radun	father, Petro Stefanwka Radun, Russia	N. Y.	Brooklyn
14	Stefanwka	Eufokia	16		f s	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 15	Palansky	Schmul	55		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poanczike	friend, Hyman Glowarow Polanczik, Russia		
ADMITTED 16	Palansky	Dessie	32		f m	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 17	Palansky	Chaim	8		m s	none	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	"		Pa.	Phila Delphia
ADMITTED 18	Palansky	Ann	6		f s	none	no	no	Russia	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 19	Palansky	Hali	3		f s	none	no	no	Russia	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 20	Palansky	Jasie	4		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
21	Klimanski	Jasie	18		f s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jezeretch	father, Hyman Klimanski Jezeretch, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Lalik	Michal	25		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pokalowa	father Roman Lalik Pokalowa, Russia	N. Y.	Elizabeth
23	Glowacki	Prokop	21		m s	labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Strzmiatcz	mother Julia Glowacka, Strzmiatcz Austria	N. Y.	New York
24	Lipszewicz	Zlia	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	wife Lipszewicz Pinsk, Russia	N. Y.	Brooklyn
25	Krzyszowicz	Ludwika	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strazik	husband Krzyszowicz Strazik, Russia	N. Y.	New York
26	Latina	Kamila	7		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Glonki	father, Pekola Latina Glonki, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 7th, 1912.

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no			friend Viktor Taj Kamikaw Pittsburg Pa. Lake 257							5	4	fair	brown	gray		Russia	Rubaca
2	no	self	20	no			cousin Mary Fabijanska Pittsburg Pa 5 ave 257							5	4	fair	fair	gray		Russia	Radomvalka
3	yes	self	25	no			Louis Brut, Chas Hagan, New York Monroe Str. 252.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Gorodyce
4	"	"	"	"			Father														
5	no	self	25	no			Brother in law Pawel Bzura Great Neck N.Y. Box 396							5	2	fair	blond	blue	"	Russia	
6	no	self	25	no			Cousin Paul Baran Great Neck N.Y. Box 396							5	6	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Adamowka
7	no	self	25	no			Friend Sergej Lalicke Elizabeth N.J. Bay Way str. 332.							5	4	fair	blond	brown		Russia	Adamowka
8	no	self	25	no			Friend Lukas Rozwicz, Elizabeth Bay Way str. 332	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Poskowo
9	yes	self	25	no			Friend Dimitr Wojtowicz New York, Box 71,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown	"	Russia	Poskowo
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother Timofej Zelinski New York Canal str. 41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown	"	Russia	Rotkika
11	yes	self	25	no										5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Tyrlawka
12			25				friend Tomasz Chelchowski Russia, Lomz,							5	9	fair	blond	brown		Russia	Ulegowka
13														5	5	fair	blond	brown		Russia	Ulegowka
14	yes	self	50	no			Father Paulina Sielawka Brooklyn, N.Y. Bywater str. 80	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Radun
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	blond	brown	"	Russia	
16								Nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray		Russia	
17	yes	Son	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown		Russia	
18							Jan Josef Palansky, Philadelphia, Pa 916 str. 1706.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	brown	"	Russia	Polanczyk
19								"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blond	brown		Russia	
20								"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blond	brown		Russia	
21	yes	self	25	no			Friend S. Vernerowsky, Philadelphia S. 6 str. 1706	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	brown		Russia	
22	yes	self	25	no			Friend Jerzy Lukasik Elizabeth N.J. Bay Way 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	"	Russia	Jezercki
23	yes	self	—	no			Brother in law Adam Kalinowski New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	brown		Russia	Pobodkowa
24	yes	self	25	no			Friend Michel Bubin, Brooklyn N.Y. Thompson 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue		Russia	Skrzmiloze
25	yes	self	25	no			friend Trafin Lewonow New York, Bowery, 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	gray		Russia	Sierok
26	no	self	20	no			Stefbrother, Lucian Lewanuk Syracuse, Mass, Perry str. 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray		Russia	Skrzyszow
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Glinsk
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Ogilvie, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the COMPANEL'O, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T R Ogilvie
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 12,

at NEW YORK

A Schmuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANELLO (Uranium S.S.Co.) *arrived* April 8,1912 ....., 19...., ... M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nowosad	Jakow	29	30		1	To bank add	12.30 Bro. St. N.Y.C Genovie 3o Oxford	B	9	1	1	2	1
2	Riczinec	Alexan	29	14		1	" bank add	Jud, Genovig as above	B	"	1	1	2	1
3	Liksijuk	Hawrylo	29	29		1	" bank add	Jud, Timofey Ludlow N.Y.C Newosad, 3d	A	11.30	1	1	1	1
4	Klencewitz	Katarina	27	17		1	" cousin	Russ. Im. Sawicky	D	3.55	1	2	1	
5	Torgowska	Helena & ch	15	14/5		2	" husb	Hus, Kazemir 625 W. 42 Montgomery, N.Y.C	B	"	9.50	2	2	2
6	Palonitz	Sebastian	14	1		1	" bank add	Jack. Olanchuk (Anna Kulin) 35	B	8	2.25	-	1	-
7	Golowicz	Simon	29	27		1	" bank add	Employer J. W. Shanley, Thomaston Conn.	D	15	11.30	1	1	1
8	Sokolowski	Josef	18	19		1	" b-i-l	Bro. in L. Antoni Sigorski, 145 Floyd St, Bklyn, N.Y.	J.	11	12.10	3	4	3
9	Hramadka	Vasyl	29	21		1	" bank add	Fr, Jacrav Kinski, 15 Bradlow St, N.Y. City	A.	11	3.45	3	4	3
10	Kagan	Berl & ch	33	3/4		2	" husb	Hus, Max 598 E. Green Cowa Falls, Ia Boken Employer Art Smallridge.	B	8	2.10	-	2	-
11	Izostak	Iwan	25	3		1	" bank add		D	15	11.30	1	1	1
12	Policeyko	Wasyl	25	2		1	" bank add	Employer " Newark, N.J. " "	D	15	11.30	1	1	1
13	Leibovitch	Jetta	15	10		1	" uncle	Bro. Louis 42 Rutgers J9 Allen, N.Y.C	Bro	8	4.-	-	1	-
14	Katczuk	Filip	12	21		1	" bank add	Uncle, Markus Zill 39 Willett, N.Y.C	B	10	10.-	2	2	2
15	Sawczyk	Zachary	26	14		1	" bank add	Fid, Fedor Mazzuczyk N.Y.C	B	10	12.35	2	2	2
16	Samoluk	Ignacz	17	28		1	" b-i-l	Jud, Kazemir 625 W. 42	B	9	9.-	1	1	1
17	Zawadska	Alena.	29	20		1	" friend	Sp. Anna Kalinecki 2 Front. Bklyn.	A	"	1.-	1	2	1
18	Liach	Anna	26	21		1	" cousin	Bro., Helena, 152 Diggs Av, Bklyn, N.Y. Aunt. Brooklyn	A.	11	12.-	3	4	3
19	Liach	Olimpia	26	22		1	" uncle	Uncle, Alex L 152 Diggs Av Utica, N.Y.C	A	9	10.-	1	1	1
20	Karczun	Pawel	25	13		1	" bank add	Jud, Alex Lopezcazt 336 Pawtucket, R.I.	D	10	5.-	2	2	2
21	Marczuk	Dimitre	7	11		1	" ind. add	Geo. J. Klerk, this Train, Bro.		10	10.30	2	2	2
22	Mendzilewsky	Blume	5	1		1	" sister	Sister, 268 Broome Street, Manhattan, N.Y.C	Bro.	8	4.-	-	1	-
23	Kanarski	Safran	26	19		1	" bank add	Employer C. H. Gilbert (Anna Green) Cowa Falls, Ia.	D	15	11.30	1	1	1
24	Bristow Alfanasy	Alfanasy	16	28		1	" bank add	643 N. Main St, Wilkesbarre, Pa. R.C. Bishop, Mauch Chunk,	J.	12	4.-	4	5	4
25	Farkas	Zsigmond	25	25		1	" tel	Bro, Lajos, Carapolis, Pa. 13 Kruger	J.	11	2.45	3	4	3
26	Pischna	Irena	13	30		1	" bank add	Bro. Alex. 221 Varet.	A	8	2.30	-	1	-
27	Krauczer	Riwke & 3ch	32	14/7		4	" husb	Hus, Ezej 6 & 6 Polish Alliance Bk	B	8	2.25	-	1	-
28	Czerniewski	Maria	30	9		1	" uncle	Federal St, Phila. Pa.	N-4	11.45		1	8	1
29	Ferdman	Abm.	15	5		1	" tel	RR & Co, 25 Elizabeth St. 306 Spring Garden St. Phila. Pa.	J.	12	4.-	4	5	4
30	Kownatzki	Ignac	26	27		1	" tel	RR & Co, Stanislaw 138	J.	10	4.-	2	3	2

CAMPANELLO. APL. 8.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campanello #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Szinczuk	Mikida	11	1		1	To	Fwd, Apolinari Chizuk 180 E. 3 N.Y.C.				—	—	—
32	Korniluk	Pawel	11	2		1		180 E. 3 N.Y.C.				—	—	—
33	Szolucha	Trofim	11	3		1	" bank add	Fwd, Dem. Pawlowski Bx 495 Newark O.	D	10	11.30	6	3	6
34	Maximetz	Frosina	21	15		1	" tel	R.R.C. Bird, Peter Fratti 7 E. 4 N.Y.C.	D	10	4.	2	2	2
35	Droschinsky	Jene	4	25		1	" father	Jack., Elia, 32 Essex	D	8	2.30	—	—	—
36	Mogilewitz	Sore	21	27		1	" b-i-l	Clara de Hirsch Home, 223 E. 18th St, N.Y. City	Q.	11	12.20	3	4	3
	Released from steerage 4/9/12 - 11 a.m. Retd from steerage 4/11/12 - 12 M.							Russian Society Canal, N.Y.C.	B	17	3.25	1	1	1
37	Jasuczin	Kirll	26	13		1	" bank add	Fr. Andrey Skvorzoff Immigrant	D	9	3.35	1	1	1
38	Tarasiuk	Sawa	2	27		1	" bank add	Empfehlyer J. H. Charley Thomaston St	D	15	11.30	7	6	7
39	Kanilukow	Ilią	3	5		1	" tel	Phila. Pa						
40	Wolf	Etel	22	26		1	" ind. add	Bro. Sal Levitt 269 N.Y.	Bro.	10	2.15	2	2	2
41	Tatarynczyk	Nodzierda	26	6		1	" bank add	Russian Imp. Society Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	D	10	2.55	2	2	2
42	Kruz	Maxim	19	8		1	" bank add	Fwd, Feodor Klimowitz	A	12	3.0	4	5	4
43	Gross	Motel	5	29		1	" tel	Care Abell & Fr. A Sachs Ave, N.Y.	B	12	4.	4	5	4
44	Nebiska	Kristina	21	28		1	" sister	Sis, Michalina 25 St Nicholas C. 6 St. N.Y.C.	D	9	3.30	1	1	1
45	Paszczuk	Filip	3	14		1	" bank add	Bro. Mitro Rewyuk 336 E. 150 N.Y.C.	B	10	12.45	2	2	2
46	Moros	Trofim	3	9		1	" bank add	Fwd, Mingazun Rurasky 56 Rutgers N.Y.C.	B	9	2.20	1	1	1
47	Kowski	Piotr	2	7		1	" bank add	Care Juan Lunekewitz 5442 Washn. St Chicago Ill.	D	9	4.	1	1	1
48	Razko	Anna	26	8		1	" bank add	R.R. mit Bro. Bro. 6 St. Passaic.	B.	10	11.	2	1	2
49	Sosko	Katarina	21	12		1	" b-i-l	Care, Maria Lenuk 666 51 Canal N.Y.C.	D	9	1.40	1	1	1
50	Hordiczuk	Parchul	5	10		1	" bank add	Fwd, Nicola Korodiuczy	B	9	2.30	1	1	1
51	Timoszuk	Klementi	10	30		1	" bank add	Russian Im. Society	Bro.	10	2.20	2	2	2
52	Mukaretz	Gregori & brá	1	23/4		2	" ind,.add	Russ. Im. Society 160 E. 2 N.Y.C.	C	9	4.	2	2	2
53	Schmitki	Jan	10	23		1	" bank add	Fr. Jacob Kurdak	C	9	1.20	1	1	1
54	Koziuk	Josef	10	24		1	" bank add	Fr, Jacob Kurdak, 51 E. 2 St, N.Y. City	B.	11	2.32	3	3	3
55	Ziga	Dora	13	26		1	" sister	Kampanian Home E. 2 N.Y.C.	A	9	10.20	1	—	1
56	Skrobaczki	Anna	21	1		1	" cousin	Care Ma Rajgal 105 11th St E. 3 N.Y.C.	D	9	11.0	1	—	1
57	Lagyn	Maria	17	6		1	" sister	Care Paula Schurmann	D	9	10.25	1	—	1
58	Bauer	Emilie	13	28		1	"	Sis & Can. Regina Bauer				—	—	—
59	Hansel	Fanny	13	29		1	" sister	29 St Greenwich N.Y.C.	B	9	10.50	2	—	2
60	Rulpinska	Marya	4	26		1	" bro	Bro, Alex. 147 Belmont Ave, Newark N.J.	B	9	10.31	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campanello #3 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 73

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Guczuk	Iwan & bro	10	28/9		2	To b-i-l	M.H.C. Ind. Jacob, 16 E. 2 A		9	12°	2	2	2
62	Sabonewitch	Ida & ch	27	26/7		2	" husb	Quarantine N.Y. Bro Mrs Anton Sabonewitch E. 2 N.Y.C		9	5??	2	2	2
63	Gordon	Pelagia	21	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Maria Rygiel 105 A		9	11½	1	–	1
64	Stamler	Regina & 2ch	13	13/5		3	" husb	Mrs, Dora, 30 Delancey N.Y.C Bro		8	12°	–	–	–
65	Drazdral	Rosalia	21	14		1	" cousin	E. 2 St Cor Maria Rygiel 105 A		9	11½	1	–	1
66	Cinko	Michail	4	21		1	" tel $	Mr C, Simon Barns, 42 Archibald st, Athens, Ny.	J.	11	4	3	3	3
67	Perlman	Etti & 3ch	22	1/4		4	" husb	E. 99 2d — 72. 4.C Sons, Louis & Bronx 155 A		8	35	–	–	–
68	Rocko	Jula	10	11		1	" cousin	Away Bkln. Cor, Elena Rocko, 44 Rock-st		9	11½	1	–	1
69	Gregorowicz	Paul	22	9		1	" father	Lullenberg 9 st Mrs, Theresa 24-24 Ld		8	6	–	–	–
70	Bolansky	Benj	17	15		1	" bro in Hosp	23d E. 4 N.Y.C Cor, Rochen Borochstein Bro		10	9½	2	1	2
71	Flionowa	Rosalia	10	8		1	" sister	302 Cherry N.Y.C fad, Mrs Julia Rozentowski B		9	11½	1	–	1
72	Jaraszonek	Maria	10	6		1	" tel $	father, Jerau, 62 Ste-Marie st, Pittston, Penna.	J.	11	3	3	3	3
73	Hotzelow	Pawel	5	5		1	" father	Ave, Jamaica N.Y. Jas L. Geo, 150 Nassau N.Y.C	A	8	3	–	–	–
74	Muszynsky	Michal	22	23		1	" bro	Bro, Albin 513 E 6 Ave Bkln.	Bro	"	4	–	–	–
75	Zeglowa	Anna	10	11 10		1	" bro	Bro Victor, 243 Greenpoint	A	9	9½	1	–	1
76	Silkes	Ruwin	9	11		1	" father	Fed. Shell, 7 Jay Ad Lodg 1705 Bedgate Bay N.Y.	Bro.	10	11½	2	1	2
77	Schultz	Gutza	32	8		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Helen Taedman Baltimore 123 Caldwell Ave	Bro	8	4:4	–	–	–
78	Stodolina	Anna	22	5		1	" tel $	RKC Mrs Agatha 1936 Lee Decker Ave Baltimore	J.	10	4:-	2	2	2
79	Bryk	Ewa	22	21		1	" tel $	RKC Mrs Maria Lewis	J.	10	4:-	2	2	2
80	Sydiuk	Afdotya	6	17		1	" sister	Russian Soc 265 Madison N.Y. Bro		9	2?:	2	2	2
81	Ananied	Wera	6	18		1	" cousin	Cor Dora Mikaschick, 2		9	11½	1	–	1
82	Wolkanowska	Helena	32	19		1	" tel $	Russian Soty	By	1N	3??	1	1	1
83	Slizowa	Zofia	32	26		1	" cousin	Russian Soty	By	1N	3??	1	1	1
84	Brik	Arseney	12	2		1		RR. Bro. Arseny Brik 6017 Bienvenue Ave New Orleans La	J	—	—	—	—	—
85	Kolkowec	Husma	12	3		1	" adjust tickets	St Jefferson Yonkers	By	1N	3	1H	1H	1H
86	Warchol	Kata,	32	4		1	" uncle	Uncle, Michal Mazlehal Bryona, Bkln	J	9	8??	1	–	1
87	Grossman	Emie	9	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Lebel-Kerener 396 Jeneyck. Bkln	A	9	6??	1	–	1
88	Siewalka, Wasilia sis.,	Wolchenitz-Natalia Sonka—Evdokia	33	13/4		2	" sister	Lic & Co, Paulina W 18 9 Oak Grove Terrace, Roxbury Mass	B	9	1½	2	2	2
89	Weber, Oskar		6	21		1	" tel $	RKC Bro, Herman N. Y.	J.	10	4:-	2	2	2
90	Peuzer, Janos		32	18		1	" tel $	bony, Ignatz, Peuzer, Box 424, Stratford, Conn	B.	11	9??	3	2	2

3"

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S Campanello #4 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Hermele Henzie	4	30		1	To uncle	96 Ave 6 N.Y.C. Aunt; Bertie Walkenberg 234 E 4 St N.Y.C.				1	-	1
92	Pelamby Jankel	17	15	1			Aunt, Mackem Boskeleben Bro 10 gt				1	1	1
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 75

(11)

S. S. Campanello (Urenium SS Co) arrived Apr 8, 12, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Zalesky, Anton	5	25	1	L P C 1245	Hellner	4/11 36 mcg										4/11 91 Lark 145-							3	43
2	Melnik, Kondras (with 3)	15	25	1	C L 1	Fitzgerald																			
3	Buksn, Timofri	15	24	1	" 1	"	4/11 91 Lark																	3	43
4	Muczznik, Abrum	15	22	1	1 P C 130	"											4/11 175 Hgs 1135							3	33
5	Tromzo, Stefan	7	14	1	" 130	Connor	4/11 10 mcg.										4/11 Landed							5	65
6	Szidlowski, Karl	16	21	1	" 130	Healy	4/11 162 Hgs										Landed							3	43
7	Kozak, Wan	28	18	1	C L 130	Moler	4/11 76 mcg										4/13 — 10 Ann							7	87
8	Kuczer, ~~Forfin~~ Foslip	31	15	1	L P C 125	Mann	4/11 54 mcg										4/16 18 Mon 430							8	98
9	Semionow, Emilian	22	22	1	" 130	Mcintosh											4/9 125 K 1003							1	11
10	Urbanetz, Gyula	18	23	1	" 140	Moler	4/11 103 Lark										Landed							11	10 11
11	~~Smorchik~~ Smorchik, Ulian	29	24	1	" 140	Fitzgerald	4/13 — 181 mcg										4/10 131 M 445							2	22
12	Kapusa, Gregory	17	3	1	" 140	Bock	4/11 5 mcg 12 18 Daw										4/10 102 OPS 230							2	22
13	Weber, Simon	15	11	1	" 145	Fitz											4/11 60 mcg 1141							3	23
14	~~Schemschuk~~ Schemschuk, Kowril	19	25	1	" 130	Browne											Landed							7	67
25m	15 Swerisch.., Josip	31	13	1	" 130	Mann	4/11 62 mcg.										4/13 — 10 Ann							2	22
19m	16 Lawrischu.., Iwan	31	12	1	" 145												4/10 124 M 335							1	11
17m	17 Polzman, Moische	1.	16	1	" 2	Fitz											4/9 130 Daw 220								
30f	18 Oberlan.., Lea .. Sur	21	2/.	2	" 2	Connor											4/9 114 Mcg. 10							8	58
Mlf	Olli																								
1m	19 Lratch, Chain .. Sis	24	10/.	2	" 2		4/11 Landed										4/12 16 Daw 345								
28f	Sime																								
17f	20 Mirassek, Mosheha .. Sr	21	29/0	2	" 210	Connor											4/10 76 Lark Fan 3							4	44
15m	Swasek																								
20m	21 Mowlewicz, Nicoly	19	28	1	" 212	Browne	4/11 65 Mcg										4/20 137 Hgs 205							12	12 12
1om	22 Margolis, Leib	12	7	1	" 208	Mcintosh											4/9 141 Mcg 11								
30m	23 Grdomski, Gregor	21	1	1	"215	Mann	4/9 21 gld										4/10 63 Clk 140							2	22
20m	24 Lorus, Lorisch	4	27	1	" 211	Connor											4/9 150 Mcg 1125								
20m	25 Malewanicz, Ivan	19	E	1	" 215	Browne	4/12 21 gld										4/12 1620 PS 345							4	44
47m	26 ~~Podlewski~~ Podlewski, Mich .. wf	1.	19/0	2	" 22.	Mcintosh	4/11 5 Mcg																		
26f	Bronislawa																								

3

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S.S. Campanello (Uranium Co Co) arrived Apr 8, 12, 191, M., from 76

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	27	Loul[illegible]nko, Chawe & 2 grd dtr	15	15/8	3	I 20 220	Fitzgerald							4/10 42 Daw 1 20										6	6	6
18f		Ester																						—	—	—
10f		Cipe																						—	—	—
22m	28	Kzwucki, Leon	27	21	1	" 230 Cert	Connor	4/10 54 clk												21 4/12 Campanello				3	3	3
20m	29	Iwczenko, Markan	6	22	1	" 230	Mclear	4/11 8 mcj						4/25 147 C 4 20 Jaudes										17	17	17
27m	30	Ilieff, Petko	9	2	1	" 230	Browne	4/11 25 fc						4/11 11 fm										5	5	5
8m	31	Jelensky, Schmul dtr in l & 4 ch	33	15/9	6	" 230 Cert	Flanner							4/9 110 mcj. 4 50										6		6
32f		Fessie																								
8m		Chaim																								
5f		Ar ei																								
3f		Zlati																								
4/12f		Lasie																								
18m	32	Jovanovic, Ilic	31	6	1	" 230	Lenn	4/11 62 fc												21 4/12 Campanello				21	21	21
22 m	33	Gateff Jovan	31	8	1	" 232	"							4/10 116 OPS 3 35 Jaudes										2	2	2
34m	34	Matweiczu, Grigor	16	29	1	" 230	Fitzgerald	4/11 1 mcj.						4/8 - 1 00 pm										10	10	10
25m	35	Szczuna, Iwan	3	7	1	" 230	Flanner	4/11 16 mcj						4/12 94 C 4 20										4	4	X
25m	36	Jaruzil Daurii, Francesek & br	15	12/2	2	" 230	Fitz							4/9 10 gold 115										2	2	2
19m		Markiwicz Antoni Wladislaw																								
24m	37	Dischlewitz, Alexander & bis	9	18/3	2	" 240 Cert	Browne	4/11 89 fork			4/11 119 fork									21 4/12 Campanello				6	6	6
19f		Anastasia						4/11 89 fork			4/11 119 fork			4/11 119 fork 3 35												
21m	38	Slowalzki, Prokop	32	11	1	"	Schlar.	4/10 37 clk																3	4	3
22m	39	Lekve, Todor	1	12	1	" 245	Flynn	4/11 8 K						4/14 139 gr 11 20										6	5	6
27m	40	Adamczuk, Benedou	32	18	1	" 250	Schler							4/9 135 K 11 Jaudes										1		1
6ym	41	Salahub, Jerasim	20	18	1	" 250 Cert	Fitz	4/9 177 K						4/11 1 pm Jaudes										16	16	16
21m	42	Arguszkowicz, Demetre	32	12	1	" 250	Fellaer	4/11 73 mcj						4/ pm										10	10	10
16m	43	Lovosdolen, Andre	2 9	12	1	" 3	Fitz	4/10 80 Lench 4/11 69 gr 4/13 149 cl 11 10																	15	14	15
21m	44	Pardansko, Bronislaw	1	7	1	" 3 Cert	"	4/10 117 K 11																3	3	3
41f	45	Ukia Krem, Maria	19	10	1	" 3	Moore							4/11 165-HGS 10 50										3	2	3
19f	46	Milos, Marya & br	22	19/6	2	" 235	McIntosh							4/9 27 gold 230										2	2	2
10m		Anton																								

60

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Case S. S. Campanello (Uranium) arrived Apr 8, 12, 191, M., from 77

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	47	Krianin, Constantin	19	15	1	I P C 315	Browne	4/11	81	L	4/11	130	C							Landed 4/16	1020 am				8	7
50f	48	Kohen, Beile	4	29	1	" 316 Cert	O'Dell													4/9	30 Lusk 10				1	1
25m	49	Mukuliza George	19	14	1	" 315	Browne													4/10	160 gr 135				2	2
24m	50	Lutz, Ivan Sara	19	13	1	" 315	"													4/10	160 gr 137				2	2
18m	51	Pavajos Sasslo	19	29	1	" 330	"													4/9	82 HQS 315				1	1
24m	52	Szeman, Berenz	19	19	1	" 330	"													4/9	82 HQS 315				1	1
40f	53	Aged, Gitzie & 2 ch	5	2/4	3	" 330	Kellner	4/9	114	Dan										4/10	100 C 315				6	6
9m		Leib																								
6f		Mendel																								
36f	54	Klemansky, Chaje & dtr	26	14	1	" 315 Cert	Lees													4/9	58 C 205				2	2
20f		Muchel																								
22m	55	Klepoy, Efroim	9	13	1	" 335	Browne	4/11	17	Lusk										Landed 4/16	1020 am				5	5
16m	56	Likler, Solomon	20	9	1	" 340	Schlerr													4/9	118 McG. 1015				1	1
17f	57	Morgun Merium & 2 sis & br	5	2/6	4	" 335	Schlear													4/10	155 Dan 205				8	8
15f		Dwoire																								
9f		Mirke																								
7m		Odali																								
18m	58	Herziz, Itzey Nafale	20	14	1	" 4	"	4/9	22	Lusk										4/11	131 Mon 220				3	3
27m	59	Poznak Teodor	6/3			11 L.P.C. from Hoyt 4/3/12 1.30pm Flannery														4/16	147 Treck 1240				3	4

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the Columbia, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1912

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 30th March 1912

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Downie	Agnes	30		f s	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Haddington	Aunt Miss Aiton Burnawn Haddington	my	Ithaca
2	Downie 530503 Q30/12	Isabel	29		f s	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Haddington		my	Ithaca
3	Evans	Maurice J	54		m w	nil	yes	yes	Britain	English	S. Africa	Durban	sister Mrs Jackson Swinton. Manchester.	Touring	Town
4	Duley	Samuel	60		m wd.	Boot mfgr	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Gourock	Son Joseph B. Duley 73 Kempock St Gourock	res	Lexington
5	King	Mary Grey	64		f s.	Nil	Ye	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Wm King Kenmure, Mount Vernon, Glasgow	Mass	Boston
6	King	Margaret Mack	50		f s.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Wm King Kenmure, Mount Vernon, Glasgow		
7	Gray	James E	45		m w	china merchant	yes	yes	Britain	canadian	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Wm Speer Castlederg Tyrone	ont	Chatham
8	Bradshaw	Harold S	20		m S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	Canada	Stratford	Cousin Joseph Sly.	ont	Stratford
9	Bradshaw	John L.	55		m w	china merchant	yes	yes	Britain	canadian	Canada	Stratford	Lancaster	ont	Stratford
10	Laurie	Christina A	44		f s	nil	U.S.A.							wash	Quirgen Bay
11	McGregor	William D.	24		m S	Accountant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Joseph McGregor Kinnoull Caronyle	my	newyork
12	Cathcart	George M	33		m s.	Builders Draughtsman	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margt Cathcart 1 Bruce St Kilbowie Glasgow	Mass	Boston
13	Strasburger	Moses	43		m w		U.S.A.							my	newyork
14	Cohen	James S	66		m w		U.S.A.							my	newyork
15	Garland	Thallon	26		f S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dairsie	Mother Mrs Garland Woodville Dairsie Fife	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Mackenzie	George Dalrymple	18		m s.	nil	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Miss Mary Dalrymple Mackenzie 18 Lothian Terrace Edinburgh	N.H.	Garland
17	Mackenzie	Charles Dalrymple	19		m s.	Engineering Student	Ye	Ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.H.	Garland
18	Harris	Margaret	57		f w	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro'	Husband Wm S. Harris 22 Campbell ave. Murrayfield Edinbro'	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Coombs	Lavina	62		f S	nil	U.S. Citizen							me	West Rowden
20	Bachelor	Mary	52		f S	nil	U.S. Citizen							N.J	Summit
21	Honeyman	John	44		m wid	Warehouseman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mrs Jane Honeyman 1 Beckwood Terr. Langside	my	newyork
22	McInnon	Donald	51		m w	merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	Scotland	Glasgow	no Friends	Ont	London
23	Bendit	Anna Reed	50		f w	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband J. A. Bendit 6 West Lauder Rd Edinburgh	My	Newyork
24	Warne	Margarette	53		f w	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	India	Lucknow	no Friends	my	newyork
25	Warne	Edith M.	26		f s	nil	Born in U.S.							my	newyork
26	Fleming	Mary	45		f w	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs. A Campbell 67 Borrowd Rd Glasgow	my	newyork
27	Fleming	Norna	11		f s	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		my	newyork
28	Taylor	James	34		m S	Chief Officer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Taylor 69 Charles St Birkenhead	my	newyork
29	Mitchell	Mary	25		f S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Mitchell 11 Clifford St Govan	my	East Orange
30															

4-17237-4/15/95

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no			Friend (Mrs. Hall 50 Bedford Park Ave Bronx NY)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	no	self	50	no			Intended husband Mr Norman Patterson Statesville Springs Ithaca	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	my	self	50	yes	1905	Pennsylvania	Sonning Brother John A. Bailey Lexington Neb.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Gray	Blue	none	England	Manchester
4	no	self	50	no			Friend Mrs Leathes 54 Frances St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Gray	Blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
5	N.	Self	$30	yes	1899 1911	Boston	Friend Mrs Leathes 54 Frances St Boston Mass	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.	Self	$50	yes	1899 1911	Boston	Home Chatham Ont	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	no	self	50	yes	In Transit		Home 150 Douglas St Stratford Ont	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Milngavie
8	no	father	—	yes	In transit			no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brn	none	Canada	Ballantrae
9	no	self	50	yes	In transit			no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fresh	Grey	Brn	none	Canada	Stratford
10							Home Sturgeon Bay Wis. no Friends	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Lancashire
11	yes	self	50	no																
12	N.	Self	$25	yes	1902-3	travelling	Brother Dr Edward P. Cathcart Nutrition laboratory Boston Mass Home 334 Central Park West New York	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13							Home 353 Central Park West New York													
14							Brother Thos J. Garland 1024 Park View St Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	yes	self	50	no																
16	Y.	Self	$50	N.			no Friends	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Newburgh
17	Yes	Self	$50	N.				N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	no	self	50	no			Son Mrs R. Harris 608 Chesnut St Philadelphia Home West Bowdoin Maine Home Summit N J	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19																				
20																				
21	yes	self	50	yes	1910	newyork	no Friends Home	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Kinross
22	no	self	50	yes	In Transit		300 Oxford St London Ont	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Canada	Quebec
23	yes	Self	$50	yes	visiting 1911	Boston	Friend Mrs Fullerton 143 West 76th St New York	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Fresh	White	Grey	none	USA	Pittsburg
24	yes	self	50	yes	In Transit		Methodist Deacon 150 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Lame temporarily this arises fever.	Canada	Toronto
25																				
26	yes	self	50	no			Brother Jas Jenny 339 West 21st St	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	yes	mother	—	no																
28	yes	self	50	yes	Frequently		Joseph S.S. Calabria newyork Anchor Line. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	—		Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	no	self	50	yes			Intended husband Wm Watson 166 25th. Closson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
30								no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912.

at N.Y.

F. F. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D^v^(divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at Ry.

P. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30 MAR 1912, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doherty	Mary	36		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Brooklyn			Brooklyn
~~SS~~ 2	~~Duffy~~	~~Andrew~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Proprietor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~			~~U.S.~~	~~Phila~~			~~pa Phila~~
~~SS~~ 3	~~Dunlop~~	~~Mary~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~			~~U.S.~~	~~Phila~~			~~pa Phila~~
4	Johnstone	William	43	M	m	Hotel Proprietor	yes	yes	U.S.			U.S.	Phila			pa Phila
5	Kramer	Sarah	51	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.			U.S.	Phila			pa Phila
6	~~Maguire~~	~~James~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Publican~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~			~~U.S.~~				~~mass~~
7	Morrison	Lily	35	F	m	Nurse	yes	yes	U.S.			U.S.	New Brunswick			n.j. New Brunswick
8	McMahon	Michael	50	M	S	nil	yes	yes	U.S.			Ireland	Limerick			pa Phila
9	Langtry	Edward	59	M	m	Coachman	yes	yes	U.S.			U.S.	Cincinnati			Ohio Cincinnati
10	McKay	James	60	M	m	Gentleman	yes	yes	U.S.			U.S.	Pittsburg			pa Pittsburg
11	McKay	Henry	35	M	m	Gentleman	yes	yes	U.S.			U.S.	Pittsburg			pa Pittsburg
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *4th April*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Mother Mary Doherty 101 E. Edwards St. Brooklyn N.Y.											
2							1935 Hoffman St. Phila Pa.											
3																		
4							Home 1840 North 8th St. Phila Pa											
5							Home 1840 North 8th St. Phila Pa											
6							~~Adams St~~											
7							Home 376 George St New Brunswick											
8							Kaplen Thos Jos 16 Stone 1404 16 Potter St Philadelphia.											
9							Home 7 W Hyde Park Cincinnati Ohio											
10							Home 42 Florence Ave Bellevue Pittsburg Pa.											
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Apl, 1912

at NY F. F. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Shurrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

P. Shurrock

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at Ky

F. J. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30 MAR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crawford	Thomas	19		M S	Shipsmith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	father Samuel Crawford	Cal.	Pasadena
2	Crawford	Robert	16		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	mother Mary Quigg Ballymoney	Cal.	Pasadena
3	Quigg	Lizzie	35		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	McCormack	John	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamallard	Sister Eliz. McCormack Ballycarry Ballykelannon. father Thos Maguire	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Maguire	Patrick	21		M S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	father Thos Maguire Tullycrawsley Belturbet	Pa.	Phila.
6	Johnston	Alice	24		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Mrs Morgan Belleroan. Louth. Mother Mrs J. Robinson	N.J.	Riverton
7	Robinson	Caroline	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Millerstown Annalong.	N.Y.	Long Island City.
8	Cooke	Charlotte	26		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Mother Margaret Cooke Ballendarton Moneymore	Pa.	Phila.
9	Crowe	Lizzie	26		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	mother Eliz. Crowe Aghashesken Carndonagh	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Ralston	Margaret	30		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila.	father Andrew Ralston Portglenone	Pa.	Phila.
11	Lavery	Mary	26		F S	Lady maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother Jane Lavery New Inn Cummingham father Thomas Lavery The Abbey Howth	N.Y.	Albany
12	Mc Cahan	Mina	20		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	father William Mc Cahan Ballyrogan Portglenone father Samuel Gordon.	N.Y.	Jamaica
13	Gordon	Charlotte	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Annalong Down father R. Stapleton	N.Y.	New York
14	Hamilton	Minnie	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Millerstown Annalong.	N.Y.	New York
15	Burton	Mary	42		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Moore Burton Cavan Tilgreen Aughnacloy	Wash.	North Yakima
16	Burton	Catherine	38		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Wash.	North Yakima
17	Crean	Lillian	29		F S	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Patrick Crean 54 Chief St	N.Y.	New York
18	Crean	Josephine	27		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	N.Y.	New York
19	Mulligan	Annie	20		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Sister Maggie Mulligan Corcreny Clones Sister Sarah Kettles	N.Y.	New York
20	Little	Elizabeth	34		F W	Nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Cole Manarrow Corenny Clones Wife Lucy Bogart	N.Y.	New York
21	Bogart	Edward	37		M M	Draper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	1146 Albion Place Belfast father Michael Boyle	N.J.	Palisades Park
22	Boyle	Edward	31		M S	Coachman	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Dowra Shantonagh Cabletierney father Patrick Bannon	N.Y.	New York
23	Bannon	Philip	33		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Baltimore	Kilsot Bawnboy Brothers William Kyle	Md.	Baltimore
24	Kyle	Robert	37		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Culnady Uptherlands father John Mc Harland	N.J.	New York
25	Mc Farland	Robert	30		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Ballinlea Ballycastle father James Hughes	N.Y.	New York
26	Hughes	Samuel	31		M S	Shipsmith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Ballinagarrick Portadown brother James Durnin	N.J.	Amsterdam
27	Durnin	Bridget	19		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Anne St Dundalk Mr Brother Mrs Rowantree	N.Y.	Bronx
28	Goggins	Letitia	37		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drung	Portleary Drung mother Mrs Mary Moore	N.Y.	New York
29	Moore	Lucy	43		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Somerset Ave Bangor Brother James Semple	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Semple	Margaret	43		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromara	Dromara	Pa.	Phila.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *4th apriel*, 1912. 83

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Annie Crawford 1277 South Orange Grove Pasa Dena Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
2	Yes	Sister	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
3	noy	Sister	10	yes	1905	11 Brookly	Sister Mary Doherty 101 St Edward St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Ballygorman
4	noy	Brother	25	no			Brother Terence McCorquick 159 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
5	Yes	Sister	35	no			Sister Kate maguire 5901 Germantown Ave Chestnut H. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belturbet
6	no	Aunt	35	no			Aunt Mrs M. Elvans Riverston N.S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Boo	Blue	none	Ireland	Drumeltan
7	noy	Brother	75	no			Brothers Alex Robinson 126 3rd St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
8	Yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Robert Crooks 4403 North 5th St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Moneymore
9	Yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Thomas Scott 276 — 29th St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
10	Yes	Self	30	yes	1903	Phila	Returning None 2035 Pine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	New Townmoyle
11	No	Self	50	yes	1911		Cousin Minnie Howland 753 South Lake Ave. Albany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Howth
12	no	Sister	10	no			Sister Mrs Lizzie Davis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Portglenone
13	Yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Mrs Frank Mayer 300 West 144th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Pam Murgank 300 West 144th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
15	Yes	Self	44	no			Cousin Mrs Gile. 301 3rd Avenue South	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Aughnacloy
16	Yes	Self	44	no			North Yakima Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Aughnacloy
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Dominick Creard 1672 Jerrison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Mrs Mary Fitzsimmons 101 West 56th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Mrs Marks 233 West 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Clones
20	Yes	Self	50	yes	1907 1911	New York	Brother-in-law Joseph Abeles Peleadera Patria	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Clones
21	no	Self	50	no			Returning Friend 169 West 98th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Drumaness
22	Yes	Self	50	yes	1912	New York	Brother Hugh Bannon 322 East Eager St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlewellan
23	Yes	Self	50	yes	1901	Baltimore	Brother James Kyle 76 Thames St Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Bawnboy
24	Boston	Self	50	yes	1903	New York	No Friends	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Boo	Boo	none	Ireland	Londonderry
25	Yes	Self	50	yes	1904	Calif		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
26	no	Self	100	yes	1905	Amsterdam	Friend John M. Knight Upper Brookside Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Portadown
27	noy	Self	50	no			Sister Jane Kavanagh 385 Concord Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ardee
28	Yes	Self	50	yes	1905 1911	New York	Sister Mrs Margt Baldwin 25 East 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Drung
29	noy	Self	50	yes	1911	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Catherine Hayward 131 Hayward St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	Yes	Self	50	yes	1909	Phila.	Friend Miss Cath. Torrey 1729 North 29th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Dromara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "COLUMBIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912

at Key West

P. F. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by master-at-arms," as the case may be.)

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at NY

F. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

187

84

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 30 MAR 191., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hynds	mary	32		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunqiveen	father James Hynds	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kennedy	mary	36		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Brother James Kennedy	ny	new york
3	Mc Cafferty	mary	43		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Sister Ellen McCafferty	Pa	Phila
4	McCauley	Catherine	30		f w	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Brother Michael Cafferty	ny	new York
5	Mercer	Frances	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	father Lanco Mercer	Del	Wilmington
6	Long	John	18		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	mother Susanna Long	Del	Wilmington
7	Mc Cann	michael	27		m s	Boatsman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	father James Mc Cann	Pa	Germantown
8	Sweeney	Ethel	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Egleton Terr Derry	ny	New York
9	monaghan	Sarah	24		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ederney	mother Mary Sweeney	ny	new York
10	Mc Gowan	Mary	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Rathmullen father Hugh Monaghan	ny	Brooklyn
11	Mc Gowan	patrick	30		m s	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Gushedy father Jas Mcgowan	ny	new York
12	White	Catherine	50		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Ballymena	Battery Belleek mother Mrs S. Reid	Ct	Hartford
13	Brady	Patrick	34		m	Barkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcoo	Dromena friend mrs Law	ny	New York
14	Dunlop	Andrew	40		m m	Gardner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	William St Ballymena father Simon Brady	Pa	Phila
15	Dunlop	Mary Wife	35		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Largy Killylea father Andrew Dunlop priestland Coleraine	Pa	Phila
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-20454-13/41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4/8, 191~

85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or kept within limits for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
To Philadelphia																
1	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Hugh Dwyer Sunty Stella Ky Co Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Limavady
2	Yes	self	60	Yes 1895 Phila. Yes 1897 Newyork 1880	friend Miss Brown 331 West 25th St. Newyork returning home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	mixed Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Iona
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1912	Phila 862 North 4th St Phila Pa cousin Miss Mary Deery	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Doon
4	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1904	NY 4 Yrs last 2nd St. St. New York Sister maggie Breslin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Clady
5	Phila	self	15	No	Ft. the Iron St. Wilmington friend maggie Breslin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	moville
6	Phila	Self	21	Ny	17 Mt Vernon St. Wilmington Brother John McCann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	moville
7	Phila	Self	25	No	114 Worcester St Germantown Phila Sister Mrs Emily Steward	pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
8	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1907 1911	New York 222 West 79th St. New York Sister Alice morphy land	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Rathmullan
9	Yes	Self	25	No	110 6th Ave. New York Sister Rose a Mowen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Edermey
10	Ny	Self	30	Yes 1906 1911	Brooklyn 169 [illegible] St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Bell [illegible]
11	Yes	Self	30	No	[illegible] Brooklyn [illegible] Friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
12	Yes	self	50	Yes 1907 1890	Hartford Mrs Barela main St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Sallow	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymena
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1910 1884	New York 209 East 39th St New York Brother Son Brady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Sallow	brown	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1908 1892	Phila } friend Mrs Ina Cowan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
15	Yes	Husband	300	Yes 1908	Phila } 1935 Hoffman St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ireland	[illegible]
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black

Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

P. F. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

P. F. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

86

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th March, 1912

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Wm	20		M S	Sleeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robt Smith 84 Hercules St Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Thomson	Jas	38		M M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	wife Mrs James Thomson 14 Rosslyn St Kirkcaldy	N.Y.	East Orange Mass.
3	Thomson	Robt	24		M S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		N.Y.	Cortland Mass.
4	Murrie	Helen	24		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother Mrs Helen Murrie 5 Colvin St Dalmuir	N.Y.	newyork
5	White	Mary	25		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Catherine Taylor 18 Killin St Govan	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Mc Donald	Margt	38		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Donald Mc Donald 5 Crown St Inverness	N.Y.	newyork
7	Mc Donald	Bella	24		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Newyork
8	Grant	Andrew	27		M M	Fisher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shottleston	Sister Mrs Reid	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Grant	Margt	28		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shottleston		Cal	Los Angeles
10	Grant	Andrew	7		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shottleston	Sister in law 17 Castle Road	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Nelson	Alexr. P	26		M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Great Falls	Agent Greenshields & Co	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Nelson	Jane	26		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father James Nelson 28 Nelson St Inverness	Mont.	St Joseph
13	Ridley	John	22		M S	Printer & Editor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Sister in law Mrs Ridley Mother in law Mrs Jane Ridley Monnde	Mont.	St Joseph
14	Mc Callum	Wm	27		M S	Draper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Neil Mc Callum 27 Gilbert St Glasgow	N.Y.	Newhaven
15	Mc Intosh	John	19		M S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathdon	Father Peter Mc Intosh Parkville Strathdon	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16	Bowie	Alexr	53		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Marshfield
17	Bowie	Teresa	60		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Sarah Bowie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Bowie	Chas	32		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mollpark Terrace	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Connolly	Janie	17		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister Bonny bridge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Connolly	Hugh	19		M S	Plater	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sister Mrs Fagan	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Connolly	Thos	15		M S	Fitter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Hartfield Terrace	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Connolly	Jeanie	11		F S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Ohio	Youngstown
23	Connolly	Jack	9		M S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Ohio	Youngstown
24	Connolly	Arthur	3		M S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		Ohio	Youngstown
P-12000	Kelly	Elizabeth Mc Nab	38		F M							Dumbarton	Mother Grace Muir	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Mc Lean	Alex	38		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Lauchlan Mc Lean 17 Lancaster Rd	N.Y.	New York
26	Mc Lean	Kenneth	46		M S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inchnadamph	Brother Donald Mc Lean	Mont	Billings
27	Mc Leod	Murdo	22		M S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Poolewe	Father James Mc Leod	Mont	Billings
28	Mc Leod	Murdo	25		M S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Poolewe	Father Roderick Mc Leod Pollglass	Mont	Billings
29	Mc Leod	Donald	30		M S	Lazy	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Poolewe	Mother Christina Mc Leod	Mont	Billings
30	Mc Leod	Murdo	21		M S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inchnadamph	Father John Mc Leod Inchnadamph	Mont	Billings

40

U.D

Returned

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Apr 8*, 1912

87

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or kept in asylum or hospital for care and treatment or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle Jas Bathgate 204 [illegible] Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	$30	no			Friend David Waldie Andover Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Kirriemuir
3	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1909	Mont.	Scotland Colonization Society 281 - 4th Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Scotland	Kirriemuir
4	Yes	Self	$30	no			Scotland Colonization Society 281 - 4th Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Deskford
5	Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Donald Johnston 15 Spring St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Blackford
6	Yes	Self	$30	no			occupy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
7	Yes	Self	-	no			Friend John Hedderley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
8	No	Self	$50	no			Friend 47 W. 27th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
9	Yes	Husband	20	no			Friend Los angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Father	-	no			Brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Ruddy	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Shetland
11	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1909	Mont.	Jane Muir	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Newmilns
12	Yes	Husband	-	no	1911	Great Falls	Brother P.O. Box 6 St Joseph [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Newmilns
13	No	Self	50	no			Friend Mr Robt Andrew 316 Winchester Avenue Northaven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	$30	no			Friend Margie Laird 527 23rd St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Lanark
15	No	Self	Yes	no			Sister Mrs Bella Thomson 167 Bedford St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Parkhall
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Daughter Mrs [illegible] Evening	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Bonnybridge
17	Yes	Husband	30	Yes	1908	New York	Daughter [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	England	Hadley
18	Yes	Father	no				Sister [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Bonnybridge
19	Yes	Self	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Alexandria
20	Yes	Mother	3	no			Husband Father Mrs. Connolly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Alexandria
21	Yes	Father	-	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
22	Yes	Mother	-	no			Father Leland Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
23	Yes	Mother	-	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
24	Yes	Mother	-	no			Father Saundstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
25	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Alex Stewart 100 E. 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black Grey	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
27	Yes	Self	Yes	no			For Friends Rodney & Lee Billings mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black Dark	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
28	Yes	Self	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Dalgloss
29	no	Self	Yes	no			no friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
30	Yes	Self	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 12

at [illegible]

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "Acting thereunto" or employed by Company thereof, as the case may be.)

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1912

at Liverpool

P. J. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th March, 1917

11--1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cunn	Wm	19	6	M S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Badenfarbet	Father Wm Gunn Badenfarbet	Mont	Billings
2	Ogilvie	Jas													
3	Morgan	Agnes	26		M S	Cleaner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Tom Wallace Cambuslang	N.Y.	New York
4	Sommerville	Jas Lindsay	16		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Robert Sommerville	N.J.	Ateco
5	Sommerville	Margt wife	38		M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in law 60 Cambridge St	N.J.	Ateco
6	Sommerville	Robt	10		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	N.J.	Ateco
7	Sommerville	Jeanie	8		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	N.J.	Ateco
8	Sommerville	Andr	4		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Glasgow	N.J.	Ateco
9	Sommerville	Alex	11		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	N.J.	Ateco
10	Hutchison	Lizzie	28		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Aunt Miss Mc Donald Keppy Feff St. Montrose N.B.	N.J.	Jackson
11	Fynn	Nicholas	43		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Long Island	Father Mrs. Finn 65 Cayuga Side Auburn	N.J.	Buffalo Long Is
12	Kemmeg	Jane	62		F	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Lizzie Cunningham 10 Williams St Brighton Glasgow	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Neilson	Wm	23		M S	Woodturner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mrs Neilson 29 West Graham St Glasgow	Calif	Pasadena
14	Ritchie	Wm	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mrs Leslie 25 H Victoria Rd. Aberdeen	N.J.	New York
15	Borthwick	Janet	24		F S	Ladymaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father Jas Borthwick 11 Argyll Terrace Lochardil Inverness	N.J.	New York
16	~~Logie~~	~~Wm~~													
17	Grant	David L	22		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Sister Mrs Kidd 17 City Rd Brechin		Chicago
18	~~Lorimer~~	~~Wm~~													
19	Mc Leod	Nina	29		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coigach	Father Wm Mc Leod Coigach Ardtanadon	Mass	Boston
20	Laurence	Alex	30		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Mrs Wm Laurence Westerton Grange	N.J.	Alegeny
21	Park	Wm	41		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie	wife Mrs Park 19 North St. Inverurie	Conn	Greenwich
22	Stewart	Arch. Duncan	20		M S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Agnes Stewart 142 St. Georges Rd Glasgow	N.Y.	Yonkers
23	Green	Jas	25		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsimming	Father George Green Cooperative Ass. Westfield Rhuigs Glasgow	Ohio	Diamondville Dymock
24	Mc Naught	David M	27	10	M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Smiths Ferry	Father D. L. Mc Naught Blairhill Coatbridge	Idaho	Caldwell
25	~~Gow~~	~~Elizabeth~~													
26	Oliver 25 49 12 3 1 1 1	Annie	63		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Son George Oliver & Wife Hawick	Mass	Holyoke
27	Oliver	John	21		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Brother Hawick	Mass	Holyoke
28	Blake	Annie	25		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ladies Francis Blake Drumbegin Colintraive	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Mc Kinnon	Agnes	33		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Clarence L. Kinnon 9 Steven St. Glasgow	N.J.	Camden
30	Thomson	Geo	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James Jr. Thomson 38 Strathclyde St. Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia

11

Perusal

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th June, 1912 89

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took asylum (or care and treatment of this nature, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Fifty Dollars				Friend Lord McLeod 10 Bainbridge Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochbroom
2																			
3	Yes	Self	Fifty Dollars	no			Friend Maggie Webster 3886 - 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
4	no	Self	yes	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	no	Husband	no	no			Brother Wm Campbell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Black	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Forres
6	no	Father	no	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue (Spanish)	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	no	Father	no	no			Uncle I/L Hagler	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue (Spanish)	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	no	Father	no	no			Uncle Alex J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue (Spanish)	Small mark on forehead	Scotland	Glasgow
9	no	Father	no	no			Uncle J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	no	Self	Fifty Dollars	no			Brother Charles Fletcher 10 Lafayette Pl. Liverpool	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
11	no	Self	Fifty Dollars	yes	3 years	Long Island	Sister Mrs. Kaufman 1 Bay City Keyport, Monmouth Co. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Dark	Grey	Marks on upper left arm	Scotland	Paisley
12	yes	Self	Fifty Dollars	no			Brother Rev. Jas. Fleming Sister Mrs. Hastie 1st - 10th Sts. & 1st Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
13	yes	Self	Fifty Dollars	no			Friend Rev. John Lorimer Nevada, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on left knee	Scotland	Glasgow
14	yes	Self	Fifty Dollars	yes	1904	New York	Home friends Isabella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	yes	Self	Fifty Dollars	yes	1909 1912	New York	Sister Mrs Mackenzie 1150 West 164th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Torres.
16																			
17	no	Self	Fifty Dollars	no			Sister Mrs O'Leary 6033 Belmont Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
18																			
19	Yes	Self	Fifty Dollars	no			Sister Katie McLeod 10 Walnut St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Coigach
20	no	Self	Thirty Dollars	no			Friend Joseph Winchester 85 North Lark St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edzell
21	no	Self	Fifty Dollars	yes	1904 10	Granada	Friend Fred Grant 58 Prospect St. Gloversville, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunbar
22	no	Self	Fifty Dollars	no			Friend Charles Fraser 1144 Stephanan ave & Tremont St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
23	yes	Self	Fifty Dollars	no			Friend Aurora Hotel Glencoe, Diamond Hill Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Light Blue	None	Scotland	Bathgate
24	no	Self	Fifty Dollars	yes	1902/11		Make Home Caldwell Id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Arbroath
25																			
26	no	Robert Brother	Fifty Dollars	yes			Robert Oliver 340 Maple Street Holyoke, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Hawick
27	no	Brother	Fifty Dollars	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Hawick
28	yes	Brother	Fifty Dollars	no			Brother Angel Blake 33rd & St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Dungannon
29	no	Self	Fifty Dollars	no			Friend Robert Allison Cayuga Congreg. church, Cayuga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	yes	Self	Fifty Dollars	no			Sister Mrs Kelly 1033 Palmer St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 12,
at Liv'l

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

P. F. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

90

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fleming	Mary	45		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Annie Campbell 3 Corner Road	Glasgow	
2	Fleming	Norna	4		F S	Sis	do	do	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	N.Y.	New York
3	Watson	Edith	2	11	F S	House work	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Mother	Mrs Smith Bonnybridge	Oreg. Salem
4	Watson	Wilfred	1	6	M S	Son	do	do	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Gr. Mother	Mrs Dove Bonnybridge	Oreg. Salem
5	Andrew	Susan	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Father	John Lomson	Conn. New Haven
6	Andrew	Nellie	10		F S	Sis	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Gr. Father	J. Dumpathill	Conn. New Haven
7	Andrew	Jas	8		M S	Bro	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Gr. Father	J. Dungaskin	Conn. New Haven
8	Aitken	Helen	Boyd 23		F S	Boot machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father Mother	Mrs Aitken Ferguson Sh. Renfrew	N.J. Gloucester
9	Swanson	John	23		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Sister Brother	Mrs Galt Swanson Eastness	N.Y. New York Yonkers
10	Beaton	Jas	21		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father School House	Duncan Beaton Banchory	N.Y. Oyster Bay L.I.
11	~~Beattie~~	~~Wm~~													
12	~~Bennet~~	~~Jamie~~													
13	Borthwick	Rachel	Cooper 28		F S	Cooperess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Brother 2 Drive Regt. Road	Alex Borthwick Govan	Ills Chicago
14	Cruden	Mary	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrshire	Mother Quarry Hut.	Mrs Cruden Lonmay Abdn.	Cal. San Francisco
15	Casans	Maggie	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbroath	Brother in law		Cal. Sacramento
16	Casans	John	16		M S	Tapper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbroath	Uncle	Chas Casans 6 Green St.	Cal. Sacramento
17	Casans	Agnes	11		F S	Sis	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbroath	Uncle	Chas Casans 6 Green St.	Cal. Sacramento
18	Canoboy	Andrew	24		M S	Forrester	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother	Mrs Canoboy Arbroath	N.Y. New York Brook
19	Campbell	Sarah	34		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	26 Raploch Cousin	Stirling Mc Gregor	Cal. Menlo Park
20	Coutts	Wm	19		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pitlochry	16 K. Mc Leod St. Father	Glasgow James Coutts	Penn. Elgin
21	Cheyne	Andrew	28		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend 68 Argyle Park	Andrew Gordon Tarrytown	N.Y. New York
22	Cooper	Henrietta	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister		N.Y. New York
23	Cooper	Georgina	11		F S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	Mrs Grant	N.Y. New York
24	Cooper	Myer	9		M S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	11 Terrephil Terrace	N.Y. New York
25	Cooper	Henrietta	7		F S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt		N.Y. New York
26	Cooper	Adam	2		M S		do	do	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
27	Drummond	Jas P	38		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrshire	Brother in law		N.J. Newark
28	Drummond	Janie wife	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbride	Brother	Robert St. Donald	N.J. Newark
29	Drummond	Jack	8		M S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbride	Uncle	Caldron Rd Symington	N.J. Newark
30	Davidson	Jas	21		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbar	Father	James Davidson Glenprosen	N.J. West Orange

Renewed 9.6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 1912

91

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.		Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been engaged in prostitution or procuring within the last year, or who has been found an inmate of a house of prostitution or assignation, or who has been found to be a procurer, or who has come to this country for any of the purposes above mentioned.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Brother 339 West 21st St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Chestnut	None
2	Yes	Father	—	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			Husband John Walton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	None
4	Yes	Father	—	no			Father Monteviot Roxb. Scotland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
5	no	Self	Yes	no			Husband Robert Andrew	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Black	None
6	no	Father	—	no			Father 316 Winchester ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	no	Mother	—	no			Father 1638 Herman Bronx	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Intended Husband 210 Bergen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Brother-in-law 144 Hopkins St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None
10	no	Self	Yes	no			Brother Duncan Boston Eng.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
							Sister Long Island Eng.												
11																			
12																			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Intended Husband 111 W. 138th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
14	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend Miss Charlotte Cuttel 19 College St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light Brn	Light	Brown	None
15	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Sister Mrs Eliz. Ferrier	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
16	Yes	Mother	—	no			Aunt 575 E. 142nd St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
17	Yes	Mother	—	no			Aunt Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
18	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Brother Michael Connolly 30 Bridge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
19	no	Self	Yes	no			Sister Mrs Hallo York Self	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
20	no	Self	25	no			Aunt Mrs Margt Cassidy 5 Glasgow Scotland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1911	New York	Cousin Edinburgh Scotland 369 10th Ave. New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Light	Blue	Scar on right hand
22	Yes	Mother	Yes	no			Mother Mrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None
23	Yes	Gr. Father	—	no			Gr Mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Bro	Blue	None
24	Yes	Gr. Father	—	no			Gr Mother Beecher	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Bro	Blue	None
25	Yes	Gr. Father	—	no			Gr Mother 301 W. 104th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Bro	Blue	None
26	Yes	Gr. Father	—	no			Gr Mother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Bro	Blue	None
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Newark N.J.	Brother Henry Drummond	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28	Yes	Husband	8	no			Brother-in-law 114 Walnut St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Yes	Father	—	no			Uncle Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
30	no	Self	Yes	no			Friend Edward Harris Overlook Walk Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1917

at [illegible]

P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peleé Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columba, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1912

at Liv

P.J. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th March, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Devine	Mary	30		F. M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father John Docherty 64 College Street.	Dumbarton	Mont. Anaconda
2	Devine	Margt.	4		F. S.	Nil	No.	No.	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Grand Father John Docherty 64 College Street,	Mont.	Anaconda
3	Devine	Edward	2		M. S.	Nil	No.	No.	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		Mont.	Anaconda
4	Devine	Mary	4		F. S.	Nil	No.	No.	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		Mont.	Anaconda
5	Dunnet	Bella	28		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunnet	Father Jas. Dunnet Greenland Farm	N.Y.	New York
6	Dunnet	Jas.	25		M. S.	Iceman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dugnet	Father	N.Y.	New York
7	Elliott	Grace Mary	25		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Hon. [illegible] 51 Foreign Office London Wife Hon. Mrs. Campbell Elliott	S.W.	England
8	Finlayson	Rod	37		M. M.	Herder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lauder	Fiancée Jacklaggish Schoolmistress	Texas	Lauder
9	Fraser	Wm	28		M. S.	Carter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father John Fraser 39 Hill St. Dundee.	Calif	Oakland
10	Fullerton	George	23		M. S.	Joiner Furniture	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father John Fullerton 32 George Drive, Govan	Ill	Chicago
11	Fanning	John Campbell	43		M. M.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin James Quinn 14 Overtoun Drive, Rutherglen	Calif	Los Angeles
12	Fanning	Annie	39		F. M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Calif	Los Angeles
13	Fanning	Mary	17		F. S.	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Calif	Los Angeles
14	Fanning	Annie	4		F. S.	Nil	No.	No.	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Calif	Los Angeles
15	Fanning	Helen	9		F. S.	Nil	No.	No.	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Calif	Los Angeles
16	Fanning	John S.	14		M. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Calif	Los Angeles
17	Fanning	James	11		M. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Calif	Los Angeles
18	Fanning	Cuthbert	10		M. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Calif	Los Angeles
19	Fanning	Joseph	9		M. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Calif	Los Angeles
20	Fanning	Francis	3		M. S.	Nil	No.	No.	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Calif	Los Angeles
21	Fisher	Robert	40		M. M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs Agnes Fisher 71 Dempster Street,	Greenock	Ny New York
22	Finlayson	John													
23	Finlayson	Mary													
24	Graydon	Joseph	20		M. S.	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Greyden	
25	Graydon	John Shearer	23		M. M.	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	10 Randolph Place, Mount Florida, Glasgow	Ny	New York
26	Gray	Kate	29		F. S.	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchnagatt	Father Tho Gray Barrack. Auchnagatt.	Ny	New York
27	Gourlay	Agnes													
28	Gunn	Elizth	34		F. W.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father John Paterson 76 High Street Kirkcaldy	Cal	San Francisco
29	Gunn	Isabella	6		F. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal	San Francisco
30	Gallow	Wm	14		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Wm Gallow 72 Ashley Road,	Aberdeen	Ny Brooklyn

43

Perusal

V 1

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th apriel, 1912 93

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$50	No		Husband Chas Devine, 516 Alder Street, Anaconda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Dk Bro. Bro.	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
2	No	Mother	90	No		Father Chas Devine 516 Alder Street Anaconda Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
3	No	Mother		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh Fair Dk	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
4	No	Mother		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
5	Yes	Self	Yes $20	No		Sister Mrs Hattie Craig 453 West 19 St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Light Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Caithness
6	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No		Sister Mrs John McEwan Intended Husband 453 West 19 St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Caithness
7	No	Self	Yes $50	No		Intended Husband John McKenzie 453 West 19 St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	London
8	No	Self	Yes $50	Yes	5 yrs 2 mos	Brother Duncan Fraser 761 Jefferson St. Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh Fair Blue	Scar on left cheek	Scotland	Lochcarron
9	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend David Allen, 5132 Union Avenue, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	No	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk Dk Bro.	None	Ireland	Ballamacumb
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Bro Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Husband		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Bro Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair Bro Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Father	26 75	No		Friend James Sword Heggie Block 2nd & Main St Los Angeles California	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Bro Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Bro Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair Bro Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Bro Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Bro Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Bro Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Bro Bro	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	Yes	Self	26 75	No		Friend Jno Sloane no Friends 125 no 87 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Lt Bro Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
22																		
23																		
24	Yes	self	50	No		Friend Thos Mackie 845 Jennings St Bronx. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Bro Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	50	No		Intended Husband. Wm Taylor. Edgewater. Lewiston. Montana.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Barrhead
26	no	self	$50	No			With no	E no	no	no	Good	Bro	5	11	Fresh Bro Grey	None	Scotland	Old Deer
27																		
28	Yes	Self	35	No		Brother David Paterson Menlo Park. San Mateo Cal.	With no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Dk Grey	None	Scotland	Tonnybirn
29	Yes	Mother		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk Dk Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother Geo. Gallow 509 Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Bro. Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 17

at Ny

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1912

at Liv

P. J. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th March 1912

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guild	Susan	38		M	housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	friend Susan Proctor 22 Reform St.	Kirriemuir	N.J. Morristown
2	Guild	Alison	11		M	S	no	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	do	do	N.J. Morristown
3	Guild	Sarah	8		F	S	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	do	do	N.J. Morristown
4	Guild	John	6		M	S	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	do	do	N.J. Morristown
5	Guild	Jas S	10		M	S	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	do	do	N.J. Morristown
6	Hill	Ralph S	41		M	M Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	mother Mrs R.W. Hill 7 Gladstone Terrace. Edinburgh		Pa Philadelphia
7	Hill	Jeanie wife	34		F	housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	mother in law	do	Pa Philad.
8	Hill	Robt ch	9		M	S	no	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	grandmother do	Pa Philad.
9	Hill	John	3		M	S	no	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	grandmother	Pa Philad.
10	Gray	Williamina	32		F	M. housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father in law Allen Gray 6 McLeanth. Garnethill Glasgow		N.Y. Niagara Falls
11	Gray	Cath	10		F	S	7-18-1930	3-24/42	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	grandfather do	N.Y. Niagara Falls
12	Gray	Agnes	8		F	S	no	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do do	N.Y. Niagara Falls
13	Gray	Robt	5		M	S	no	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do do	N.Y. Niagara Falls
14	Gray	Jas	3		M	S	no	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do do	N.Y. Niagara Falls
15	Johnston	Wm A	24		M	S Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Wm Johnston 6 Kennedy St	Kilmarnock	Pa Philadelphia
16	Johnston	Annabella	22		F	S Photographic Assistant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father in law Johnstone 83 Lindsay St.	Dundee	N.Y. Selskoge Long Island
17	Johnston														
18	Logan	David	28		M	M Moulder	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carron	brother in law Robt McDonald Cadmore st. Dumbarton		N.J. Newark
19	Logan	Winifred wife	24		F	M housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carron	do		N.J. Newark
20	Leiper	Geo. W	27		M	M Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mauchline	Father Jas Leiper 7 Castle Court	Newmarket	Ore Fossil
21	Leiper	Jas Bro	37		M	M Mason	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	father Jas Leiper Castle Street. Stonehaven		Oregon Fossil
22	Lees	Alex	29		M	S Tailor	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	father Robt Lees 11 Cowgate Fish	Stonehaven	N.Y. New York
23	Moore	Jas	38		M	M Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father John McMoore 80 Braehead th.	Glasgow	N.Y. New York
24	Mitchell	Mary Westwood	26		F	S	No	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane C. Mitchell 11 Clifford Str.	Glasgow	Ny New York
25	Milne	Amelia	38		F	M housewife	23-4266-1	1/18/35	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother Mrs Eliz Kindmond 64 Hilltown	Dundee	Cal St Francisco
26	Milne	Elizth ch	11		F	S	no	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	grandmother		Cal St Francisco
27	Mutch	Geo	32		M	M Rancher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	father Wm Mutch 9 Lone Lane	Peterhead	Mont Lewistown
28	Mutch	Lizzie wife	33		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	do		Mont Lewistown
29	Meldrum	Alex	27		M	M Coach painter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Annie Meldrum James Pirie st 61.	Glasgow	Mich. Detroit
30	Martin	David	22		M	S Grocer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	father David Martin. Springfield. Townhead.	Irvine.	Col Denver

All right Pearsall

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 1912. 95

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
n/s	yes	self	50 no	-	-		husband Wm Guild 106 Speedwell Aven. Morris Town New Jersey.
n/s 2	yes	mother	50 no	-	-		
n/s 3	yes	mother	no	-	-		
n/s 4	yes	mother	no	-	-		
n/s 5	yes	mother	no	-	-		
6	yes	self	no	-	-		To be met by: Rev Mr Laird 4511 Pacific Ave Atlantic City N.J.
7	yes	husband	50 no	-	-		
8	yes	father	no	-	-		
9	yes	father	no	-	-		
10	no	self	50 no	-	-		husband James Gray 1133 Pierce Aven. Niagara Falls N.Y.
11	no	mother	no	-	-		father do
12	no	mother	no	-	-		father do
13	no	mother	no	-	-		father do
14	no	mother	no	-	-		father do
15	yes	self	40 no				Cousin Mrs Rickard 647 Margaret St. Philadelphia Pa
16	no	self	50 no	-	-		aunt Mrs Isabel Mitchell Bronx Blvd Jamaica Long Island N.Y.
17							
18	no	self	50 no	-	-		brother in law Harry Drummond 144 Walnut St. Newark N.J.
19	no	husband	no	-	-		do
20	yes	self	50 no	-	-		Sister Mrs Don Fossil Oregon
21	yes	self	50 no	-	-		sister Mrs Helen Don Fossil, Wheeler, Oregon
22	yes	self	30 no	-	-		friend Mrs Reid 313 west 28th St. New York.
23	yes	self	50 no				
24	yes	self	50 no				
25	yes	self	50 no	-	-		husband Walter Milne father 1130 O'Farrell St. San Francisco
26	yes	mother	no	-	-		
27	no	self	50 yes	1905	Lewiston		friend Mrs Robt Gray 914 Spring St Lewiston Mont
28	no	husband	no				
29	yes	self	50 no	-	-		friend Mrs Young 18½ Greenwood Avenue Detroit Mich.
30	yes	self	50 no	-	-		uncle Allan Barr 4570 Meade St. Denver Col

19 Here is given as to aliens, or persons in their custody, whether they are in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						Dress to husband							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	d. bl.	green	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stewarton
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Stewarton
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Wishaw
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
Dress to Uncle Alex McKenzie 446 Park Ave													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	auburn	hazel	none	Scotland	Dundee
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	black	none	Scotland	Newbridge
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Stornoway
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pink	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dusk	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Carluke~~
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Dundee
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	light	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Boy	Grey	none	Scotland	Peterhead
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Teal	Boy	Boy	none	Scotland	Dalton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Bannockburn
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Irvine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1917

at [illegible]

C. F. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1912

at Vancouver

F. T. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th March, 1912

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	John	32		M M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	wife Maggie Martin 20 Hood St.	N.J. ~~New York~~	Jonkers
2	Macdonald	Christina	49		W F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	North Berwick	friend Mrs Robt. Philp 27 Balfour st. North Berwick	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Macdonald	Petrina	21		S F	Shop Ass.	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	North Berwick	do.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Macdonald	Jessie	23		S F	Maid	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	North Berwick	do.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Mc Call	David	38		M M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	wife Mrs Annie Mc Call 41st King st.	Mass ~~Boston~~	Dorchester
6	Mc Call	Alex	18		S M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother do. do.	Mass ~~Boston~~	Dorchester
7	Mc Lean	Robt	24		M M	Electrician	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	father Duncan Mc Lean 20 Whole St Kilmarnock	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Mc Lean	Maggie	28		M W	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	father-in-law	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Mc Lean	Lizzie	11		S F	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	gd father	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Mc Lean	Duncan	3		S M	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Mackintosh	Mary	49		W F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Ellen Wilson 21 West End Park st. Glasgow	Mo	Kansas City
12	Mackintosh	Elsie Grant	23		S F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mo	Kansas City
13	Mackintosh	Lexie Jane	21		S F	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mo	Kansas City
14	Mackintosh	Robt	3		S M	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mo	Kansas City
15	Mc Intosh	Arthur Alex.	25		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mo	Kansas City
16	Murray	Geo Alex	28		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother Arch^d Murray c/o Temby 27 Leven st. Pollokshields Glasgow	Mo	Kansas City
17	McCallum	Andr. Taylor	31		M M	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Jeanie Mc Callum 10 Albert Road Govanhill Glasgow	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Mc Cabe	Eliz^h	28		S F	Dom. Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	~~sister~~ father Matthew Mc Cabe together Ballieboro' County Cavin Ireland	N.J.	Summit
19	Mc Cabe	Kate	34		S F	Dom. Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J.	Summit
20	Nicolson	Amelia J.	20		M F	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwall	Mother Mrs Nicolson 113 Albert St. Kirkwall	Orig	Madras
21	Nicolson	Mary	34		S F	Cook	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Andrew Nicolson Firthcroot. Quarff. Shetland. Scotland		
22	Neilson	Francis Walter	26		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister Mrs Margt. Robertson Chemist Port Seton	Cal.	Sacramento
23	Neilson	Jessie Ann	30		S F	Lingerie	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister-in-law	Cal.	Sacramento
24	Scrimgeour	Gordon Harvey	40		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Mother Mrs Ingram 38 Heath ave Newcastle	N.J.	Schguetady
25	Scrimgeour	Douglas K	9		M S	Nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	Newcastle		N.J.	Schguetady
26	Scrimgeour	Dan	8		M S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle		N.J.	Schguetady
27	Scrimgeour	Dorothy	3		F S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle		N.J.	Schenectady
28	Phin	David	58		M M	Plasterer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	daughter Mrs Margt Mc Gowan 6 Albert st. off Springburn Road Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
29	Phin	Betsy	60		S F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	daughter	N.Y.	New York
30	Phin	David	10		M S	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	sister Paisley Scotland	N.Y.	New York

Kirkwall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 1912 97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, or idiot, or person not duly certified for one such cause or other, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	12	Yonkers	Friend Mrs Inglis 164 Roperham Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	no	self	50	no	-	-	son in law James McLeod 256 Leroy Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	St Charlotte Islay
3	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother in Law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Islay Bridgend
4	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother in Law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Islay Bridgend
5	No	self	30	no	-	-	Friend Thos Connelly 18 Moulton St Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Islay.
6	No	father	no	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
7	yes	self	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Blk	Brn	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	yes	self	30	no			Brother Husband Richard McLean	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
9	yes	brother	no				Father 1908 View Road	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
10	yes	brothers	no				do Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
11	yes	self	no	-	-		brother in law Geo Murray 2721 Holmes st. Kansas City Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	mole on left eyebrow	Scotland	Kilmarnock
12	yes	self	40	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Longside
13	yes	self	50	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	yes	self	no	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	yes	self	no	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	yes	father	25	no	-	-	father Geo Murray 2721 Holmes st. Kansas City. Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Inverness
17	yes	self	50	no	-	-	brother Robt McCallum 837 Texas str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
18	yes	self	25	no	-	-	sister Helen McCabe 18 Eastlad Avenue Sumyit N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	dark brown	grey	Tattoo marks on left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
19	yes	self	55	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyboro'
20	no	self	50	yes			Caroline Meyer Macneil Madras Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyboro'
21	yes	self	60	yes	-	-	sister Mrs Laurence Isbill 1425 East 70th str. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Orkney
22	yes	self	60	yes	1911	Worcester Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	no	Scotland	Shetland Lerwick
23	yes	husband	no				no friends Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
24	no	self	yes	no			Husband Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	no	Father	no				Father Abr Feinewright P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Elvadraznoka
26	no	Father	no				Father Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	newcastle
27	no	Father	no				Father N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	yes	self	3	yes	1906	Newark	daughter Miss Mina Phinney 3 W 47th st. N.W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
29	yes	husband	for	no			daughter Mrs D. Phinney 3 W 47th st newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
30	yes	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1917

at Ayr

P. F. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1912

at Liv'l

A. J. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 30th March, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paterson	Catherine	36		F M. Wife		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father-in-Law John Paterson 7a High Street	Kirkcaldy Calif.	Menlo Park
2	Paterson	Cath	8		F S.		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Grand Father	Calif.	Menlo Park
3	Paterson	John	6		M S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	John Paterson, 7a High Strat,	Calif.	Menlo Park
4	Paterson	David	4		M S		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		Calif.	Menlo Park
5	Paterson	Adam	3		M S		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		Calif.	Menlo Park
6	Robertson	John	21		M S	Street worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father John Robertson 35 Frahe St.	Sty. Govan	Newark N J
7	Raeburn	Jessie	39		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Mother Mrs Smith Mead		New York
8	Raeburn	Wm John	15		M S		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Main Str. Cornhill Banffshire	Conn.	Waterbury
9	Raeburn	Jas	11		M S		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Grand Mother	Conn.	Waterbury
10	Raeburn	Geo	7		M S		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Smart	Conn.	Waterbury
11	Raeburn	Alex	2		M S.		Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Main Street,	Conn.	Waterbury
12	Hutton	David	33		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Father Phillip Hutton Cornhill		Waterbury
13	Hutton	Helen wife	35		F M.		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews		calif Los Angelos
14	Hutton	Philip Ch	4		M S		Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Kinburn Cottages	calif Los Angeles
15	Sanders	Margt	43		F M.		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	St. Andrews	calif Los Angelos
16	Sanders	Bal Ch	17		F S	Telegraph	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother-in-Law Geo. Sanders 3 E Adam Str. Edinburgh		calif Santa Barbara
17	Sanders	Joseph "	15		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle, Geo Sanders 3 E Adam Strat		calif Santa Barbara
18	Sanders	Mary "	11		F S		Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Edinburgh	calif Santa Barbara
19	Stewart	John	27		M M.	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Father John F. Stewart,	Ill	Chicago
20	Stewart	wife Eleanor Jane	24		F M		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Ill	Chicago
21	Stewart	Sister Eleanor B.	20		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Father, John F. Stewart, Peterhead	Mo	St Louis
22	Smith	Rosann	45		F Wd.		Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Owen McIntosh c/o Eagdale,	Nj	Trenton
23	Smith	Bernard Son	20		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		36 Commerce Str. Glasgow	Nj	Trenton
24	Carroll	Henry	41		M S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Owen McIntosh c/o Eagdale, 36 Commerce Str. Glasgow	Nj	Trenton
25	Trotter	Wm	24		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father Wm Trotter 24 Kilbowie Rd.	Clydebank	Ny Newburgh
26	Valentine	Joanna	30		F S	weaver	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Friend Mrs Smith 37 Howard St	Arbroath	Cal San Francisco
27	~~West~~	Geo													
28	~~West~~														
29	~~West~~	Rebecca													
30	Wishart	Jas. Mackie	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Guardbridge	Father Robert Wishart Elden Cottage, Guardbridge	Me	Waterville

2 1/2/10

16

Pearsall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912

99

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	10 50	no.			Husband, David Paterson, Menlo Park, (e. San Mateo, Calif
2	Yes	Mother	no				Father, David Paterson, Menlo Park, (e. San Mateo, Calif.
3	Yes	Mother	no				
4	Yes	Mother	no				
5	Yes	Mother	no				
6	Yes	Self	20	no.			Friend J. Lang 908 Clifton Ave. Newark N J Husband
7	No	Self	100	no.			
8	No	Mother	4	no			Wm Raeburn c/o Mrs Graham 57 Brewster St Waterbury Conn.
9	No	Mother	no				
10	No	Mother	no				
11	No	Mother	no				
12	Yes	Self	over 30	no			Friend Thomas Hunnay, 262 1/2 So. Main St. Los Angeles
13	Yes	Husband	90	no			
14	Yes	Father	no				
15	Yes	Self	over 50	Yes	1896	Passaic NJ	Son Chas. Saunders c/o Bartlett R F D 1 Santa Barbara Cal
16	Yes	Mother	0	No.			Brother Chas. Saunders. c/o Bartlett. R F D 1 Santa Barbara
17	Yes	Mother		Yes	Born in U.S.	Passaic	
18	Yes	Mother		No			
19	No	Self	50	Yes	1908-10 1910-12	Phila Chicago	Friend Alexander Allardyce 2506 N Humboldt Street, Chicago Ill
20	No	Husband	No				
21	No	Self	50	No			Brother-in-Law Wm R Frey 1253 Heyward Ave Louisville Ky
22	No	Self	50	No			Jas Smith 97 Smith Ave. Trenton N J
23	No	Self	50	No			Brother Jas Smith 97 Smith Avenue Trenton N J
24	No	Self	50	No			Friend Jas Smith 97 Smith Ave Trenton N J
25	no	Self	50	No			Friend Wm Hutchison, 203 Ann Street Newburg N J
26	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Wm Valentine 3014 Barclay St San Francisco
27							
28							
29							
30	no	Self	60	No.			Brother Geo Wishart Beeton Street, Waterville Me

19 Insane or idiot	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt. Grey		None	Scotland	Mallaig.
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Forvar
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Boyndie
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Huntly
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Huntly
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Huntly
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Huntly
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Crail
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Cupar
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bla.	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberlour
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Passaic NJ
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dk	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dk Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Peterhead
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Peterhead
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal Inver
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Monaghen Tassan
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Clydebank
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bro.	None	Scotland	Guardbridge Fife

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 12

at Ivy

P.F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1912

at Ny P. J. Morrisson
W. Fenwick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th March 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Watson														
2	Watson														
3	Watson														
4	Wall	Robt (son)	55		M M	Ship Rigger	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	brother Chas Watt	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5	Wall	Catherine (mother)	53		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	brother in law	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6	Wall	Robt	30		M M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	uncle 36 Shaw st.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7	Wall	Lillie (wife)	27		S M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	uncle Govan	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8	Wallace	Thos. Keith	22		Sp S	Engraver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Inglis M. Wallace Eng Landsdown cts. Edinburgh	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Weir	Robt	29		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Calgary	Sister Agnes Weir Buchhill Hospital Govan	Alberta	Calgary
10	Wilson	Jas	34		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Wilson 1 Pierrefield Place Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
11	Brown	John	28		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	wife Mrs (Agnes) Brown 7 Gilmore cts. Govan Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Borland	John H	32		S M	Lace Mender engraver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	father Mrs Borland 28 Back St Newmilns	N.Y.	Johnstown
13	Davie	Jas	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	father Wm. Davie 14 Park Lane Stirling	N.Y.	New York Jonke
14	Gill	Rose Anne	17		S S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Carluke	aunt Sarah Gill 10 Lewis St. Rosemount Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
15	Brown	Geo.													
16	Devenney	Patrick	30		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	cousin Chas Hanlin 129 Main st. Maryhill. Glasgow	Pa	Philad.
17	McLaughlin	Jas	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Frank Ward 38 Hall St Maryhill. Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Brown	Mary	26		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	father John Brown 1 Berry Barrasmie.	Ills	Chicago
19	Paterson	Jas	43		M M	Erected ironworker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambusnethan	wife Mrs Rachel Paterson Craig Place Cambusnethan	N.J.	East Newark
20	Ross	Lettie Ellen	14		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fairgray Kirn	Mother Mrs Ross Kelvin St. Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
21	O'Brien	Carolina	35		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Sister Gibbs 1 Kinnaga Retreat	Ore.	Portland
22	O'Brien	Dorothy	9		F S	Girl	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend	Ore.	Portland
23	O'Brien	Carolina	4		F S	Girl	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend 38 Parsons	Ore.	Portland
24	O'Brien	Bentley	3		M S	Girl	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend	Ore.	Portland
25	O'Brien	Mary	2		F S	Girl	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Glasgow	Ore.	Portland
26	Wilkie	David	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	father John L. Wilkie Eglinton Farm Cottages Kirkcaldy	N.J.	Kingsboro
27	Low	Alexander	30		M M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Daughter Mrs. Forbes 7 Cal Cayuga Clara		
28	Low	Bga dau	28		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister 68 N. Y. David St. Kearney Clara		
29	Low	Ada dau	25		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Edinburgh Clara		
30	Roy	Agnes	41		F S	Cook	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Sister Mrs Parker 118 High St. Irvine	N.Y.	Brooklyn

17 No Penalty

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912. 101

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	no	self	50	no	Thos Watt son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark grey	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	no	husband	50	no	1552 Willow Aven. son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
6	no	self	50	no	Niagara Falls brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	no	husband self		no	N.Y. brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland Kirkcaldy
8	no	self	50	no	uncle Chas Morrison 129 Shelter st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair brown	blue	apt	Scotland Edinburgh
9	no	self	30	yes 1906 no	friend Robt Boyle postal Jamaica Jamaica	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Govan
10	yes	self	50	no	friend John Boyle 643 Tripler st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	yes	self	25	no	friend John Boyle 1503 Carlton Pl. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland Kilsyth
12	no	self	110 25	no	friend Wm Drummond Box 1143, Almsford, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland Peebles
13	yes	self	30	no	friend Mrs J. Robertson 114 St Eighty St. Yorkers	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair Hazel	None	Scotland Stirling
14	yes	Capt.	75	no	friend Mrs Kelly 1143 North State St. Chicago	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark Hazel	None	Ireland Donegal
15																
16	yes	self	50	no	uncle Hugh Mc Devitt, 2547 No. Colorado st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark dark	None	Ireland Glentis
17	yes	self	50	no	friend D. McDevitt 3547 North Colorado St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Big Grey	none	Ireland Glentis
18	no	self	50	no	Intended husband Gaspd Allaye 5337 Almon ave. Chicago	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Coatbridge
19	no	self	50	yes	Brother in law Tom Cook 30 Irving ave Fairhaven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland Linwood
20	no	brother	50	no	Sister Mrs R. Davidson 957 East 79th st. Cleveland. Ohio	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	yes	self	50	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
22	yes	Brother	2	yes	Father Bentley Brian	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Scotland Glasgow
23	yes	Brother	-	no	Father 128 Gibb St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
24	yes	Brother	-	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
25	yes	Brother	-	no	Father Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
26	no	Self	30	no	Brother 10 mi Wilkie 17 alno. av Morris Town. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Dark Brown	None	Scotland Kilpreuni
27	yes	self	yes	no	Son Andrew Law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Scotland Scotlandwell
28	yes	Father	yes	no	Santa Clara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown Blue	None	Scotland Bigger
29	yes	Father	yes	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown Blue	None	Scotland Bigger
30	no	self	38	yes 1892 Utica yes 1896 New York	friend Mrs Margt Britz 276 Garfield Place. Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dark Grey	Female left side of neck	Scotland Stewarton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1912

at Ly

P. F. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at Ny.

P. F. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

102

H-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia, sailing from Glasgow, 30th March 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kerr	Thos	21		M S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Father David Kerr, Armadale	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Morrison	Wm	42		M S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Father John Morrison 17 Kerse St. Boness	N.Y.	New York
3	Morrison	Annie	17		F S.	Shopgirl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness		N.Y.	New York Yonkers
4	Rankin	Agnes	50		F S.	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Australia	Warrambool	sister Mrs Jas McConnell Panmure Pl. Warrambool Victoria Australia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Doig	Maggie	17		F S.	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Monteith	father Thos Doig 53 Ramsay St. Monteith	Calif.	Oakland
6	~~Boyle~~	~~Bridget~~													
7	Bennett	Jeanie	22		F S.	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	father Alex. Bennett 132 High St. Forfar.	N.J.	Morris Plains
8	Currie	John	54		M M.	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	wife Mrs Chas Currie 11 Whitehaugh Drive Paisley	N.Y.	New York
9	Campbell	Donald Macrae	19		M S.	Student	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dornie	father Robert Campbell Falcon Cliff, Dornie, Kyle	Mont.	Forbes
10	Carr	John	26		M S.	Painter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Jas Carr. 621 Dumbarton Road, Partick, W. Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Campbell	Hugh	56		M S.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Brother Duncan Campbell, 1 Mill Road, Barrhead	Pa	Phila
12	Donelly	John	24		M M.	Painter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs John Donnally 16 Crawford st. Partick Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Duncan	Jas	24		M S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt Teresa Boyle Glenburnie House, Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
14	Dunlop	Robt. H	38		M S.	Shipping Clerk	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	West Kilbride	sister Mrs Jas C Spears 5 Western Terrace, West Kilbride	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Coyne	Laura Elizab.	31		F S.	none	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	father David Thome Mains of Carmyllie Arbroath	N.Y.	New Brighton Staaten Isl.
16	Henderson	John	25		M S.	Salesman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Geo Henderson 105 St Andrews Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Hosie	Peter	21		M S.	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alford	father Peter Hosie Boggfields, Cushnie	W.Va	Landen
18	Ley	Douglas	26		M S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie	Sister Jessie Ronaldson, 69 West High Street, Inverurie	Ill	Chicago
19	Lindores	Andrew	32		M S.	Butler	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Alex Lindores Upper Keslet Roxburgh	N.J.	Newfoundland Wyoming
20	Mainland	John Arthur	36		M M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	daughter-in-law Mary Mainland c/o Geo B. Gilchrist IV Bridge, Edinburgh	Mont.	Great Falls
21	Millan	George	30		M M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	wife Mrs. Millan c/o J. Webster 4 Elizabeth St. Dundee	Ill.	Chicago
22	Munro	Hugh	44		M M.	Tinsmith	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	wife Agnes McKinnon Munro 6 Eglinton Terrace, Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
23	Murray	James	27		M S.	Plumber	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	aunt Mrs Christian Murray 31 Westburn Drive, Aberdeen	Wyo.	Landers
24	Miller	John	53		M M.	Horse Clipper Sett Maker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	wife Mrs Margaret Miller 11 Bank Road, Airdrie	Ore.	North Bend
25	McKiernan	Albert	28		M S.	Plastering Contractor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.	Philadelphia	Father Jas McCaskell Donegal Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
26	~~McDonald~~	~~William~~	14		~~M S.~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Stranraer~~	~~mother Mrs McDonald County Buildgs Stranraer~~		
27	McKenzie	Emily	21		F S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterneed	Father John Mackenzie Auchterneed.	Pa	Phila
28	McKenzie	George Wm.	23		M S.	Coachman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Mother Mrs McKenzie 3 Lower Hall st. Montrose	N.Y.	New York
29	Macrae	Alexander	20		M S.	Shepherd	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dornie	Father John A Macrae Dornie. Rossshire.	Mont.	Miles City
30	Oman (Mrs)	Thomas	35		M M.	Clothier Assistant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Martha Oman 3 Abercorn Road. Edinburgh	Mich.	Sturgis

18 — 28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912. 103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	nf																			
1	~~Yes~~	self	100.	~~Yes~~ 1910		Yonkers.	Sister Mrs. Margt Ross. 11 Ash St Yonkers No nf	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dk grey	None	Scotland	Armadale
nf	~~Yes~~	self	50	yes ~~1912~~ 1907		Yonkers	Sister Mrs McLeod 38 Van Cortlandt Pk Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Boness
nf	~~Yes~~	self	~~50~~ over 30	no			cousin Mrs John Sloan Booth. 36th st. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Boness.
4	yes	self	~~30~~ 30.	no	-	-	Brother John L Day. 225 Fairville Avenue. Oakland. Calif.	60	~~No~~	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark brown blue	none	Australia	Kirkenbank
5	~~Yes~~	self	25	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Comperlingan
6																				
7	no	self	20. 25	no	-	-	sister Jessie. Bennett. The Knolls. Morris Plains. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Tarfar
8	yes	self	30	no	-	-	friend Wm Cuthbertson 729 & 168th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey blue	tattoo mark on left hand	Scotland	Greenock
to Miles City Mont	~~Yes~~	father	50	no	-	-	brother Wm Campbell c/o Harveys White. Forsyth. Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	reddish grey	none	Scotland	Lochalsh
10	no	self	25	no	-	-	friend Wm Donnelly 79 Grove st. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1891-1911	Phila		A Friend Mrs Newman 120 Queenwood ave Wissinoming Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Keith
12	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother Wm Donnelly 79 Grove st. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Self	50 60	Yes	1908	Chicago	friend Mrs. Goodrich 755 Fairfield Building. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro grey	none	Scotland	Banchory
14	no	self	50	no	-	-	no friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Ardrossan
15	no	self	30	no	-	-	sister Mrs Ellen Elder 27 Curtis Place. New Brighton. Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland	Ardrossan
16	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncle John M. Stevenson 3344 Roper st. Kensington. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Ladder Cairn
17	Yes	self	50 ~~100~~	1908 ~~1906~~	Wyo	Landers	Brother Albert Mosie Lander. Wyo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fred	Boro Blue	none	Scotland	Alford
18	No	self	50	no			Friend Jno. Driessel c/o Mrs. Katleler 8 End Chicago Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	black grey	none	Scotland	Banchory
nf	Yes	self	~~50~~ 75	no	-	-	friend Albert Bates. Comstock. Wyckoff. New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Bilo
20	no	self	~~50~~ 75	no	-	-	cousin Grace Mainland Great Falls. Montana.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Berwick
21	no	self	50	yes 1904	Chicago		friend Fleming Baird 4301 S. Lawrence Aven. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland	Dundee
22	yes	self	35 ~~50~~	yes 1906 1912	New York		friend Mrs McGowan 411 st 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	nf	self	100	1908	London	Ont	Landor Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Tariff
to Patagonia (Bo-Ch)	~~Yes~~	self	50	yes 11 1897	Wyoming	Maine	brother Thos Miller North Jay Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown grey	none	Scotland	Londonderry
24	Yes	self	~~50~~	yes 1900	Nebraska		Home 1488 North 53rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
25	Yes	Self	20 ~~50~~	1893 1911 yes 8 yrs	Phila		Street, Philadelphia													
26																				
27	no ~~Yes~~	self	25	no			Aunt Miss Jessie Boyle 813 Pine Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk bro	none	Scotland	Auchtermuchty
28	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Friend Wm Meyer no Friends 1984 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Montrose
29	Yes	self	60	no	-	-	no friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown grey	none	Scotland	Dornie
30	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin John Pete c/o Tondo Rapids Stangis. Michigan 603 East Chicago St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S Columbia, from Glasgow ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912

at Ny.

F J Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Co.," as the case may be.)

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at Ny

P. F. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

104

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 30th March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Pinnell~~	~~Charles Edward~~	~~25~~		M m	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	Barnet. Herts.	Father Wm Pinnell. Red House	~~B. Col.~~	~~Boyce~~
2	~~Pinnell~~	Mary Louisa	25		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	~~Tenterden Lane. Tower Hosting. London.~~	~~B. Col.~~	~~Boyce~~
3	Powell	George	33		M m	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Oldbury	wife Mrs Powell. 7 Albion St. Oldbury.	~~B.C.~~	~~Vera Cruz~~
4	Smith	Catherine	21		F s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	father Robert Smith. South Post. Brechin	N.Y.	New York
5	Smith	Annie	39		F s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkaldy	mother Mrs Margt. Smith. Rose Cottage. Kirkland. Leven	N.J.	Plainfield
6	Sutherland	Marion B.	26		F s	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar Angus	mother Mrs Mary. Berry. 1 Hog ob. Cupar Angus.	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Souter	John	49		M m	Sheepfarmer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	sister	Wyo	Lander
8	Souter	Elsie	48		F m	housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	sister-in-law	Wyo	Lander
9	Souter	Bella	26		F s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	aunt	Wyo	Lander
10	Souter	Sarah	25		F s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	aunt Mrs E Copeland	Wyo	Lander
11	Souter	John A.	10		M s	nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	aunt	Wyo	Lander
12	Souter	William	9		M s	nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	aunt 143 Union St.	Wyo	Lander
13	Souter	Charles	8		M s	nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	aunt Aberdeen.	Wyo	Lander
14	Souter	Alexander	4		M s	nil	no	no	American born		Scotland	Aberdeen	aunt	Wyo	Lander
15	Short	William	40		M m	Butler	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Mary Short 10 Comley Bank Place. Edinburgh	N.J.	Lambert
16	Welsh	James	29		M m	Wool-Traveller	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	sister Mrs Margt Campbell Fir Grove. Walkerburn.	Mass	Lowell
17	Welsh	Jeanie	28		F m	housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	sister-in-law	Mass	Lowell
18	Welsh	Thomas	7		M s	nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	aunt	Mass	Lowell
19	Ward	Bernard	29		M s	Slater	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	father Fergus Ward Priory Longbeske, Drogheda.	Pa	Philad.
20	Warren	Janet	52		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	husband James Troon. 46 Black Temple Hill	Pa	Harrisburg
21	~~Wharton~~	~~Charles~~	~~29~~												
22	Ellis	Alice B.	22		F s	Late Winder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Jane Ellis 130 Alexander Str. Dundee	Ill	Moline
23	Reid	Charles	23		M s	Farm Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Father Geo Reid Northesk Road Montrose	Wash	N. Yakima
24	Christie	Gilbert	26		M s	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kintore	Father W. Christie, New Street, Aberdeen	Mont	Helena
25	Tod	Suzanne	23		F s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alfred Tod, 6 Linthouse Bluffings	Santa Barbara	
26	Dickson	Susan W.A.	22		F s	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Father, John Dickson 10 Moor Park, Renfrew	Mich	Detroit
27	Mackay														
28	McLean	Alexander	30		M m	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Mother Jane Maclean 40 Broad Str. Alloa	O	Cleveland
29	McLeod	Neil	28		M s	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Poolbeam	Father Norman McLeod, Poolbeam, Ross-shire	Mont	Billings
30	Mitchell	Alfred	22		M s	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Carl Mitchell 39 Charlotte Str. Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 1912 105

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3	Yes	Pearson & Son	50 Yes			c/o Pearson & Son Minatitlan. Veracruz.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Bro	none	England Oldbury
4	yes	self	50 no			sister Mrs Bessie Prosser 128 E 65th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Brechin
5	no	self	50 no			friend Alex Mc Donald c/o Adolf Hatsman. 314 Jackson Aven. Richmond Hill L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Leven
6	Yes	self	35 no			Brother Arch. Mc Sutherland Paterson Hospital. Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Upper Argus
7	yes	self	over 50 yes	1905	1911 Landers Wyo	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey grey	none	Scotland Lethendy
8	no	husband	yes	1907	11 Landers Wyo	brother in law Chas Souter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotland Tyrie
9	no	father	yes	1905	11 Landers Wyo	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Bro Blue	none	Scotland Monymusk
10	no	father	yes	1905	11 Landers Wyo	uncle Landers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotland Monymusk
11	no	father	yes	1905	11 Landers Wyo	uncle Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotland Tyrie
12	no	father	yes	1905	11 Landers Wyo	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotland Tyrie
13	no	father	yes	1905	11 Landers Wyo	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotland Tyrie
14	no	father	yes born in		Landers Wyo	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Blue	none	U. S. A. Landers
15	no	self	50 no			friend Archd Baxter Tunstock. Mysterff. New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
16	Yes Boston	self	over 50 yes	1 week	1912 Boston	friend Andrew W Moffatt 3 Ralph str. Lowell. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Walterburn
17	Boston	husband	100 no		yes 1912 Boston	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland Hawick
18	Boston	father			no yes 1912 Boston	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley
19	Yes	self	25 no			sister Mary Ann Ward & 4205 Chester Aven. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Longherlee
20	Yes Philad	self	50 no			daughter Mr Wm J. Durborow 1619 Jaskes str. Harrisburg. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown brown	none	Scotland Troon
21																		
22	Yes	Self	25 no.			Friend John Barrett, Moline 408 19th Str. Moline	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dk. dk	none	Scotland Dundee
23	Yes	Self	25 no.			Brother Jas. Reid c/o Taylor, R.F.D. 3 Box 27 N. Yakima	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	Scar on Forehead	Scotland Aberdeen
24	Yes	Self	25 no.			Brother Wm Christie, 36 North Main Str. Helena. Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Dk Bro blue	none	Scotland Kintore
25	Yes	Self	25 no.			Aunt Elizabeth Cornyell, 221 Sola Str. Santa Barbara	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dk bro. bro.	very slight mark on Forehead	Scotland Edinburgh
26	No	Self	25 no			Sister Minnie Mc La Duchan c/o Mrs Bigelow, 74 Eliot Str. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black grey	none	Scotland Renfrew
27																		
28	Yes	Self	30 50 no.			Cousin Jessie Henderson 8744 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dk blue	none	Scotland Alloa
29	Yes No	Self	50 no			No friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Polleam
30	Yes	Self	30 no			Brother John E Mitchell, 3806 Elmwood Avenue, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dk bro blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S Columbia, from Glasgow ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at NY

P J Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912

at NY

S.F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

196

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Page	Donald Alfred	25		M S.	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cheltenham	Mother Mrs Eliz Page 2 Albion Place, Cheltenham	Ill	Chicago
2	Arnott	Flora	58		M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mrs Jessie Larkins, 1376 French St. Glasgow	Calif	Chico
3	Hastie	Neal F.	26		M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Janet Davidson	Ny	New York
4	Hastie	Amy	26		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	175 Holm Street, Glasgow	Ny	New York
5	McLeod	John	29		M S.	Hunter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Watten	Father John McLeod	Watten Caithness	Ny New York
6	Cunningham	Alexander	25		M S	Saleman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Peter White, 25 Partick St. Glasgow	Ny	New York
7	Campbell	Alexander	43		M M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shinnedden	Wife Flora Campbell Isle of Skye	O.	Cleveland
8	Campbell	Malcolm	30		M S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Colbost	Father William Campbell Colbost Isle of Skye	O.	Cleveland
9	McLeod	Catherine	36		F S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Flashadder	Uncle Malcolm McLeod Flashadder Isle of Skye	O	Cleveland
10	McDonald	Wm Pringle	19		M S	Bricklayer	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwyth	Father John McDonald 64 Kilwyth	Pa	Philadelphia
11	~~McCrone~~	~~Lizzie~~	~~40~~		~~F S.~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Friend Lubestone Norlands, Glasgow~~		
12	Woods	Peter	31		M S.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Mrs Catherine Woods 23 Baxter Wynd Falkirk	Ny	New York
13	Bryan	Maggie	24		F S.	shop assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Mary Bryan Parkside Arbroath Rd Dundee	Pa	Phila
14	Hope	John	37		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Wife Jane Hope, Strathbrock Brae, Broxburn	Ny	New York
15	McGuinness	William	26		M S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Eliz Forder 12 Albert Street Edinburgh	Ny	New York
16	McKenzie	John S	26		M S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Jas. McKenzie, 67 Innes Street, Inverness	Mont	Kalispell
17	~~McLaughlin~~	~~Ellen~~													
18	Stronach	Alexander	32		M S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Uncle Alexander Souter Glenmyrach Aberdeen	Wyo.	Lander
19	McNee	Archibald	35		M M	2-1904-8 Cooper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs Lizzie McNee 6 Mearns Street, Greenock	Ny	~~New York~~ Ca
20	Stewart	James	30		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Wife Robena S. Stewart 53 Kinnoull Street Perth	Mass	Boston
21	McDevitt	James	24		M M.	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Greenville	Sister Mary McDevitt 25 Scarlow Street, 81 Glasgow, Sc.		Greenville
22	~~McDevitt~~	~~May~~	~~28~~												
23	~~McDevitt~~	~~Earle~~	~~3~~												
24	Matheson	Mary	60		F Wd.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Daughter Mrs Miller, 5 Murray Street Paisley	O.	Youngstown
25	Patterson	Thomas	60		M Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Son John Patterson, 10 Hanna Street, Paisley	O.	Youngstown
26	Rae	James	31		M S.	Dell Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Grangemouth	Father Wm Rae 22 Roxburgh Str. Grangemouth	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Howie	Peter McP	24		M S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunning	Mother Mrs Eliz Howie Station Hotel Dunning	Mass	Boston
28	Howie	James	22		M S.	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunning		Mass	Boston
29	Howie	Norman	20		M S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunning		Mass	Boston
30															

25 31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912 197

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prearranged ticket or passage paid by any society, association, or person, or if any part of passage is paid by such.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	No	Self	50	No.		Friend. Dr Ed. Elder. 23 Munroe St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bl.	Bro.	None
2	No	Son	50	No		Father, Alexander Arnott, 817 Main Str. Chico, Butte Co. Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	Minus right hand
3	Yes	Self	50	No		Father John Hastie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Yes	Husband		No.		Father in Law 101. West 42nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Grey	None
5	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend John S Brat 3638 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Black	Bro	None
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1/10/12	New York	Friend Miss Brennen. 18 West 51st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None
7	No	Self	50	No.		Cousin, Malcolm Campbell,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	Bro	Blue	None
8	No	Self	50	No		Cousin Campbell Block W. 25th Street,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	Bro	Blue	None
9	No	Self	50	No		Cousin, Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	None
10	Yes	Self	50	No		Sister Mrs agnes Hunter 4103 Brown Str. W. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk Bro	Dk Bro	None
11																		
12	Yes	Self	135	Yes 1911	New York	Friend Jas. Boyle 241 Bradhurst Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Bro	None
13	Yes	Self	10	No		Brother Peter Bryan, 15 16 N. Front Street, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1912	New York	Friend Geo. Anderson 467 E 137th Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Black	Blue	None
15	Yes	Self	100	3 mths Yes 1911.		Friend. John J. Lennon 118 W 51st Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Yes	Self	30	No		Friend And. Dunsing 542 2nd Avenue, East Kalispell Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dk Bro.	Grey	None
17																		
18	No	Self	70	Yes 1903 1911	Lander	Home,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	No	self	30	Yes 1907 1910	Fargo	Friend Geo Dixon 346 5th St No. Brainerd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Bro	Grey	None
20	Yes	self	25	Yes 1904 2 years	New York	no friends Sherwood Hotel Returning 330 Hampton Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None
21	No	Self	30	Yes 1905	Boston	Greenville S.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl.	Bro	None
22																		
23																		
24	Yes	Son-in-Law	50	No		Son-in-Law Wm Patterson Kyles corner, Youngstown O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
25	Yes	Son	50	No.		Son Wm Patterson (Kyles corner) Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	White	Grey	None
26	No	Self	25	Yes 1911	Milwaukee	Brother Thos. Rae 117 Marden Lane, Milwaukee	Wisc	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Bro.	Birth Mark on left wrist
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1908 1911	Boston	Friend Mrs Heath 25 Hancock St Boston		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Bro	Grey	None
28	Yes	Self	10	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Black	Black	None
29	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Dk Bro	Grey	None
30																		

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
England	Cheltenham
Scotland	Glasgow
Scotland	Glasgow
England	Exeter
Scotland	Watten
England	Exeter
Scotland	Shinnaddie
Scotland	Colbost.
Scotland	Flashaddon
Scotland	Kilgyth
Scotland	Falkirk
Scotland	Dundee
Scotland	Lochmaben
Scotland	Edinburgh
Scotland	Inverness
Scotland	Monymusk
Scotland	Greenock
Scotland	Rattray
Scotland	Pd. Glasgow
Scotland	Dalry
Scotland	Grangrey
West Indies	Sterlingshire
Scotland	Dunning
Scotland	[illegible]
Scotland	Dunning

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at NY

A. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)."

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at Ny

P.J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 30th March, 1912

11-3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Birchfold	Gustave	23		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Gustav Berchfold Zurich 5. Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
2	Miller	George	30		M	Enameller	Yes	Yes	German	Magyar	Hungary	Hermanstad	Bro. in Law. Josef Baltes 29 Borbergasse Hermanstad.	O	Salem
3	Schneider	Metre	18		F	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	German	Magyar	Hungary	Hermanstad	Father Jos. Schneider, Rothberg N. 3. Hermanstad	O.	Salem
4	Trape	Jeckla	27		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ofver Kalix	mother Sofia Henrickson Boheden. Ofver Kalix	Sweden Mich.	Calumet
5	Trape	Harold	4		M	S	nil	no	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ofver Kalix	grandmother		Mich. Calumet
6	Goudie	Maggie	40		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Cadger 3rd W. Shore Ferrier Street, Leith		N.Y. New York
7	Scott	Sarah	64		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	So. Shields Brother Head Lister Cornwell Square, So. Shields	O.	So. Lorain
8	Linder	Edgar	34		M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife. Mrs Linder 255 Blackness Rd. Dundee	Ref.	New York
9	Born	Pieter	22		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam.	Father Jan Born Middleharnis. nr Rotterdam	Mich.	Grand Rapids
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912. 199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$50	No.			Cousin Harry Berchfold N. Clark Street 2418 Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Blond Bro.	None	Switzerland	Zurich
2	No.	Self	50.	Yes No	1907 1912	Salem	Wife Mrs George Miller Hyland Salem O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro. Bro.	None	Hungary	Grosachenerin
3	No.	Self	50	No.			Sister Mrs George Miller Hyland Salem O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro. Bro.	None	Hungary	Rothberg
4	Yes	husband	10	Yes	1905 1911	Work	Husband Carl A. Grape.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Ofvas Kalix
5	yes	father	Clergyman				father 514 Lindon Lake ave Laurium. Calumet. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Blue	None	U.S.A.	Laurium Calumet
6	Yes.	self	50	no.			Sister Mrs Jane Laurie Savoy Hotel Fifth Av. 58th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bro Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	No	self	50	no.			Daughter Elga Armstrong 1773 E. 24 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Grey Grey	None	England	East Linton
8	yes	self	50.	Yes	1905		Brother Thor Linden 1497 So Balevard.												
9	Yes	self	30	no			Friend Jas Butt Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Bro	None	Holland	Middleburg
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apl, 1912

at Ky

P. F. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912

at Ny

F. T. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kenney	Ebenezer	13		M S	Janitor	Yes		U.S.A.					Mass	Springfield
2	Lorimer	Mrs Rose	15		M S	Girl	Yes		U.S.A.					Mo	Kansas City
3	Farkash	Meyer	60		M M	Merchant	Yes		Russia					N.Y.	New York
4	Bachman	Henry	26		M S	Musician	Yes		Germany					N.Y.	New York
5	Bachman	Hanna (Mother)	64		M W	Nil	Yes		"					N.Y.	New York
6	Gow	Elizabeth	61		M W	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.					N.J.	Arlington
7	Lorimer	Charles	23		M S	Operator	Yes		U.S.A.					Mass	Springfield
8	Stoner	James	24		M S	Painter	Yes		U.S.A.					N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Mackay	James	50		M S	Traveller	Yes		U.S.A.					N.J.	Union Hill
10	Campbell	John	41		M S	Mariner	Yes		U.S.A.					Ohio	Cleveland
11	McKay	Hugh John	37		M S	Farmer	Yes		~~U.S.A.~~					Mont	Billings
12	McDevitt	Mary	28		M M	Housewife	Yes		U.S.A.					S Car	Greenville
13	McDevitt	Earle	3		M S	Nil	Yes		U.S.A.					S Car	Greenville
14	Greene	Robert	35		M S	Doctor	Yes		U.S.A.					Pa	Pittsburg
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912.

111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 19 Webster St- Springfield. Mass												
2							Father DC Kormer 34 Walnut av Kansas City Kan												
3							daughter Gabriel Farkasch 83 Beaver St. New York												
4	½ Self	$0.00					Father August Bachman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Br.	None	Eng	Kent
5	½ Husb	"					143 W 44th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Norwood
6							Husband												
7	Mass						Brother in Law Wm Dow 347 Kearny Avenue Arlington Nj												
8							Home 68 Vernon St. Springfield Mass												
9							Grand Father 153 High St. Buffalo Ny												
10							Home 309 Jefferson Ave Union Hill New Jersey												
11							House Central Hotel Cleveland Ohio												
12	½ Husb	$0.00		Yes	1911	F.C.	Home c/o Big Horn Cattle Co Belgrade, Montana												
13	Father	Riding		No		Clinton Ave	Home 532 Hampton Avenue, Freeport S.I.												
14							Home, 2835 Perrysville Avenue, Allegheny, Pa												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black. Master, of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1912

at NY

F J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, P in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at N.Y.

P.F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

112

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Canadian Pacific

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 30th March, 1912

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mc Donald	Wm A	25		M	S	Student Divinity	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	mother Mrs A. Macdonell Kearney Buildings Stornoway	Man	Winnipeg
2	Goudie	John	23		M	S	Student	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	mother Mrs A. Goudie 20 Queens Terrace Ayr.	Man.	Winnipeg.
3	Primrose	Jas Baikie	22		M	S	Student Divinity	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Rev. J. Primrose 58 W. Princes str. Glasgow	Man	Winnipeg
4	Gold	Wm Allen	21		M	S	Steeldresser	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	father Robt Gold 80 Stewarton str. Wishaw.	Man	Winnipeg
5	Gold	Mary Do	28		F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Man	Winnipeg
6	~~Fessie~~	~~Wm Stavert~~														
7	Ogilvie	Jayces N.	40		M	S	Real Estate Broker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Constable A. Ogilvie Cranstoods. Ballantis. Forfar	Man	Winnipeg.
8	West	Geo	31		M	M	House Painter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Wm West 47 St. Leonards str Edinburgh	Ont	Toronto
9	West	Isabella Wife	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father in law	Ont	Toronto
10	West	Rebecca Ch	4		F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	grandfather	Ont	Toronto
11	Brown	Jean Pitcairn	19		F	S	Typist	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	father Robt D. Brown Graham Place Yokers. Glasgow	Ont.	St Catharines
12	Deans	Jane Bothal	38		F	M	nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs Thos Reid 69 Leslie St Glasgow.	B.C.	Victoria
13	Cadenazzie	Josephine	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	husband Carlo Cadenazzie	Ont.	Toronto
14	Cadenazzie	Carlotta Ch	11		F	S	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Carlo Cadenazzi 77 St. Georges Mansions. Glasgow	Ont.	Toronto
15	Finlayson	John	29		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	" "	Man	Winnipeg
16	Finlayson	Alexander Bro	17		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	father Colin Finlayson 17 Bird Long. Stornoway. Lewis.	Man.	Winnipeg
17	Pinnell	Chas Edwin	25		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Moyie	father Wm Pinnell. Red House Burntwood Lea Lower Tooting. London	B.Col.	Moyie
18	Pinnell	Mary Louise Wife	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	father in law	B.Col.	Moyie
19	Fessie	Wm Stavert.	22		M	S	Steeldresser	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	father Arch. Fessie. J.P. Kirkintilloch	Man.	Winnipeg.
20	Mc Crone	Lizzie	40		F	S	Buttoner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Edith Watt, Lakestone, Newlands, Glasgow	Bc	Hornby Isl
21	Mc Luskey	Ellen	22		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Peter Mc Luskey, Queen Avenue, Shettleston	Man	Winnipeg
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912

113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50 no	-	-	Friend Dr Sargaharson 317 Portage Ave. Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
2	Yes	self	50 no	-	-	Friend Dr Sargaharson 317 Portage Aven. Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
3	Yes	self	50 no	-	-	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	self	50 no	-	-	brother John Gold c/o Mrs Lynch 351 Pacific Aven.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw
5	Yes	self	50 no	-	-	do Winnipeg. Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw
6																				
7	Yes	self	200 X 50 yes			Home 407 McGreevy Bldgs. Winnipeg. In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Boy	Grey	none	Scotland	Kerrenuir
8	yes	self	50 no	-	-	home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	yes	husband	50 no	-	-	724 Rhodes Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edenburgh
10	yes	father	yes	-	-	Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Fresh	Boy	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
11	yes	self	50 no	-	-	brother Robt. D Brown 29 Chestnut sts. St. Catherines, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Inverciip.
12	no	self	25 no	-	-	joining husband, Geo. H. Deans Victoria, Br. Columbia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
13	no	self	50 yes	-	-	mother Agnes Mc Gibbon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Perth
14	no	mother	no	-	-	grandmother 14 Buchanan sts. Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	yes	self	50 passing through			home, cousin, John Mackenzie 775 Pine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fresh	Boy	Blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway
16	yes	self	25 no	-	-	brothers home Winnipeg (accompanying) Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Boy	Blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway
17	no	self	75 yes	-	-	Home Moyie B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey blue	none	England	Bristol
18	no	husband	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	no	self	50 no	-	-	no friends Save or [illegible] 317 Portage Ave Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
20	No	self	50 yes		In Transit	Home Hornby Island B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	self	25 No			friend Jessie Dawson Edmonton Street, Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Boy	Blue	none	Ireland Scotland	Dublin
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912,
at Ny

P. J. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should s by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other r steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when* entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the U and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadel

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or* in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or frie relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to r spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Str 11 Columbia 11

(1)

114

add

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing thereinth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 11 inclusive, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1912

at NY

F. Marrese

Immigration Officer.

Apr 14/12

11-1115

Not counted

Ret. bandsmen

Arr Apr 8/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Orchestra Leaders

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gidley	Reginald	21		M S	Musician	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Henry Gidley 191 C. Uxbridge Rd. London W.C.	ny.	New York
2	Blackett	Richard W.	22		M S	Musician	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Yarmouth.	Father John D. Blackett 8 Caistor Rd. Gt Yarmouth.	ny.	new York
3	Cowen	Alfred	25		M S	Musician	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Alfred Cowan 10 Beaucleric Rd. Hammersmith. London.	ny.	new York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

not visited

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List M

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 4th April, 1912

115

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	Engaged by Anchor Line	$5	yes	1912	newyork	no friends Returning with ship	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	England	London
2		yes	Engaged by Anchor Line	$5	yes	1912	newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	England	Yarmouth.
3		yes	Engaged by Anchor Line	$5	yes	1912	newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ork	Blk	Bro	none	England.	Mile End
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912

at New York

P. F. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married or single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African people should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

116

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	John	48		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Cit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ills	Hinckley
X 2	Bell	Mary	59		F M	Housekeep	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
3	McDevitt	Mary	28		F M	Housekeep	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Greenville		S.C.	Greenville
4	McDevitt	Edith	3		M S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Greenville		S.C.	Greenville
5	Soderberg	Ida Georgina	45		F M	Housekeep	yes	yes	U.S.A. Cit.	Swedish	Sweden	Upsala		N.J.	Jersey City
6	Soderberg	Hanning Adolf	17		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Born	Swedish	Sweden	Upsala		N.J.	Jersey City
7	Soderberg	Helen Matilda	16		F S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Born	Swedish	Sweden	Upsala		N.J.	Jersey City
8	Hansen	Johannes	57		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Danish	Denmark	Toledo		Iowa	Toledo
9	Hansen	Jacob Andreas	16		M S	nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Danish	Norway	Flekkefjord		Col	Denver
10	Nilsen	Ole Peter	54		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.A. Cit.	Danish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Iversen	Sergeant Alfred	41		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	U.S.A. Cit.	Danish	Denmark	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Hansen	Harold	26		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Danish	Norway	Sandefjord		Wash.	Seattle
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912

117

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Hinckley Dekalb Co Ills													Scotland Glasgow
2							Husband George Bell Carlton Ave Brooklyn													Scotland Scotland
3																				
4							~~Returning Home~~													
5							Husband M. Soderberg													Sweden Edi
6							Father 51 Montesello Ave													U.S.A. Jersey City
7							Father Jersey City N.J.													U.S.A. Jersey City N.J.
8							home 1020 Ontario St Toledo. Iowa													Norway Flekkefjord
9							brother John Hansen Forles. Denver. Colorado.													Norway Flekkefjord
10							home 424 - 44th St. Brooklyn													Norway Arendal
11							home 905 - 42nd St. Brooklyn													Norway Christiania
12																				Norway Nötero
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

County Ct - Mill Co Dec apr 2 - 1888 Copy Apr 14 - 1910

Husband Adolf M. Ct Com Pleas Feb 15-1901

Probate Court Toledo Ohio

County Ct - Kings Co N.Y. May 15-1903

Dist Ct Southern Dist - N.Y. May 28 - 1907

Circuit Court Cook Co Ill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof, as the case may be.)

118

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2 Canadians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGhee	Ernest	20		M S.	Hosiery Mrkr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Father John McGhee 8 Mansfield Square	Can.	Welland Ont
2	Ewing	Robert	29		M M	Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Ewing 74 W Scotland St	Ont	Hamilton
3	Ewing	Euphemia	25		S.	Drapery Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Miss B. Ewing 15 West Scotland St	Ont	Hamilton
4	Nakonezny	Timofey	22		M S.	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	wife Helena Mattonezny		
5	Yasinow	Simon	23		M S.	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobrinski	Friend in Russia	Ont	North Bay
6	Krzonowsley	Ksenafant	26		M S.	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borkowy	Friend Jasinow Bobrinski	Ont	Toronto
7	Zdatowetz	Osip	44		M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lapole	Father Iwan Krzonowsky	Quebec	Montreal
8	Zuprija	Wasily	19		M S.	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lapole	Wife Marie Borkowy	Quebec	Montreal
9	Robezeaja	Osip	21		M S.	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lapole	Father Stepan Zdatowetz Lapole	Quebec	Montreal
10	Zditowetz	Petr	34		M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lapole	Father Grigory Zuprija Lapole	Quebec	Montreal
11	Gogon	Boris	26		M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lapole	Wife Antonija Robezeja Lapole	Quebec	Montreal
12	Ruczian	Luka	19		M S.	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olschanetz	Mother Agatha Zditowetz Lapole	Quebec	Montreal
13	Dsjuhenko	Nicolas Grigory	22		M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okunlewka	Father Vincenty Gogon Lapole	Quebec	Montreal
14	Korezak	Nikolaj 66 08 03 10/15/30	37		M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rochanowka	Father Ruczian Olschanetz	Quebec	Montreal
15	Kosnodsey	Wasyl	39		M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rochanowka	Wife Drina Dsjuhenko Okunlewka	Quebec	Montreal
16	Moschenko	Iwan	22		M S.	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belewitzy	Wife Ekaterine Korezak Rochanowka	Quebec	Montreal
17	Zassny	Peston	29		M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belewitzy	Wife Sanza Kosnodsey Rochanowka	Quebec	Montreal
18	Ljasuck	Artem	21		M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Walkowizy	Father Dionty Moschenko Belewitzy	Quebec	Montreal
19	Ljaschuk	Iwan	21		M S.	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Walkowizy	Wife Natalie Zassny Belewitzy	Quebec	Montreal
20	Ozerjansky	Wasily	39		M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rusowa	Wife Anastatia Ljasuck Walkowizy	Quebec	Montreal
21	Klasyschin	Iwan	31		M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rusowa	Father Roman Ljaschuk Walkowizy	Quebec	Montreal
22	Radofsky	Stefan	30		M M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rusowa	Wife Ksena Ozerjansky Rusowa	Quebec	Montreal
23	Carivainen	Johanna	37		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ruskolahti	Father Wasily Klasyschin Rusowa	Quebec	Montreal
24	Voutilainen	Johan	13		M S.	Tril	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ruskolahti	Wife Marie Radofsky Rusowa	Quebec	Montreal
25	Rajala	Isak	21		M S.	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alsovs	Wife Wilekaja Rusowa	Quebec	Montreal
26	Kiviaja	Arvid	21		M S.	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laihia	sister Agata Halonainen Ruskolati Finland	Ont	Toronto
27	Kardynal	Roman	21		M S.	farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolki	aunt Ottilia Rajala Masmo. Finland.	Ont	Toronto
28	Derek	Stanislaw	33		M M	farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Poland	Russia	Chelmowa	father Juho Kiviaja Laihia Finland	Ont	Fort William
29	Golos	Michal	30		M M	farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Poland	Russia	Pergelica	father Wincenty Kardynal Kolki. Rielia Gouberne. Poland Russia	Ont	Toronto
30	Yedngak	Andozgg	23		M S	farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Poland	Russia	Chelmowa	wife Anna Derek Chelmowa.	Ont.	Toronto
													wife Katarzyna Golos Pogelicy. Kielce Gol.	Ont.	Toronto
													father Ludwig Yedngak. Chelmowa	Ont.	Toronto

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912 119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	30	no			friend Robt Turnbull Galalga Holland Cnt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
2	Yes	Self	50	no			Mother Mrs Young 20 Cheaver St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
3	Yes	Self	20	no			Mother 30 Cheaver St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no					Dr cert undersigned	
4	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Jakob Danilyus North Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
5	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Jasinez Dobrinsk	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
6	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Felix Bonyksky Granton 13 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
7	Yes	Self	35	no			friend Necolai Mallack 901 Gourrant Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
8	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
9	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
10	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
11	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Peter Skurzentowsky 135 St Catering St Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Ignaty Klyss 465 Orpteuan Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
13	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Kimenty Pelich Esp Bane Intenstiopd Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
14	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Larion Lawbutzky Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
15	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Myne Esp Lubitzky 23 Manufacturers st Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
16	Yes	Self	22	no			friend Peter Skurzentowitz 135 St Catherine St Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
17	Yes	Self	50	no			friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
18	Yes	Self	40	no			friend M. Lukenjuk Bronenoe St 419 Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
19	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
20	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Winnipeg Company Zovieruty. 65 Manufacturers st. Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
21	Yes	Self	25	no			5. 5.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
22	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Onisin Zonieruck 65 Montgomery sts. Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
23	Yes	Self	40	no			friend Ruolan W. Parviainen 72 Witmer sts.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
24	Yes	Mother	no				Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
25	Yes	Self	23	no			cousin Victor Rajala 1803 Victoria sts. Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
26	Yes	Self	24	no			friend Ruolan W. Parviainen 72 Witmer sts. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
27	North Bay Ont.	self	25	no			friend Piotr Miemica. Box 417. Rivs Mines. Cobalt. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	Yes	self	25				friend Jacob Grutzien Main sts 138. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	Yes	self	20	no			brother in law Jan Pytek box 417. Rivs Mines Cobalt. Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no.						
30	Yes	self	30	no			friend Andrzej Rzepa 138 Main sts. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" such steamship, as the case may be.)

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

120

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
							21								
1	Easton	John	35		M M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Helen Easton 3 Ardery St Parlick	Mich	Detroit
2	Deary	Frances	27		M S	Moulder Iron	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Deary 21 Baltimore Road	Ny	Buffalo
3	McGinley	Agnes	30		F M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother 21 Baltimore Road	Ny	Buffalo
4	McGinley	John	8		M S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grmother Possilpark	Ny	Buffalo
5	McGinley	Robert	6		M S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grmother Glasgow	Ny	Buffalo
6	McGinley	William	4		M S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grmother	Ny	Buffalo
7	McGinley	Susan	2		F S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grmother	Ny	Buffalo
8	Cumming	Elizabeth	40		F M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cobbshaw	Brother John Hughes	Iowa	Madrid
9	Cumming	William	10		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cobbshaw	Uncle Fern St	Iowa	Madrid
10	Cumming	Alexander	8		M S	Nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cobbshaw	Uncle Maryhill	Iowa	Madrid
11	Cumming	Nellie	4		F S	Nil	no	no	Britain	M. E.	Scotland	Cobbshaw	Uncle	Iowa	Madrid
12	Cumming	George	11		M S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cobbshaw	Uncle	Iowa	Madrid
13	Larkins	John	23		M S	Machine man	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Joseph Larkins 696 Gallowgate Glasgow	N J	Fairview
14	O'Donnell	William	22		M S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bishopbriggs	Sister Mrs Kent Rosebank Maryhill Road by Bishopbriggs	Kansas	Edison Seward
15	Martin	Jeanie	23		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	Father William Martin 152 Main St St Ninians by Sterling	Ills	Toulon
16	Hunter	Elizabeth	20		F S	Gen Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Hunter 53 Jordon Terrace Shotts	Pa.	Clearfield
17	Hogg	Isabella	32		F M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margaret Murray	Iowa	Ward
18	Hogg	John	4		M S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grmother 9 Haldane St	Iowa	Ward
19	Hogg	Adam	2		M S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grmother Whiteinch Glasgow	Iowa	Ward
20	Hogg	William A.	6		M S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grmother	Iowa	Ward
21	Brown	Clementina	45		F M	Housekeep	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Sister Janet Jolly	Pa	Darrock
22	Brown	David	11		M S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Aunt 146 Braidhill Ave Shettleston	Pa.	Darrock
23	Donaldson	Andrew	22		M		Yes	Yes	Britain						
24	Barrett	James	19		M S		yes	yes	Britain						
25	Adams	Richard	26		M S	Pipe Fitter Plumber	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Mother Mrs Adams Alice Jack St Dalkeith	NY	Buffalo
26	Brown	William	19		M S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rankeiston	Father Joseph Brown 184 Rankeiston By Ayr	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Butler	Patrick	32		M M	Steelworker	Yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Butler mary Ann Dundalk	Ills	Chicago
28	Butler	Annie	26		F M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in law Grmother Dundalk	Ills	Chicago
29	Butler	Elizabeth	4		F S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grmother	Ills	Chicago
30	Butler	Henry	11		M S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grmother	Ills	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912 121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	40		Friend Hugh George 558 Gladwin Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh	dark blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes	Bro in law	35	No	Bro in law William Gallagher	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fresh	dark	None	Scotland Glasgow
3	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~No~~		Fiancee of Patrick Hughes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh	dark	None	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Father	No		Father 866 Seneca St	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	fresh	dark	None	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	Father	No		Father Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	fresh	dark	None	Scotland Glasgow
6	Yes	Father	No		Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	fresh	fair	None	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Father	No		Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	fresh	dark	None	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	45	Yes 3 Yrs	Husband William Cumming	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh	fair grey	None	Ireland Londonderry
9	Yes	Mother		Yes 3 Yrs	Father Madrid Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	fresh	dark brown	None	Scotland Bishopbriggs
10	Yes	Mother	No	Yes 3 Yrs	Father C/o George Cumming	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	fresh	fair grey	None	Scotland Bishopbriggs
11	Yes	Mother		Yes 3 Yrs	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	fresh	auburn Black	None	U.S.A. Eastland Tenn
12	Yes	Mother	No		Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
13	No	Self	25	No	Uncle William Larkins	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh	dark blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes	Father	50	Yes 9 mths 1911	Bro in Law Fairview N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Lambhill
15	No	Friend	25	No	Father John O'Donnell Edison Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair brown	None	Scotland Sterling
16	Yes	Uncle	10	No	Friend Janet Rae Mc Pevey Joulon Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh	brown grey blue	None	Scotland Shotts
17	To	Husband	~~25~~	No	Uncle James Adamson Bonding Clearfield Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	dark blue	None	Scotland Partick
18	Albert	Father	25	No	Husband John Hogg	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
19	&	Father		No	Father Ward Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
20	Iowa	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Partick
21	to	Husband	15	Yes 8 Yrs 1903-11 Darrock	Husband David Brown C/o James Stein	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh	fair grey	None	Scotland Motherwell
22	Pa.	Father		Yes 8 Yrs 1903-11 Darrock	Father Box 439 Darrock Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	fresh	fair grey	None	Scotland Hamilton
23						No	No	No	No	good	No					
24						No	No	No	No	good	No					
25	No	Self	25	Yes 5 Yrs 1906-11 Buffalo	Friend Mrs Kinney Tonawanda 26-10 St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Dalkeith
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Samuel Simpson 219 Pisso St Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Pale	brown grey	None	Scotland Burnfoothe
27	Yes	Self	45	No	Mother in law Mrs Greer Niagara	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland Dundalk
28	Yes	Husband		No	Mother 122 W Vanburen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fresh	brown grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
29	Yes	Father		No	Grmother St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
30	Yes	Father		No	Grmother	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fresh Bro Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow .., do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, code city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 12

at Ly

J. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

4 British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th March, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Breer	William	38		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Barrie	none		
2	Duff	Agnes	32		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Frieckheim	Mother Mrs Glass	Penn Shellsburg	
3	Duff	Louisa	11		F	S	At School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Frieckheim	Grandmother Millgate	Mich	Detroit
4	Duff	Helen	10		F	S	At School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Frieckheim	Grandmother Frieckheim	Mich	Detroit
5	Duff	William	8		M	S	At School	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Frieckheim	Grandmother	Mich	Detroit
6	Duff	John	4		M	S	At School	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Frieckheim	Grandmother	Mich	Detroit
7	Duff	Lily	3		F	S	At School	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Frieckheim	Grandmother	Mich	Detroit
8	Glass	Alexander	20		M	S	Turner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Frieckheim	Mother Isabella Glass Forfar Scotland	Mich	Detroit
9	Dilly	Samuel	44		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Wife Agnes Dilly 84 Scott St Perth	Mich	Detroit
10	Dilly	Samuel Jr	18		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother	S.C.	Charleston
11	Dunbar	John	31		M	S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Caithness	Uncle John Clark Lybster Caithness	S.C.	Charleston
12	Everett	Thomas	28		M	S	Leather	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Everett Janet 25 Bell St Glasgow	Mont	Miles City
13	Green	Edward	30		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport	Wife Mrs Green Jessie Nelson St Tayport	Ills	Chicago
14	Hendry	Lewis	24		M	S	Farm Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forres	Mother Mrs Hendry Janet Slatehaugh Cafford by Forres	Wash	Washington
15	Hamilton	Neil	19		M	S	Carter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents Rachel Hamilton 282 Castle St Glasgow	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Hutchison	James	25		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife Agnes Hutchison 8 Veewfield St Dunfermline	NY	New York
ADMITTED 17	Jones	William W	23		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	English	Newcastle	mother Annie Harris Jones 41 Belvedere St. Newcastle	NJ	Bayonne
18	Kelly	John A.	28		M	S	Chemical worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	mother Jane Kelly 4 Greenhill Road Paisley	NY	New York
19	~~Lawson~~	John B.	27		M			Yes	Yes	Britain					NJ	Newark
20	Lochhead	Robert	37		M	M	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Wife Mary Lochhead 18 Queen St Govan	Pa	Philadelphia
DECEASED 21	Millar	John Hay	37		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Millar Annie 41 Benview St Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Morrison	James	21		M	M	Com Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Alexandrina Morrison 5 Roseburn Terrace Edinburgh	Mass	Boston
23	Martin	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	Brother John Martin Cannoxburn	Ills	Toulon
24	Mills	Robert	21		M	S	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father D. Mills Millar Terrace Rutherglen	NY	Schenectady
25	Mackie	William Henry	25		M	S	Railway Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Perth	Sister Mrs Mac Donald Drayton Building Perth	NY	Buffalo
26	~~McDevitt~~	James	29		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Greenville~~	Sister Annie McDevitt 25 Leader St Glasgow	~~Pa~~	~~Greenville~~
27	Nicol	James	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother Mrs Mary Nicol 62 Holburn Str. Aberdeen	Cal	Los Gegeles
28	Reid	Joan	31		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Margaret Smith	NY	White Plains
29	Reid	William	4		M	S	Child	No	No	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Aberdeen	~~Brother~~ Father Aberdeen Feb 25 1908	NY	White Plains
30	Reid	James	4		M	S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother	NY	White Plains

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	$5 over	yes	1907	Shattleclift Ver.	home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh dark	brown	blue	none
2	Yes	husband	50	No			Husband John Duff	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none
3	Yes	Father	—	No			Father 133 Oakland	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Yes	Father	—	No			Father Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Yes	Father	—	No			Father Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none
6	Yes	Father	—	No			Father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none
7	Yes	Father	—	No			Father	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none
8	Yes	self	—	No			Brinlaw	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none
9	~~No~~	Self	50	No			Half brother J.W. Burnett	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	brown	dbrown	none
10	~~Yes~~	Self	~~25~~ 25	No			Uncle J. Dreeting St. Charleston So Carolina	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none
11	No	Self	50	Yes	9 yrs	Montana	friend Sam'l Stobie Miles City Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none
12	Yes	Self	25	No			~~Friend D. Murray 1449 West Lake St~~ Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	none
13	No	Self	~~50~~ 25	No			Brother-in-law William Grimbrose 69 Fayette St Washington Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dbrown	Grey	none
14	Yes	Self	~~50~~ 25	No			Brother Wm Hendry 2449 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	dbrown	Hazel	none
15	Yes	Self	£2	No			Sister Lizzie Kettle 679 Melrose Ave Bronx New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	brown	brown	Numerous Scars on back — Scar on right foot
16	No	Self	~~£5~~ 22	No			Friend Jacob Thomson ~~120 W 50th St.~~ ~~130 West 43rd St~~ Bayonne NJ friend Wm Mills Rivington ste New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	Grey	none
17	yes	self	12	no			Brother Andrew Kelly 12 Center st. Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
18	No	self	30	yes				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	middle finger left hand cut
19								No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	3½ yrs	Washington Co Maryland	friend David Barby 2360 Jacobs st Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	black	blue	none
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister Mrs Wm Glasson 602 Madison Ave Bellevue Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	dbrown	grey	none
22	~~No~~ Yes	self	35	no			friend Geo M Brown 11 Clarendon Park Roslindale Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none
23	Galway Ills	Self	~~25~~ 30	No			friend Janet Rae c/o Mr Dewey Conlon	Ills	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs Jas Mills 44 Washington Schenectady NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none
25	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Mrs Bealz married 370 - 7th St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dbrown	blue	some Tatoo Spots
26	Greenville S.C.	Self	25	Yes	7 yrs	Greenville	Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	none
27	Yes	self	30	no			friend Chas Muir 221 So Grand Aven. Los Angeles	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none
28	Yes	Self	5	Yes	2½ yrs	New York	Husband James Reid	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
29	Yes	Mother	5	Yes	1908	White Plains	Father 3 Post Road	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none
30	Yes	Mother			1911		Father White Plains NY	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none

	Country.	City or Town.
1	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Scotland	Frockheim
3	Scotland	Frockheim
4	Scotland	Frockheim
5	Scotland	Frockheim
6	Scotland	Frockheim
7	Scotland	Frockheim
8	Scotland	Frockheim
9	Scotland	Arbroath
10	Scotland	Perth
11	Scotland	Lybster
12	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Scotland	Cleyport
14	Scotland	Forres
15	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Scotland	Dunfermline
17	England	Newcastle
18	Scotland	Paisley
19		
20	Scotland	Govan
21	Scotland	Glasgow
22	~~Scotland~~	Belfast
23	Scotland	Sterling
24	Scotland	Rutherglen
25	Scotland	Oakley
26	Scotland	Port Jackson
27	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~
30	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Black
master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 ;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia; Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 12

at 24 P Norwood

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5 British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nixon	Fred. D.	27		M S	Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Engleh	England	Newcastle on T.	Mother Mary E. Nixon 14 Eaton Terrace	Penn	Newcastle on T.
2	Stead	Andrew	23		M S	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Samuel Stead 7 Houston Place	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3	Thomson	John. H.	16		M S	Tenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother Mrs Thomson 6 Grantsburgh	N.J.	Bayonne
4	Walker	James	32		M M	Warehouse man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Walker 11 Glamis St	Conn	New Haven
5	Campbell	William	28		M M	Constable	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Wife Isabella Campbell Gardens Park	Mass	Roslindale
6	Jackman	Joseph	31		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Jackman 36 Gritten St	Ill	Chicago
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Greenville S.C.	Sister Annie McDevitt 25 Scania St	Ct	Greenville
8	Pirie	Fred	43		M M	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Greenwich Conn	wife Ann Pirie 79 Robert Place	Conn	Greenwich
9	Baird	Alexander Patterson	40		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Baird 22 Shepherds Loan	NY	New York
10	Hill	Edwin Henry	43	11	M	Ship master	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Sister Isabella Barclay Homock Cottage	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Stovvier	James	50		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Stovvier 2 Smillfield St	NY	New York
12	McInnes	Charles	22		M S	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kearney N.J.	Aunt Isabella McInnes 309 Main St	NJ	Kearney
13	Small	David	25		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	mother Mrs John Small Catherine St	Mass	Boston
14	Thornton	William	21		M S	Carter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Parents Henry Thornton 35 Denmark St	NY	New York
15	Thornton	Henry	25		M M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Parents 2 Heaton	NY	New York
16	Ramage	John	65		M M	Coal miner	Yes	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kill of Beath	Son John Ramage The Farm Cottage	Wis	Farmington
17	Reedie	David	18		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonness	mother Mrs D. Reedie main St Bonness	NY	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912

125

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	17	yes Yes	friend W. Mills Rivington st. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown blue	none	England	Newcastle
2	no	self	50	yes 3 yrs Scotland New Jersey	father James Stead 498 Amboy Ave Perth Amboy N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown brown	Scar above left eye	Scotland	Stewarton
3	no	self	15	no	Brother David Thomsen 120 W 15th street Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair blue	Scar on brow	Scotland	Dunfermline
4	no	self	25	no	Brother-in-law William Ramsay 320 Ferry St New Haven Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland	Lochee
5	Boston	self	25	no	Friend George Brown 11 Clarendon Park Roslindale Mass Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh brown grey	none	Scotland	Forfar
6	yes	self	50	no	Sister Mrs Levitt Rose 2311 South State St Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh dk brown blue	Tatoo mark on both arms	Scotland	Glasgow
7	[illegible]	self	25	yes 7yrs Zanesville	Returning Home		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh dk brown	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
8	no	self	50	yes 1908 Greenwich Conn	friend Mrs Mary Carmichael 3 Greenwich Ave Greenwich Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
9	yes	self	50	no	Cousin Alexander Baird 40 Catherine St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy dark Hazel	Tatoo Eagles on left fore Arm	Scotland	Dundee
10	yes	self	25	yes Sailing in Steamer 1909	friend W. Macdonell 169 Richmond Avenue Rosyth Scotland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy brown Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	yes	self	40	yes 12 yrs New York	friend W. Rutherford 303 West 50th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh grey brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath
12	no	self	25	yes 1½ yrs Kearney NJ	Aunt Maria Crane Kearney Ave Kearney N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
13	yes	self	15	yes 1910 mos	Brother Wm Ferrie Everett Boston mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh black brown	none	Scotland	Stonehouse
14	yes	self	30	yes 4yrs in transit to Canada	friend Mrs Jane Walsh 57 W 57th st		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair brown brown	Ink spot on left hand	England	Newcastle
15	yes	self	30	yes 1908 New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow dk brown	Ink cross on right hand	England	Newcastle
16	yes	Brother-in-law	50	yes 2 yrs Farmington	Brother-in-law John Whincup Farmington W.Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair Grey Grey	none	Scotland	Shiremoor
17	yes	self	25	no	Father David Riddle 345 W 45th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Boness
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow .., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec., 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia; Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty years' exprience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sep, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Scandinavian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, C[illegible] AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

[illegible]OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secr[illegible]f Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columa[illegible] sailing from Glasgow 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
			24												
1	Pettersson	Lilli	[illegible]	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Larin Pettersson Vingaker Gustafsland	Ills	Chicago
2	Johansson	Ruth	21	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father Carl Johansson Freyasgatan 4, St. Stockholm	Ills	Chicago
3	Berggvist	Tor Valdemar	16	M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Backa	Mother Augusta Berggvist Backa 21 Backa Sätter	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Vinje	Johan Ludwig Hansen	21	M	S	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gimrigsand	father Peter Hansen Vinnigsand - Norway	N.D.	Grand Forks
5	Nilsson	Ines Angela	21	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kalmar	mother Kristina Nilsson S. Stockholm Kalmar	Cal	San Francisco
6	Miland	Adolf Fabiaren	21	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekkefjord	father Tobias Miland Flekkefjord Norway	N.J	Jersey City
7	Miland	Nils Steffensen	18	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekkefjord		N.J	Jersey City
8	Nilsson Brahl	Viktor	21	M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	mother Alma Nilsson Gorgenarkergt 20 Malmo	Pa	Dubois
9	Bostnes	Lorentz	21	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father Hans Bostnes Indrehören Norway	Pa	Philad.
10	Thomassen	Gerhard	18	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father Hans Thomassen Bergen Norway	Pa	Philad.
11	Johannesen	Christian	17	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father Johan Johannesen Narvic Norway	Pa	Philad
12	Michelsen	Vincian	21	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father Hans Michelsen Bergen Norway	Pa	Philad.
13	Helgesen	Berger	20	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father Paul Helgesen Bergen Norway	Pa	Philad.
14	Hansen	Christian	19	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father Hans Jensen Hanell Norway	Pa	Philad.
15	Hansen	Karl	21	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father Nils Hansen Bergen Norway	Pa	Philad.
16	Jacobsen	Trondt Skirgard	24	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father Knud Jacobsen Bergen Norway	Pa	Philad.
17	Johansen	Julius	37	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father Johan Johansen Bergen Norway	Pa	Philad.
18	Olsen	Ludvig K.	19	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	father Laurits Olsen Sandefjord	Wash	Seattle
19	Anderson	Alf	19	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	grandfather Andreas Andersen Sandefjord Norway	Wash	Seattle
20	Sorensen	Lauritz	22	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	father Lauritz Sörensen Tönsberg Norway	Wash	Seattle
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								Scand					
22	Hansen	Johan								Scand					
23	Hansen	Jacob A								Scand					
24	Fand	John	33	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	father John Fand Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Larsen	Ludwig	29	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	mother Anna Larsen Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Hansen	Selmer	18	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	father Hans Hansen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Pedersen	Johannes	21	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	father Johannes Pedersen Farsund Norway	N.Y.	New York
28	Nilson	Leonhard Sigvar	24	M	S	Klosyman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	father Nils Nilsen Farsund	N.Y.	New York
29	Nilsen	Nicolay	33	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	father Nils Nilsen. Farsund Norway	N.Y.	New York
30	Eliassen	Salve	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	father Thor Eliassen Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April, 1912

127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30 25	No	Aunt Ingrid Johnsson 5952 Langamon St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	light blue	none	Sweden Gustafsland
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes 5 yrs New York	Sister Greta Eriksson 3511 North Irving Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	light-dark	none	Sweden Segtuna
3	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother-in-law Berggren 408 Lakeside Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	light	blond blue	none	Sweden Backa
4	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother-in-law Hansen 988 Oak St Grand Forks N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	-	light blond blue	none	Norway Gronsy Lof
5	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister Julia Olsson 2441 24th St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blond blue	none	Sweden Kalmer
6	No	Self	30	Yes 5 yrs Brooklyn New York	Mrs Pedersen friend 19 Henry St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light	blond blue	none	Norway Feb 17 Vikkesford
7	No	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	light	blond grey	none	Norway Feb 4 Vikkesford
8	Yes	Self	14	No	friend Ingrid Johnsson Dubois Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light	light brown	none	Sweden Vikstad
9	Yes		10	none no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	dark brown	none	Norway Sabein
10	Yes	agent	10	none no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	light	dark blue	none	Norway Bergen
11	Yes		10	none no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	brown blue	none	Norway Lerve
12	Yes		10	none no	joining a.s. Leila Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light	dark brown	none	Norway Bergen
13	Yes	a.s. Leila	10	none no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light	fair blue	none	Norway Bergen
14	Yes	Philadelphia	10	none no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light	dark blue	none	Norway Hamel
15	Yes		10	none no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	light	fair blue	none	Norway Bergen
16	Yes		10	none no		No	No	No	No	good	No	6 -	light	fair blue	none	Norway Bergen
17	Yes		10	none no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	light	fair blue	none	Norway Bergen
18	Yes	self	25	No	friend Karlsen Haldrup Scandinavian Bank. Seattle Wn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	light	fair blue	none	Norway Sandefjord
19	Yes	self	25	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light	fair blue	none	Norway Sandefjord
20	Yes	self	25	no	friend Karlsen Haldrup Scandinavian Bank. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	white	fair blue	none	Norway Tjornio
21						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
22						No	No	No	No	good	No					
23						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
24	yes	self	30	1909 New York yes 1911 Virginia	brother-in-law John Nilsen 224 Henry St Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Norway Farsund
25	yes	self	26	no	friend Ludwig Lorentzen 380 Van Brunt St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Norway Farsund
26	yes	self	23	no	friend Ole Bjarnen 72 Summit St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	Norway Farsund
27	yes	self	10	yes 1908 1911	home 112 Summit St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	dark blue	none	Norway Farsund
28	yes	self	25	no	friend Ole Benum. 72 Summit St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	Norway Farsund
29	yes	self	26	yes 1907 1911 New York	friend Alfred Ommundsen 629 Summit St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	Norway Selaa
30	yes	self	5	10		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	dark blue	none	Norway Farsund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 17

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Scandinavian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			25												
1	Theodorsen	Jacob	25		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Mandal	friend Theodor Tobiassen. Spangereid. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
2	Theodorsen	Theodor	17		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Farsund	father Teodor Theodorsen. Farsund. Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Theodorsen	Johan	35		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Farsund	wife Selma Theodorsen. Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Eliassen	Thorvald	18		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Farsund	father Theodor Eliassen Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Larsen	Anton B.	26		M S	Trimmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Christiansand	father Anton Larsen 4 dergi 61. Christiansand. S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Olsen	Petter	23		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Farsund	father Ole Abrahamson Olsen Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Abrahamson	Anton. S	17		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Farsund	father Tobias Abrahamsen. Farsund. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Pedersen	Sonner. M.	22		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Farsund	mother Otla Pedersen Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Larsen	Nils	23		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Farsund	father Lars A Larsen Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Abrahamson	Albert	25		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Farsund	father Tobias Abrahamsen Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Torgesen	Lars	24		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	S. Undal	father Tobias Torgesen S. Undal Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Torgesen	Tomine	23		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	S. Undal		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Johannesen	Raend	18		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	S. Undal	guard Mrs Amelia Gaasland S. Undal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Edvardsen	Engebreth Martin	30		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Teiernas Stenb	father Edward Andresen Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~15~~	~~Isaesen~~	~~Lyvard A~~	~~41~~												
16	Johansen	Jurgen	35		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Sandefjord	father Johan Pedersen Tönsberg.	Wash.	Seattle
17	Jensen	Nicolai	23		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Sandefjord	father Fred. Jensen Tönsberg	Wash.	Seattle
~~18~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Harald~~	~~26~~												
19	Eriksen	Otto. J.	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Sandefjord	father Erik Eriksen Nyttve Norway	Wash.	Seattle
~~20~~	~~Krutul~~	~~Stefan~~	~~22~~												
21	Thoresen	Allmar	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Sandefjord	father Anton Thoresen Tönsberg Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	yes	1907 1911	New York	cousin Edward Segebergsvei 168 Brown Place. Bronx. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Norway	Spangervik
2	yes	self	10	no			72 Summit st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
3	yes	self	10	yes	1910 1911	New York	friend Ole Benson 72 Summit st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
4	yes	self	10	no			friend Alfred Osmundsen 129 Summit st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	reddish	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
5	yes	self	20	yes	1906 1912	New York	home 172 Conselt st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiansand
6	yes	self	10	yes	1907 1911	New York	home 5 Manhattan Place. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
7	yes	self	15	no			brother Albert Abrahamsen. 104 Summit st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
8	yes	self	10	yes	1907 1911	Brooklyn	home 318 Van Brunt st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Norway	Farsund
9	yes	self	10	yes	1906 1912	Brooklyn	friend Salve Salvesen 84 Summit st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
10	yes	self	10	yes	1905 1911	New York Brooklyn	home c/o Albert Abrahamsen 104 Sumat sts.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Norway	Farsund
11	yes	self	26	yes	1907 1911	Brooklyn	father Andreas Torgersen.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	dark blue	none	Norway	S. Undal
12	yes	self	26	yes	1905 1911	Brooklyn	father 311 - 48th st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	dark blue	none	Norway	S. Undal
13	yes	self	26	no			father Andreas Johannesen 311 - 48th st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	dark blue	none	Norway	S. Undal
14	yes	self	10	yes	1907 1912	Brooklyn	home c/o friend Ad. Bergstein 805 - 42nd st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Fiennas Skedro
15																					
16	yes	self	25	no			friend Konrad Kaldrup Scandinavian Bank. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stokstø
17	yes	self	25	no			〃 〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rotero
18																					
19	yes	self	25	no			friend Konrad Karlsen Kaldrup. Scandinavian Bank Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rotero
20																					
21	yes	self	25	no			friend Konrad Karlsen Kaldrup Scandinavian Bank. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rotero
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct., 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	Suuronen	Elena	21		f	S. dom.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Juston	father Heini Suuronen. Janton Finland	Mich	Lake City
23	Nordlund	Senja	19		f	S. dom.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nakkila	father Gust. Nordlund Nakkila Finland	Mich	Marquette
24	Leikas	Wille	33		M	M Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ulkkala	Wife Edla Leckas Saarijarvi W.L.	Mass	Norwood
25	Alho	Ferd	25		M	M Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Velmaa	Father Julio Zwatko Velmaa F.L.	Mass	Norwood
26	Alho	Lempi	22		f	M Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Velmaa	Father in law Velmaa F.L. Wife Aleksandra Suonpaa	Mich	Marquette
27	Suonpaa	Kalle	40		M	M Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wesanka	Father Julo Ekonen Wesanka	Mich	Marquette
28	Ekonen	Otto	22		M	S Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Gyvaskyla	Father Heikki Lahtinen Pihlaja Vesi.	NY	New York
29	Lahtinen	Hulda	16		f	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pihlaja	Brother Richard Katerinta Jerkela Karka	NY	New York
30	Lindholm	Hilma	25		f	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hyala			

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *4th* April, 1912

131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22	Yes	P.P. sister.	35	no			sister Augusta Ripatte. Lake City Michigan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue	None		Finland	Jantsa
23	Yes	P.P. sister	35	no			sister Anna Nordlund [illegible] Bonfils [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light blue	None		Finland	Nakkila
24	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Fellman Ruola 116 Spring St Marquette Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown grey	None		Finland	Kiikkali
25	Yes	Self	50	no			Sister Anna Starnia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	blond blue	None		Finland	Helmaade
26	Yes	Husband	no				Sister in law 10 Johansons Court Norwood Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown blue	None		Finland	Pori
27	Yes	Self	25	yes	1908	Ashtabula Ohio	Friend Hannes Tuhanen 116 Spring St Marquette Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light	brown blue	None		Finland	Tyvaskylan
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Hannes Tuhanen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	light blue	None		Finland	Tyvaskylan
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Hilma Jarvenpaa 104 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	light blue	None		Finland	Pihlaja
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Anna Keinanen 245 East 33rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown blue	None		Finland	Hyara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners") as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

132

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Russian Germans
Polish
Kurlanders
Hebrews

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th March, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
		27														
								2-47494 11/25/35 (505)				Rec'd 3/27/39				
1	Schwalje	George	25		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kozatzkol	Brother Johannes Schwalje Kozatzkol	NJ	Newark
2	Scherer	Friedrich	20		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Paulskaje	Father Christian Scherer Paulskaje	Mich	Croswell
3	Wiehren	Peter	28		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dobrinka	Wife Praskenya Wiehren Dobrinka	Iowa	Waverly
4	Chochlow	Iwan	32		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dobrinka	Wife Natalie Chochlow Dobrinka	Iowa	Waverly
5	Czerepowsky	Amery	31		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Woposnesh	Wife Warwara Czerepowsky Woposnesh	Ny	New York
6	Bakshis	Yezozas	31		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Stevenston	Sister Mrs Jones Urszale 31 Works Iguape Kilbirnie	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Pepek	Ludwik	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tapoczow	Father Zabik Pepek Tepoczow p Stalgnow	Mass	Northampton
8	Mykala	Stanislaw	30		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kriazwice	Wife Katarzyna Mykala Kriazwice Wale Pr Koszyce	Mich	Jackson
9	Mazsee	Franciszek	37		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jakubowice	Wife Stanislawa Mazsee Jakubowice p Koszowice	Mich	Jackson
10	Grelawicz	Andrzej	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sielee	Father Jan Grelewicz Wzedzin p Wolk Lor Krotzkow	Mich	Muskegon
11	Yaekiewicz	Andrzej	24		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tepoczow	Wife Gizlowa Yaekiewicz Todazin p Skalmierz	Mich	Muskegon
12	Yaekiewicz	Stanislaw	35		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tepoczow	Wife Wiktorya Yaekiewicz Zakszow p Skalmierz	Mich	Muskegon
13	Tytko	Jan	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sielec	Father Tomasz Tytko Sielec p Skalmierz	Mich	Muskegon
14	Florczynski	Jewfimy	36		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Zwanec	Wife Anna Florczynsky Zwanec Lor Kamkaer Podolsky	Ind	Hammond
15	Pasiczuk	Adrian	30		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Hawryliwci	Mother Anna Pasiczuk Hawryliwci p Zwanice	Ind	Hammond
16	Sytnik	Hryhory	30		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Strustiwci	Wife Alexandra Sytnik Strustiwci p Kamenies	Ind	Hammond
ADMITTED	Szak	Johan	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Anton Szak Wilkowicz Gallicia Austria	Mich	Detroit
18	Rudaitis	Juozas	29		M	S	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Vincent Rudaitis 56 Sword St Glasgow	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Krutulka	Stefania	22		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Jozef Krutulka arrived Oct 1911 Richmond St Grodno	Pa	Mt Carmel
20	~~Dzick~~	Stanislaw														
21																
22	Primak	Nikander	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Papoly	wife Jelostka Primak Papoly Russia	Nj	Paterson
23	Starodub	Peter	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samer	wife Juliana Starodub Samer Russia	Mich	Shepherd
~~24~~	~~Gobar~~	Michal	30		M	M	Farmlab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pogorzelce	wife Katarzyna Gobar Pogorzelce Lor Kielce Russia		
25																
26	Silbermann	Mordsch	26		M	M	Business man	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Wife Marie Silbermann Cherson	Va	Norfolk
27	Silbermann	Schleime	29		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Wife Sara Silbermann Cherson	Va	Norfolk
28	Kritzmann	Reisel	37		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medzibosh	Brother Hyj Elefant Medzibosh Russia	NJ	Paterson
29	Kritzmann	Aron	7		M	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medzibosh		NJ	Paterson
30	Kritzmann	Chaie	10		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medzibosh		NJ	Paterson

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th April, 1912

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Johan Dreuke 109 Degraw St Newark	NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Kozatykol
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Henry Loffler Box 83 Crosbell	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Paulokaja
3	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Peter Onitskara 420 Penn St	Waverly	Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Dobrunka
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Peter Onitskara	Waverly	Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Dobrunka
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mike Boschek Box 345 Kate Hartings Ave	Hudson	Wyk	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Woposen
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle Yenzas Zakarezuck	Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	fair	blue	Scar on right eye brow	Russia	Tapoczow
7	Yes	Self	22	No			Cousin Jan Derbass Box 658 Northampton	Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Tapoczow
8	Yes	Self	23	Yes 1908 10 Yes 2 Yes Auburn			Brother Jan Myscala 704 Felice Ave	Jackson	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Kwarsice
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Jan Gralik 628 Page Ave	Jackson	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Gorkastog
10	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Tomasz Czarny 174 Larch Ave	Muskegon	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Seelee
11	Yes	Self	22	No			Brother Jan Jackiewicz 174 Larch Ave	Muskegon	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Tapoczow
12	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Tomasz Czarny 174 Larch Ave	Muskegon	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Tapoczow
13	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Jan Jackiewicz 174 Larch Ave	Muskegon	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Seelee
14	Yes	Self	25	1907 10 Yes 3 Yes Hammond Ind			Brother Pawel Horeczynski 2 Count Comp	Hammond	Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Zwanee
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Peter Pastuszuk 558 Hunt Corp	Hammond	Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	blue	grey	None	Russia	Hawryliwi
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Peter Sytnick 558 Hunt Comp	Hammond	Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Swistewoi
17	No	Self	25	No			Brother Frank Marcinkowski 1239 Sen St	Detroit	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	Austria	Pelsowo
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Half Brother Ignacy Radzyminski 215 P.R. Ave	Bridgeport	Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	None	Russia	Suwalki
19	Yes	Husband	10	No			Husband Wiktor Krutyska 445 W 8th St	Det Carmel	Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Russia	Mikozow
20																				
21																				
22	No	self	25				friend Jan Kurtzmann 97 River St	Paterson	N.J.	no	no	no	is	good		5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tidoly
23	Yes	self	15				friend Steffen Krenzenski 1731 Chestnut	Michigan		no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Samas
24																				
25																				
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend A. Barthey 276 Church St	Norfolk	Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Chersan
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Chersan
28	No	Self	50	No			Husband Son	Kurtzmann 97 River St		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Medibork
29	No	Mother	-	No			Father	Paterson	NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Medibork
30	No	Mother	-	No			Father			No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	fair	auburn	brown	None	Russia	Medibork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 12

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

134

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

10 Russians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brizlo	Anton	27		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sporawow	Wife Antonina Brizlo Sporawow	Ny	New York
2	Olsky	Peter	35		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konsizy	Wife Zofia Olsky Konsizy	Ny	New York
3	Sobolefsky	Semen	31		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konezy	Wife Katarina Sobalefsky Konitzy	Ny	New York
4	Schnipp	Michaline	39		M M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elowsching	Brother	Ny	Buffalo
5	Schnipp	Anton	11		S Sch		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elowsching	Osip Schnipp.	Ny	Buffalo
6	Schnipp	Anton	49		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elowsching	Grodnow Russia	Ny	Buffalo
7	Schnipp	Marja	39		M M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elowsching	Wife Antonia Lagowoj Konsizy	Ny	Buffalo
8	Lagowoj	Taras	44		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konsizy	Father Iwan Miloska Elowsching	Ny	New York
9	Miloska	Marja	17		S S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elowsching	Wife Ewdokia Zuprenk Andrejewska	Ny	Buffalo
10	Suprenk	Iwan	29		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Andrejewska	Father Moses Kabiljuk Drubiewka	Md	Baltimore
11	Kabiljuk	Ilja	22		M S.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drubiewka	Friend Lazar Sesanowetz	Ny	New York
12	Schur	Fedor	26		M S.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisanowitz	Wife Ogrifeya Jacyschen Lisanowitz	Nj	Paterson
13	Jacyschen	Michael	29		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisanowetz	Wife Tatjana Starodub Chwosin Kawk	Nj	Paterson
14	Starodub	Petr	31		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chwosin Kawk	Wife Justina Melnik Sapodinetz	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Melnik	Wosifat	44		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sapodinetz	Wife Elisowcia Stasyik Lisanowitz	Nj	Paterson
16	Stasyik	Timofey	36		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Litanowetz	Father Alexa Rafalowsky Drybinskaya	Ny	New York
17	Rafalowsky	Grigory	18		S S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drubinska	Father Anoksenty Zadeka Wopenetz	Ny	Hudson
18	Zadeka	Alexander	26		M S	Farm Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woponetz	Father Rafail Schalaiko Partjinizy	Ny	New York
19	Andrija	Milanja	28		M M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Partjinizy	Father Feodor Skwopzew Kamenka	Pa.	Simpson
20	Skwopzew	Grigori	25		M S.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenka	Wife Leukena Kotljarow Kamenka	Pa.	Simpson
21	Kotljarow	Efrim	27		M M	Farm Laby	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenka	Wife Ewdokia Portjanko Woponetz	Ny	Hudson
22	Portjanko	Iwan	31		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woponetz	Wife Ekaterina Partjinizy Saluschje	Ny	New York
23	Partjinizy	Konstantin	29		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saluschje	Wife Warwara Romkow Saluschje	Ny	New York
24	Romkow	Pawel	25		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saluschje	Father Mr Koslow Saluschje	Ny	New York
25	Koslow	Ignat	29		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saluschje	Father Stanislaw Romanczuk Lenowy	Ny	New York
26	Romanczuk	Philip	23		M S.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolsny	Friend Salon Okolsieky	Ny	New York
27	Salop	Nicolaj	38		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okolsieky	Wife Elene Prokurat Sorowo	Pa	Greenburg
28	Prokurat	Sacharj	27		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sorowo	Mother Dory Woronetzkaja Chomitzy	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Woronetzky	Anton	24		M S.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chomitzy	Wife Ewdokia Zidzenka Woroneth	Ny	New York
30	Zidzenka	Michael	35		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woroneth			

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1910 135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. —	19 Read in prose or vindicate, or both, with or without the use of the hands, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2 Yrs	New York	Brother Grigor Brujlo 342 Grand St City of Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Sporanow
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	3 Yrs	New York	Friend M. Cholorowsky 41 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Konuszy
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1 Yr	New York	Friend [illegible] 348 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Konuszy
4	Yes	Husband	30	No			Husband Kazimir Yanushinsky 387 Ellicott St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Elowsching
5	Yes	Father	50	No			Father [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	[illegible]			None	Russia	Elowsching
6	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother in law Jan Primul 84 Jefferson St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Elowsching
7	Yes	Husband	50	No			Brother [illegible] Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	None	Russia	Elowsching
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Fedor Orlitz 59 Henry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	black	brown	None	Russia	Kowsiczy
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Fabii Tymrel 84 Jefferson St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Elowsching
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend [illegible] for Lesser Rivika 347 E 3rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Sudejawska
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Fabig Wiekorkind 374-2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Drubinska
12	No	Self	25	No			Friend L. Datzkow 3 Washington St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Lisanowitz
13	No	Self	25	No			Friend L. Datzkow Paterson NJ 3 Washington St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Lisanowitz
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Lup Krowzenko R.F.D. 1 Box Stephend Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Chowzenkowia
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Joursp South St 353 55 Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Lapodnetz
16	No	Self	25	No			Friend L. Dazkow 3 Washington St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Lisanowetz
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Tony Wochowanetz 374-2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Drubinska
18	No	Self	25	No			Friend Nike Brochucek Box 345 Hastings Ave Hudson NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Woponetz
19	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Markel Bros. for Konstantin Stelyuan 93 Ogden St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	blond	grey	None	Russia	Rafenizy
20	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend Ossip Soloduchew Box 96 Simpson Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kamenka
21	No	Self	50	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kamenka
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mieke Bordrak Box 345 Hastings Ave Hudson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Woponetz
23	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend M. Lyganskoi 41 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Salusheje
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Iwan Koslow Max Kobre 41 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Salusheje
25	Yes	Self	45	No			Brother Iwan Koslow 41 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Salusheje
26	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Alex Tokarzuk 484 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Kolny
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Alex Tokarzuk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Okalenky
28	No	Self	25	No			Friend Boris Klapajes 767 W Pittsburg St Carlenbury Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Porowo
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Pete Klimp 2027 Fratton St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Chomiany
30	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Mike Boxchuk Hastings Hudson 345 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Woronetz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners otherwise," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

136

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Austrian Polish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soja	Maryanna	15		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalesie	father Jan Soja Zalesie P Jezowe	NJ	Passaic
2	Bzior	Katarzyna	18		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalesie	father Wojciech Bzior Zalesie P Jezowe	NJ	Passaic
3	Soltys	Zofia	15		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jezowe	father Walenty Soltys Jezowe P Wiska	NJ	Passaic
4	Tabor	Karolina	16		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalesie	father Antoni Tabor Zalesie P Jezowe	NJ	Passaic
5	Tabor	Micela Piotra	15		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalesie	father Piotr Tabor Zalesie P Niske	NJ	Passaic
6	Marud	Franciszka	17		f S	Domestic	Ye	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zielonka	father Adam Marud Zielonka P Ranizow	NJ	Passaic
7	Wos	Karolina	17		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zielonka	father Michael Wos Zielonka	NJ	Passaic
8	Kata	Ewa	17		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola ranizr	father Antoniy Kata Wola parkowska P Ranisze	NJ	Passaic
9	Bladek	Zofia	26		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalesie	sister Marya Dziura Zalesie	Conn	William Auten
10	Ozga	Jadwiga	18		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolaranic	father Hilary Ozgo Wolaranic P Ranizor	Conn	New Britain
11	Grochata	Agnieszka	17		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolaranic	father Adam Grochala Wola ranic P Ranizor	Conn	New Britain
12	Kozak	Helena	18		f S	Domestic	2-8347-571	2/4/11	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gworznicy	mother Anna Kozak Gworznica Gorna	NJ	Newark
13	Jastrzembska	Zofia	16		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gworznicy	Stepfather Antoni Grabos Gworznica	NJ	Newark
14	Muck	Katarzyna	17		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lutcza	father Franciszek Muck Lutcza P Strzyzow	Mass	Fall River
15	Rachwalska	Micla	18		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Niesekowice	father Jakob Rachwalski Niesekowice male P Strzyzyce	Pa.	Uniontown
16	Bul	Katarzyna	18		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Niesekowice	mother Franciszka Bul Niesekowice P Strzyzyce	Pa.	Uniontown
17	Stepien	Josef	16		M S	Labr	3-571-3868	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolaranic	mother Ewa Stepien Wola ranicawska	NJ	Passaic
18	Surdyka	Marcin	29		M M	Labr	3-571-3838	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Markowizna	Wife Rozalia Surdyka Markowizna	NJ	Passaic
19	Marud	Wojciech	32		M M	Labr	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zielonka	Wife Konstancya Marud Zielonka P Ranizow	NJ	Passaic
20	Kata	Michal	30		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zielonka	wife Rozalia Kata Zielonka P Ranizor	NJ	Passaic
21	Stec	Josef	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Ye	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Ranic	father Wojciech Stec Wolaranic	Conn	New Britain
22	Gaborski	Josef	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gworznica	Stepfather Wojciech Bladzinski Gworznica P Barycz	NJ	Newark
23	Kawalski	Kazimierz	18		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gworznica	father Franciszek Kowalski Gworznica P Barycz	NJ	Newark
24	Janusz	Jan	25		M S	Labr	4-6819-4711	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lutcza	mother Maryanna Janusz Lutcza P Barycz	NJ	Newark
25	Janusz	Andrzej	36		M M	Labr	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lutcza	Wife Maryanna Janusz Lutcza	NJ	Newark
26	Bul	Alojzy	24		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Niesekowice	Wife Karolina Bul Niesekowice P Strzyzyce	Pa.	Uniontown
27	Drozdzak	Piotr	27		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Niesekowice	wife Julia Drozdzak Niesekowice P Strzyzyce	Pa.	Uniontown
28	Chwastek	Wojciech	25		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ksiazanice	father Franciszek Chwastek Ksiazanice P Chelm	Pa.	Uniontown
29	Ladej	Jakob	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola ranice	father Wojciech Ladej Wola zadiz P Ranizow	Mass	Chicopee
30	Marud	Andrzej	18		M S	Labr	4-7188-4711	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zielonka	mother Zofia Marud Zielonka P Ranizow	Mass	Chicopee

65

Louis Stellman

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1911

137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	16 00				Brother Wojciech Soja 45-4th St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Zalesie
2	Yes	Self	16 00				Cousin Uncle Wojciech Sudol 133-9th St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Zalesie
3	Yes	Self	29 00				Cousin Antonina Soja 527 Worsted Spinning Co Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Jezowo
4	Yes	Self	16 00				friend Marcianna Smuska 53 Passaic St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	½	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Zalesie
5	Yes	Self	16 00				friend Franciszka Sokal 52-4th St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	hazel	None	Austria	Zalesie
6	Yes	Self	25 00				friend Zofia Kata 198-6th St Dondy Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Zielonka
7	Yes	Self	28 00				Aunt Zofia Wesa 79-4th Passaic St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Zielonka
8	Yes	Self	26 00				Sister Katarzyna Bladek 48 Brick Row Wellington tie Conklo	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Wolarawa
9	Yes	Self	12 00				friend Blazej Kubas 186 Broad St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Zalesie
10	Yes	Self	18 00				Uncle Blazej Back 35 Silver St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Wolarawie
11	Yes	Self	20 00				Sister Zofonya Kozak 270 Newyork Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10½	fair	brown	hazel	None	Austria	Wolarawie
12	Yes	Self	23 00				Uncle Jakob Lenjosk 272 Jerry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Gwozwica
13	Yes	Self	23 00				Sister Zofia Wrzek 19 Hargrave Street Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11½	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Gwozwica
14	Yes	Self	16 00				Sister Rozalia Bielak 19 Jan Bielak Cambert St Uniontown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Lutcza
15	Yes	Self	23 00				Sister Urszula Bozkowic 19 Dykeman Lambert St Uniontown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Nieszkowice
16	Yes	Self	24 00				Cousin Zofia Kata 198-6th St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Nieszkowice
17	Yes	Self	12 00				friend Marianna Sasela 75 Passaic St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	blue	blue	None	Austria	Wolarawie
18	Yes	Self	16 00				friend Stanislaw Gendrzejewicz 1 Smith St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Markowska
19	Yes	Self	20 00 Yes 47.00	Gallitzin Pa.			Cousin Zofia Rusek 79-4th St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Wolarawie
20	Yes	Self	20 Yes 20.00	Chicago New Britain Conn			Brother Jan Jendrzej Partyka 77 Booth St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0½	Dale	brown	grey	None	Austria	Wolarawie
21	Yes	Self	18 00				Brother Jan Laborski 250 Derry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	fair	blue	blue	None	Austria	Wola rawie
22	Yes	Self	20 00				Cousin Wawrzyniec Kozlecki 21 Lillie St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Gwozwica
23	Yes	Self	28 00				Cousin Wawrzyniec Janus 9 Freeman St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Gwozwica
24	Yes	Self	24 00	170 Newark			Cousin Leon Charrewski 28 Terry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Lutcza
25	Yes	Self	28 Yes 47.00	Pgo N.J.			Sister Urszula Boskovic 19 Dykeman Lambert St Uniontown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Lutcza
26	Yes	Self	28 00				Brother in Law Jan Bizontorzyn 47 Calvary St Uniontown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Nieszko
27	Yes	Self	25 00				Brother Piotr Bartosik 47 Calvary St Uniontown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Ksiaznice
28	Yes	Self	30 00				Sister Rozalia Zolenick 60 School St Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Ksiazwice
29	Yes	Self	18 00				Uncle Wawrzyniec Marud 60 School St Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	black	black	None	Austria	Wola rawie
30	Yes	Self	12 00					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Wola rawie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 12

at Quebec

P. Mathieu

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Austria-Hun.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			30			8-267265-7-21-42									
ADMITTED 1	Sidor	Jakob	13	M	S	Mul	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zorno	Uncle Franciszek Dziadek	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED 2	Sidor	Wojciech	11	M	S	Mul 8-113489 3-17	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zorno	Uncle Zorno p. Pilca	Conn	Hartford
3	Walkowicz	Jan	30	M	S	Lab 8-1 [illegible] 98	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Janowice	Mother Maryanna Walkowicz	Mich	Detroit
4	Koza	Teofil	16	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gworzuca	Janowice p. Tarnow Father Josef Koza	Mich	Detroit
5	~~Jedynak~~	Andrzej	23	M	S	farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chelmno	Gworzuca p. Baryez father Ludwik Jedynak Chelmno Rzp. Polska		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th April, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	No	No			Father Kerekanty Sidor 68 Temple St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	fair brown grey	None	Austria	Zorno
2	Yes	Self		No			Relative Bladej Kalucki 241 Plumer St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair brown grey	None	Austria	Zorno
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Andrej Ochala 117 July St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair brown grey	None	Austria	Janowice
4	No	Self	20	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair brown blue grey	None	Austria	Zwonice Zorno
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apl, 19 17

at [illegible]

P J Norwood
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country, and city or town~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

140

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Americans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, March 30, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
† 1	Healy	Mary	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown		N.Y.	Fonda
† 2	Healy	Michael	16		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Kingstown		N.Y.	Fonda
† 3	Healy	Maggie	13		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Kingstown		N.Y.	Fonda
† 4	Healy	Nellie	11		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Kingstown		N.Y.	Fonda
† 5	Healy	William	9		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Kingstown		N.Y.	Fonda
6	Freer	Margaret	16		f s	housemaid	yes	yes			Ireland	monivmore		Pa	Phila
7	Hanmer	Ralph Lorin	6		m s	none	no	no			Ireland	Lack		N.J.	Crawford
8	Hanlon	Elizabeth	49		f w	housewife	no	no			U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila
9	Taylor	William	35		m m	Waiter	yes	yes			U.S.	Providence		R.I.	Providence
10	McDermott	peter	70		m w	none	yes	yes			U.S.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Mullin	Michael	44		m w	Labr	yes	yes			U.S.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-992454-7-2-42

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th April, 19 — 141

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			father Patrick Healy
2	"	"	"	"			Sondai Montgomery Co
3	"	"	"	"			New York
4	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			brother Henry Lyons
7	No	Sister					2203 N. York St Phila
8	Yes	Self	Yes				father Patrick Healy
9							241 North Ave Cranford
10							1825 Carpenter St Phila
11							home
12							Cranford Golf Club-groundsman
13							home
14							136 Diamond St Greenpoint Brooklyn
15							friend Dan Dillon
16							609 Gates Avenue. Brooklyn.
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Circuit Ct. Providence R I Feb 19-1898
Supreme Ct Kings Co ny Oct 20-1871 Copy Sept 5-1909
County Ct Kings Co ny June 19-1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 07
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1912

at Ny [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, March 30, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Michael	36		m m	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Teresa Kelly	N.J.	Paterson
2	Kelly	John	8		m S	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	Belfast	" Cadmore Road	N.J.	Paterson
3	Kelly	Mary	6		f S	none	no	no	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	Belfast		N.J.	Paterson
4	Orr	Samuel	50		m W	farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Moest	Ireland	Moest	sister Mary Stewart Kilpraughan	N.J.	Jonkers
5	Stewart	Charlotte	19		f S	servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Tobermore	Ireland	Tobermore	father John Stewart Tobermore	N.J.	Jonkers
6	Tosbring	Andrew	23		m S	fabr	yes	yes	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	Belfast	father John A. Tosbring Kilgraney Street Belfast	N.Y.	Amsterdam
7	Hetherington	Francis	24		m S	Cotton	yes	yes	Ireland	Ballyquin	Ireland	Ballyquin	father Francis Hetherington Ballyquin	NY	Brooklyn
8	Curran	John	23		m S	ing	yes	yes	Ireland	Castlederg	Ireland	Castlederg	father Francis Curran	Pa	Phila
9	Granaghan	John	23		m S	farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Castlederg	Ireland	Castlederg	brother John Granaghan	Pa	Phila
10	Area	Joseph	19		m S	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Omagh	Ireland	Omagh	brother Peter McCord	Pa	Phila
11	Carty	Joseph	42		m S	farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Moneymore	Ireland	Moneymore	brother Robt Carty Moneymore	Ohio	Toledo
12	McBride	Joseph	22		m m	Baker	yes	yes	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	Belfast	wife Mary McBride	N.Y.	Elmira
13	Lamont	Robert	25		m m	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Portglenone	Ireland	Portglenone	father Archibald Lamont	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
14	Cordner	Robert	22		m S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Andrago	Ireland	Portglenone	mother Mary Ann Cordner		
15	Carney	Thomas	17		m S	Steam	yes	yes	Ireland	[illegible]	Ireland	Andrago	Belmont Park [illegible]	N.Y.	Ina
16	Isaacson	Anna	20		f S	servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Tobin	Ireland	Tobin	brother Mrs Eugene Dickerson	N.Y.	Passaic
17	McCullough	Bertha	19		f S	seamstress	yes	yes	Ireland	Tobin	Ireland	Tobin	mother Celia Isaacson		
18	Kelly	Bessie	24		f S	nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Boston	Ireland	Tobin	father Myles McCullough	N.J.	Elmore
19	Taggart	Catherine	19		f S	domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Omagh	Ireland	Boston	father Matthew Kelly	N.J.	Ina
20	McBrearty	Mary	23		f S	servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Tobin	Ireland	Omagh	Ship Gulf of Fermanagh	mass	Boston
21	McKeever	Mary Ann	26		f S	servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Portmoney	Ireland	Portmoney	father Thos Taggart Knockmuleagh Omagh	N.J.	Ina
22	McClinchey	Mary Ann	20		f S	servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Castlederg	Ireland	Castlederg	mother Mary McBrearty Portmoney Portmoney	Pa	Phila
23	McGranaghan	Sarah	24		f S	servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Castlederg	Ireland	Castlederg	father Thos McKeever Portmoney Portmoney	Pa	Phila
24	Nugent	Sarah	18		f S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	[illegible]	Ireland	Castlederg	father Thos McClinchey Castlederg	Pa	Phila
25	Nugent	Andrew	48		m m	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Ireland	N.Y. New York	Ireland	Annalong	father Thos McGranaghan Castlederg	Pa	Phila
26	Gibson	Charles	23		m S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Ireland	Annalong	Ireland	Annalong	mother Ellen Nugent Mullartown Annalong		
27	McCormick	James	20		m S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Ireland	Annalong	Ireland	Annalong	wife Ellen Nugent Mullartown Annalong	N.Y.	Newport
28	Campbell	Marshall	21		m S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Ireland	Annalong	Ireland	Annalong	father John Nugent Annalong	N.Y.	Newport
~~29~~	~~Gordon~~	~~Robert~~	~~27~~		~~m S~~	~~Stonecutter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Annalong~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Annalong~~	father Robert Corrmack Annalong Town	N.Y.	Newport
30	Gordon	Robert	26		m S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Ireland	Annalong	Ireland	Annalong	father Marshall Campbell Mullartown Annalong	N.Y.	Newport
													mother Margt Gordon Annalong	N.Y.	Newport

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *4th April*, 1912 — 143

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute, or afflicted with or suffering from some mental or physical defect, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Father in law	$25	no			Father in law Mr Jas Sunley 291 Crooks Ave Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	monaghan
2	no	Aunt	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	no	Aunt	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	yes	self	40	yes	1909 1910	Yonkers N.Y.	Son John Carr Riverview place Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Mayo
5	yes	sister	25	no			Cousin John Carr 19 Riverview place Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Tobermory
6	yes	brother	10	no			brother Joseph Lofstang Tyrell st Amsterdam ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballynagarrick
7	ny	sister	15	no			sister Sarah Corrigan 248 Pacific St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	red	grey	none	Ireland	Shanaghey
8	yes	brother	25	no			brother Edward Curran 205 Brandywine St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carndreen
9	yes	brother	25	no			Cousin Hugh Coyle 4943 Hooper St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
10	yes	brother	25	no			brother William McGeen 427 W 20 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sandy	red	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
11	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Mrs Mary Morris Toledo. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
12	yes	self	50	yes	1911	newyork	father James McBride newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sale	black	brown	none	Ireland	newtownards
13	yes	sister	10	yes	1910	newyork	Sister mary Lamont 162 Summit Ave Mt Vernon brother John Gardner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
14	no	brother	25	no			Chappeqa ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
15	yes	Aunt	10	no			Aunt Mrs Susan McLaughlin 528 E 49 St newyork brother Joseph Hazzan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Inishcrone
16	yes	brother	25	no			602 madison Ave Bellevue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
17	yes	sister	25	no			Sister mary McCullough 1517 Lombard Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	red	blue	none	Ireland	Tubbane
18	yes	self	30	yes	1905 1912	Boston	Sister Mrs Teresa Farke 36 Brenlest St Bloglesy Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Fernagh
19	yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt Kate McDevitt 5417 Mark St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
20	yes	sister	25	no			Sister Sarah Mc Beagty 1224 W Harrison st. Chicago Sister margaret McGeen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Ireland	Gilnockstown
21	yes	sister	10	no			2239 Sackett St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
22	yes	sister	25	no			Cousin Hugh Coyle 4943 Hooper St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
23	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Hugh Coyle 4943 Hooper St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
24	yes	self	20	no	1909		Uncle Sam Nugent 203 W 144 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
25	yes	self	21	yes	1910	newyork	Brother Sam Nugent 203 W 144 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
26	yes	self	25	no			Cousin John McCarthy 450 manhattan Ave Brooklyn Cousin Arthur Pew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
27	yes	self	35	yes	1910	newyork	206 W 144 St newyork Cousin Sam Nugent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
28	yes	self	25	no			203 W 144 St newyork Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
29	yes	self	50	no			406 E 137 St newyork Cousin David Longe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
30	yes	self	25	yes	1910	newyork	2583 8 Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

144

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, March 30, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scandridge	William	20		M S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	father Henry Scandridge Annalong Co Down	ny	newyork
2	Bertz	Charles	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughanock	father George Bertz Aughanock	ny	newyork
3	~~Reilly~~	~~James~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cootehill~~	~~father Patrick Reilly Cootehill~~	~~ny~~	~~newyork~~
4	Jackson	Joseph	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Behey	father Robert Jackson Behey Brother	ny	newyork
5	~~Sweeney~~	~~Bridget~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Boughmore~~	~~father peter Sunny~~	~~ny~~	~~newyork~~
†6	Cluney	Annie	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrylin	mullycreary Derrylin Brother James Cleary	ny	newyork
7	Curry	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrylin	Cavigole Derrylin father Bernard McManus	nj	Montclair
†8	McManus	Mary	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrylin	Bar Derrylin Grandfather Peter McMahan	ny	newyork
†9	Tierney	Mary	22		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A New Bedford		Lurganboy Shamlecross mother mary A Masters	ny	newyork
10	~~Masters~~	~~Samuel~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Joiner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Somerory~~	~~Corraghilly Somerory father James Cunnamore~~	~~Ala~~	~~Cambridge~~
11	Cunnamore	Henry	26		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Somerory	Dartagazon Somerory father Andrew McCauley	ny	Rochester
12	McAuley	Andrew	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	Horngland Dunfanaghy father Augustus Alcorn	ca	Fraser
13	Alcorn	Charles	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A Pittsburg		Horncliff Dunfanaghy father George Alcorn	ca	Fraser
14	Alcorn	Martha	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	Carragroy Falcarragh father Thomas Reilly	ca	Fraser
15	Reilly	Ellen	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Donegal mother Winnie Berrihe	ny	newyork
16	Berrie	Mary	35		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A Newport		many Street Donegal father Bryan Feely	ny	newyork
17	Feely	Annie	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclogher	Glen West Kiltyclogher sister Nora Culleton	new	Jamaica Plains
18	Culleton	Mary	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belana	Arvagelle Belcoo father James Lucas	new	Jamaica Plains
19	Lucas	Albert	25		M S	Boatman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Cootehill O'Kavan father William Kettle	ny	Brooklyn
20	Kettle	John	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Mogreny Swanlinbar Co Cavan father Henry High ots Carrickfergus	nj	West End
21	Blackburne	Henry	30		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Mary Ann McDonell 9 Agnes St Belfast father michael Burley	ny	newyork
22	McDowell	patrick	28		M M	Flaxdresser	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ballyargan Sandragee father michael Daly	nj	newark
23	Burley	patrick	22		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sandragee	Corntype Frankfurt father Frank Hetherington	Mass	Boston
~~†24~~	~~Daly~~	~~patrick~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Corntype~~	~~Farragher Ballygawley brother John Hetherington~~	~~ny~~	~~Brooklyn~~
†25	Hetherington	Albert	19		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Swindler Queenborough father John Flynn	ny	Brooklyn
26	Flynn	James	30		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenborough	Mary A Drogheda Wife Mary Ann Rodgers	ny	newyork
27	Hetley	Joseph	21		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Riverside Antrim father William Steele	pa	Latrobe
28	Rodgers	John	41		M M	Gardiner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	mullaston Annalong father John McBreaty	ny	newyork
29	Steele	John	23		M S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Tullycarnon Bruckless	ny	newyork
30	McBreaty	Peter	22		M S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruckless		Ill	Chicago

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *4th April*, 1912

145

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes 1912 newyork	Cousin Adam Barber 315 W 120 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
2	yes	self	$25	no	brother Thomas Hunt 535 E 16 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland	Cavan
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Wm J Hart 1446 W 9 St newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~black grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~"~~
4	yes	self	over 30	no	Cousin Wm J Hart 535 E 16 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Wm J Hart 1446 W 9 St newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~fair grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Beaghmore~~
6	yes	sister	20	no	Sister mary E Hunt 311 E 25 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
7	no	brother	21	no	Cousin Kate McKinley 219 Sylvan ave montclair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Corpole
8	yes	brother	20	no	brother Clarence McManus 140 E 75 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Lurgan
9	yes	self	25	yes 1907 1911 newBedford	friend Mrs Agnes Sumbers 726 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland	Lurgan
10	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~brother Walter Mathias 106 Chester St Cambridge~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~brown blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Somerby~~
11	no	self	30	no	sister Maggie Caldwell 18 Nth Union St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Somerby
12	yes	self	25	no	daughter James McKinley 40 no 2 Fraer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black brown	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
13	yes	self	25	yes 1907 1911 Scranton	Cousin James McKinley 40 not 2 Fraer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown blue	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
14	yes	self	25	no	Uncle John Stewart R F D no 4 Fraer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black brown	none	Ireland	Omagh
15	yes	father	15	no	Aunt mary Byrne Rockefeller Club 32nd St & 5 Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
16	yes	self	30	yes 1907 1911 newyork	Sister Grace McPherson 275 E 35 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
17	~~no~~ son	self	30	no	Aunt mary McGuinness 49 Rostmore St Jamaica L I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballyclare
18	~~no~~ son	self	30	no	Aunt mary McGuinness 49 Rostmore St Jamaica L I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
19	no	self	25	no	Sister Emily Ladley 276 Linwood St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	fair grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine
20	no	self	36	no	Cousin Frank Fanning West End N Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown hazel	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
21	yes	self	25	no	friend Mrs Agnes Sumbers 1349 Park Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
22	no	self	10	no	mother Mary McDonell 418 Second St newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Ballyclare
23	yes	self	30	no	brother James Lyle 1486 Hyde Park Ave Hyde Park Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
24	no	father	36	no	Aunt Kathleen Brown 346 17 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
25	no	self	18	no	sister Annie Witherington 109 Fairfield place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland	Lurgan
26	yes	self	—	yes 1910 1907 NewYork NewJersey	brother in law Owen Wilds 168 3rd Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
27	yes	self	30	no	Cousin Henry Robinson Brown alley 6 Butts Lane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Lurgan
28	yes	self	30	no	friend Matt Glover 179 E 102nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
29	yes	self	25	yes 1911 newyork	brother Alex Hall 27 Pleasant Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black black	none	Ireland	Lurgan
30	no	self	25	no	~~Sister Esther Hall~~ 1220 West Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Lurgan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apl, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, March 30, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGowan	Wm	30	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballynahinch	mother Bridget McGowan	ny	Long Island
X 2	Dolan	Patrick	22	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Bolagh	father Patrick Dolan Bolagh	ny	Brooklyn
3	Gillis	Patrick	21	m	S	farming	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Glashanta	mother Catherine Gillis Lughnacrilly	ny	newyork
4	Kelly	Patrick	25	m	S	House Mover	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U.S. (Immigrant Alien)	Newyork	Brother Daniel Kelly Glogherlin Co Cavan	ny	newyork
5	Slavin	Patrick	21	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	father James Slavin Ballyshannon	L.I.	astoria
6	Fagan	Patrick	20	m	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Mary Ann Fagan Moyford Dungarvan Armagh	pa	Braddock
7	Maguire	Peter	19	m	S	farming	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell	father Thomas maguire Ballyhaghen Ballyconnell	pa	Shila
8	Cunningham	Samuel	25	m	S	baker	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U.S.	newyork	mother Ellen Cunningham Bryaney Gilfeel	L.I.	astoria
9	Keaveley	Samuel	22	m	S	Cutter	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Larne	father William McAuley Ballytober Larne	NJ	orange
10	Hunter	Thomas	24	m	S	Carter	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Camelton	brother John Hunter Camelton Co Donegal	pa	Shila
~~SS~~ 11	~~Hughes~~	~~James~~													
12	McAleese	Catherine	27	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Lamberros	father patrick McAleese Lamberross	Mass	Providence
13	McMenamen	Ellen	21	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	mother mary McMenamen mullynabrien Castlederg	pa	Shila
14	~~McCullough~~	~~maggie~~	27	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Housemaid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britsh~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballymena~~	~~brother Andrew McCullough~~	~~ny~~	~~pleasant~~
X 15	Reilly 2/17/671	Margaret	20	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Lisnalea	father Thomas Reilly Ballynamadoy Lisnalea	pa	Shila
16	Monaghan	Margaret	29	f	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Lettigo	father michael monaghan Lower Lettigo	mass	West Lynn
17	Atkinson	Alexander	19	m	S	farming	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	father Thomas Atkinson O'Connell Kilrea	ny	newyork
18	Wallis	David	28	m	S	farming	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	father Thomas Wallis Byrudy Kilrea	pa	Shila
19	Killen	David	20	m	S	farming	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Johnston	father Andrew Killen Johnston	pa	Shila
20	McGlade	William	20	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	magheramore	father John McGlade Brockagh magheramore	pa	Shila
21	Murray	Thomas	21	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	manorhamilton	father Thomas Murray Glenboy manorhamilton	ny	Brooklyn
22	Stanton	Sarah	28	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U.S.	Shila	mother Ellen Stanton Juan Lettermacward	pa	Shila
23	Keys	Lizzie	27	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Lack	uncle John Armstrong 1447 Co Kormanagh	NJ	Crawford
24	Doherty	Michael	33	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	newtownstewart	brother Bernard Doherty Barnesmore Donegal	pa	Shila
25	Doherty	Bridget	27	f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	newtownstewart		pa	Shila
X 26	McKiernan	Celia	20	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Lawbog	father Patrick McKiernan Fountain Bawnboy	ny	newyork
X 27	Gilson	Michael	18	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Grange	father Pat. Gillon Mount Temple Sligo Co.	NJ	Trenton
28	Brown	William	24	m	M	Labr	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Culnagay	father William Brown wife Jane Culnagay	pa	Pittsburg
29	Brown	Mary	40	f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Culnagay		pa	Pittsburg
30	Laverty	Thomas	25	m	S	painter	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Saintfield	sister Margt Kelly Laverty main St Saintfield	NJ	Central Jun

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th April, 1912 — 147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	my	self	20	Yes	1906 New York	Sister	Rose McGovern Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tullamore
2	my	self	30	no		Brother	Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Lingarlan
3	yes	self	15	no		Brother	103 North 8th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Aghnacroy
4	yes	self	50	yes	1895 1911 Newyork	Friend	182 2nd Ave newyork Mrs Sloan 264 avenue A. newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Cavan
5	no	self	20	no		Uncle	William Slavan 560 Harrod St Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lisahally
6	yes	self	5	no		Brother	Robert Hagan 123 front St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
7	yes	self	30	no		Cousin	michael mcCaffery 19 market St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymacormick
8	my	self	25	yes	1909 1911 newyork	Brother	Thomas Linanoglant 45 mill St Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Enagroy
9	no	self	25	no		Brother in law	James moore 189 Alden St Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballintober
10	yes	self	25	no		friend	Rachel O Neill 1020 nth 43 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Camelton
11																					
12	S Boston	self	20	yes	1904 1911 providence	Sister	Mary McGowan 304 Benefit St providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Inishcrone
13	S yes	self	25	no		friend	Hugh Reilly 4443 Frankford St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Mullinalreen
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~brother in law~~	~~Edward~~ 142 mill 49 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	blue	none		
15	S yes	self	25	no		Brother	Charles Feely 2401 Lombard St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymacmoy
16	S yes	self	25	no		brother	patrick monaghan 3 willis St West Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Lettoge
17	S yes	self	25	no		friend	maria neely 563 Madison Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Clare
18	S yes	self	25	no		friend	Thos Henderson 217 N 62 St W Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Mullea
19	S yes	father	25	no		brother	Samuel Mellon 309 Nth 39 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	dark	none	Ireland	Ballintra
20	S yes	self	30	no		brother	patrick mGlade 3733 Aspen St phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Bundoran
21	my	self	50	no		Sister	Bridget Judd 152 nevins St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Finlay
22	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1911 Phila	Sister	Ellen Hanlan 1236 South 50th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		gray	none	Ireland	Lettermacaward
23	no	self	30	no		Sister	Mary Manning 241 North 42 Ave Cranford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Scotland
24	yes	self	~~30~~ over 100	no		brother in law	James Keane 225 nth 21 St Phila pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Buncrana
25	yes	husband	25	no		Sister	mary McGuinness 739 n 84 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Ireland	Buncrana
26	yes	self	25	no		Aunt	faith McDermott 374 Hylton st Ave Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fintona
27	no	~~self~~ aunt	100	no		brother in law	James Weir Dickmount Hospital	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Sligo
28	yes	brother in law	25	no			Edinburg pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Culnafay
29	yes	bro in law	25	no		Sister	Elizab Laverty 515 Dexter St central falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Culnafay
30	yes	self	50	yes	1903 1911 Central falls			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Lancashire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 7
at 24
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, March 30, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Welsh	Frederick	26	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Margaret Donnelly 52 Malcom St	Belfast	m J Kearney
2	Rocks	Henry	27	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Brother Frances Rocks Ballynaclab	Armagh	ny newyork
3	McCalden	William	45	m	M	Gardener	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish			Sister Mrs Elizabeth Porter Glenapne		pa pittsburg
4	Cassidy	Lizzie	23	f	S	Laundress	yes	yes	Britsh				father Anthony Cassidy Corlanver Co Antrim		pa pittsburg
5	Convery	Daniel	20	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Britsh	Scotch	Ireland	Armagh	Father John Convery Ardagh		mass Somerville
6	Gilgan	Bridget	46	f	W	Housewife	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Daughter Mary McNamara Kilcora	Portadown	pa phila
7	Kelly	Mary	21	f	S	Dairymaid	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	mother Margaret Kelly Seafort	Dromore	ny Brooklyn
8	Bryson	William	32	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran	father Paul Bryson Drumkeeran		ny Brooklyn
9	~~Mellon~~	~~Catherine~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britsh~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilrea~~	~~Bernard Mellon~~ Tirlogh	Portglenone	28 Southampton
10	Crane	Peter	26	m	M	Flaxworker	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Mary Crane 9 Butler Street Belfast		mass Lowell
11	Crane	Minnie	14	f	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			mass Lowell
12	Murphy	Mary	24	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Denis Murphy Garrison	Belfast	n j Hoboken
13	Taylor	David	17	m	S	Coachman	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Markethill	mother Susan Taylor Markethill	Portmagh	Cal Springville
14	Daly	Stephen	2	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mother Mrs Ellen Daly		Pa Phila
15	O'Connor	Lizzie	26	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballykelly	father James O'Connor Aughlee	Ballykelly	ny Brooklyn
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th April, 1912

149

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, Dumb, or Blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Aunt	—	no			Aunt Elizab. Palmer 147 Kearney Ave Jersey City N.J.													
2	yes	self	25	no			Brother Thomas Cocks Dobbs Ferry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	no	self	25	yes	1903	Newport	Daughter Sarah McCalden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Claymore
4	Boston	self	10	yes	1911	Pittsburg	Wife Emerson St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
5	yes	self	25	no	1904	Boston	Sister margaret Crandy 32 Linden St Somerville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Down
6	ny	self	35	yes	1911	Somerville	Cousin Matthew Fanney 304 Monroe Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Castlebridge
7	ny	self	10	no	1892	Brooklyn	Uncle Richard Crowe 196 Clarkson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Ireland	Newtownhamilton
8	ny	self	25	yes	1901	Brooklyn	Sister Bridget Kelly 140 6th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Leafort
9		self	16	no	1908	Southampton	friend John Keeby Southampton Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Drumkeeran
10	Boston	self	14	yes	1906	Newport	Brother Patrick Ward 116 Broad St Lewis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Kilrea
11	Boston	father	—	no	1907	Newport		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
12	no	self	25	no			Sister Margaret Mulvihill 760 Union St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Auburn	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	yes	self	25	no			Uncle William Douglas Spring Hill Route 2 California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Simcon
14	Jersey	self	15	no			Brother John Ward 49 Market St West Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland	Portglenone
15	ny	Sister	10	no			Sister Nellie O'Connor 210 Lewis ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Tuncurry
16														5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshelly
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr. 8/12

346
1 S last
361 Tot

10 S.1
66 T^
8 bl

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadians 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, March 30, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hareus	Sydney	17	M.	S.		Student	yes	yes	British	England	Ireland	Belfast	Father Thomas Hareus Dunvara Clifton Rd Belfast	Ont	Ottawa
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *7th April*, 1912. 151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S Yes	self	$25	No	Uncle Abraham Rosen Bank St. Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair	fair	blue	none	England Liverpool
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "COLUMBIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 12

at [illegible] T. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual [redacted] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor) arrived April 8, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 152

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hilly	Ellen	52	15		1	To	225 E. 35 St Landlrs, Mrs Grace McPherson						
2	Birnie	Mary	52	16		1	" sister	N.Y.C.B.			8	3½		
3	Mudreja	Milja	10	19		1	" ind. add	Russian Pr. Landlr.	A		13	1st	5	5
4	Luney	Annie	52	6		1	" sister	N.Y.C. Sis, Mary E. 311 E. 25	D		8	3½		
5	Mc Manus	Mary	52	8		1	" bro	Brooklyn ave, N.Y.C. Landlr, Patrick Bayle 128 St.	A	"	"			
6	Daly	Pat	52	24		1	" aunt	Aunt, Kate Brown 3 of 1-17	A			3½		
7	Murphy	Mary	54	12		1	" aunt	Hoboken N.J. Sis, Teresa, Castle Point	B			4½		
8	Haley	Mary, 2sis & 2 bros	50	1/5		5	" father	Father, Pat-5th Co Pontoon Engrs N.Y.C.	A		9	9½	5	5
9	Tierney	Mary	52	9		1	" friend	Lad. Susan McLaughlin 726	D		8	3½		
10	Kaslow	Ignat	10	25		1	" bank add	Bro, Ivan, 41 Passaic St, Passaic, N.J.	A		11	11½	3	2
11	Kelly	Mary	54	7		1	" sister	Brklyn N.Y. Sis, Bridget, 201 Navins	D		8	3½		
12	O'Connor	Lizzie	54	15		1	" sister	Brklyn Sis, Mary 210 Lewis Ave	J		"	5½		
13	Gurinowitz	Konst.	10	23		1	" bank add	Fr, Alex Schankov, 99 Hester St, N.Y. City	J		11	10½	3	2
14	Bell	Mary	1	2		1	" husb	Ave, Brklyn Dau, Johanna 70 Carlton	B		8	3½		
15	Sobolefsky	Semen	10	3		1	" tel	Brklyn N.Y. Bro, Elias 220 Henry	A		9	3½	1	1
16	Mc Carney	Thos,	51	15		1	" aunt	726 Columbia Ave, N.Y. Aunt, Susan McLaughlin	D		8	3½		
17	Balesky	Peter	10	3		1	" bank add	N.Y.C. Bro, Elias 220 Henry	A		9	3½	1	1
18	Kamkow	Pawel	10	24		1	" bank add	Passaic N.J. Lad, Ivan Kaslow, 41 Passaic	A		12	9½	4	3
19	O'Donnell	Wm.	3	14		1	" tel	Brklyn RR Father John Leonard Kansas	D		15	10½	7	6
20	Hetherington	Albert	52	25		1	" sister	Bro, Frank Kedzior, Brklyn Lad, Frances Pa RR Co Pacific	A		9	11½	1	—
21	Mc Cullogh	Bertha	51	17		1	" tel call	Aunt, Lilly Pa Sis, Mary 1517 Gerard	A		9	10½	1	1
22	Dolan	Michael	53	2		1	" bro	Brklyn Bro, Jno, 105 N 8	A		8	4½		
23	Brujlo.	Anton	10	1		1	" bank add	Montgomery, N.Y.C. Lad, Zacharia, Opolska St	B		9	5½	1	1
24	Mc Kiernan	Delia	53	26		1	" sister	Sis, Mary 5 W 90 N.Y.C.	A		8	4½		
25	Gillon	Michael	53	27		1	" aunt	274 Hillcrest, Trenton Uncle Hume: Michael McKeever	A		"	4½		
26	Reilly	Margt.	53	15		1	" tel	N.Y.C. Sis, Rose R, 414 W. 40	A		8	4½		
27	Lindholm	Hilma	8	30		1	" friend	Fm. Fair Home	B		8	4½		
28	Lahtinen	Hulda	8	29		1	" friend	Fm. Fair Home	B		9	3½	1	1
29														
30														

COLUMBIA APL. 8.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—2121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

(2)

C.... S. S. Columbia (Anchor) *arrived* Apr 8, 12 , *191* , *M.*, , *from* 153

Age	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42																										
30f	1	White, Cath	II Cab	58	12	1 L P C 11	Cert	Morrisson		4/1061 K				4/6 10 Daw 1030												888
32m	2	Borland, John	"	H	12	1 C L CM 98550/250		Pearsall		4/982 M				4/10 18 Gr 420 Landed												232
28m	3	Wallace, Thos K	"	H	8	1 L PC II Cab	Cert	"		4/9 186 Lov				4/12 — 4 10 pm												454
33f	4	Cooper, Henrietta	"	C	22/6	5 "	11	"						4/9 170 Lov 10 55												555
41f		ch Georgina																								
9m		Alex																								
7f		Henrietta																								
2m		Adam																								
28m	5	Fraser, Wm	II Cab	D	9	1 L P C In hospital		Pearsall		4/13 43 Lov											5 30	4/9/12	California	455		
34f	6	Little, Eliz	II Cab	57	20	1 "	Cert	Morrisson						4/9 82 OPS 330												121
30m	7	Flynn, James		52	26	1 "	130	Macetee						4/10 109 Hgs 1 10												222
25m	8	Isak, Johann		9	17	1 "	230	Bock		4/10 51 K				4/2 116 Meg. 140												444
26m	9	Welsh, Frederick		54	1	1 "	230	Cert	Smith					4/9 175 Lov 11												111
37m	10	Millern John M.		4	21	1 "	240	Cert	Moler					4/9 83 OPS 4/10 21 Gr							12 40	4/11	Columbia	555		
25m	11	Abrahamson, Albert		7	10	1 "	245		Conner					4/8 102 Daw 335												
28m	12	Jones, Wm H		4	17	1 "	255		Moler					4/9 107 Meg. 940												1—1
18f	13	Soja, Maryanna & cous		11	1/2	2 "			Mellner					4/10 34 Jas 950												424
18f		Bijior, Katarzyna																								
14f	14	Soltys, Sofie		11	5	1 "	5							4/10 49 K 10 10												212
14m	15	Bijor, Jakob & br		12	1/2	2 "	5		Macintosh					4/9 6 Gord 12 40												222
11m		Wojciech																								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rozenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

154

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 6-9 "OCEANA" sailing from 5-11 BERMUDA APR 6 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ward	Horace	43		M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	U. S. of A.	New York	Father: Frederick Ward Warwick, Bda	N.Y.	New York
2	Ward	Kate	33		F	M	none	do	do	Bermuda	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Lavigne	Gustave	47		M	S	Tailor	do	do	Canada	do	Canada	Montreal	Son: Eddie Lavigne 1338 St Denis Str. Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
4	Kent	Samuel H.	55		M	M	Life Agent	do	do	Canada	do	do	Hamilton	Wife: Mrs S. H. Kent 34 grant ave, Hamilton Ont.	Hamilton	
5	Kent	Ernest E.	29		M	S	Merch	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do
6	Davis	Chas A. P.	41		M	M	Broker	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	Mother: Eliz Davis Hamilton, Ont.	do	do
7	Davis	Marian D	36		F	M	~	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	do	do
8	Beverley	Helen	68		F	W	~	do	do	Canada	do	do	Toronto	Brother: Fred. Ashbaughs Aylmer, Odt.	do	Toronto
9	Milloy	Lena	36		F	S	~	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
10	Jermain	Harry B	26		M	S	Naval officer	do	do	England	do	England	Deal	Father: Capt. C. J. Jermain Walmer Lodge, Walmer, Kent.	Ireland	Bermuda
11	Meagher	Justin	37		M	S	Merch	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Killarney	Brother: Edward Meagher Killarney Ireland	Ireland	Killarney
12	Galley	William E.	44		M	M	Druggist	do	do	Canada	do	Canada	Toronto	Father: Edward E. Galley 216 Walmer Road Toronto	Can.	Toronto
13	Galley	Maria F.	44		F	M	~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Lonergan	Michael J.	65		M	S	Barrister	do	do	Canada	do	do	Montreal	none	do	do
15	Mc Entyre	Claire	26		F	S	~	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs Mc Entyre 52 St. Leutscher. Toronto	do	Montreal
16	Mulholland	Robert	70		M	M	Retired	do	do	Canada	do	do	Toronto	Daughter: Mrs W. F. Selby 9 Madison ave, Toronto	Ont.	Toronto
17	Mulholland	Louisa	45		F	M	~	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Wagner	Harriett	70		F	M	~	do	do	Germany	German	U. S. of A.	New York	Son in law: H. Trautwetter Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
19	Morden	John E.	39		M	S	Securities	do	do	England	Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Brother in law: W. H. Greer 3 Whitney ave, Toronto	Ont.	Toronto
20	Nelson	Thomas Augustus	30		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Bermuda	do	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father: John Nelson Hamilton, Bda	U.S.A.	Elmira N.Y.
21	Burgess	Horace	22		M	M	Chef	do	do	Bermuda	do	do	Hamilton	Father: Mr J. S. Burgess Shelly Bay, Bda	Conn.	New Haven
22	Burgess	Lillian Nelmes	20		F	S	~	do	do	Bermuda	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	do
23	Trombesh	Louis	37		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Austria	Austrian	U. S. of A.	New York	Brother: Joseph Trombesh Rehoboth, Massachusetts, Amb.	U.S.A.	New York
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 8 1912, *19*

155

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior immigrant, or a criminal, or polygamist, or anarchist, or person previously deported, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physically or mentally defective, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	yes	yes	7 yrs	N.Y.C.	Home: 33 W. 29th Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark brown	brown	none	Bermuda Warwick
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	do	blue	do	U. S. A.	Rotherford N.J.
3	do	do	do	do	1912 1 week	do	1338 St. Denis Str. Montreal	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	do	do	do	do	Canada	Montreal
4	No	do	do	do	do	do	24 Grant Ave Hamilton	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark	grey	do	do	U. S. A.	Chicago
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	brown	do	do	Canada	Hamilton
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	195 Jackson West Hamilton	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	med.	grey	blue	do	do	do
7	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	do
8	do	self	do	do	do	do	229 Eglinton Ave Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	grey	brown	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	auburn	blue	do	do	Orangeville
10	yes	do	do	no	1911		friend John Morris 20 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	brown	do	do	England	Walmer
11	no	do	do	yes	1911	N.Y.	home: Main Str. Killarney, Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	do	do	do	Ireland	Killarney
12	no	do	do	do	1911	do	229 Wright Ave. Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	grey	do	do	Canada	Toronto
13	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	hazel	do	do	do
14	yes	self	do	do	30 yrs	N.Y.C.	St. Laurence Hall St. James Str. Montreal	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	light	grey	blue	do	Ireland	Cahir Tipperary
15	do	do	do	do	1912	B'klyn	52 St Luke Str.	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	blk	brown	do	Canada	Montreal
16	no	do	do	do	1911 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	506 Narrow Str. Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	grey	blue	do	do	Holdimand
17	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
18	yes	self	do	do	1906 1912	N.Y.	Majestic Hotel N.Y.C.	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	grey	blue	do	Germany	Hamburg
19	no	do	do	do	1909 1912	do	3 Whitney Ave Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	brown	do	do	Canada	Prince Edw.
20	do	do	do	do	1912	do	friends: Romain Lebrag 505 Gradwell Place Elmira	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	black	dark	dark	do	Barbados	St. Kitts
21	do	do	30	do	1911	do	Mrs Samuel Hawley 33 Dixwell Ave New Haven	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	black	black	do	Bermuda	Shelly Bay
22	do	Husband	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Trethers town
23	do	self	do	yes	13 yrs	N.Y.	brother: John Trombulo 567 Lyrtle Str. B'klyn	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	brown	blue	do	Austria	New Ethel
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Candlebury, Master, of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Candlebury
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1912, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rozenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

M. Rozenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 - 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stevens	Elizabeth	35		F S	Secretary	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Miller	Albert F.	40		M M	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Miller	Helen	41		F S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Baird	Mary A	28		F S	Nurse	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Mark	Mary S.	30		F S	Stenographer									
6	Scott	Eben L	46		M M	Salesman									
7	Scott	Della	30		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Kleiger	Benj	27		M M	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Kleiger	Elizabeth J	30		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Thompson	Frederick L	42		M M	Professor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Thompson	Marietta B	42		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Naugle	Rebecca E	37		F S	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Paxeson	Mary S.	37		F S	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Mann	Dora	37		F M	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Swartz	Henry	72		M M										
16	Knauer	Eva	42		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Naugle	Charles F.	62		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Middleton	Henry B	50		M M	Dr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Middleton	Mansfield	45		F M	Nurse	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Wood	William S.	25		M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	~~Beaudry~~	~~Emery~~	~~33~~		~~M M~~										
22	~~Beaudry~~	~~Juliette~~	~~31~~		~~F M~~										
23	Shaw	Georgiana	56		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Callahan	Margaret	50		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Morse	Elizabeth	47		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Whitacre	~~Georgia H.~~ ~~Susan B.~~	76		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Whitacre	Bessie	40		F M	-	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Whitacre	Katharine	20		F S	-	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Harlow	Susan B.	16		F S	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Turner	Susan H.	31		F M	-	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 6 1912, *19*

157

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in person or otherwise, or lame, or suffering from any mental or physical defect or infirmity; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the 11 "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 213 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Date whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Pendlebury
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed [State "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 - 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent) residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turner -	Adele H.	8	7	F	hme	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Turner -	Suzette	5	7	F	-	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Turner -	Elizabeth	4	7	F	-	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Ward	Horace													
5	Ward	Kate													
6	Walker V	Charles F	85	M	S	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Sculk V	Wm Henry	63	M	M	Police	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Wagner 1	Wm	70	M	M	Gent	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Wagner	Elizabeth	65	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Leland V	Edmund F	44	M	M	Wool Merch	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Leland 1	Eliza S.	38	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Leland -	Frances	12	M	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Leland -	Oliver	10	M	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Leland -	John	8	M	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Hutchinson	Anna	50	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Daly	Mary	40	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Rockford 1	Emilie	50	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	MacFarland 1	Marion	18	F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Morrison 1	Hazel	23	F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Clark 1	Genevieve	22	F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Clark 1	Alice	24	F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Bartholomew 1	Helen	21	F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Clawson 1	Margaret	21	F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Boyd 1	Isabelle	44	F	W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Boise 1	Fannie A	54	F	W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	McNamee 1	Luke	40	M	M	Naval Officer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	McNamee 1	Dorothy S	30	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Gibson 1	John J.	39	M	M	Elec Engr.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Gibson V	Helen E F.	26	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Tyndale 1	Theodore A	66	M	M	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

2 8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 1912, *19*

159

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the ss "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 8 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Arcana, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA APR 6 - 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bament	Louise	42		F M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Brodhead	Harriet H	35		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Brodhead	Susan Emma	45		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Bradley	June	30		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Merchant	Frances	30		F S	—									
6	Hansen	Otto K.	48		M M	Lawyer									
7	Hansen	May A	38		F M	—									
8	Carpenter	Chas E	45		M M	Hardware									
9	Carpenter	Nettie	35		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Hicks	Walter S	58		M M	Mgr Jewelry	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Hicks	Margaret L	39		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Levy	Herbert	35		M S	Mdse	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Trubee	S. Curtis	70		M M	Hotel									
14	Kamman	John H	45		M M	Pres Co									
15	Kamman	Cora	28		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Stewart	James	71		M W	Banker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Stewart	Edith	30		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Stewart	Eva	30		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Kennahan	Eva	50		F M	—									
20	Ahler	Alice	50		F M	—									
21	Merrielles	Glenna	36		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Merrielles	Knight	13		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Merrielles	Glenna	8		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Seeley	Henrietta	110		F M	—									
25	Swann	Eugenia B	37		F M	—									
26	Swann	Sumner B	13		M S	—									
27	Holland	Cecilia	112		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Holland	Cecila	11		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Kuehnle	Lyden B	19		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Gifford	Mary L	65		F M	—									

30

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 1912, *19*

161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or being taking care and treatment of this nature, or supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or agreement, or under contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury, Master of the S. S. "OCEANA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceanic employed by Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APRIL 1912

at NEW YORK, 19

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Immigration Officer.

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceanic, employed by Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from 5-11 BERMUDA APR 6 - 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gifford	Gertrude I	26		S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Hulbert	William A	69		M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Hulbert	Helen	66		W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Jones	Lieut	26		M		YES	YES	England		England				
5	Jones	Dorothy	24		M				England		England				
6	Grant	Henry E	48		M	M	Broker								
7	Decker	Lillian M	35		W	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Moore	Emma	50		S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Aiman	Mae	23		S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Rathbone	Albert	43		M	M	lawyer								
11	Rathbone	Emma O	30		S	M									
12	Rathbone	Grace O	17		S	S									
13	Rathbone	Anna T	14		S	S									
14	Anderson	Hannah	25		S	S									
15	Lee	Bertha	37		S	M									
16	Hays	Marion	24		S	S									
17	Hallock	Mary E	35		S	M									
18	Waldo	Genevieve	50		S	S									
19	Canfield III	Francis D	18		M	S	Student								
20	McCoy	Daniel L	18		M	S	Student								
21	Dooley	Mary A	30		S	S									
22	Gutman	Anna M	25		S	S									
23	White	Anna M	30		S	S									
24	Atwood	Chas F	38		M	M	Physician								
25	Atwood	Adah G	38		S	M									
26	Hauser	Anna M	36		S	M	Maid								
27	Felgemaker	Julia D	63		S	M									
28	Felgemaker	Olive	29		S	S									
29	Mayer	Ada	40		S	M									
30	Remoehl	Henriette	38		S	S									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 1912, *19*

163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	—	self	50			192	Louisville											
5		self	50			192	Rochester											
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 — self 50 [illegible] 192 — Louisville — [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 - 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilbert	Maria	63		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Hinman	Rosey	23		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Sisty	Eva	22		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Bradley	Harold B	18		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Johnson	Dora	25		F S	Maid	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Skerry	Amory S	19		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Boekelman	Henry J	27		M M	Broker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Hawley	Madeline	20		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Irvine	Ruth	20		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Navamore	Martha J	45		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Eberhart	Frank	45		M M	Hardware	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Eberhart	Clara K	35		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Eberhart	Frank	11		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Eberhart	Walter	10		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Eberhart	Dorothy	9		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Robbins	Chas. H	50		M M	Chemist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Frye	Louise A.	19		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Beakes	Linda	50		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Beakes	Marjorie L	24		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Center	Ella W	60		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Rushmore	Martha J	50		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Abbott	Lyman	76		M M	Editor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Abbott	Beatrice Vail	37		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Abbott	Alice D	50		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Stone	Margaret	26		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Preble	Henry	59		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Andrews	J. Sherlock	65		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Morgan	Gorton P.	19		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Metz	Phil	21		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Arnold	William P	20		M S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 8 1912, *19*

165

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	18 Insane.	18 Idiot.	18 Maimed, or deformed, or crippled, or bodily infirm.	18 If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendleberry master of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendleberry
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

L C Bluette
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceanic employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

7.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 · 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walworth	Joseph	17		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Stinson	Samuel S.	44		M M	Journalist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Stinson	Eleanore	38		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Hargrave	Eugenia	30		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Springstead	Adelaide	32		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Moore	Elizabeth	30		F S	Teacher									
7	Pinder	Bessie S	25		F S	Teacher									
8	Browne	Daniel B	25		M S	Bookseller	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Gammons	George F.	45		M M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Bradley	Mary L	51		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Bradley	Adolphus	11		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	McDonald	Fannie S	53		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Stearns	(Arthur)	28		M S	—									
14	Burnham	Herbert	28		M S	Teacher									
15	Grimes	Robert A	26		M S	Druggist									
16	Grimes	Anna O	29		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Driscoll	Agnes R	22		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Wheeler	Howard C	37		M M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Wheeler	Ethel	31		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Norton	Joseph A	27		M M	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Norton	Annie R	28		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Seymour	Frank W.	40		M M	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Seymour	Nellie F	40		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Klarmann	Lena	39		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Clegg	(Martha)	14		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Fries	Chas P	44		M M	Broker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Fries	Katherine	41		F M	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Fries	Marion	15		F S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Leffler	Mary A	35		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Harris	Katherine	35		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 1912, *19*

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Races or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 - 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bauer	Kathryn	26		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Patterson	Mary	25		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Potts	Almeda L	24		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Ehlers	Frances M	21		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Brown	Cora M	19		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Crowe	Mabel R	21		F S	—									
7	Deutz	Jeanette	29		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Foss	Sadie	33		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Foss	Spencer	5		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Meeker	Frances	51		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Meeker	Frances	16		F S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Meeker	Frank	19		M S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Mulford	Helen A	38		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Ten Eyck	Ella J	48		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Ashley	Emma R	50		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Magee	Emma	63		F W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Thompson	Helen W	48		F W	—									
18	Wheeler	Eleanor P.	20		F S	—									
19	Hume	Mary	20		F S	—									
20	Applegate	Dorothy A	20		F S	—									
21	~~Wheeler~~	~~Eleanor P~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~										
22	~~Hume~~	~~Mary~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~										
23	~~Applegate~~	~~Dorothy A~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~										
24	Ahern	Mary	21		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Ahern	Frances	21		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Brennan	Mary R	26		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Gregg	David A	71		M M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Gregg	Ella L	51		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Gregg	Eva	22		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Gregg	Lucille	19		F S	—									

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 1912, *19*

169

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or unsound mentally, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1912, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 - 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cragin	Daniel	75	M M	Retired	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
2	Cragin	Jane	74	F M		YES	YES		U. S. C.						
3	Bartram	Mary E.	36	M S	Real Estate	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
4	Geddes	William L.	37	M M	Manufacturer	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
5	Geddes	Sara S.	35	F M	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
6	Quinlan	Ruby	26	F S	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
7	Macbride	Jessie (1)	54	F M	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
8	Macbride	Isabella	21	F S	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
9	Arouow	Gustave	25	M S	Attorney	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
10	Arouow	Dorothy	21	F M	Home	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
11	Benenson	Benjamin	33	M M	Dentist	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
12	Benenson	Frances	24	F M	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
13	~~Hudholland~~														
14	Rogers	John T.	58	M M	Druggist	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
15	Rogers	Mary L.	54	F M	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
16	Cordier	Emma	52	F S	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
17	Ulrich	Geo A	26	M M	Engineer	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
18	Ulrich	Emma A	23	F M	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
19	Stolle	Irene W	28	F S	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
20	Hurd	Lucy G	39	F M	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
21	Hurd	Mary	12	F S	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
22	Hurd	Eleanor	9	F S	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
23	Loughran	Alice D.	47	F M	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
24	Loughran	Genevieve L.	27	F S	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
25	Loughran	Adelaide M.	24	F S	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
26	White	Catherine	58	F M	—	YES	YES		U. S. C.						
27	Kalshoven	Anna	25	F S	Teacher										
28	Swenson	Mary E	24	F S	Teacher										
29	Swenson	Hulda V	29	F S	Pt Secy										
30	Purchase	Caroline	60	F M	—										

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 8 1912, *19*

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury, Master of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Emerson	Lucile	20		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Burnett	Marie	37		F W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	McClain	Gwendolyn	17		F S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Saunders	Marie G	42		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Saunders	Gertrude	22		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Tewksbury	Edward W	43		M M	Merch	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Tewksbury	Mary Dodge	37		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Kelley	Beatrice	22		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Kelley	Mary J	30		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Aden	Emile	66		M M	Gent	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Nelson	Hazel	20		F S	Tchr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Carman	Sarah M	62		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Purchase	Richd	65		M M	R Estate	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Starks	James H.	64		M M	Journalist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Starks	Katherine M.	56		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Mitchell	Marguerite	22		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Mitchell	Agnes	43		F M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Scholl	Emma	34		F S	Professor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Mullinax	Frances	19		F S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Aschlein	Louise	21		F S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Smith	William J	28		M S	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Sanders	Lillian H.	24		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Sanders	John	60		M M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Cook	Arthur H.	22		M S	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Mochring	Theresa D	23		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Walschied	Bertha E.	40		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Wehemann	Marie	38		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Wagner	Ruth	6		F S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Buxton	Warren S	74		M S	Retired	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Kiech	Stella	27		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 8 1912, *19*

173

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of passage of others, or being in possession of money to pay passage of others, or being assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

174

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA APR 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brothers	(Madeline G	19	F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Yosberg	Mary	40	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Gumprecht	Lucetta	29	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Dean	Lucy M	34	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Dean	Thomas B	6	M	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	(Robinson)	(Angela)	2	F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Wallace	Priscilla	24	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Greenough	Ruth	23	F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Greenough	Edith	20	F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Wagner	Margaret	21	F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Barker	Mildred	21	F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Petrie	James A	60	M	M	Physician	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Petrie	Eliz L	50	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Jones	L Hammond	24	M	S	Private Secretary	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Brugmann	Emil	64	M	M	Stage Manager	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Haig	Frances	45	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	(Birmingham)	(Cathrine)	38	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	(Birmingham)	(Kathryn)	8	F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Morgan	Eva	67	F	W	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Pratt	Alice E.	52	F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Griswold	Samuel A	45	M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Conduit	Eliz W	70	F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Conduit	Elsie A	35	F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	~~Leonard~~	~~E B~~	78	M	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	~~Hayward~~														
26	Reyling	Rosary	58	F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Reyling	Clemence	23	F	S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	McCabe	Francis	45	M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Lyon	Everett	35	M	M	Author	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Butler	Kenneth L	35	M	S	Nurse	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 1912, *19*

175

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the S.S. "OCEANA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from BERMUDA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1912 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceana, employed by owners thereof, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

176

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 2	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ricker	Daniel C	19		M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Ricker	Carleton D	22		M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Le Messurier	W J	45		M M	Slr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Le Messurier	Clyde	16		M S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Geiger	John W.	42		M M	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Geiger	Irene W	32		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Cox	Frank H	22		M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Robertson	W J M	25		M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Hachulen	Lotta K	40		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Hogan	Mary A.	40		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Davis	Harold E.	25		M M	Banker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Davis	Lillian R.	22		F M	do	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Simmons	Alfred	35		M M	Realtor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Simmons	Doretha A.	34		F M	do	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Downs	Jos. L.	26		M M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Downs	Ella	24		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	McSpirit	Lanetta	19		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Teller	Josephine	25		F S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Teller	Sarah	40		F S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Thompson	Mary	38		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Thompson	Hartwell	20		M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Schafer	Otto L	51		M M	Banker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Schafer	Amelia	41		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Havens	Charles	46		M M	Mfr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Havens	Lily R.	48		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Townsend	Lillian	26		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Hurlbut	Clark S.	33		M M	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Hurlbut	Martha B.	45		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	McClellan	Geo W	42		M M	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	McClellan	Bessie B	40		F M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 1912, *19*

177

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over ia prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master (Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the Oceanic, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kyman	Henry L	40		M	M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Kyman	Bessie K	39		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Kyman	George M	13		M	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Trevor	Robert	21		M	Bk	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Trevor	Edith	20		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Carlin	Marie	21		F	S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Locke	Malvina	21		F	S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Jackson	Arthur C	45		M	S	Architect	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Calmbach	Pauline	32		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Chandler	Eliza	60		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Townson	Ernest R	32		M	M	Agent	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Townson	Eliz. M.	28		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Townson	Mary Mck	6		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Norman	Louise	24		F	S	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Mitchell	Clarence L	36		M	M	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Mitchell	Jennie M	30		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Mitchell	Beatrice	4		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Seeley	L H	47		M	M	Druggist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Muessa	Hedwig	24		F	S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Muessa	Elsa	19		F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Muessa	Herbert	13		M	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Taylor	Thos W	60		M	M	Woodworker	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Taylor	Eliz E	58		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Cook	Samuel	54		M	M	Surveyor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Cook	Kathe	46		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Roper	Jno H	40		M	M	Surveyor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Beal	Fred W	32		M	S	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Briggs	Mary	35		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Lenahan	Gertrude	22		F	S	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Handerby	Mary	33		F	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

30

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 8 1912

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

179

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "OCEANA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosinberg, Surgeon of the Leland (State "United States Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosinberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 8 1912, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 8/12

348 1 14 393 10 403 — 1 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25 376 403

180

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANA sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McArdle	Eugene F.	50	M	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	McArdle	Sophia	39	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	McManus	Mary	45	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	McManus	Grace	23	F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Hill	Jno C	14	M	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Hill	Annie	38	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Radford	Lena	39	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Radford	Walter	13	M	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Greer	May	32	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Smith	Ernest	46	M	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Smith	Mabel	34	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Smith	Marjorie	4	F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Moroney	Peter	55	M	M	Coal Shoveler	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Moroney	Margaret	40	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Moroney	Mary E	20	F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Friedman	Sheppe	29	M	S	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Nugent	James J.	30	M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Nugent	Jeremiah	45	M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Vogel	Chas	35	M	S	Storage	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Jones	Walter R.	24	M	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Brabrandt	Katherine	29	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Bosanke	Hannett	42	F	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Bosanke	Alice	42	F	S		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Bosanke	Paul	21	M	S	Student	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Knight	Muriel	22	F	S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Sullivan	Ethel	17	F	S	home	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Meany	Charles	31	M	M	Produce	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Meany	Martha	27	F	M	hse	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Kimberly	Chas. H.	34	M	S	agent									
30	Dyer	Dow C.	33	M	S	"									

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 8 1912, *19* 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or expectation of employment, or in aid thereof, or is this a United States contract labor case?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pendlebury Master of the S.S. "OCEANA" from BERMUDA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 8 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Polanski, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

F. E. Polanski M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-6 S. Bermudian sailing from 5-11 Bermuda, 6. 4. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strachan	Walter B.	33		m s	broker	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	21 Hospital St. Montreal Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
2	Strachan	Edith	26		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	21 Hospital St. Montreal Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
3	Little	Thos B.	62		m s	mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	23 Cote St. Montreal Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
4	Paynter	Constance	24		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal			
5	Edwards	[illegible]	68		[illegible]	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont	Toronto
6	Edwards	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont	Toronto
7	~~Bourne~~	Ernest	44		m m	mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	~~Bermuda~~ Canada	~~Hamilton~~ Montreal	~~Hamilton Bermuda~~ 506 Lecterfield Apartments Montreal Canada	~~Ont~~ P.Q.	~~Hamilton~~ Montreal
8	Tester	Florence	44		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	4 Chesterfield Apartments Montreal Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
9	Tester	Laura	34		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	4 Chesterfield Apartments Montreal Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
10	Bentley	Edith	39		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	910 St Catharine St W. Montreal Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
11	Cameron	Elizabeth	69		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	143 McLaren Ave. Ottawa Canada	Ont	Ottawa
12	Jones	Walter	21		m s	plumber	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Calgary	P.O. Box 1415 Calgary Canada	Alberta	Calgary
13	Barker	Archibald	47		m m	banker	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	630 Huron St Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
14	Barker	Harriet	30		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	630 Huron St Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
15	Barnfield	Eugene A.	30		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	[illegible]
16	Harwood	Emma	50		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	226 Russell Hill Drive Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
17	Harwood	Nathe	45		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	226 Russel Hill Drive Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
18	Doherty	Madge	24		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Paoli	Paoli Pa.	Pa	Paoli
19	Harkins	Annie	30		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Paoli	Paoli Pa.	Pa	Paoli
20	Hutchingson	Ernest	37		m m	secty	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	379 Grosvenor St Montreal Canada	P.Q.	[illegible]
21	Hutchingson	Margaret	37		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	379 Grosvenor St Montreal Canada	P.Q.	[illegible]
22	Hutchingson	Eliza	7		f -	none	no	no	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	379 Grosvenor St Montreal Canada	P.Q.	[illegible]
23	Bonar	Gerard	47		m s	artist	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Washington	Casino Club Washington DC	N.C.	Washington
24	Campbell	Jas J.	27		m s	mgr	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	11 Sargeant St Montreal Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
25	Innes	Rufus H.	38		m s	mgr	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	134 Lorentus St Montreal Can.		
26	Heney	Kathleen I	16	9	f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda 455 Brunswick St Halifax Canada	N.S.	Sourris Point
27	Barry	Wm E	61		m s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	453 Brunswick St Halifax Canada	N.S.	Sourris Point
28	Barry	Annie	32		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	453 Brunswick St Halifax Canada	N.S.	Sourris Point
29	Lisibach	Karl	21		m s	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Lenox Hotel New York	Switzerland	Zurich
30	Davidson	Alexander	37		m m	mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	20 Springfield Ave Montreal Canada	P.Q.	Montreal

8th

12 Can 28

11 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 April, 1912 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	over $50	yes 1910	NY		21 Hospital St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Montreal
2	yes	self	over $50	yes 1910	NY		21 Hospital St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	USA	New York
3	yes	self	over $50	yes 1910	NY		21 Hospital St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
4	yes	self	over $50	[illegible]			[illegible] New York [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Bermuda	Dockestown
5	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		308 Ossington Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray			England	Hereford
6	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		308 Ossington Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray			Canada	Barrie
7	yes	self	over $50	yes 1900	NY		Hamilton Bermuda c/o Chesterfield Apartments Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	St George
8	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		c/o Chesterfield Apartments Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Montreal
9	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Montreal
10	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		910 St Catharine St W. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Montreal
11	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		143 McLaren Ave Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Montreal
12	no	self	over $50	yes 1911	NY		P.O. Box 1415 Calgary Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Pagets
13	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		630 Huron St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Markham
14	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		630 Huron St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	USA	Keene
15	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		Guilford N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
16	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		776 Russell Hill Drive Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	London
17	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		776 Russell Hill Drive Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	London
18	no	self	over $50	yes 1911	NY		Paoli Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tintown
19	no	self	over $50	yes 1911	NY		Paoli Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Salcaragh
20	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		379 Grosvenor St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Collingwood
21	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		379 Grosvenor St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Montreal
22	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		379 Grosvenor St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Montreal
23	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		Cairo Club Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	County of Cork
24	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		11 Laramee St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
25	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		136 Coristine St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Lon[illegible]
26	yes	self	over $50	[illegible]			Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
27	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		453 Brunswick St. Halifax Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Halifax
28	no	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		453 Brunswick St Halifax Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Halifax
29	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		Alpenstrasse Lucerne Switzerland	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	[illegible]	None	Switzerland	[illegible]
30	yes	self	over $50	yes 1912	NY		20 Springfield Ave Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend—country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

184

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from St Bermuda, 6 April, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stubbs	Harry	33		m s	accnt	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	151 Mayflower Ave Montreal Canada	Que	Montreal
2	MacLennan	Alexander	34		m m	civil engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Toronto	Ont	50 Front St E Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
3	MacLennan	Helen	7		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Toronto	Ont	50 Front St E Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
4	MacLennan	Bella	3		f s		yes		Great Britain	English Canada	Toronto	Ont	50 Front St E Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
5	Robertson	Harold							Great Britain	English Canada	Toronto	Ont	50 Front St E Toronto Canada	Ont	
6	Conyers	Annie	52		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
7	Smith	Edw.	55		m m	miner	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Toronto	Ont	Alexandra Apartments Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
8	Smith	Louisa	41		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Canada	Toronto	Ont	Alexandra Apartments Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
9	Wale	Jane	45		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Bermuda	Dockyard	Bermuda	Dockyard Bermuda	Bda	Dockyard
10	Wale	Frederick G.	12		m s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English Bermuda	Dockyard	Bermuda	Dockyard Bermuda	Bda	Dockyard
11	Adams	Margaret	36		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Agnew	Edward	18		m s	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Ackerman	William	20		m s	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Adams	Mabel	30		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Bland	Joseph	37		m m	Mgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Bicknell	Evelyn	50		m m	artist	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Brockway	Alice	48		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Brockway	Eleir	7		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Barr	George	21		m s	Teacher									
20	Barthst	Stella	35		f m	Nil									
21	Buckley	Agnes	27		f m	Nil									
22	Bogart	Elsie	17		f m	Nil									
23	Bogart	Charlotte	21		f s	Nil									
24	Barthst	Alvina	35		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Brown	Rush	18		f s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Bushnell	Nathan	37		m m	Lew	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Bushnell	Margaret	33		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Bushnell	Marjorie	11		f s	Nil			U. S.						
29	Brearley	John	62		m m	Architect			U. S.						
30	Brearley	Elizabeth	55		f m	wife			U. S.						

30 2 1 0

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 April, 1912

185

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	over	yes 1910	Ny		451 Maplewood Ave Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	England	London
2	no	self	over	yes 1911	Ny		50 Front St E. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown		None	Canada	Toronto
3	no	self	over	yes 1911	Ny		50 Front St E. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
4	no	self	over	yes 1911	Ny		50 Front St E. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
5	no	self	over	yes 1911	Ny		50 Front St E Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
6	yes	self	over	yes 1905	Ny		Hamilton Bermuda Alexandra Apartments Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
7	no	self	over	yes 1912	Ny		Alexandra Apartments Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	St Catharines
8	no	self	over	yes 1911	Ny		Dockyard Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Kent
9	yes	self	over	yes 1910	Ny		Dockyard Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Dunstable
10	yes	self	over	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Portsmouth
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin S. Clark, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ....."

F. S. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

186

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blais	Jno	36	m	m	Tail	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Bragg	Jno	47	m	s	Cochm	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Blackburn	Alice	51	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Brecht	Minnie	25	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Bishop	Mary	26	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Bridgham	George	54	m	m	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Crosby	Louise	21	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Collis	Mabel	16	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Crosthwaite	Fredk	60	m	m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Courtney	James	50	m	m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Cunningham	Jean	20	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Crane	Edward	50	m	m	Publisher	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Crane	Edward Jr	22	m	s	Drs	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Crane	Anna	50	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Crane	Louise	25	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Camp	Orton	22	m	s	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Cronin	Agnes	30	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Calder	Carrie	34	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Chapin	Mary	35	f	m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Cross	Ida	27	f	m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Cassidy	Patrick	51	m	m	Supt	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Cassidy	Margaret	44	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Conover	Mabel	19	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Clarke	Elizabeth	30	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Clarke	Cecelia	28	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Dr Winter	John	45	m	m	Physician	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Dr Winter	Margaret	45	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Dr Winter	Mary	7	m	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Davis	Robbin	23	m	s	Musician	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Davis	John	16	m	s	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1913, *19* 187

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; insane, idiotic, or feeble-minded; or physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKinnon, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKinnon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of , 19 ,
at Brunswick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

188

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dobbins	William	38		m m	Mariner	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Dobbins	Malvina	32		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Dobbins	Horace	14		m s	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Dricks	Eva	51		f m	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Drisk	Katharine	19		f s	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Dielhoff	Margaret	34		f s	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Dain	Lillian	25		f s	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Donovan	William	26		m s	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Drstbaum	Carolina	24		f s	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Dimock	George	20		m s	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Eidt	Margaret	38		f m	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Emerson	Bosha	21		f s	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Emerson	Mary	24		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Free	James	31		m m	Cashier	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Free	Harriet	27		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Faber	Lothar	19		m s	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Fedden	Hannah	27		f s	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Fantini	Mary	50		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	French	George	68		m m	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Gere	Sara	68		f m	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Griffin	Kienet	17		f s	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Gale	Edna	27		f s	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Grousfield	Emma	35		f s	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Graves	Ada	52		f s	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Glasgow	Charles	35		m m	Teacher	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Glasgow	Jessie	35		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Gardner	Sarah	50		f m	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Greenway	Thomas	33		m s	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Hawkins	Watson	55		m m	Papa	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Hawkins	Lucia	48		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1912, 19

189

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from BERMUDA, do

J. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Eckard, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Eckard M. D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA. APR 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffman	Mariana	35		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Hunt	Leslie	52		M M	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Hudson	Joseph	32		M S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Hare-Lowes	Robert	38		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Han Rowel	Mrs Robt.	54		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Hanan	Joseph	42		M M	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Hanan	Bertha	40		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Hawley	Anna	56		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Hamilton	Marion	35		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Helmuth	Louise	40		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Hudson	Anna	52		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Hornhoff	Nathaniel	64		M M	Architect	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Hallett	Grace	35		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Harper	George	70		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Hendrson	Agnes	44		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Hardman	Fredk	30		M M	Accr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Hardman	Ellen	27		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Howe	Charles	60		M M	Banker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Howe	Ida	57		F M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Horgan	Helen	24		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Hadlock	Samuel	82		M M	Retd	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Hamilton	Laura	27		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Hamilton	Alma	25		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Hunt	Mary	50		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Hollock	Evelyn	20		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Hollock	Ethel	25		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Hulbert	Leo	32		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Hansen	Mabel	26		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Ismay	Joseph	57		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Ismay	Julia	15		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

30

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1912, *19* 191

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in any occupation, or practicing the habits, or engaged in the practices, of the classes excluded by law; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the BRITISH, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchies, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin P. Clark, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Clark, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ismay	May	16	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Inghart	Wm	50	M	M	Mrchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Inghart	Edna	19	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Johnston	Mayfred	26	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Johnston	Jeffrey	5	MS	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Jerome	Jm	21	MS	Student		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Jacobson	Laura	30	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Juvrel	Winifred	24	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Kimbrel	Lonnie	26	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Kenny	Frances	20	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Kalkabach	Georgine	29	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Kalkabach	Helen	27	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Krauer	Edwin	35	M	Supt		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Krauer	Josie	27	7S	Wife		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Krown	May	23	7	M	Mil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Kraush	Anna	27	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Kristelro	Sarah	30	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Kedrick	Christine	25	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Kedrick	Matilda	50	7	M	Mil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Leonard	Arthur	55	MS	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Laurmor	Martha	56	7	M	Mil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Lambert	Marion	25	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Livingston	Samuel	47	M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Livingston	Brennan	21	MS	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Laurmor	Ella	40	7	M	Mil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Ludlum	Rebecca	40	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Ludlum	Sara	42	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Lauffer	Sophie	29	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Leonard	Walter	24	MS	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Lamb	Alice	26	7S	Mil		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

30

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1912, *19* 193

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKinzie, Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. McKinzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 1912, 19

11-115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lynch	Irrance	38	m	s	farmr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Levrick	Sarah	30	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Lockhart	Margaret	35	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Morrison	Emily	55	f	m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Miller	Emma	43	f	m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Miller	Jack	7	m	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Maynard	Francis	19	m	s	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Miller	Myron	15	m	s	Q.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Mandy	Solon	40	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Moser	Joseph	50	m	m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Moser	Eliza	46	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Marshall	Charlotte	24	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Murphy	George	51	m	m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Miller	Catherine	53	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Morris	Ada	22	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Morris	Jennie	20	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Mirron	Julia	58	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Miller	Mildred	29	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Meyer	Ella	52	f	m	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Meyer	Ethel	25	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Mackmer	Edna	26	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Mowbray	Louis	34	m	m	Caretaker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	McDonald	Charles	41	m	m	Butler	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	McDonald	Maggie	40	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	McDonald	Gladys	11	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	McDonald	LeRoy	9	m	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	McGill	Flonnor	27	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	McGill	Hannah	29	f	s	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Napier	Alexander	58	m	m	Retd	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Napier	Charles	48	m	m	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1912, *19* 195

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been connected with the business, or supported by (charity) ? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from BERMUDA, do

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of , 19 ,

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E Clark, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. *sailing from* BERMUDA. APR 6 1912 *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nichols	Rhoda	50	7m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Nichols	Rhoda	24	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	O'Brien	Ellen	56	7m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Parsons	Jno	64	M	M	Conductor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Pelzer	Anna	38	7m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Pelzer	Irma	16	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Pelzer	William	42	M	M	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Pelzer	Harold	10	M	S	Wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Pickford	Anna	73	7m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Palmer	Kate	49	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Palmer	Zoda	50	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Powell	Elizabeth	23	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Poor	Constance	13	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Palmer	Mary	8	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Phinney	Ellen	60	7m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Powers	John	48	M	M	Coachman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Pennypacker	Eliza	35	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Pennypacker	Anna	37	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Possons	Elizabeth	29	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Poper	Anna	46	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Palmer	Winfred	60	M	M	Mechanic	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Robinson	Lydia	54	7m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Robinson	Lydia	25	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Robbins	Clara	42	7m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Robbins	Elizabeth	19	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Ribby	Margaret	32	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Richardson	Alice	60	7m	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Richardson	Edward	42	M	S	Clergy	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Rhybert	Anna	34	7s	Wid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Rowland	Maurice	22	M	S	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

54

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1913, *19* 197

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Post is prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at Norfolk

M. Bellew
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Edwards, Surgeon of the ..... (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Edwards M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN, sailing from BERMUDA, APR 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rouse	Sara	30		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Rowland	Sherwood	22		M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Schuyler	Margaret	24		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Steger	Harry	47		M M	Bookkeeper	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Sutton	Anna	35		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Smith	Louisa	70		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Savoy	Antonetta	29		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Smale	Mary	40		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Smale	Harriet	22		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Smale	Ida	20		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Sweet	George	37		M S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Seddon	May	20		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Smith	Rena	38		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Smith	George	46		M M	Laud	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Smith	John	70		M M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Schwenk	Minnie	30		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Sweet	Mary	57		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Segar	Marie	35		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Stoddard	Margaret	25		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Staring	Eliza	40		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Squire	Roger	21		M S	Student	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Sarrant	John	27		M S	Bank	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Tucker	Louise	17		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Tyron	Jeannette	54		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Tyron	James	32		M S	Laud	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Terry	Alvira	53		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Twaddle	John	50		M M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Twaddle	Eliza	50		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Todd	Grace	57		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Taylor	Eleanor	21		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 8 1913, 19

199

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid, or assisted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at Nassau

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin P. Calkins, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or employed by ..... as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Franklin P. Calkins M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Apr. 8/12

		R.T.					
257	4	18	279	16	295	-	13
35			35	8	43	-	-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35 25 295
8 43

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA. APR 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Mary	35	7	S	Nil			U S						
2	Thompson	Peter	38	M	M	Drctr			U S						
3	Tight	Ella	28	7	M	Nil			U S						
4	Underhill	Helen	29	7	S	Nil			U S						
5	Vondebogart	Mary	28	7	S	Nil			U S						
6	Van Vleck	Joseph	37	M	M	Architect			U S						
7	Van Vleck	Caroline	37	7	M	Wife			U S						
8	Van Vleck	Joseph Jr	10	M	S	Nil			U S						
9	Van Vleck	Howard	8	M	S	Nil			U S						
10	VanderVeyt	Bertha	35	7	S	Nil			U S						
11	VanDer Muy	Leo	51	M	M	Banker			U S						
12	VanDer Muy	Mrs Leo	35	7	M	Wife			U S						
13	Whitside	Mary	54	7	S	Nil			U S						
14	Vardurel	Homer	35	7	M	Nil			U S						
15	Wayland	Chandler	77	M	M	Retd	YES	YES	U S						
16	Welch	Cashmire	34	7	M	Nil			U S						
17	Wood	George	34	M	S	Engr			U S						
18	Williams	John	74	M	M	Retd	YES	YES	U S						
19	Wright	Elizabeth	62	7	M	Nil			U S						
20	Welbrock	Jessie	25	7	S	Nil	YES	YES	U S						
21	Wilcox	Harold	23	M	S	Student	YES	YES	U S						
22	Wolf	Emma	38	7	S	Nil	YES	YES	U S						
23	Weizmiller	Lillian	26	7	S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.						
24	Wolcott	Charlotte	56	7	S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.						
25	Williams	Louis	31	M	S	Head Waiter	YES	YES	U. S.						
26	Waldron	William	47	M	M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.						
27	Zangrandi	Emilia	32	7	S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.						
28															
29															
30															

CITIZEN

27

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 1912, 19 201

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S BERMUDIAN, ..., from BERMUDA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin P. Clark, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon" selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. P. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 190 7

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 6 April, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nacce	Louis	33		M S	fireman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	USA	Dorchester	19 Grand St Dorchester Mass.	Mass	Dorchester
2	Burkhart	Mary	27		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U.S.				245 E 30		
3	Ballantine	Laura	23		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			42 Orchestra Lindenville Vt.		
4	Burnett	Myrtle	22		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			28 Bunker Hill		
5	Brelaney	Mary	27		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN					
6	Casey	Molly	28		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN					
7	Cure	Lillian	31		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN					
8	Cole	Edith	19		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			Pine Hill Ny		
9	Edgell	Joseph	21		M S	Waiter	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			Rose Plain Me 19 Whipple Pittsfield Mass		
10	Fraser	Florence	23		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			Leominster Mass.		
11	Deutsch	Nathan	25		M S	Musician			U.S.	CITIZEN			316 E 93		
12	Frey	Bertha	27		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	Germany	Germa	Ny	Nyc	no relatives	Ny	Nyc
13	Geeraghan	Mary	27		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			243 E 39		
14	Harding	Victor	26		M M	Do	YES	YES	Nova Scotia	England	Ny	Nyc	no relatives		
15	Gustine	Julia	21		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			383 Columbia Hamburg N.Y.	Ny	Bklyn
16	Haffey	Grace	27		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			Kensington Ct.		
17	Jenkins	Ena	22		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN					
18	Jenkins	Myra	23		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			257 92nd St		
19	Ingersoll	Robt.	21		M S	Waiter	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			5710 6th Ave		
20	Jackson	Eliza	29		F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			16 Bennett St Augusta		
21	Kenny	Anna	29		F S	Do	Did not embark								
22	Lewis	Bertier	22		M S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			West Barnet Vt.		
23	Lindwick	Lillian	20		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			Boston Peter Bent Brigham Hosp		
24	Luby	May	21		F S	Do	YES	YES	Ireland	Irish	Ny	Nyc	No relatives	Ny	Bklyn
25	Magnuson	Evelyn	22		F S	Do	YES	YES	Sweden	Swedish	Ny	Nyc	No relatives	Ny	Bklyn
26	McCarthy	Helen	21		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			71 Washington Cambridge Mass.		
27	McLaughlin	Lizzie	25		F S	Do	YES	YES	Ireland	Irish	Mass	Medford	47 Myrtle St No relatives	Mass	Medford
28	Nelson	Hannah	50		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			1 Lafayette Pl.		
29	Nelson	Helen	22		F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN			20 E 20		
30	Kastner	Margaret	23		F M	Maid	Did not embark								

87 Except nos. 21 & 30 Immigrant Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 April, 1912

203

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$22	No	1901 NY	Mr. Mrs. Antonio Gattuso 19 Grand St Worchester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	brown brown	None	Italy	Trasellano
2																		
3	No	self	$22	No	1901 Mex	Aunt — Mrs. Catherine Gillett 117 Main St [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	light blue	None	Ireland	Tuckelo
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	✓	self	90	Yes	1903 1911	Supervisor Home for girls 217 5 C 2	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	None	Germany	Bidenkopf
13																		
14	✓	self	$80	Yes	1906 1911	Brother Chas. Fowler 177 Hall St Bkln.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	Aged Gray	None	Scotland	Parkastac
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	✓	self	$3	Yes	1906 1911	Aunt — Mrs. Martha Sgt. 576 Dresden St Bkln.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	Grey	—	Ireland	Shronell
25	✓	self	$50	Yes	1907 1911	Uncle Charles Magruder 5706 — 6th Ave Bkln.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Lochboy
26																		
27	No	self	$70	No	1907 1911	Mrs. Neill McLaughlin 93 Bilder St Bkln.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Cavill
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1912

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

294

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 6 April, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ryberg	Fanny	29	5	F M	Waitress	YES	YES	U.S.				no relatives		
2	Quinn	Stella	21	7	F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.				Marlboro Mass		
3	Robbins	John W.	50	5	M M	Waiter	YES	YES	U.S.				Box Mass 132 Blue mill Co		
4	Sheldon	Alice	23	5	F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U.S.				Exeter N.H.		
5	Strasson	Lesta	22	5	F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.				100 Bradford Ave Brockton Mass		
6	Sears	Fred	30	5	M S	Wine Boy	YES	YES	U.S.				10 Hamilton St Salem Mass		
7	Smith	Charles	40	5	M M	Porter	YES	YES	U.S.				Wilmington Mass		
8	Smith	Bessie H.	38	5	F M	wife	YES	YES	U.S.				Wilmington Mass		
9	Sullivan	Margarite	25	5	F S	Waitress	YES	YES	U.S.				136 Madison Ave N.Y.		
10	Taylor	Thomas	22	5	M S	Waiter	YES	YES	U.S.				30 Belvidere St Boston		
11	Viggiano	Jerry	59	5	M M	Barber	YES	NO	U.S.				202 Spring St N.Y.		
12	Witham	Grace	29	5	F M	Waitress	YES	YES	U.S.				70 21st St. Brooklyn		
13	Warren	Clara	26	5	F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.				Lowell Mass		
14	Wood	Amanda	52	5	F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.				Bost. Mass		
15	Zacharo	Clara	25	5	F S	Do	YES	YES	U.S.				519 E 88		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *8, April*, 190 2

205

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or understood, or read, translated, or explained by clerk? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self	65	Yes	1899 1911	N.Y.	brother - Carl Ryberg 208 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	gray	none	Denmark	Odense
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4067
Apr 8-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume # 4068

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

APRIL 8,1912

STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 8 Caronia	Liverpool, Queenstown	95

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4068

Apr. 8-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944 .....
Date

H. Alexander .....
Camera Operator

E 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th March 1912

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Behr	Walter George	33		M m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	U S A	Oakland Cal	Mrs Behr 6 Vista Av	Cal	Oakland Cal
2	Bigwood	William C	47		M m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mr Equinox Hotel Sherbourne		London Transit to Lond.
3	"	Cora C	42		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
4	Black	James Joseph	36		M m	Gentleman Merchant	"	"	"	"	England	Southport	Friend Mr Boyes 'Dower Rd, Birkdale,		La New Orleans
5	Booth	Mary Ida D.	28		F m	Married Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home address Liverpool		"
6	"	Dolores	6		F s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	Carter	John Randenolph	36		M m	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Wife Mrs Carter 36 Baldge St Exeter		Ny Rochester
8	Catmur	Thomas Edenby	41		M m	Engineer Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Barnsley	Wife Mrs Catmur 61 London Rd,		Thorne Nr Doncaster
9	Child	Agnes Beteria	31		F m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs Child 18 Holland Villas Rd,		Kensington London
10	Clough	Gertrude Elizth	29		F s	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Philadelphia	Friend Miss E St Shackleton Baldwin Locomotive Works		Philadelphia Pa
11	"	Sarah Jane	56		F m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
12	Deprez	Edward F	32		M m	Silversmith Jeweller Steward	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father E L Deprez Woodlands Lodge, Helsby, Cheshire		Ills Chicago
13	Dingwall	Donald Crawley	30		M m	Merchant	"	"	Scotch	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Home address Mr D Dingwall Winnipeg		Man Canada
14	"	Jennie M	30		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
15	Donovan	Albert	32		M s	Marine Surveyor	"	"	English	"	U S A	Milwaukee	Wife Mrs Donovan 7 Oakland Place, Wauwatosa		Wis
16	Duxbury	John	40		M m	Chief Engineer Steward	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Duxbury 268 Oxford Rd,		Manchester Eng
17	Farquhar	Walter Fitz Roy	33		M s	Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Mr Farquhar 47 Eaton Place		London SW
18	"	Violet Maud	25		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
19	Gibson	Agatha C	42		F m	Married Woman Steward	"	"	Scotch	"	Canada	Toronto	Friend Miss Scott		Canada
20	"	Agnes Mc	40		F m	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
21	Hankey	Isaacs Jas B	25		M s	Merchant	"	"	English	"	England	Golden Lyte	Father Mr F Hankey Bleak Hall,		Nr Bath
22	Hawthorn	John	50		M m	Buyer	"	"	"	"	U S A	Orange	Sister Miss Hawthorn		"
23	Heynemann	Robert	31		M s	Merchant	"	"	German	"	England	London	19 Colbey Place,		London
24	Hills	David	57		M m	Publisher Steward	"	"	English	"	"	Beckenham	Wife Mrs D Hills Birretta Beckenham		Transit to Lond.
25	Horn	Welham Kirk	23		M s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Mr A Horn Wimbledon		Transit to Lond.
26	Hunting	Percy Llewellyn	27		M m	Shipowner	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Mr Percy Hunting 2 Grosvenor Rd,		Eng Newcastle
27	"	Lindsay	21		M s	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father G Hunting Eachwyck Hall,		Northumberland
28	Hyde	Walter	24		M m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Mr Hyde 133 Cathcart Rd,		"
29	"	Esmeralda	22		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
30	"	Walter S	2		M s										

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 - APR 1912, 19 — 2

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1912	Wife Mrs Behr Jean H, Oakland, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole, right side of Mouth	England London
2	"	"	"	in transit	Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fair	Gray	Blue		Canada Vermont
3	"	Husb	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue		Mass Pittsfield
4	No	Self	"	1899 N York	Dr Charles Noble Bergenham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	Hazy	None	England Liverpool
5	"	"	"	Born in USA	Father Edmund Dwight Morris Avenue Morristown N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	USA New York
6	"	Mother	"	"	Father												England Worcester
7	No	Self	yes	No	c/o Langley Instrument Co Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	None	England Dunmow Smith
8	"	"	"	yes 1901	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk	Brown	Mole on back	" Bathurst
9	yes	"	"	No	Dr Barnett Ottawa Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	"	None	" Kensington
10	"	"	"	yes 1911	Phila Home 713 S Sedgwick St Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	England Bradford
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray	Blue		" "
12	No	"	"	1912 in transit	Home of F E Lacey & Co 1215 Old Colony Bldg Chicago Dr Barnett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England Hednesford
13	yes	"	"	1911 N York	Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Canada Port Hope
14	"	Husb	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	" "
15	No	Self	"	1912 Milwaukee	Office 713 Wells Bldg Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England Sunderland
16	"	"	"	1910 N York	Park Lavenue Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brown	"	"	" Rotherham
17	yes	"	"	1901	Belmont Hotel New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	"	Dk	Grey	"	" London
18	"	Husb	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	" "
19	No	Self	yes	yes 1912 N York	Home 50 Grange Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fair	Brn	Blue		Scotland Broughty Ferry
20	"	Husb	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		" "
21	No	Self	"	1911	Dr Barnett Boston Home address 86 N 18 St Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England
22	No	"	"	1912	Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		" Cam
23	No	Self	yes	yes 1911 Boston N York	Hotel Essex, Boston Dr Barnett Home address 9 Grove St Orange N J c/o Knickerbocker Hotel, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blue	Dk	Brown	None	Germany Hanover
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fair	"	Hazy	"	England London
25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	Brown	"	Australia Sydney
26	yes	"	"	No — —	Second Empire Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dk	Green	"	Eng. Gwdearth on Spey
27	"	"	"	yes 1911 N York	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Red	Blue	"	" "
28	"	"	"	1910 "	c/o de Koven Opera Co New Amsterdam Theatre New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	Blue	"	England Hampstead
29	"	Husb	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Scotland
30	"	Father	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	" London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Carr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. C. Carr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK.

W. F. Fleeson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J L McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 - APR 1912 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th March, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Isherwood	James Hy Haye	44		M M	Wool Broker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Formby	Bro Dixon A Bhowcroft Dixon, Cheshire	Ny	NY York City
2	Jones	Russell Lloyd	22		M S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Brother Lloyd Jones Worcester	"	"
3	Milnes	Francis Edwin	46		M M	Banker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Cousin Capt J N Carey Pedgewith, Torquay	Canada	Toronto
4	King	Harold Garner	26		M S	Farmer Student	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife Leonard Rd Penge, London	Ny	NY York City
5	Lott	Charles S	49		M M	Farmer Broker	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Calgary	Wife Juliet Ed Lott Cheltenham	Canada	Calgary
6	McMillan	Daniel Hunter	62		M M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Friend A Jones Millan London	Canada	Winnipeg
7	"	Mary	58		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Moriyama	Isaburo	30		M M	Commercial Representative	"	"	Japan	Japanese	France	Lyons	Friend Mr Hagagase Mr Kendala Chatifa	York	Japan
9	Forrest	Richard	25		M S	Colonial Magistrate	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Colin H Forrest 46 Dismount Rd	Glasgow	Canada Montreal
10	Pim	Charles Albert	36		M M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Home Fanning Pim 29 Highfield Rd, Rathgar	Dublin	Canada Toronto
11	Pim	Herbert Lister	21		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home Charleville Blackrock	Dublin	Canada Toronto
12	Pooley	Thomas Edward	33		M M	Financial Agent	"	"	English	English	England	London	Sister Miss C M Pooley 72 Upper Berkely St	London	Victoria
13	"	Jane R			F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Violet	1	Mos	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Powell	Rex	25		M S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	Guildford		Friend Edgar Cohen 20, Sarat Wakefield	Penn	Pa Phila
16	Kitkisch	Arthur	56		M M	Musical Conductor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Family Thomas Kitkisch 28, Leipzig	Ny	NY York City
17	Scott-Lang	Edith Mary O	32		F S	Tourist	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Lt Hundred	Mansfield Hundred Capt Lang	Canada	Toronto
18	Shipley	Flora Marion	33		F M	Tourist	"	"	English	English	England	Keston	Engelfield Green Capt Shipley	Ohio	Akron
19	Simpson	Ruth	29		F S							Birkdale	Sister Miss Simpson 24 Hulworth Rd, Birkdale	Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Caroline D	26		F S							Gt Galley	Home Mrs Simpson Whalley Bridge		
21	~~Spicer~~	~~Helen Mary~~	20		F S	Nurse						Bagley	Friend Miss Milly White 2 Castle Rd, Penfield	London	
22	~~Sulley~~	~~Henry~~	67		M M	Tourist						Nottingham	Friend Mrs Barry 1 Alexandra Rd		
23					F M								Sherwood Rise Birmingham		
24	Tennant	Charles Alan B	22		M S	Tourist	yes	yes	Britain	England	England	Ingleby Greley	Father W A Tennant Harold House, Ingleby	Penn	
25	Inman	Edward E	58		M M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Inman	"	
26	Allandyce	Kenneth J	31		M S	Planter	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Fiji Islands	Fiji	Sister Miss Allandyce 25 Carden Place	Aberdeen	Fiji Islands
27	Clarke	H Colin	31		M S	Barrister	"	"	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father Rev Eschrane Rathcrae, Cobham	Surrey	
28	Cochrane	John	29		M S	Cattle Expert	"	"	"	Scotch	Asia	Rosemount	Father Rev Eschrane Rathcrae, Cobham	Asia	Rosemount
29	Cohen	Abraham	44		M M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Friend Mr Cheffa Moscow		
30	Covarrubia	Rose de	45		F M	Wife	"	"	Mexican	English	Europe	Vienna	Husband Mexican Legation	Washington	

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 - APR 1912, 19 — 4

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; whether supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	N York	Surgery Note Taker 1 year 27 Kingsway London Eng c/o Knickerbocker Hotel, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Lt Grey	None	England	Liverpool
2	No	"	"	"	1911	"	Asst Cashier 1 yr Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada Hamilton
3	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Herald Square N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Ruddy	Brown		"	Canada Hamilton
4	yes	"	"	"	1905	"	N.Y. Herald Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Pale	Dk Grey	H K tattooed on left wrist	England	London
5	No	"	"	"	1911	"	Home in Calgary Alb Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	"
6	yes	"	"	"	1912	"	Home Winnipeg, Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	Canada Toronto
7	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh
8	"	Self	"	No	—	—	Dr transit to Tokio Japan Intransit to Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown		"	Japan Tokio
9	No	Employer	"	"	—	—	Dr transit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
10	"	Self	"	"	—	—	Dr transit to Alaska Yukon Klondyke Home in Victoria BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland Dublin
11	"	"	"	Yes	1911	N York		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	England Kent
12	No	"	"	"	1909	Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Grey		"	Canada Victoria
13	"	Husb	"	"	1910	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	Aust Poland Austria
14	"	Self	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Germany Cologne
15	Yes	"	"	"	1898	Phila Pa	Friend Mrs Du Band Dalpine, Montana Essex Hotel Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"					Brown	"	England London
16	"	"	"	"	1899 1903	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Hungary Gaudi
17	yes	"	"	No	—	—	~~Intransit to Cuba~~ ~~731 State St Springfield Mass~~ D Hall Asst Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Florid	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland Edinburgh Sandymount
18	No	"	"	yes	1907	Bartlesville Okla	Bartlesville Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	"	Ireland Dublin
19	"	"	"	"	1884	Burlington Vt	h/f Cousin Mrs E H Taylor 82 Ft N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England Ashton
20	"	"	"	No	—	—	Visiter Mrs Jas Fuller 17 Everett Ave, Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
21	~~No~~	~~Husb~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~Blue~~		~~"~~	~~London~~
22	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Ney~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~2 middle fingers of left hand off at 1st joint~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23	"	Husb	"																	
24	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Dr transit to Montreal	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Birmingham
25	No	Self	"	Yes	1910	Ottawa	Dr transit to Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	"					Light Grey	"	"
26	Yes	Wife	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Dr transit to Lyzi Sales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	England Cheltenham
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Passport		Dr transit to Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1912	Kansas	Home address 1 Barclay Farm Rosemont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	Ryn	Blue	"	Scotland
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	~~1907~~ 1911	New York	Home address 1320 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Washington	The Woodward Connecticut Ave Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Russia Latvia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Barr, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W. S. Sharpe
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th March 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Creed	Frank O	32		M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Brother G Creed 266 Selsdon Rd Croydon	Can	Hamilton
2	Dixon	Alfred H	55		M	Farmer	"	"	British		Cheshire	Chelford	Wife Mrs A H Dixon Castle Cottage	Chelford, Cheshire	Tenn Memphis
3	Treasby	Eleanor B	26		F	Wife	"	"			England	Leicester	Home address Manor House	Oadby Leicestershire	Pa Philadelphia
4	"	Franklin	4		M	Child	"	"					do	do	"
5	Gardiner	David G	56		M	Merchant	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Home address	Can	Montreal
6	Grant	John F	35		M	Ranger	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Indian	Carleton Villa London S Longgate Johnson London	Ont	London
7	Gallagher	Sylvester	53		M	Hotel Steward	"	"	Canada			Toronto	Rogers	Richmond	Can Toronto
8	"	Ellen M	40		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Hinsham	Richard	47		M	Ranger	"	"	"	"	"	"	R Simpson & Co 13 St Pauls Churchyard London		
10	Heggie	Florence	24		F	Waitress	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Home address 41 Paul Vicar Crosby	NY	New York
11	Hirano	Norike	44		M	Professor	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Care J Japanese Church Ltd 27 Leigh St London	Japan	Japanese
12	Howard	Arthur E	31		M	Broker	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Friends Mrs Boaman 65 King William St London	Ca	Vancouver
13	Kendall	John	38		M	Stock Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	C/o E C Sewell	Friend	
14	McMahon	Thomas	30		M	Steel Melter	"	"	Gt Britain	"	England	London	37 Victoria St Westminster London	"	
15	Lang	Mary M	29		F	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	"	England	Wimbledon	Friend F Reuter Home address		
16	Lee	Herbert	47		M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Altrincham	48 Bridge Street Manchester	Friend Lady Lee	
17	Legatwood	Arthur	48		M	None	"	"	"	"	Texas	Clarendon	Brockton Halifax Co	Can	
18	"	Margie	29		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Wyn Morgan Liverpool Eng		
19	"	Jessie A	9	9	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
20	"	Mary	5	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
21	Molson	Frederic	52		M	Brewer	"	"	Canada		Canada	Montreal	Bank of Montreal	Can	Montreal
22	"	Katherine	52		F	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	do		
23	"	Brenda I	22		F	Home	"	"	"		"	"	do		
24	Negishi	Masakazu	36		M	Professor	"	"	Japan	Japanese	England	London	C/o Japanese Church		
25	Parson	Alan H	23		M	Farmer	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Sask Can	Appelle	Brother Rev Parson Wife Goombear	Sask Can	
26	Paull	James P	48		M	Solicitor	"	"	Britain	English	England	Prince	Person-in-waiting	Que Montreal	
27	Rogers	John	46		M	Importer	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Home address 63 Brassey Rd	Birkenhead	
28	"	Elizabeth	36		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
29	Ross	Donald K	49		M	Distiller	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Davidsons Maines, Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
30	"	Annie	49		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do.

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 APR 1912, 19 6

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self		Yes	Prev. to Buffalo		En transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk	Blue		Iowa	Fort Dodge
2	No.	"		"	1911	New York	Friend Mr R. Lynes. 1378 Union Avenue.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Brown	Grey.	✓	England	London.
3	No	Self	✓	No	1906	do	Father P. J. Brankin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4	"	Mother	—	No			Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							England	Leicester
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1911	New York	Home 258 Riverside Drive	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Fair	Dk	Blue	✓	Scotland	Dunfermline
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Passing thro	Br transit to London Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	London
7	No	"	"	"	"	"	Br transit to Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fog	Blue	—	"	"
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Brn	"	✓	"	do
9	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs C. Hindhaw 1974 Queen East, Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Brown	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	New York	Friend Mrs Goetz 1136 42nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	Manchester
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Br transit to Tokio Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Dk	Brn	Brown	✓	Japan	Tokio
12	No	Steward	Yes	Yes	1912	Passing thro	~~Br transit to Tokio Japan~~ ~~50 Francis Block Vancouver B.C.~~ Friend Mrs J. Kendall 2294 Eighth Avenue, W. Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	Ontario	Kingston
13	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	Br transit to Tokio Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Northampton
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	—	Canada	Toronto
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Esaye	Friend Mrs Dyer Ramsay 132 Berkley Av Esaye Walkerville Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dk	Brown	—	U.S.A.	Kentucky
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Home address 26 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dk	Brn	"	—	"	"
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Texas	Friend Mrs Dyer Ramsay 132 Berkley Av Esaye Walkerville Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Brn	"	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Home address Clarendon Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	✓	Canada	Prince Edward Isl
19	✓	Father	—	Born	U.S.A.		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							U.S.A.	& Nathview Texas
20	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	Texas	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							Canada	
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Passing thro	In transit to Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Canada	Montreal
22	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
23	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Tokio Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Japan	Tokio
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Yes	In transit to Quebec P.Q. c/o Mussen Ltd St James St Montreal Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	✓	✓	In transit to Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	—	England	Kenwyn
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Passing thro	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Brn	"	—	Canada	"
28	✓	Wife	✓	✓	1906	✓	Friend Mrs H.A. Curiel 1425 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	"	"
29	Yes.	Self	Yes.	Yes.	1910	New York	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	5.	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Scotland	Carluke
30	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	do	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 7 - APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W. F. Gallaher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. K. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

i 7

J. F. McDermott

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Culver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th March, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	John D	22		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr Wm H Ross Davidsons Maines Edinburgh	NY	New York
2	Scott	Graime	33		M	Mcrchnt	✓	✓		English	England	Farnham	Home address Lilley Park		
3	" daughter	Josephine	6		S	Child	✓	✓				Farnham	Surrey & Wales		
4	Thain	Margaret	33		S	Maid	✓	✓		Scotch		Jarrdam	Employer do		
5	Mason	Elizabeth	33		S	Nurse	✓	✓		English			do		
6	Taylor	David P.	45		M	Merch	✓	✓	British	Scotch	England	Northampton	Wife Mrs D Taylor.		
7	Tinn	R Thompson	33		M	Directr	✓	✓	Canada	Engl	Canada		22 St Matthews Parade Father Cuthbert Tinn Gateshead on Tyne	Northampton	NY New York
8	Tisdall	Alfred D.	34		M	Engr	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	England	Cookridge	Mrs Tisdall		
9	Webster	Hank P.	43		M	Jeweler	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Toronto	England Cookridge Canada Toronto	NY New York	
10	Walker	Douglas	37		M	Retired Cattle Exporter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Home address Caledonian Club Charles St London	Can	Toronto
11	Spalding	James J.	45		M	Broker	✓	✓	Canada	English	England	London	Friend J Ryan Montreal Club Leicester Sq London	Can	Toronto
12	"	Mary	26		S	Wife	✓	✓							
13	Walker	Jane L.	36		S	None	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scottish	England	London	Sister Mr C M Wales 147 George Street London		
14	Wadeson	Charles	21		M	Clerk	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father Chas H S Wadeson 14 Goodman Rd W Kirkdale Liverpool	Australia	
15	Woodcock	Nina	30		M	Wife	✓	✓					Y M C A Army & Navy Club London	NY	New York
16	Godsell	May	43		S	Maid	✓	✓					c/o Mr Allwork 103 Regent Street London		
17	Wegmann	Elise	30		S	Maid	✓	✓	Germany	German			Friend Mrs A A Booth Ascension Rectory		
18	Wallmann	Guillermo	46		M	Agent	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	A B Theil, Brand Hyde & Co Manchester	Can	Toronto
19	Adams	Jemima	21		S	Nurse	✓	✓		English	England	London	Emp Coy Mr Rodney de 85 King Henry Rd Swiss Cottage		
20	Dolman	Nellie	19		S	Nurse	✓	✓					Father Rodney		
21	~~Dr Bradow Thomas~~														
22	Wilson	Arthur	51		M	Engineer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Give address		
23	Freeman	Fred	31		S	Artist	✓	✓			USA	Cedarhurst	Father Fred Freeman Eastfield Sussex	L I	Cedarhurst
24	Sykes	Kathleen	17		S	Maid	✓	✓			England	London	65 Pleasant Rd Newington		
25	Boyd	Inez	32		M	Wife	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada		Mr C C Lovell		
26													Russian Embassy London		
27															
28															
29															
30		4													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7-APR 1912, 19 S 8

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Friend Mr. A. A. Carrel 425 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	6 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Scotland Edinburgh
2	"	Self	"	No	Father Judge Russell Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A. New York
3	"	Mother	—	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Lytham
4	"	Sister	Yes	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hans Montreal
5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	England Clitheroe
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	c/o Hotel Belmont New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland Aybrgath
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit to Russia Via Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	England Folkestone
8	"	Friend Co	No	—	45 Nassau St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Dark	Brn	Brown	"	"
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Intransit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Grey	Hazel	"	Nova Scotia Pictou
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Intransit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Eng Lancashire Preston
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Intransit to United States	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brown	"	Lancashire Lancs
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	"	"	Agency N York Dow: Folkestone Street Surrey c/o Knickerbocker Hotel New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Australia Armadale Vic
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Eng Lancashire Manchester
15	"	Bro	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	India on Sea
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	via N York address on arrival Manhattan Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Brn	Hazel	"	Fiji Dimbick
17	"	Brother	No	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Germany Bremen
18	No	Self	Yes	No	passing through many times. Friend Edmond Faught. Morris Avenue Morristown N.J. Friend Mr Watson Bradshaw c/o John Kay Co Ltd Toronto. Employee Mr W. Hoyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Brown	Brn	"	Chile Valparaiso
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brn		"	
20	No	Husband	Yes	No	Newamsterdam Theatre NY employee Mr Ziegfeld Clarendon Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	
21																	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York Manhattan Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 7	Fair	Grey	Hazel	—	
23	No	Husband	"	"	1912 Friend Mr A. Joshua Keyne Cedarhurst L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	—	England Hertford
24	"	Wife	"	"	Friend Mr A. Joseph Rund Woodcrest Radnor Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½					
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Intransit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Sal	Dk	—	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Baer, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. J. Baer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 - APR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Gaherin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK. W. S. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th March, 1914

11-3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bacon	Howard	58		M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen	Russ. & Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother 24 Garlick Hill London E.C.	N.J.	Newark
2	~~Lapidoff~~ Babrow	Sol													
3	Bonfield	Alice J.													
4	Boyd	Ingel													
5	Bonfield	Wm. H.													
6	Brier	Emma													
7	"	dau Estelle													
8	Brown	Elwyn J.													
9	"	Emma													
10	Brown	Eleanor J.													
11	Brown	Jacob F.													
12	Campbell	Duncan D.													
13	Campbell	Webster													
14	Carrick	Vernon K.													
15	Chisholm	Hugh Jr.													
16	"	Sara E.													
17	Dow	George A.													
18	DuBois	Leon L.													
19	"	Mary H.													
20	Hughes	Kath. M.													
21	Dinsdale	Jos. Oscar H.													
22	Foss	Mildred													
23	Fox	E. Marshall													
24	Gaunce	Leopold													
25	Goodman	Robert P.													
26	Gueby	George J.													
27	Coalson	John Jr.													
28	Gray	James Jr.													
29	Hannah	Adam													
30	"	Ellen Jr.													

U. S. Citizen

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 - APR 1914, *19* 10

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	Means	Yes	15 yrs	NY	Brother-in-law Mr Eliza Petrain 76 Wm St New York	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Mogoliff
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 - APR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

U S Platzek
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. McDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R B Ch. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Sheean

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Bessie E	✓		✓				U.S.A.	A Citizen					
2	Endslow	Emily J	✓		✓				do	do					
3	Humes	Augustine	✓		✓				do	do					
4	Houston	Oscar K	✓		✓				do	do					
5	"	Nelly M	✓		✓				do	do					
6	Jones	Morgan A	✓		✓				do	do					
7	"	Clarence	✓		✓				do	do					
8	Jones	John J	✓		✓				do	do					
9	Kennedy	Jennie	✓		✓				do	do					
10	Corson	Wm Penn	✓		✓				do	do					
11	Keene	Foxhall	✓		✓				do	do					
12	Kennedy	Edward S	✓		✓				do	do					
13	Lucey	John A	✓		✓				do	do					
14	"	Mattie D	✓		✓				do	do					
15	Little	John T	✓		✓				do	do					
16	Longhurst	Thomas A	✓		✓				do	do					
17	Mayer	Isaac	✓		✓				do	do					
18	Miller	Francis E	✓		✓				do	do					
19	"	Anna L	✓		✓				do	do					
20	O'Connor	Joseph	✓		✓				do	do					
21	Paul	James Dean	✓		✓				do	do					
22	"	Isabel	✓		✓				do	do					
23	Du Ponte	Lorenzo	✓		✓				do	do					
24	Quinn	Charles A	✓		✓				do	do					
25	Richardson	Dana J	✓		✓				do	do					
26	Sears	Joseph K	✓		✓				do	do					
27	"	Emma W	✓		✓				do	do					
28	Stempel	Henry	✓		✓				do	do					
29	Wagner	Louis J	✓		✓				do	do					
30	Yeager	Henry D	✓		✓				do	do					

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1776

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 - APR 1912, *19* 12

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 - APR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country, and city or town~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 7 - APR 1912 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destir *(Intended future residence) State.	City
1	Yeager	Jennie			✓				U.S.A.						
2	Lady	Hector				✓			Citizen						
3									do						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

iving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 - APR 1912, *19* 14

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person, or alimentous, or inadmission for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas le Baux Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas le Baux
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 - APR 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W S Sharpe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7- APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Clegg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(91)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Flynn	Mary	30		S	Spinsters	yes	yes	Irish Free	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Mr. Flynn Kelvin Grove Cloone Co Leitrim	Mass	Lynn
2	Driscoll	Mrs Denis							U.S.A.						
3	Deasey	Catherine													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 - APR 1912, *19* 16

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 years	last 1911 New York	Home and friends 122 W 58 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	7	Dark Blue	—	Ireland Kilcaugh
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas b Marr Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas b Marr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 - APR 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

I.O. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA. SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Bch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3.00A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

QI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Mauretania~~ Caronia sailing from Queenstown, ~~24~~ 31st March, 19.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Sarah	45	7	f m W	Keeper	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	—	Pa.	224 Lewis St Philadelphia
½	McGuffin	Michael	69		m m	Real Estate	✓	✓	"	"	"	St Paul	—		1823 Marshall Ave St Paul
3	O'Keeffe	Denis	31		m S	Policeman	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chicago	—	Minn.	4200 West Madison St Chicago
4	Regan	Harvey	28		m S	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	—	Ill.	127 W 124th St New York
5	Reynolds	Margaret	43		f m	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	Fayetteville	—	N.Y.	814 Park Ave Fayetteville
6	Kane	Lyman	32		m S	Accountant	✓	✓	"	"	"	Newark	—	Ark	3 Julia St Newark
7	Boulger	John E.	38		m m	—	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Pittsburg	Mother: E. Boulger 151 Upper Richmond Road	N.J.	1906 Perrysville Ave Pittsburg
8	Wallace	Robert	40		m S	Carpenter	✓	✓	American	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	—	Pa	32 Bush Park Rochester
9	~~Griffin~~	~~John~~	~~50~~		~~m S~~	~~Labr~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Waterbury~~	—	N.Y.	136 Oak St Rochester
10	~~Flanagan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~26~~		~~m S~~	~~Boilermaker~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~	—	Conn	372 48th St Brooklyn
11	Busch	Agnes	25		f m	Wife	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Bronx	—	N.Y.	1107 Lo Boulevard Bronx
12	Kearns	Timothy	49		m m	Saloon Keeper	✓	✓	"	"	"	Philadelphia	—	Pa	3 12 Tasker St Philadelphia
13	—	Edward	42		m S	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	—	—	—	2367 Frankford Ave Philadelphia
14	—	Robert	45		m m	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	—	—	—	2633 Kensington Ave Philadelphia
15	Scannell	James J.	26		m S	Engineer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Boston	—	—	6 Brainard St Boston
16	~~Reidy~~	~~Patrick J~~	~~30~~		~~m S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Newark~~	—	N.Y.	244 East 24th New York
17	Casey	Phillip	23		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	—	Ind.	388 Willis Ave Bronx
18	Rock	Frank	39		m m	Hotel Keeper	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bronx	—	—	—
19	—	Ellen	35		f m	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
20	Donovan	Patrick	48		m S	Labr	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	—	—	446 E. 60th St New York
21	McAuslin	David	30		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	"	Scotch	"	—	—	—	330 Clinton St Brooklyn
22	—	Ethel	28		f m	H. wife	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	—	—	—	330 Clinton St Brooklyn
23	Anderson	Minnie	60		f m	H. Keeper	✓	✓	"	"	"	—	—	—	330 Clinton St Brooklyn
✓24	~~Lavendo~~	~~Joseph~~	~~30~~		~~m S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~St Augustine Florida Jacksonville~~
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P.D. to Liberty, Ohio Co Pa

2 6 1 y

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 APR 1912, 19 18

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	6 yrs	Pittsburgh	Home: 1916 Penn'a Ave Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Hy.	none	Ireland	Dublin
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA.

I, [illegible] of the ..... , from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 - APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible]f; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 - APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Mauretania~~ Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 31st ~~24th~~ March, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dalton	Richard	23		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father William Dalton	NY	New York
2	~~Sharkey~~	~~Patrick~~											15 Curragh Rd Cork		
3	Cooley	Francis	29		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Woodford	Father John Cooley	Pa	Philadelphia
4	O'Brien	Evelyn H	35		F S	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	New York	Woodford Co Galway	NY	New York
5	Robin	William J.	27		M S	Telegraphist	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Youghal	Father Mr O'Brien Curragh Lake Kilkenny		
6	O'Neill	Jane Josephine	24		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	New York	Father. John Robin Strand St Youghal Co Cork	NY	New York
7	✓	Sarah	21		F S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Coolmeen	Mother. Sarah O'Neill Stone Fort. Coolmeen. Co Clare	✓	✓
8	Mc Cormack	Thomas	25		M S	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓
9	Gray	Rose	34		F S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓		Athenry	mother mrs Mc Cormack Athenry Co Galway		
10	Mc Cormack	Patrick H	26		M M	~~Miller~~ Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓		Gowna	mother mary Gray Gowna Colloon	NY	Englewood
11	✓	Katherine	28		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓		Fermoy	Father Patrick Mc Cormack Fermoy Co Cork		
12	Glen	John H	24		M S	Draftsman	✓	✓	Canadian	Scotch	Ont	Ottawa			
13	✓	James A.	30		M M	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓				Ont	Ottawa
14	~~Mc Keown~~	~~mary J~~													
15	~~Ryan~~	~~M Rose~~													
16	Gaffney	Lawrence	28		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			Cousin Annie Twomey	NY	New York
17	✓	Bernard	33		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓			Father Bernard Gaffney	Pa	Stanley
18													Mother mary Gaffney Ennistymon Co Clare		Philadelphia
19	Maher	Patrick.	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templemore	Father Patrick Maher Thanakille Templemore		
20	Houlihan	John	24		M S	Draper's Assist	✓	✓	✓	✓		Tethard	Father John Houlihan Ballinard Tethard Co Tipperary	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Mc Cotter	Barney	40		M M	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	New York	Mother Elizabeth Mc Cotter Drumard Ave Sandymount Dublin	Nj	Brooklyn
22	~~Daly~~	~~Patrick~~											Uncle Thomas Cullen Ballinclay Carlow		New York
23															Chicago
24															
25													Grand Uncle do		
26	Carey	Margaret	26		F S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	Pittsburg	Father John Carey Tourmagrath Enniscorthy Co Kerry		
27	~~Dwyer~~	~~Margaret~~											Mother Annie Nolan		
28	Doyle	Bridget	39		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Mother Kate Doyle Thoroughly Kilmuse Co Wexford	Ire	Athlone
29	Mc Glone	Barney	32		M S	Coachman	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brother Michael Mc Glone	NY	New York
30	Healy	Katie	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Grange	Grange Co Limerick		
												Kenmare	Father Maurice Healy Kenmare Co Kerry		

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 APR 1912, 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin William Mahony 56 7th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland Cork.
2																
3	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1908 Philadelphia	Sister Winifred Crowley 1814 Right Horse Square Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland Woodford
4	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1910 New York	Resident returning 307 W 73rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Carraghlake.
5	✓	✓	$20	No	Brother John Crowley 79 Christopher St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓ Yonghal
6	✓	✓	$60	No 1906 Nil New York	Cousin William Crowley 319 Hudson St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ Coolmeen
7	✓	✓	$50	No	Brother Thomas Mahony 2 East 61st St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	.	✓	✓ ✓
8	✓	✓	$60		Cousin Mrs P Stacy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Galway.
9	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1910 Englewood	Cedar St Englewood NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓ Toomore.
10	✓	✓	$60		Brother in Law Jeremiah Frederick 6th Ave 2nd St Weehawken NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Kinsale
11	✓	✓	$60			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
12	No	✓	$50	Yes 1910 Chicago	Intransit to Ottawa Ont 327 Roberts St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada Ottawa
13	✓	✓	$60		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
14	Yes	Father	$	1890	Sister M. Gertrude							5 6				✓	Ireland Castlebar
15	Uncle		$		Uncle James Toker Monterey Mass							5 10	Dark	Brown		✓	Dunmore
16	no	Self	$50	Yes 1900 Philadelphia	2 E South St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dk	Bro	none	Ireland
17	✓	✓	$60	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
18			$														
19	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Martin F Mahon 1000 a Glenwood Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Dk	Bro	none	Ireland Templemore
20	Yes	✓	$20	✓	Friend Michael Dunn 16 St Marks Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tethard
21	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1905 New York	Brother John McBride 73 Hackensack Jersey NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓ Ballymore
22			$		Uncle Thomas Quinn							5 8					Carlow
23	Uncle																
24	Self		$		Grand Uncle												
25																	
26	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1907-11 Pittsburg	Aunt Mrs. Darlington 721 Fourth Avenue Pittsburg Pa Sister Mrs Glenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland Eastwell
27			$														Castlefield
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1890 NYork	Resident Returning 348 W 117th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Ireland Kenmare
29	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1901-12 Newyork	Friend Barney Walker 108 — 10 Eldridge St Nugent							5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue		
30	—	—	$25		Uncle may Daly 1259 Madison Ave Newyork							5 3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas E Barr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CARONIA., from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas E Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W S Gulcan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7- AP.. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Canadian PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~mauretania~~ Caronia sailing from Queenstown 23rd 24th march, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sharkey	Patrick	25	m	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Father James Sharkey	B.C.	Victoria
2	~~Glen~~	~~John H~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~S~~		~~Engineer~~			~~Canadian~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~		~~Wife~~		
3		~~James A~~	~~3~~	~~m~~												
4	mahoney	William	48	m	M		merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Manitoba Canada	Winnipeg	Cousin Father mahoney St Patricks Cathedral	Man	Winnipeg
5	✓	Lelia	47	f	M		Wife					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 APR 1912, 19 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$560	-	-		In transit 564 Pallas Road Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyhudera
2	"																				
3																					
4	Yes	Self	$20	1910	Newyork		Intransit to 565 Pensylvania st Winnipeg man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ont.	Scarborough
5	"		$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C Barr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA. from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 - APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W. W. Culver
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 31st March 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maher	Martin	27		M S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templemore	Mother Mrs Maher Knocrea Co Tipperary	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Peter	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Healy	John	34		M M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Mother Annie Healy Kenmare Co Kerry	N J	Newyork
4	"	Johanna	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law Do	"	"
5	O'Farrell	Gerald	34		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Bro. John O'Farrell 81 Northampton St.	Dublin	Pa Pittsburg
6	Breed	James G.	30		M S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bantry	Mother Mrs Breed Main St.	Bantry Co. Cork	Florida Jacksonville
7	Quinn	James	28		"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	U.K.	Armagh	Father B Quinn Armagh		Pa Philadelphia
8	James Hon Ja														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 APR 1912, 19 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	Resident returning 2000 Glenwood		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland
2	"	"	$60	"	1907	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	$60	Yes	1906	New York	Sister Julia Healy 22 West 42 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Kerry
4	"	"	$50	no	no		Sister in Law		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
5	No	"	$60	Yes	1911	Pittsburg	Resident returning Colonial Hotel. Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"		Dublin
6	Yes	"	$50	"	1910 1912	New York	Friend. Rev. Dr. Kenedy St Augustine. Jacksonville Florida		"	"	"	"	"	6	.	Fair	Fair	Blue		Bantry
7	no	"	$50	no	yes	Phila	Fleet & Carr 1147 Pine St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn		Redruth
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA., from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W S Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this day of 7 - APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 MAR 1912, 19

11—3115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
(1)																
1	Allison	Alfred a	25	m	S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Northenden	Father George Allison 39 Peterborough Rd Northenden Manchester		
2	Austin	Minnie	43	f	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Florham	Husband Edward Austin		
3	"	Raymond Lo	1	m	S		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother 9 Queens Place Florham		
4	Allen	Thomas Wm	39		M		Steward	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Father George Allen 139 Forest Lane East Ham Essex		
5	Best	Margaret	51	f	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Husband Robert Best 50 Dock St Sunderland	Silver Creek	New York
6	Broadman	William	43	m	S		Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Home Woodland Rest Garth Rd Hampstead London		
7	Barnes	Martha	34	f	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Husband 21 Elkington St Leicester		
8	Benson	Emma Ellen	18	f	S		Lift assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Grandmother Mrs Capstick 37 Rathbury St Liverpool		
9	Blazey	Thomas	22	m	S		Wheelman	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Brother 9 Bridge St Cleveland	of	Cleveland
10	Bertram	Edward	35	m	M		Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	Brother in law Bertram 17 Upper Allen St Sheffield		New York
11	Cunniffe	Willie C	46	m	M		Manager Commercial	"	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea	Wife Mrs Cunniffe 10 Welsh House Swansea	of	Ohio
12	Carlton	Seines	30	m	S		Traveller	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Brother Philip Carlton 235 Cheetham Hill Rd Manchester		Pennsylvania
13	Clayton	Fred	23	m	S		Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Sister Miss Clayton 112 Allerton Rd Allerton Bradford	of	Amherst
14	"	Arthur	48	m	M		Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter		
15	Cave	Charles Ernest	30	m	S		Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Walsall	Brother Louisa Cave Hallstor Upper Glen		Pittsburg
16	Cullen	Ernest	25	m	S		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father H Cullen 123 Lowes Rd Palmers Green	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Clough	Wilks	35	m	M		Carter	"	"	"	"	"	Basildon	Wife Mrs Clough 43 Croft gate Basildon		Clarks Mills
18	Davis	Charles	43	m	M		Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Dorking	Brother Mrs Cruell The Pines Golden Green	Dorking	New York
19	"	Louise Wm	37	f	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Davies	Samuel	35	m	M		Brick layer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Father E Davies	Pa	Plymouth
21	Darby	Joseph C	33	m	S		Clerk	"	"	"	English	United States	Bristol	Father Sympkyns Darby 182 Lakes Lane West Bromwich		Ohio
22	Dawson	Francis	28	m	S		Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	England	Halifax	Father Wm Dawson 25 Gibraltar Rd Halifax		New York
23	Davies	Morgan W	42	m	M		Minister	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Treharris	Father Edgar W Davies 33 Gray St Treharris		Northwood
24	Dennison	John	53	m	M		Grocer	"	"	"	English	England	Allerdiffe	Son John Dennison 232 Rapley Rd Rainsboro		Rochester
25	"	Eliza	51	f	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	~~Edworthy~~	~~Percy~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~S~~		~~Labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Exeter~~	Father Thomas Croter		Cal San Pedro
27	"	~~Katherine~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~S~~		~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"			
28	Fairbairn	Charles John	36	m	M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Egremont	Wife Mrs Fairbairn 57 Hamstead Rd Egremont		
29	Gill	Sarah Ann	48	f	M		Matron	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Brother in law Geo 5 St Judes Place Bradford		New York
30	Harrison	Edward	17	m	S		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Stroud	Father J G Harrison Harlington Villa Wisley Rd Stroud		Hartford

13

2 74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7- APR 1912, *19* 26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	£50	Yes	18mths	Detroit Mich	Friend & aunt 253 Humboldt Ave Rahway NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Fair blue	none	England	Birkenhead
2	"	"	15	no	—	—	Husband & sister 2 Newton Parkway Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	brown grey	"	"	Walton
3	"	mother	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	Self	—	"	—		Joining S.S. "Lusitania" Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark blue	none	England	West Ham London
5	"	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Silver Creek NY	Home 28 Iroquois St Silver Creek NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey Dark	"	"	Sunderland
6	"	"	50	no	—	—	c/o Manhattan Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	brown Grey	"	"	London
7	Yes	"	more	Yes 1908	1912	N York	Home 309 W 21st St Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair brown	"	"	Manchester
8	"	Grandmother	20	no	—	—	Aunt Adelaide Mellstones 219 W 21st St Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown blue	"	"	Liverpool
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9 11	Cleveland O	Friend: Dr Flaherty 69 East 120th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	brown	Scar on right side of face	"	London
10	"	"	50	Yes	2 yrs	New York NY	Friend Mrs Leicester 306 West 109th St Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	blue	none	"	Swindon
11	no	"	50	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Tuskey 1 Murray Ave Cohoes NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown Grey	"	"	Rotherham
12	Yes	"	50	"			Friend Mr Mumbam 510 101st St Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	black brown	"	"	London
13	"	"	25	"			Aunt Mrs J Jowett 2 N.F.D. Amherst Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	brown blue	"	"	Bradford
14	"	"	25	"			Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	" "	"	"	"
15	no	"	$45	"			Friend Arthur Underwood Hill Crest 96 Purchase NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	grey	Scar on little finger of left hand Crown of Head & right Elbow	"	Kidsworth
16	Yes	"	50	"			Friend N Murray 715 Chestnut St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Pale	"	none	"	Colchester
17	no	"	25	"			Uncle Tom Clough — Clark Mills NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	"	"	Basildon
18	not	"	50	"	—	—	Friend N Crossman 273 Broad St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	London
19	Yes	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Br	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906 1911	Plymouth 5 yrs Pa		Aunt Mrs Ann Pritchard 440 1st St Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	brown grey	Tattoo marks on right & left arm	Wales	Dyffryn
21	Yes	"	25	1910 1912	NJ		Cousin Mrs Preston Portland Rd Bayside LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	black brown	none	England	West Bromwich
22	"	"	50	no			c/o Lady Abadazzen Sky Eng. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Fresh	Dark Pale	"	"	Halifax
23	no	"	50	"	—	—	Friend Rev W H Evans Northwood NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	brown	Disfigured Right Thumb	Wales	Beckon
24	"	"	more	"			Son Thomas Dennedon 8 Payne St Rochester NY	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	brown blue	none	England	Bradford
25	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Bro	"	"	York
26	Yes	Self	50	"			Brother D Edwardes San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Hair grey	none	England	Exeter
27	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	$50	no 6 mths	New York		Joining S.S. "Dacre Castle"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Hair grey	Tattoo on left upper arm	Wales	Rhymney
29	"	"	25	00	—	—	Neice Mrs Potter 425 West 150th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Grey ish	none	England	Ripon
30	"	"	50	"	—	—	Brother Charles Harrison 55 Union St West Field NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	brown	Small brown mole below left ear	"	Worcester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Burr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA., from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Burr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7- day of APR 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK.

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 30 MAR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harvey	Augusta	25		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Coalham Green	Friend Mr Tyler 10 Rearclay Rd Coalham Green	Pa	Washington
2	Humphreys	Richard 10	10		m	Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Ridgewood	Father C. Humphreys	NJ	Ridgewood
3	~~Hinchliffe~~	~~Emily~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~						Philadelphia			
4	Hotz	S Alexander	28		M	Interpreter	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Liverpool	Mr Hotz Snr (Broker) 10 Fenchurch Bldgs		
5	Jones	Lizzie A	23		F	Dress maker	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	England	Neale	Father Thomas Jones Farmer	Ney	Brooklyn
6	Johnson	Walter Charles	33		m	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Halifax	Hy West St Neale Chester	Cal	Oakland
7	✓	Ann	33		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Johnson 12 Cressley Ave Harrow Hill Harrogate	ny	Bergen Cty
8	James	Harriet ~~V 7976620~~	50		S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edgbaston	Aunt Mrs M Flower 33 Woodfield Smethwick	ny	Newyork
9	Lockwood	James H	30		m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Los Angelos	Mother A Laurie Millstone Rock Skipton	Cal	Los Angelos
10	Leach	Thomas	31		m	Poulter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newyork	Father J & Louis	ny	Newyork
11	Leach	Richard John	46		M	Dairy Butter	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Accrington	Wife Mrs Leach 123 Rossendale Rd Accrington	ny	Brooklyn
12	Lessiter	Alice	40		S	Ladies maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father Alfred Lessiter Grafton Theatre W.C.	✓	Carlsdale
13	Mulley	Gertrude A	50		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belfast	Husband Thomas Mulley 3 Everton Gap Belfast	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	✓	Spencer	3		m	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Marshall	William	31		M	Cooker	yes	yes	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Queensferry	Brother Jas Marshall Sanquhar Dalbeattie	ny	Newyork
16	Mellor	Levi	47		m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Ridsdale	Wife Mrs Mellor 4 Ely Rd Ridsdale	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Morgan	Joseph Glannant	21		S	Minister	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Father A Morgan 18 Glannant St Aberdare	ND	Fargo
18	Melville	Christina	40		F	Cook	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Father W. Melville 33 N Castle St St Andrews	NJ	Jersey City
19	Mathieson	William C	33		m	Hotel Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Exeter	Father Wm Jeremes Mathieson 12 Highgate Ave Highgate	Cal	Los Angeles
20	~~Mrs Packard~~	~~John~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~Artist~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Millington	Lucy	26		F m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stone	Sister Mrs Wardle Royal Exchange Stone	Staffs	Coalbrookdale
22	✓	Deane	3		m S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	✓
23	~~Mrs 56345~~	Walter Ed	25		M	Milliner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Mother C Norton	ny	Newyork
24	Milliner	Charlotte E	36		F	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Lydia Frances Milliner Thurlaes Ave	La	New Orleans
25	Newman	Kenneth Arthur	18		m	Student Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Derby	Mother Mrs E Newman The Boardwick	NJ	Bayonne
26	Oden	Bon	22		F	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father J Owen	ny	Newyork
27	Otley	Oliver	19		M	none	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Royton on Trent	Mother Olive Otley 37 East Lavan	Mass	Newbart
28	Peirce	Frank A	28		M S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Glen Cove	Father J Peirce	ny	Glen Cove
29	Hevingham-Tuke	Basil	26		m	Estate agent	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Hevingham-Tuke Bridlewood Grove Park		
30	Lelea	Sydney D	23		S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Torquay	Father Torquay Devon		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7 - APR 1912, *19* 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50 no				Husband Walter Harvey 2137 Gfstreet Washington D C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	brown	none	England	London
2	no	✓	50 yes 23 yes	New York			Rome 18 high Ridgewood ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Mauchole
3	yes	✓	yes	Phila			Rome 5858 Webster Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dark	brown	✓	✓	Ravenathorpe
4	yes	Self	$50 yes 2 yes	New York			Friend Roswell Lovell 1725 Easton Parkway Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Red	Hazel	none	Russia	Stavle
5	no	✓	no	—	—		Brother in law Broadley Oakland Cal	✓	Yes	✓	No	✓	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	England	Chester
6	no	✓	$50				Ashbury Ave Ocean City Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	✓	brown	✓	✓	York
7	✓	Husband	✓	✓			Sister mrs Easton Letter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	✓	Walsall
8	yes	Self	50 yes 18 mths	New York			1013 Lexington Ave New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Fair	brown	none	England	Aston
9	no	✓	50	1906	Los Angeles		Cousin Pearl Dey 1331½ Edgeware Place Los Angeles Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Shipton
10	yes	✓	50 yes 6 yrs	1912	Lawrence	New York ny	friend Mr & Mrs Gordon 38 West Eight St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Stratford on Avon
11	✓	✓	50 no				friend John Cronshaw 69 St Peter St Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Accrington
12	✓	✓	50	✓			friend mrs & infant Scarsdale ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dark	brown	✓	✓	Longworton
13	✓	✓	50	—	—		c/o Col Grave Sowing Machine Co Rooms Alley San Raphael Italian Spencer Smalley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Grey	Grey	✓	✓	Elmswell
14	✓	mother	✓	✓			a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	Self	50	✓	—	—	friend John Day 65 Madison Ave New York c/o Thos Cook & Son San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	✓	✓	50	✓	—	—	friend D Stickney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	small mole on upper left side of nose	England	York-West
17	no	✓	50	✓	—	—	7 yrs N. Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	✓	✓	Tall	Markson	Lapland	Wales	Cromavon
18	✓	✓	30	yes 4 yrs	Elgin	Self	cousin mrs Sleymaker Roselle Rue Ave Upper Montclair N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Fair	grey	none	Scotland	St Andrews
19	yes	✓	50	✓	3 yrs	Los Angeles	friend D A Alexander Raymore Hotel Santa Ana Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Dark	brown		Channel Islands	Guernsey
20																					
21	yes	Self	no	no	—	—	Husband John Millington 15th St Coshocton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	brown	Scale or corn of right eye	England	Hanley
22	✓	mother	✓	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	✓	Self	50	yes 10 yrs	New York	ny	Brother mr Morton 322 West 104th St New York ny	✓	✓	✓	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	London
24	yes	✓	50	no			c/o Presbyterian Hospital	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
25	no	mother	$	✓			friend Mr John Cooke 38 East 22nd St Bayonne N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Weston
26	yes	Self	50	yes 9 yrs	New York	ny	Uncle W Bowen 190 Longworth Place N York Intended Father Mr Brunch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	blue	✓	Wales	Velenau Shrop
27	no	✓	50	no			Did 14th St Newport News Va	Coolie for [illegible]											✓	England	Weston on Trent
28	✓	✓	50	yes 5 yrs	Glen Cove L I		friend Mr Neuchoffer Cole Avenue Elmhurst	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	scar on chest	✓	Crepton
29	yes	✓	50	✓	To Travel		c/o Bank of B N America Montreal Canada c/o Fort Erard Northern Territ N/W	Deaf & dumb						5	8	Fresh	✓	grey	none	✓	Liverpool
30	✓	✓	50	2 yrs	N York			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	blue			London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA.

I, Jas. E. Baer, Master, of the ..... , from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. E. Baer

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 APR. 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Bureau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this day of 7- APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Thomas	49		m.	Hosiery hand	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Brother in Law Post Office Brunswick St Leicester	Ny	Newyork
2	Proudfoot	Ethel M.	22		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Husband Wadham Cottage Boundary Rd Hoadbrist Southend on Sea Essex	"	Iowa
3	Potts	Mary	20		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Father Mr Tom Kerr 15 Cholsbury Tce Sunderland	"	Buffalo
4	"	Lily	11	m	d	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Partridge	Phoebe	55		m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Darlaston	Sister Mrs Cupler 59 Bell St Darlaston	"	Brooklyn
6	Rosser	David James	18		s	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Uncle Mr Morgan Rosser 33 Cwm Rd Penuchaina Pontypridd	Pa	Rome
7	Rawlins	Horace J	39		m	Golf Professional	"	"	"	English	England	Lytham	Mother Mrs Rawlins Ruby Villa St Pauls Crescent Lytham	Ct	Manchester
8	"	Cicely Margaret	34		d	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Skerrow	Frederick W	35		m	Research Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Mary Skerrow 8 Morecambe Terrace Morecambe	BC	Vancouver
10	Lands	Kate	55		d	Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Aurora	Cousin M. McGill Kilmany Co Down	Ny	Aurora
11	Sanchez	Joseph	26		m	Trainee Engineer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Aunt Theresa Sanchez 24 Cornwallis St Liverpool	"	Newyork
12	992676-7/6346 Shepherd	Agnes Amelia	32		m	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	Carlton on Medlock	Brother Alby Shepherd 98 Navarra St Carlton on Medlock	"	"
13	Scott	Louis J	26		m	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland	Friend J Perry 14 Dalla Rd Pleasant Rd	Cal	Oakland
14	"	John J	21		s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do	"	"
15	de Souza	Anthony	23		s	Clerk	"	"	"	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother M Gomes 227 Lake St Bi-Guiaw	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Thomas	James Edward	29		m	Rock mason	"	"	"	Welsh	England	Crookes	Father in Law R Potts 34 Nairn St Crookes	Ny	Elizabeth
17	"	Elizabeth	31		d	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dau	"	"
18	"	Norman	2		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
19	"	Rachel Mary	25		d	none	yes	yes	"	Welsh	Wales	Llandanalet	Mother Mrs Mary Thomas Soulgas Llandanalet	Pa	Jerome
20	Terry	Ernest Fairchild	33		m	Surveyor	"	"	"	English	England	London	Father W Elliot Terry 49 Upper Brighton Rd	Conn	Lewisboro
21	Thomas	Seth	33		m	Paverg Cutter	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanfairfechan	Father R Thomas Tant-y-Celyn	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Catherine Jane	32		d	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law	"	"
23	Warwick	Caroline	25		s	Cotton weaver	"	"	"	English	England	Adlington	Mother Mrs Warwick 43a Cemetery Rd Adlington	Ia	Prescott
24	Williams	John	33		m	Tavern Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mother Mrs E Williams Clwyn Owen Trevor Chirbog Carn	Ny	Newyork
25	"	Mary Jane	30		d	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law	"	"
26	"	Lottie M	8		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
27	"	John A	5		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Whitehead	William	41		m	Wife	yes	yes	England	"	U.S.A.	Shenectady	Mother Mrs Wiseman 3 Linden Av Hardepsia	"	Schenectady
29	"	Fred	3		s	Child	no	no	Born U.S.A.	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Wishart	Thomas Dick	33		m	Motor car designer	yes	yes	English	"	England	Manchester	Friend A W Pepper 6 Crossley Mount Cotton Lane Manchester	(illegible)	

30/1/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7- APR 1912, *19* 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25 no	no	Mother L. Phillips 171 East 109th St new York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	Scar on the	cheek	England	Leicester
2	✓	✓	$50	✓	40 Stuyvesant Manhattan New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Fair	blue		✓	Norwich
3	Yes	Self	$50	✓	Mother Mrs Allan 58 Devoe St Silver Creek Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	brown	✓	None	✓	Sunderland
4	✓	Mother	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	✓	Self	$50	✓	Husband Mr Partridge 76 South Elliott Place Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	brown	Grey	none	England	Barkston
6	Yes	Father	$20	✓	Father Charles Foster Jerome, Somerset Co, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	brown	✓	Wales	Neath
7	✓	Self	$50	Yes 1895 1911 Manhattan	Home: Ewall Taylor Cottage Manchester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	Isle of Wight	Shanklin
8	✓	Husband	✓	yes ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Eastham
9	✓	Self	$50	no -	Friend D. Doddy. Town Hall Vacancy Home for Cripples 103 Grove St Corona L.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Rochdale
10	yes	✓	$50	Yes 35yrs New York	Friend Ginardo Castro 127 Roosevelt St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	blue	none	Ireland	Dundalk
11	no	✓	none	✓ 1910 ✓	Husband Leo Hebbard 227 E 116th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	black	brown	✓	Spain	Corona City
12	Yes	✓	$25	no	Mother Mrs Thos Cook 1124 63rd St West Oakland Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Fair	blue	✓	England	Manchester
13	✓	✓	$50	Yes 3yrs Oakland Cal		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	grey	Two fingers off right hand	✓	Woolwich
14	✓	✓	$50	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	none	✓	London
15	✓	✓	none	Yes 1907 1908 1910 1912 Brooklyn NY Elizabeth NJ	Home 90 6th Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	✓	brown	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
16	no	✓	$50	✓ 1901 1911 NJ	Home 736 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	blue	✓	Wales	Ruabon
17	✓	Husband	✓	no - -		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Dark	brown	✓	England	Sheffield
18	✓	Father	✓	✓ - -		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-
19	✓	Self	$50	no -	Intended Husband Mr Jenkins Jerome Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	brown	blue	✓	Wales	Llandwllet
20	Yes	✓	$50	✓ -	Friend Estikya M.A. Town Beach Connecticut Home: 4177 West 19th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	England	Sardor
21	✓	✓	$50	Yes 3yrs Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	black	brown	✓	Wales	Glanafeeder
22	✓	Husband	✓	no -		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	auburn	Grey	✓	✓	
23	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1905 3yrs Garfield Baths NJ	Sister Mrs Callen Prescott Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Pale	brown	✓	✓	England	Aldergrove
24	Yes	✓	$50	Yes 4½yrs Chicago Ill	Friend U.S. William 4112 West 19th St N/4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	✓	blue	✓	Wales	Ireson
25	✓	Husband	✓	no - -		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Holyhead
26	✓	Father	✓	no - -		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	✓	✓	✓	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	no	Self	$50	Yes 5yrs Schenectady NY	Home 3 Albany St Schenectady NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	grey	none	England	Huddersfield
29	✓	Mother	✓	✓ - -		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Wales	Swansea
30	no	Self	$50	no - -	Friend Mr Cassidy c/o Hamilton Hall Belmont Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	brown	Grey	✓	England	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA., from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 - day of APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" which thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R W Li, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Whitehead	Fate	25		m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Father John H. Whitehead 12 Leeds St Beckett St Leeds	Mass	Springfield
4	Ward	William C	40		m	miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	London	Friend H. T. Sanders Muswell Hill Rd London	Mont	Butte
5	Yates	Thomas Percy	44		m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Brighton	Wife Agnes Yates Hampstead Higher Brighton	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	Thomas Edgar	14		s	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Olsen	Erling	29		m	Farmer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	[illegible]	Brother Henrik O. Dybendal Olsen	Minn	Duluth
8	Ota	Enzo	31		m	Railway Engineer	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Wife Ota Hotel Nakanomachi Tokio	NY	Newyork
9	Salvatore	Giannantonio	23		s	Clerk	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marlova Palini	Brother G. Luca Norcera Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Triandafhilidis	Constantine	68		m	Tobacco Merchant	✓	✓	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Wife Margaret Pera Constantinople	Pa	Philadelphia
11	"	Nicolas C	23		s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Urbieta	Jose	53		m	Mariner Cabinet maker	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Wales	Perarth	Friend Mr Gealy 39 George St Cardiff	NY	Newyork
13	Brooks	Leslie	19		m	"	✓	✓	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr. O. Brooks Stokey Road London	✓	✓
14	Copestake	Reuben	29		"	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Longton	Brother Thomas Copestake 39 Gate St Longton	NJ	Trenton
15	Douglas	George	23		"	Coachman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father Edward Douglas 66 Hall Place Paddington London	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Hoffert	Helene	32		f	Wife	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	✓	Cousin Emil Lüttge 30 Stadtdeichstraße Hamburg	NY	Newyork
17	Wallberg	Clarice	11		f	Child	3/60665-6-29-39		England	English	✓	London	Mother Mrs. Walter Sandicroft House Hill Park	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Cartledge	Alfred	21		m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hanley	Mother M. Cartledge 31 Whitmore St Hanley	NJ	Trenton
19	Roberts	Samuel	45		m	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Roberts 2 San Stael Shelton	✓	✓
20	Aston	Walter	27		s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sale	Brother Arthur Aston 72 Marsland Rd Sale	NY	Newyork
21	"	Emma	26		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Brother in Law	✓	✓
22	Watkin	Evan	21		m	Painter & Paperhanger	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llandilo	Father Robert Watkin Woodlander Trentham	Conn	Meriden
23	Bailey	Harris (P)	26		"	Assistant Cook	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother J. Bailey 37 Lincoln St Norwich	NY	Newyork
24	Chapman	Edwd	24		"	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Sunderland	Father George Chapman 11 Derby Terr Sunderland	✓	✓
25	Wiafer	William J	29		m	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ipswich	Wife Mrs J. Cafe 14 Rush St Ipswich	✓	✓
26	Douglas	George W	30		"	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father J. Douglas 15 Telford Rd Peabody London	✓	✓
27	"	Frances	26		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	South Yorks	Father Mr Hall Foot 21 Forest Place Sheffield Yorks	✓	✓
28	Eaton	Alfred	29		m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barlaston	Brother Mrs Eaton Elms Dale Mill Hill Barlaston	Pa	Philadelphia
29	"	Mary	26		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Mr Blakeley 152 Balsall Rd Barlaston	✓	✓
30	Folgar	Ramon	25		m	Mechanical Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Middlesboro	Mother Mrs Folgar 137 Glebe Road Middlesboro	Texas	Houston

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7- APR 1912, *19*

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	no	Self	$50	no			Friend Mrs Tallack 114 Flushing Ave Auditoriny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Leeds
4	✓	✓	$50	yes 1908 yes 1912 yes			2 nieces Capel Taylor. Boy aged Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Coleford Rhodes
5	yes	✓	more	no			Father in Law Geo H Smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	blue	✓	✓	Wrarehouse
6	✓	Father	✓	✓			81 Court Water St Shopkeeping Grandfather	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Self	$50	yes 1893 yes 1911	West		Brother H Olsen Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Fissen
8	✓	✓	50	no			2 uncle R Saito Yokohama Specie Bank N/Y c/o 195 Washington St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	✓	Japan	Tokio
9	yes	✓	50	✓			[illegible] Stefa[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Mardova
10	✓	✓	50	✓			Friend 1011 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Ddk Grey	Bro			Turkey	Constantinople
11	✓	✓	50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓				
12	✓	✓	more	✓			Friend [illegible] & J Genaro 110 Rockwell Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	blue	more	Spain	Spain
13	✓	✓	$32	no			Friend Mr Newbear 611 St Newark Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	brown	brown	Scar on right side of face near eye	Portugal	Porder
14	✓	Brother in Law	$50	✓			Brother in Law James Braithwaite 85 Indiana Ave Trenton N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	more	✓	Longton
15	✓	Self	[illegible]	✓			Friend Mr Feather Elkins Park Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	✓	grey	✓	✓	Hereford
16	✓	✓	$50	no			Go Broadway Central Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	brown	✓	Germany	Hamburg
17	yes	Father	✓	no			Aunt Mrs Lisbon 3152 N Taylor St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	No	9	[illegible]					England	London
18	no	Self	more	✓			Uncle J Wolfgarson 21 Dickerson St Trenton N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Ddk	Bro	Bro		England	Harley
19	yes	✓	more	✓			Sister Mrs Wolfgarson 820 S Olden Ave Trenton N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	brown	Grey		✓	✓
20	yes	✓	$50	✓			Father in Law Joseph Fabricator 260 East 121st St Newyork City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	✓	✓	more	✓	Peterboro
21	✓	Husband	✓	✓			Friend Mrs Parry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Hzl			Manchester
22	✓	Self	50	✓			107 Berlin Camden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	brown	more	Wales	Briecknock
23	✓	✓	50	yes 3 yes	New York		Aunt Mrs Wolfe 10 West 61st St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	brown	✓		England	Wirral
24	✓	✓	50	no			67 Clarkson St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey			Sunderland
25	✓	✓	50	✓			Friend 101 Rutherford 158 Madison Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓			Tocornwall
26	✓	✓	50	✓			Parcel Post Stamp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	brown	Hazel	Scar on right eyebrow		Portor
27	✓	Husband	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Grey		more		Middlesex
28	✓	Self	$50	yes 9 yes 12 yes	New York Boyertown Pa		Friend John Reynolds 244, 100th St Rayridge Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Dark	blue			Hardton
29	✓	Husband	✓	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fresh	Fair	✓			
Pardeck 30	✓	Self	no	yes	Philadelphia Pa		S/S Prudential Maurer Perkiomen Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓			Middlesex

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA., from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7- APR 1912 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W. F. Sulcer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W S Jucas

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool			
2	Johnson	James Robert	21		m s	Railway Postal Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Thurdon Grange	brother Mr & Mrs Johnson 19 Nth Manorial Rd Thurdon Grange	Mr Detroit Mich	
3	Orme	Mrs Mary	32		m w	Invalid	no	no	Hungary	Magyar		Nice	Mrs Orme 99 Chelsworth Ave Cardiff		
4	Pallett	Forrest F	21		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English		Thurdon Grange	Brother Mr & Mrs Pallett Thurdon Grange Southgate Avenue	born Greenwich	
5	Rogers	Mervis G	1		m s	Infant						Stafford	Mrs Collins Roadbrook Cottage Stafford	Ind Cayuga	
6	Stephenson	George	29		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A.				Brother Mr Stephenson Landsdowne House Althorpe Road & Steel	To Pittsburg	
7	Steeds	Harold	2		m s	Child	no	no	England				Lancaster 21 Glade St	Ny Island	
8	Soloff	Leopold	24		m s	Journalist Cook	yes	yes	Russia			London	Home 90 Lipowskoff Garden Warszawa Father Mr Oleon Breslau	To Philadelphia	
9	Solim	Paul	25		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		London	Wife Mrs Rosier Fred Arrase Ostend Belgium Friend Mrs Silberman 12 Norfolk St Strand	Cal Fresno	
10	Somers	Valere	36		m m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Seghem	Sister Mrs Ferdinand Huber Passeska Gut Kalish Russia	Ala Birmingham	
11	Klein	Abraham	47		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	German Sales Home Nord Bahn Bf Ka Mother Mrs Ithmann	Ill Chicago	
12	Kuhn	Adolf	23		m s	Shearer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Passeska	Father Mr Ithmann Saltaire Rd Shipley	Ny Buffalo	
13	Fofelutos	Eugen	22		m s	Tearer	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Brother Mr Rupsell Mother Sunderland Stockwell Ave	Ny Norfolk	
14	Erikson	Anna	33		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Newyork	Parker Andrew Moon 123 Arkwright St Nottingham The Manse House Ormskirk	Texas Galveston	
15	Boulahart	Mary	32		m w	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sunderland		Ny Waterbury	
16	Moon	Edward H	34		m m	Moulder Iron	yes	yes				Nottingham			
17	Morrison	Walter L	30		m m	Missionary	yes	yes		West Indian	Nigeria	Nitshi		Jam Kingston	
18	"	Ida Lilian	29		f w	Wife	yes	yes							
19	"	Hugh Lancelot	2	4	m s	Child	no	no							
20	"	Stella Louise	9		f d	Infant									
21	Griffiths	Albert	40		m m	Dyer	Yes	Yes		English	England	Grays	Brother Private 10 Griffiths 3 Company 1st Devon Regiment Mrs Evans	Jersey Ny Rochester	
22	Evans	William	35		m m	Miner	yes	yes		Welsh	Wales	Ystrad	19 Rodrigaly Ave Ystrad Wife Mrs Frederick	Ills Grandfield	
23	Frederick	Otto	48		m w	Engineer Saline	yes	yes		English	England	Whitley Bay	38 Read Ave Whitley Bay		
24	Jenkins	Elizabeth	31		f s	Dress maker	yes	yes		Scotch		Liverpool	Father Mr James Jenkins 49 Ashbourne Rd Aigburth	Ny Brooklyn	
25	Johnson	James	30		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes		English		London	Sister Mrs Richard Johnson Paris Lane West Hyffert	" Newyork	
26	Kennedy	William McClure	33		m m	Teacher	yes	yes				Ramsgate	Friend Mr Eddy St Mary Rectory Ramsgate	Cuba Havana	
27	Kay	William	20		m s	Engineer Marine	yes	yes				Sunderland	Father Mr Robert Kay 23 Darey St Sunderland	Ny Newark	
28	Kelly	Robert	44		m m	Moulder	yes	yes				Cleator Moor	Mother Mrs Jane Kelly 37 Queen St Cleator Moor	Pa Pittsburg	
29	Mather	Sarah E	42		f m	Wife	yes	yes					Sister Mrs Elizabeth A Melville 1055 Woodward Ave Cleator Moor	Mich Detroit	
30	"	Winston	11	5	m s	Child	yes	yes					Aunt		

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 7 - APR 1912 , *19* 34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Philip Reilly Central Valley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	grey	none	England	Thurston Grange
3	"	Husband	50	Yes	1907	New York	Husband son Orlando 957 Madison St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
4	"	Self	50	no			Mr Wm N R Jones Hollywood Hotel Lawrence Cor Father Rev A N Rodgers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	"	"	England	London
5	"	Mr Young	25	"			Post office Cayuga Ind Home: Oakmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	brown	blue	"	"	Stockingford
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburgh Pa Home 117 Eleventh Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Allthorpe
7	Yes	"	50	Yes	1911	Neco York	c/o Manhattan Hotel New York Address on Arrival	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	grey	"	"	Shipton on Allet
8	"	"	50	"		Doering		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham
9	Yes	"	50	no			Brother in law Robt A Reuter Robt 8 Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Kreslen
10	"	"	50	"			Brother in law Wm Kurst 1911 16th Ave Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	"	"	Belgium	Ieeghem
11	no	"	$100	"			Brother in law Jos Steinfurth Orland Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	Hungary	Schaja
12	Yes	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	Russia	Pawrabi
13	"	"	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	Tattoo marks on	Germany	Friedland
14	"	"	25	Yes	1902	New York City	Friend Mrs Robert Mallory 1 Montague Ter Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5		Fresh	blonde		"	Sweden	Paglanda
15	"	Husband	50	"	1900	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Captain Burchat 58 Hartside Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	none	England	Sunderland
16	"	Self	50	No			Cousin Philip Godfrey 120 Irving ave Lafayette Brooklyn N.Y. Home: Montego Bay Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Nottingham
17	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black	brown	"	Jamaica	Falmouth
18	"	Father	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"		"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	Self	$20	Yes	1907	New York City	Brother B Cuffe 13 James St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	brown	grey	none	England	London
22	Yes	"	$50	no			Joining S.S. Georgian Prince	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark			"	Wales	Ystlad
23	"	"	50	Yes	1911	Pendaeda		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Scald mark on left arm	England	[illegible]
24	Yes	Father	$50	no			Uncle Capt Norman 307 Stratford Rd Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	grey	none	"	Rock Ferry
25	"	Self	50	Yes	1911	New York	Friend Mrs Mack 25a West 24th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Crewe
26	"	"	50	no			40 College Grounds Joining S.S. Cuban African Prince	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	brown	"	Ireland	Fivgar
27	"	"	50	"			New York Cousin Lord J Black 6138 Euclid Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue	"	England	Sunderland
28	no	Self	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Keats Green
29	"	"	50	"			Husband Wally Father 1055 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Preston
30	"	Mother	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 - APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this day of 7 - APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

L O'Gorman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	James	36		m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Tilad	wife Mary Williams 339 Gestiad Tr. Felli, Tilad		
2	Knop	Morris	39		m	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]		friend R. Colburn 10 Jackson St		
3	Jeppsor	Anna	43		m	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gralmo	Father Julius Jeppsor Tilad	Ill	Chicago
4	Klerks	Godefriedus S	31		m	Tailor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Father J. Klerk 35 Newton St The Hague Holland	Ny	Paterson
5	"	Lambertus a	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Klerk 2 Noorderbeekdwars St The Hague Holland	"	"
6	Hiltunen	Ida	28		s	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Sister L. Lakyney	Nj	Jersey City
7	Sardo	Candide	25		m	Agent	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Sister Virginia Corso Vittorio V. Turin	Pa	Carbondale
8	Clerico 917-671 Sept 24-25	Luigi	28		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via Passato 12 Turin	"	"
9	Lotti	Giuseppina	20		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mariana Turin Via Saveno 10 Turin	"	"
10	Grave	Halvor	32		m	Doctor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostersund	Wife Annie Grave Ostersund Sweden	NY	New York
11	Kaiser	Fritz R	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helmsund	Sister Karl Stad Sweden		
12	"	Anne C. H	42		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Muramatsu	Chijiro	36		m	Laundry man	"	"	Japan	Japanese	England	London	do Wife Mrs C Watanabe Fujenomura Fakushiro Japan	Ny	Yokare
14	Nagasawa	Sojiro	30		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Nagasawa Fujenomura Fakushiro Japan	"	Newyork
15	Watanabe	Shigeji	27		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kentaro Watanabe Takata Mura Fukushima Japan	"	"
16	Hesse	Frank Charles	28		m	Attorney at Law	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Portland	c/o Haxell Hotel	Ore	Portland
17	[illegible]												Father Johan Antolin Kirchenstrasse 2	Ill	Chicago
18	Mackie	Daniel S	25		M S	Professional Golfer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Carlisferry	Father John Mackie Carlisferry Defesshire	Ny	Newyork
19	Anderson	Elsie	41		Wo	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Grandmother Mrs Allan 3 Cotesfield Place Aberdeen	Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Gladys	9	8	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Lewis	Armond	32		m	Merchant	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff		Home 22 Kimberley Rd Cardiff Wales		
22	[illegible]													Ny	Newyork
23	Dramald	Olga	31		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Jamaica Ellsworth		Brooklyn
24	"	Harald	21		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
25	Antalein	Morton	19						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	Uncle Joseph Szabo Brest Russia		
26	Bolger	Patrick	26			Merchant	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Wicklow	Uncle M Doyle Wicklow Ireland	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Anne	24		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Patrick	1		m	S Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		
29	"	Thomas	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
30	Boothroyd	Ernest B	38		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Darwen	Father A Boothroyd Tockholes Darwen		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7- APR 1912, *19*

36

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No			C/O The Morgan Hotel 355 West 11th Street N/Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bro	None	Wales	Ystrad
2	Yes	Self		Yes	4 yrs	New York	Home: 186 Saffold St Feldman N/Y							5	6	7	Bro	Bro		Austria	Chamnick
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Carl Jeppson 3015 Stoffield Avenue Chicago							5	7	2	Gry.	Blue		Sweden	Ystad
4	"	"	$50	Yes	1 year	Patterson	Brother D. Klark. 69 Prescott Ave Patterson							5	6	0	Bro	Gry		Holland	Hague
5	"	"	$50	No										5	9						
6	"	"	$50	No	3½	N. Jersey	Friend Rev J. Vananaren 103 Bay View Ave New Jersey							5	3					Finland	Tyrsakola
7	"	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Edward Bassfman Dk 537 Stanley California							6	-	Dk	Dk	Bro		Italy	Dolianova
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	do							5	1						Sonnano
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	do							5	6	-				Italy	Mudano
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Endicott 9th Avenue New York C/O Hotel Endicott 9th Avenue New York							5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey		Sweden	Ostersund
11	"	"	"	"	-	-								5	9						Hesmond
12	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	do							5	8						
13	"	Self	"	Yes	8 years	Spokane	Niece 307 Rayond Ave Spokane							5	7	Dk	Dk	Bro		Japan	Yamanashi
14	"	"	"	No	-	-	Friend of Niece 330 East 57th Street New York							5	3						
15	"	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend Rev H. Haase 330 East 57th Street New York.							5	3						Yamanashe
16	"	"	"	Yes	8 years	Portland	Home: 16 Nob Hill Ave Portland 19 St Marshall St Portland							5	8	Dark	Bro	Blue		Germany	Leipzig
17																					
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6 yrs	N/York	Home: 174 Yonkers Avenue Yonkers N/Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Hazel	None	England	Erbsfeny
19	"	Self	$100	No	-	-	Friend W W Davidson Norfolk Philadelphia Pa							5	9	Dk	Bro	Hazel		Scotland	Aberdeen
20	"	Mother	No	-	-	-	do							5	6	Dk.					
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/o Manhattan Hotel New York							5	10	Dark	Bro	Blue		Wales	Cardiff
22																					
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6 yrs	Brazil	Brother A.G. Lomaks. Brazil Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Eidsvold
24	"	"	$50	No	-	-	do							5	9						
25	"	"	$10	No	-	-	Friend Martin Ulrich 332 Dekalb Ave Bdwy Chicago							5	5					Hungary	Kapsvarlya
26	"	"	"	No	-	-	Brother J. Blum Chicago Ill							5	8					Ireland	Arklow
27	"	Husband	$100	"	-	-	do							5	7	Dk					Carnew
28	"	Father	"	"	-	-	do														Arklow
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	do														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA.

I, Jas C Kerr, Master of the ....., from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Kerr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7- APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W J Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. N.Y. Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 7- day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 MAR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksson	Klas	15	R	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brasa	Wife: Mr Eriksson Brasa Sweden	Minn.	Hankton
2	Griffiths	John	24	S	S	Bricklayer	/	/	Gt Britain	English	England	Bilead	Friend: J. Johnson Foxwood Rd Bootle Liverpool	Penn.	Blakely
3	Lund	Erik R	46	M	S	Physician	/	/	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Orsevik	Sister: S. Ohlson Orsevik Sweden	Ny	Newyork.
4	McWilton	Archibald	50	M	M	Grocer	/	/	/	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Mother: Mrs Davis Irvine Ayr Scotland	Dc.	Washington
5	Reeve	Sydney Jr	30	M	S	Salesman	/	/	/	English	England	London	c/o Hoscall Hollt Strand London	Ny	Rochester
6	Rush	Chas	44	M	M	Master Mariner	/	/	Gt Britain	/	/	Liverpool	Home 4 Castleville Rd Mossley Hill	/	Newyork
7	Clark	Percy	38	M	S	Traveller	/	/	/	/	/	/	Home 63 Hartleton St Liverpool	/	/
8	Watts	Agnes S	42	M	S	Teacher	/	/	English	England	Walsingham	Norfolk	Mother: E Watts Walsingham Norfolk	Ny	Newyork
9	"	Charlotte E	45	M	S	Dress maker	/	/	/	/	/	/	do	Ill	Chicago
10	Whittington	Harry	28	M	M	Mason	/	/	/	/	Staindrop	Staindrop	Mother Kate Whittington 11 Duke Street	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Phillips	Harry	24	M	M	Mason	/	/	/	Welsh	Wales	Rhos	Wife E Phillips 64 Hillside Rd	RI	Providence
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R. H. Whitehead Asst Victor

11

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7- APR 1912, *19*

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907	Hyde Park	Brother A Erickson Hankin Ohio Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Ind	Bro	Blue		Sweden	Boras
2	Yes	Self	Yes $5	Yes	1907	Hyde Park	Friend: P Dilly 2 76 Chestnut St Providence	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro		England	Shrewsbury
3	✓	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	40 Hotel Imperial													
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Hyde Park	Daughter: Mr Dawkins 616 II Street Washington NE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		Sweden	Stockholm
5	✓	✓	$20	Yes	1907	Hyde Park	Home 143 Rosely St Roxbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Inverness
6	✓	✓	$20	✓	1907	Hyde Park	Friend: S/S "Mesaba" B556	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Plymouth
7	✓	✓	$25	✓	1907	Hyde Park	Friend: H Bogel 105 West 109 Street	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓					Spain
8	Yes	Self	$50	no			40 Y W C A 10th Street	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	✓	Grey	✓		Manchester
9	no	✓	$50	no			Brother R W Watts 4228 Greenwood Ave	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	Ind	Dar	Grey	✓	England	Walsingham
10	✓	✓	$20	Yes	1910	Hyde Park	Friend J Thompson													
11	no	Self	$50	Yes	1907	N. York	Uncle St Scott Amherst Cleveland Friend J Nicholls 73 Chestnut St	Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm
12									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	✓	✓	Cambridge
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Marr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Marr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 - APR 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. N. Y. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 7- day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Clarke~~	~~Harry Cole~~	~~31~~		~~m s~~	~~Traveller~~	yes	yes	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~British Columbia~~		~~Jas Perry Esq Clarke~~		~~Vancouver~~
2	Mrs Bell	John	29		m M	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Luther 65 Rebeldred St Kensington	Ont	Hamilton
3	✓	Horace Mrs	29		m W	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	~~Cobb~~	~~Alex~~	~~26~~		~~m S~~	~~Engineer~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs Pasthallow Humber Lodge Harrow Rd	✓	✓
5	Young	Jack	29		m M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	51 Warrington St	Ont	Toronto
6	✓	Margaret A.	25		f W	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	~~Pastor~~	~~Ada H~~	~~21~~		~~f S~~	~~Dancer~~	✓	✓	~~Canada~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ont Apelle~~		Capt P. J. Pastorello 10 Upper Richmond Rd Putney	~~Sask Ont Apelle~~	
8	Whiting	John William	32		m M	Builder	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Mr Whiting Collingbourne	Ont	Toronto
9	~~Hall~~	~~Jas~~	~~21~~		~~m S~~	~~Clerk~~	✓	✓	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Sister Mrs Alvan 30 Northumberland Rd Leigh	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
10	McCormick	William H	45		m M	Physician	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend A. L. O'Keefe 5 Gordon St London W.C.	BC	Vancouver
11	✓	Eleanor	35		f W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Borthwyck	Cecil B.	38		m S	Saiti	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dawson	Father A Borthwyck Talkeetna Ave Dawson		Man Winnipeg
13	Wilson	Hugo	42		m M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Friend W Dutton 116 Drake St Brandon		Que Montreal
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 APR 1912, *19*

40

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~1908~~	~~In transit~~														
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	1908	In transit	Louis J. Price 75 Catalina St Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England Shrewsbury
3		Husband	$50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	England London
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~				Mr Webster Friend Ave Hamilton Ont													
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Block, near 1911	York	Home 62 Clate ave Park Hill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England Taunton
6		Husband	No	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England London
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~																Sweden Gothenburg
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10 yrs	York City	Friend Mrs T. O'Gara 1955 3rd Ave Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland Callingham
9				No			Brother T. O'Hall 644 Clarence Ave Montreal													Canada Montreal
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8 yrs	New York	Home: 721 8th Ave Vancouver B.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada Brokenhill
11		Husband	$50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	" Russell
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N/York	Friend A Beaulieu 2nd Ave Winnipeg Home 634 St Paul Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	England Manchester
13	No		$50			Japan Berlin		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Germany Berlin
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA., from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 - APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B M C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 7- day of APL. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W F Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Astic	William H	49		m	Missionary	Yes	Yes	United States of America	citizen of U.S.		Caldwell Ark.			
2	✓	Christine	49		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
3	✓	Ruth	9		s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
4	Ahring	Arthur Jacob	25		m	Baseball Player	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	1369 Main St Stockton Cal.		
5	Bank	Sarah A	48		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
6	Ballard	Frank Martin	26		m	Aviator	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English		USA	Seattle	Mother Jane Ballard Loyal Rd Rainhan	Wash Seattle
7	✓	Mary Jordan	42		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Burke	Thomas E	43		m	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	Claims		USA	Citizenship		
9	Braithwaite	Grace	48		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
10	Brookes	Sidney	34		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
11	Burk	Grace A	32		s	Missionary	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
12	Hall	Geo Burk	44		m	Artiste	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
13	Jones	Evan	39		m	Stable Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
14	King	John R	46		m	Missionary	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
15	✓	Zelba Mrs	38		m	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
16	Johnson	William	25		m	Stock Trader	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
17	McAuliffe	David	36		m		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
18	Barker	Esther	38		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
19	Anderson	Ira	61		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
20	McFarland	John	56		m	Director Theatres	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch		USA	Citizenship	Father Robert McFarland 347 Fifth Ave New York City	
21	Mendel	Charles	50		m	Chemist Real Estate	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Riverside	William	46		m	Real Estate	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Mulvey	Bridget	34		w	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Richard	7		m	Child	No	No	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Margaret	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Mary	11		✓	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Morris	Harry S	31		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Portcawl	Mother Mrs Mary Portcawl	Wales	NB Bisbee
28	Orlando	Alfred Ardovin	31		✓	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Partridge	Arabella	26		m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Pritchard	Joe Gibson	25		m	Missionary	Yes	Yes	United States of America	citizen		✓	✓	✓	✓

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 - APR 1912, *19*

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	Yes	Self	50 Yrs	11 Years	Seattle	Home: 710 Spring Street Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Brn		England	Scotland Scotland
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	7.	Brn	Blue	✓		London
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	no	Self	50 Yrs	no Yrs	Bisbee	Home: Bisbee N Dakota	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn		Wales	Scotland
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Burr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA., from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Burr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7- day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W S Sulzer
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ....., as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Parker	Jot r	51		m m	Gardener	yes	yes	Claims Italy?	a citizen			Waterbury Ct		
2	"	Kate	50		m w	Wife	"	"	"	"			"		
3	Pendleton	Rufus Edwin	20		m s	Horse dealer	"	"	"	"			1309 Baltimore Ave		
4	Stephenson	Charles	28		m s	Builder	yes	yes	Gt Britain	England	England	Scarborough	Father Stephenson Falsdgate Scarborough	Calif	San Mateo
5	Stock	Frederick	48		m m	Farmer	"	"	Claims U.S.A.			Lilly Cashiers			
6	"	Florence	30		m w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
7	V/L 99601/115	Jack	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Violet	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Simpson	Florence C	26		m m	Wife	"	"	"	"			Hale Pa	3552 N Taylor	
10	"	Florence R	4		f s	child	no	no	"	"					
11	Smith	George C	31		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"			137 Spruce Ave Ridley Park Pa		
12	Velvick	Harry	45		m s	Fireman	"	"	"	"			6 Lincoln Ave Medina		
13	Williamson	Mary Jane	48		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"			Fowler Ave Holland		
14	Loacht	Gustave	40		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	"			40 rue [illegible]		
15	Worrington	Julie	53		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
16	MacDonald	Thomas J	31		m s	minister	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			Thomas MacDonald Wooster Mass		
17	Plumb	William	61		m m	Gardener	"	"	England	English					
18	Thomas	Robert	52		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Box 57 Thomas Rd		
19	Brown	John H	39		m m	Superintendent	"	"	"	"			4678 Lancaster Ave		
20	Halland	Lizzie Mrs	53		f w	Wife	"	"	"	"			625 Jefferson		
21	Dodis	Vincent A	24		m s	Salesman	"	"	"	"					
22	Humphrey	John T	26		m s	Actor	"	"	"	"			Remington Vt		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m s	Merchant	"	"	"	"					
24	Avery	Herbert H	39		m m	Capitalist	yes	yes	Claims	U.S.A.		City Ashiers			
25	Anderson	Josephine	30		f m	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain	"					
26	Chiera	Antoine	30		m s	Mechanic	"	"	France	French	France	Nice	Father C Chiera 7 Place D'Armes	Nice	N.Y. Saratoga
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	Ninchlife	Emily	11		f s	Child	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Uncle C Walker 78 College St	Huddersfield	Pa Phila Aspha
29	Hubbert	Robt	22		m s	Architect	"	"	Claims U.S.A.						
30	Orlando	Adele	26		f m	Wife	"	"	Italy						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7- APR 1912, *19*

44

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1914 San Mateo	Home: Highland ave San Mateo Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Brn	Stout	none England Bakewell
5						109 N. Park Ave Chicago Ills												
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	no	Self	$10	Yes	1912 Yes 1914 San Mateo	Home: 250 Ames ave San Mateo Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Stout	none England Bakewell
27																		
28	Yes	Father	$10	Yes	8 yrs Philadelphia	Father 2530 Diamond Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	none England Bakewell
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Murr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA., from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Murr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 - APR 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W. F. Clinch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W F Gulcear

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 MAR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stolen	Sear	35		M	M	Shipwright	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 Bis

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 - APR 1912, *19* 46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Bates Mast. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA. , from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Bates
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK.

W F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK.

W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Scott	David	21	M	S	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Barnsboro	mother Mrs Taylor Scott		Barnsboro
2	Crackhurst	Car.		23	10					English		Preston	Father Peter Crackhurst		Ashton or Pibble
3	Curtis	Ernest H'm.		25								Egremont	Father		
4	Crackhurst	Frederick		31	8							Sowerbridge	Sister Mrs Egremont		
5	Hemingway	John		29	10							Horbury	Mother Mrs Crackhurst		
6	Hill	George		32	8							Liverpool	Father J. Hill		
7	Warmington	Herbert	G	26									Father Mr Warmington		
8	Welterson	Harry		19	11							Manchester	Father Mr J. Welterson		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 APR 1912, *19* 48

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Insane persons or almshouses, or prisons (for care and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Company	—	No	—	—	Return ticket # 2 No. S.16712	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Scotland Argyll
2	✓	Company	$50	Yes	6 months	Yorkshire	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh Fair	✓	✓	✓	England Preston
3	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓ Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓ Lancashire
4	✓	✓	$50	✓	—	Yorkshire	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓ Reddish	grey	✓	✓	✓ Longridge
5	✓	✓	$50	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓ grey	Reddish	✓	N or left arm	✓ Preston
6	Yes	✓	—	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓ Dark	grey	✓	Scarred eyebrows	✓ Yorkshire
7	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1 year	Yorkshire	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ Reddish	Reddish	✓	none	✓ Liverpool
8	Yes	✓	—	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	5	8	✓ Dark	Reddish	✓	Scar on right arm	✓ Accrington
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Carr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA., from Q'TOWN & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Carr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK.

W F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J 7 MacDonald, Surgeon of the CANADA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A B Bek, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

SWEARING

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

W F Cleland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
79 1	Hure	John S.	27		m s.	Private servant	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Shaudenhead	brother chs E Hure Royn Valley, Shaudenhead	N.Y	Newyork
278 2	Woolsey	James et	20		m s	Groom	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Yarmouth	Parents chs Thos Woolsey Freethorpe nr Acle	Norfolk oregon	Pendleton
~~2758~~	~~Ferguson~~	~~Stanley W.~~	~~20~~												
1289 4	Watts	Joseph	48		m w	Watchmaker Shop	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Blyth	Brother chs Watts Royal Exchange Hotel	Coventry N.Y	Newyork.
1291 5	Hepplewhite	Minnie	25		f s	Christ:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle on-Tyne	Father chs Hepplewhite 26 Queenstown Lt Heaton, Newcastle/Tyne	N.Y	Pelican Park
1703 6	Muff.	Alfred E.	23		m w	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hebden Bridge	Father Joseph E Muff 119 Queens Rd. Halifax yorks	N.Y	Monroe
1794 7	Harwood	Thomas J.	23		m s.	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Monroe N.Y.	Father W Harwood high St Hebden Bridge	✓	✓
2235 8	Henegan	Patrick	29		m s	Farmlab	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Liddington nr Chelford	Mother chs Henegan 81 Hope St, Hanley	Ill	Chicago
~~2462 9~~	~~Milne~~	~~James~~	~~28~~		~~m s~~	~~Farmlab~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	Parents chs & chs Milne Boadan - Insch	N.Y.	Newyork
2554 10	Price	Stewart H.	21		m s.	Wkouseman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Hy E Price 41 Alfred Rd Acton	London Cal	Los Angeles
3079 11	Carroll.	Carrie	30		f m.	h. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Mother chs Fox 13 Starmore Place	Bradford. Pa	Philadelphia
3667 12	Hall	Frank.	36		m w	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	W.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.	Wife chs Hall 13 Church Lane	Killamarsh Mich	Detroit
4630 13	Kenny	Walter	24		m s	Later	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Widnes	Mother chs Mr Kenny 13 Railway St, Widnes	N.J.	Bloomfield
6027 14	Millward	Frank W	26		m w	Collier	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Ratby	Mother chs Millward Great Witley Wor.	Pa	Bethlehem
✓ 15	✓	Alice	30		f m.	h. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-Law	✓	✓
✓ 16	✓	Alfred W	3		m s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother	✓	✓
✓ 17	✓	Doris E.	2		f s.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6074 18	Brodribb	William J.	29		m w	Farmer	yes	yes.	✓	✓	✓	Bristol	Wife chs Brodribb 6 Lewinagna	Bristol Ny	Dresden
6075 19	Chidzey	William J	24		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Winford	Father chs Chidzey Winford nr Bristol	✓	✓
6854 20	Newman	William J.	18	11	m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coalpit Heath nr Bristol	Father Frank Newman Coalpit Heath nr Bristol	Mo	St Louis
8592 21	Buckle	Thomas	24		m s.	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wymondham	Father chs R Buckle Kimberley, Wymondham	Mass	Belmont,
8599 22	Bush	Walter	31		m w	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westfield	Father chs Bush Derlan Rd Westfield	Wapeck N.J	Fulton
✓ 23	✓	Sarah M	33		f m.	h. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father-in-Law	✓	✓
✓ 24	✓	Herbert	22		m s	Farmlab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓
~~9219 25~~	~~McCleery~~	~~Henry~~	~~33~~		~~m s~~	~~Fireman~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Father Samuel chs McCleery Money St Tenville Co Westport~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~10161 26~~	~~Irwin~~	~~George~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~Farmlab~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clogher~~	Father James Irwin Portadra Clogher	Cal	Pasadena
10162 27	McKinley	James.	38		m m	Ironmonger	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Middlesbrough	Wife Maggie chs Healy 45 Suffield St	Middlesbrough Ill	Chicago
42397 28	Bracken.	Edward	51		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish.	Ireland	Glasnullogh	Brother Pat Bracken Glasnullogh Shilbuck Co Tyrone	Iowa	Riperville
~~56340 29~~	~~Hutchinson~~	~~Wilbur H~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~Clerk~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Scarborough~~	Sister chs Annie Barker Valley Rd	Bradford	Ill Chicago
62671 30	Carress	George	25		m s	Chairmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hull.	Father chs Carress 14 Coan Square	Hull.	Ill Rockford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 - APR 1912, *19* 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	friend	yes	no			Friend Mr J. H. Sears Oyster Bay Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none.	England Chelmsford
2	yes	self	yes	no			Great Uncle 154 O.B.C. St Pendleton Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Norfolk Freethorpe
3																				
4	yes	self	yes	no			Wife Kate Watts c/o J. Cosgrove 302 West 1st 135-8th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair	fair	grey	none.	England Coventry
5	no	✓	$25	✓			Brother in law Mr Appleby Lita Box 267 Pallisade Park N. Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	✓	blue	✓	✓ Durham
6	✓	✓	$50	✓			Friend John Humphrey Monroe N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	light brown		✓	✓ Halifax yorks
7	✓	✓	$50	yes	1 yr	Monroe N.J.	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓ Hebden Bridge
8	yes	✓	yes	no			Brother Malachy Keegan 818 South Canal St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	l. brown	brown	✓	Ireland Ballo
9	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	dark blue	✓	
10	no	Self	yes	no			Cousin Attorney at Law J. Shelby 2400 Bellevue Ave Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	black	none	England London
11	yes	✓	✓	✓			Husband Mr Carroll 1910 East Willard St, Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	med	brown	✓	✓	✓ Bradford
12	✓	✓	$40	yes	4 yrs	San Francisco Cal	Bro in Law Mr Newton 505 Lincoln Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓ Burnington
13	no	✓	$40	no			Brother Peter Kenny 186 Carlos St, Bloomfield N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓ Wednes
14	✓	✓	$40	✓			Friend Mr Gaylor Box 10, Bethlehem Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	light grey		✓	✓ Great Witley
15	✓	husband	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓ Cloden on Sea
16	✓	father	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—
17	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	—
18	✓	self	yes	✓			Friend Walter Chidgzey Dresden N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	✓	England Chewdhagna nr Bristol
19	✓	✓	✓	✓			Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓ Winford Bristol
20	✓	✓	none	✓			Uncle Mr Newman Waterman Ave St Louis Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	l. brown	✓	✓	✓ Coalpit Heath nr Bristol
21	no	✓	$46	✓	—		Cousin Mr G. Buckle R.F.D. 1, Bellona, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	pale	✓	✓	✓	✓ Garvestone
22	yes	✓	$50	✓			Bro-in-Law Mr S. Gilman Fulton N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	brown	✓	✓ Westfield Mar
23	✓	husband	—	✓			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓
24	✓	self	yes	✓			Bro-in-Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	black	brown	✓	✓ ✓
25	~~no~~	✓	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	✓	✓	Ireland Glenkeroun
26	~~yes~~	✓	~~$25~~	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	dark	✓	✓ Keighley
27	yes	Self	~~$25~~	no			Bro in Law Mr Clark 837 W 39 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	11½	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland Dublin
28	no	self	$20	no			Brother John Bracken Upper Hall Bucks County Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Enniskillen
29	~~yes~~	✓	~~yes~~	✓			~~Brother Fred Hutchinson Chicago Ill~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	✓	✓	~~England~~ Dealing Long
30	yes	Self	~~$50~~	no			Uncle W. Wood P. O. 762 Rockbridge Ill	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4½	fair	auburn	brown	Tattooed on arms	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W D Guleer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ch B. B c L ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F MacDermott

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64107 1	Smith	Thomas	26		m.	Electrician	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clyr.	Wife Mrs M. Smith 180 High St Clyr.	N.J	Newyork
77366 2	O'Brien	Annie	62		m.	Housewife	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	Friend Thos Brooks 1 Howard Bleasby St Birmingham	N.J	Newark
78345 3	Hayes	Henry	38		m.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Higher Incc	Wife Mrs 21 Heyes 8 Branch St Higher Incc	Pa	Lewin.
80280 4	Hyde	Ann	47		m.	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa			Philadelphia
81688 5	Strong	Herbert J.	36		m.	Butcher	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Bath	Uncle Thos. Goddard Eastcombe Tiercruck	Ill	Sycamore
" 6	"	Annie C.	40		m.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
" 7	"	Herbert W.J	9		m/c	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
" 8	"	Leslie J	7		m/c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
85116 9	Poole	Edward	22		s.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Carriegart	Friend 21 Ld Hall Muthroy, Carriegart, Co Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia
85852 10	Bailey	Matthew	60		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromara	Wife Rebecca Bailey Moyrick, Dromara. Co Down.	Cal	Bakersfield
87647 11	~~Porter~~	~~David~~	~~50~~												
89185 12	~~Meier~~	~~Jacob~~	~~30~~		m.	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	Sheffield	Lister 185 Piccadilly, London.	N.J	Newyork
89186 13	Ridgway	Frederick	26		m.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father Chas T. Ridgway Tinguich nr Buckingham Edwin	"	"
90330 14	Ramsay	Francis H.	33		m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clogher	Clogher. Co Tyrone	Cal	Pasadena
91612 15	Johnston	Sarah A.	30		f.	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa	Mother Mrs Johnston Littrim, Moneymore Co Do	Pa	Philadelphia
" 16	"	Margaret Bella	18		f.	Domestic Tourist	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Moneymore	do	"	"
91613 17	Walls	Henry	36		m.	Prospector	"	"	"	"	Canada	Porcupine	Cousin Chas Chr Ivar. 6 Brooklett Ave Redfern	Pa	Philadelphia
91725 18	Thorp	Richard K.	45		m.	Engine Driver	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Aunt Chas Hardwick. Midland Terr, Manningham Bradford	Mich	Detroit
" 19	"	George H.	22		m.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	"	Leonard	17		m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	"	Jack.	25		m.	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	"	Ethel	24		m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	Pringle	George K.	45		m.	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	"	William	9		m.	Scholar Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law Mrs Schutt Manningham Bradford	"	"
91946 25	Tricker	Arthur S.	18		m.	Printer	"	"	"	"	Suffolk	Bradfield	Father Chr H Tricker The Knoll, Bradfield Stepbrother Ernest Gibbons	Mich	Rockland
93476 26	Watts	Charles	32		m.	Hotel Porter	"	"	"	"	Derby	Duffield	The Hall, Harrow-on-Hill Middlesex	N.Y	Newyork
83751 27	Bird	Lizzie	30		m.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Zanesville	Sister Mrs A. Tomlinson Mount Pleasant Melbourne nr Derby	Ohio	Zanesville
" 28	"	Nellie	14		f.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	6 Chg Aunt	"	"
" 29	"	John	2	mos		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83768 30	Elston	Frederick J.	40		m.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	England	Landford	Wife Miriam Elston New Buildings Landford Wiltshire	N.Y	Rochester

25

7

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 - APR 1912, *19* 52

II—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or admission, or book letter for vice and treason of the laws, or whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes 1906 Minneapolis Minn	Daughter 90 Arlington Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sallow	brown	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
2	[illegible]	✓	$25	✓ 1904 Jersey City N.J.	Daughter chas. Connolly 189 Upshur ave, Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	dark	black	✓	✓	England Birmingham
3	[illegible]	self	$30	yes 1903 Irwin Pa	Friend James Hague West Irwin, Irwin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	light blue		none	England Lancashire
4	[illegible]	✓	$50	yes Philadelphia Pa	Cousin Edward Lane 240 N. Belgrade st. Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	dark	dark	✓	✓	Ireland
5	yes	Self	$75	no	Brother Sidney Strong 5713 Florence Ave, Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	black	blue	scar on skull.	England Evercreech
6	✓	husband	$[illegible]	✓	Bro-in-Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	brown	✓	none	✓ ✓
7	✓	father	[illegible]	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓ —
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓ —
9	[illegible]	Self	$25	no	Brother Thos Doyle 119 Sock Street, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	fair	brown			Ireland Castlerea
10	yes	self	$50	yes 1906 Bakersfield Cal.	Son Joseph Bailey Bakersfield Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 6	fair	brown	blue.	none	Ireland Dromara
11																	
12	yes	self	yes		Friend Louis Plummer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany Celle
13	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	1453 East 163 street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	England Buckingham
14	✓	✓	$[illegible]	yes 1908 Newyork	Cousin James Irwin Pasadena Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	dark	black	✓	✓	Ireland Clogher
15	✓	✓	✓	yes yes yes Philadelphia Pa	Friend Home 1308 South Porter st, Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	pearl	dark	✓	✓	✓ Shoeymore
16	✓	✓	✓	no	Sister chas S. A Johnston 1345 South Porter st, Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓ ✓
17	not	—	$[illegible]	yes yes 1904 Newyork	Friend chas chary & Cloakey 1419 N. 17 st st, Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Luney
18	✓	✓	none	no	Son of Thos K. Clark 170 Duffield st, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	red	✓	✓	✓	England Bradford
19	✓	✓	$[illegible]	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	b.	✓	✓	✓ Keighley
20	not	✓	$[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Bradford
21	✓	✓	✓	yes 1904 Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓ Keighley
22	✓	husband	no	—	Bro-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	red	b.	brown	brown	✓ ✓ Bradford
23	✓	self	$50	no	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
24	✓	father	—	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	yes	father	yes	✓	Brother chas A Dricker 6 Jos Hester Richland Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓ East Clayden
26	not	self	$30	✓	Friend chas G Burrows 106 Park Ave, Newyork N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3½	fair	✓	blue	✓	✓ Chelsea
27	✓	husband	yes	yes yes yes Bradenville Ohio	Husband John Bird Zanesville Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3½	red	b.	brown	grey	✓ ✓ Nottingham
28	✓	father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	
29	✓	✓	—	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	
30	✓	Brother	$15	✓	Brother W. H. Elston 267 Hayward Ave, Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	dark	blue	✓	Engl[illegible] Darkbokehampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of JUNE, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W D Gibson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J 7 MacDerrott, Surgeon of the CUNARD, SS. TUSCONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

W F Guidar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 30 March 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83769 1	Elston	Elizabeth A.	16		f s	Tourist Servant	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Landford Dinton	Mother Adrian Elston New Building Landford Wiltshire	N.Y.	Rochester
~~83770~~	~~Elston~~	~~Ada~~	~~10~~		~~f s~~										
83759 3	Camplin	William E.	28		m s	Florist	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Taunton	Mother Mrs. Ch. Camplin 21 Park Rd West Hill Taunton		Somerton
83838 4	Corbett	Francis	23		m s	Florist	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killiborough	Father Francis Corbett Drum Clones	N.Y.	Newyork
83839 5	Jones	Fred.	30		m m	Housemaker	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Preston Wis	Uncle Samuel Draper Church Lane Lowton Lancs	Ill	La Salle
✓ 6	✓	Mabel	28		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	✓	Rose	4		f s	Infant	no	no	✓	✓	England	Lowton	✓	✓	✓
83846 8	Cunningham	Patrick	20		m s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father B. Cunningham Castletown Rd Dundalk	✓	Chicago
83847 9	Yoxall	Harry	21		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Wigan	Father James Yoxall 33 Hemphield Rd Wigan Mother Mrs Annie	Pa	Pittsburg
83854 10	Abrey	Alfred	21		m s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Melbourne	Father John Abrey Dolphin Line Melbourne Australia Mother Mrs A. Abrey	N.Y.	Rochester
83859 11	Sutcliffe	Emma	22		f s	Domestic Leather	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Preston	Mother Mrs S. Sutcliffe 31 New Lane, Wigan Wife Chas Jones	✓	✓
~~15352~~ 12	~~Jones~~	~~Evan~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Rhuabon~~	~~Wife Hannah Bank Rd Newton~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~
15351 13	Hake	Kate	35		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Chas Harrison 317 Walton Breck, Longfield Liverpool	N.Y.	Newyork
~~15349~~ 14	~~Gibbons~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~17~~												
~~15393~~ 15	~~Irvine~~	~~James~~	~~17~~												
15394 16	Thompson	Albert Middle	37		m m	Minister	yes	yes	~~Britain~~	English	Ireland	Stranraer	Mr John Lynd, 66 Eglantine Ave Belfast	~~Mass~~	Rev. Eskridge U.S.A.
✓ 17	✓	Mary E.	37		f m	Wife	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15400 18	Irvine	Archibald L.	49		m m	Engineer	✓	✓	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend E. Williams 7 Barton Rd Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
96 19	Crane	Patrick	45		m m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Normanton	Bro-in-law Mr T. Branan 5 Oxford St Normanton	✓	✓
✓ 20	✓	Sarah	14		f s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓	Frank	11		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 22	✓	Lizzie	8		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~7222~~ 23	Fabrizi	Antonio	25		m s	Hairdresser	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	London	Father Ch. B. Fabrizi 17 Bakers Rd London E.C.	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 24	✓	Serafino	18		m s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 25	✓	Petronella	16		f s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
86742 26	~~Flynn~~	~~Bridget~~	29												
83858 27	McGenley	Edward	20		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Ellen McGenley Ballymacilroy Father B. Duggan Kilmacrenan Co Donegal	Texas	El Paso
✓ 28	Duggan	James	20		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~15403~~ 29	~~Lord~~	~~Ch~~													
15408 30	Jones	Frederick	37		m m	Commission Agent	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Leacombe	Wife Chas B. Jones 9 Kenilworth Rd Leacombe Nr Bolton Pa	✓	Chester

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y[illegible], 7 - APR 1912, *19* 54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Uncle	$55				Uncle Wm H. Elston 209 Hayward ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	fair	light blue	none.	England	Kings Clynton
2																			
3	yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	N York	friend C Chapman 358 Barclay St Edmonton Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown	black	left arm	England	Sunderland
4	yes	Brother	$8	no			Brother Robt J Corbett 1930 Amsterdam ave N York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	liv grey	none	Ireland	Glenes
5	no	Bro-in-law	yes	yes	15yrs	Streator Ill	Bro-in-Law Mr J H Longe Rangley La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown brown	"	England	Hadfield
6	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	dark	black	"	"	Redstreet
7	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Lawton
8	yes	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Miss B Keegan 3925 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black brown	"	Ireland	Dundalk
9	no	Brother	yes	"			Brother Wm J Upjill Hotel Boulderg Ceddeypopa, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black grey	"	England	Chatham
10	no	"	"	"			Brother Wm Abbey Linden Rd Hyde Brighton (Eng) Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	"	Melbourne
11	"	"	"	"			Brother Mrs Wm Sutcliffe, 396 Warren St, Salisbury Mills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
12	yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Evan Jones												
13	yes	Self	yes	no			friend Mrs Ed Notre Dame Bay 218 Star	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Wales	New Lawn
14							greaming St, Bowe Liverpool Eng	no	no	no	my	good	no.	5	10	fresh	brown black	mole on neck	England	Liverpool
15																			
16	no	Self	yes	yes	26yrs	various	brother-in-Law Mrs Elliott Lakeridge St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey hazel	round scar on top of right foot	A.S.T.	Londonderry
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Mrs Thos Thompson Erbut & McNeil Hotel Washington & Wesley Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown grey	mole on back of neck	"	Clooter Chem
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	Sister P Longden 2014 North 19 St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	yes	no			Bro Joseph Crane 926 Kippencott St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black brown	"	England	Wirmantyork
20	"	father	$20	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
22	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	"	Self	yes	"			Uncle Stephonzo Fabrizi 397 First ave Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black brown	"	Italy	Naturno
24	"	"	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sette Frati
25	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"
26																			
27	no	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs C. St Girley 1018 Boulevard El Paso Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Glencarg
28	"	"	"	"			Aunt Bridget Gillespie, El Paso Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mullaghdown
29																			
30	"	Self	yes	no			Uncle Albert C. Jones 427 Rose St, Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, J. C. Barr Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
CC
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 7 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W D Bulens
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDonnell, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILED THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. MacDonnell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. L. Guleon

Immigration Officer.

55

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 MAY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15409 1	Regan.	Alfred	24		m s	cook	yes	yes	germany	german	England	Southport	Father Richard Regan. Hotel Venteles Hans Odde Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork.
~~15419 2~~	~~[illegible]~~												Brother-in-law Robert Cooke Liverpool		
~~87 3~~	~~Leyland~~	~~William~~				~~Porter~~						London	Friend Mrs Hunt 2 Redfern St Heard Leeds		
98 4	Corahan.	Thomas.	21		m s	chiner	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Normanton Yorks	Friend Michael Callaghan 15 Nelson St Normanton Yorks	Pa.	Philadelphia
99 5	Cunningham	Michael	22.		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Thomas Mc Hale 56 Oxford St Normanton Yorks	✓	✓
~~15418 6~~	~~Lopez~~	~~Emanuel~~				~~Tinner~~			~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~		~~Southampton~~			
15421 7	Hanson	Thomas	44		m m	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Stanningten	Father-in-law Hanson. 82 Skelton St Pitsmoor Sheffield	N.Y.	Newyork.
✓ 8	✓	Naomi	26		f m	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-Law ✓	✓	✓
~~1549 9~~	~~Dalmeida~~					~~Engineer~~			~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~		~~Southampton~~	Father Robt Mc Gill	✓	Newyork.
88823 10	McGill	Hugh	22.		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Relish Stroid Buenmills Antrim	N.Y	Brooklyn
91520 11	Beckley.	John.	32		m m	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Chalfont	Parents-in-law Beckley The Lyt Chalfont Bucks	N.Y	Newyork.
83873 12	Webster	William	30		f m	Farmer	✓	✓	11-347599 - 2/1/12	✓	✓	Stockton	Father Thomas Webster Gleadhan, Stockton	Wis	Racine
✓ 13	✓	Annie	29		f m	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father-in-law ✓	✓	✓
✓ 14	✓	Zelpah	9		f s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	✓	Rhoda	5		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 16	✓	Nancy.	3.		f s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 17	✓	Gladys M	10/		f s	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Mrs J. Thomas,	✓	✓
83879 18	Walters	Richard	28		m m	Chiner	yes	yes	✓	Welsh	U.S.A.	Chidwoy Pa	Glamorgan Terrace, Mount Ashe	Pa	Chidwoy
✓ 19	✓	Elizabeth	28		f m	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
83871 20	Dore	Margaret	23.		f s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sheffield	Friend Mrs Shackleton 6 Highfield Rd Hurley Sheffield	Ohio	N. Y. City
15426 21	Hofmann.	Marie K.	18		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Father Mr Hofmann 22 Roderick St Liverpool	Mass	Hampton
84682 22	Dvorak.	Clara.	25.		f m	H. wife Cabinet	✓	✓	Germany	German.	✓	London	Brother Paul Slattko 1 Strom Lt 24 Berlin	N.Y	Newyork
~~23~~	Slattko	Willy	21		m s	Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14462 24	Zabala	Frederick	30		m m	Cook	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father-in-law Mr Zabala Barrencrea Viscaya Bilbao	N.Y.	✓
4882 25	Stokes	Walter C.	21.		m s	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Arlington	Sister Mrs Allen Stokes 19 Allen St Arlington Mass	N.Y.	Newyork
88721 ~~88721~~ 26	Smith	James	25		m m	Buying Cutter	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Smith 86 Arnbrick Hillhead Aberdeen	N.Y.	Newyork
88720 27	✓	Murdock	28.		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Smith 661 Great Yatha Rd Aberdeen	✓	✓
~~88722 28~~	~~Hepburn~~	~~William~~	~~49~~												
60755 29	Knowden	Mary G.	43		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Stockport	Friend Mrs E. Knowden 6 Melbourne Grove Stockport	N.Y	Newyork
10163 30	Bell.	John	27		m s	Driver	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Rathelane	Mother Annie Bell Drumlough Rathelane Co Down	Pa	9th Ward

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YO[illegible], 8-AP[illegible], 19

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$75	no	Brother Bernhard Regan 67 St Nicholas Place N Yorkcity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	true blue		none	Germany	Berlin
2	~~S~~	~~the~~	~~fa~~	~~no~~	~~Father Thomas Murray~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~true blue~~		~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Eng~~
3	~~S~~				~~Brother Thomas Murray 444 East 86th St, N Yorkcity~~														~~Eng~~
4	S yes	Self	$50	yes no	Friend Joseph Crane 1726 Lippincott St, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	t.hazel blue		none	Ireland	Clifden
5	S ✓	✓	$50	✓	" " ✓ "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	med.	brown ✓		✓	✓	Carrick on Suir
6	~~S~~	~~✓~~	~~$50~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~✓~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Lisbon~~
7	no	Self	$38	no	Aunt Mrs H Wallis 1076 Oliver Ave, Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Brn blue		none	England	Ilkley
8	✓	husband	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓		✓	✓	Sheffield
9	~~S~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~✓~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Lisbon~~
10	no	Self	$28	no	Aunt Mrs M Keenan 171 Front St, Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	Brn Brn		none	Ireland	Rushmills
11	yes	✓	yes	✓	Friend Mr W Wkeller 42 West 99 St, N Yorkcity N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair blue		✓	England	London
12	S ✓	father	$5	✓	Father Thomas Webster Horlick House, N Waterneld Racine Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown ✓		✓	✓	Yarm Yorks
13	S ✓	father-in-law	—	✓	father in Law														
14	S ✓	grandfather	—	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	dark	✓ ✓		✓	✓	Eshwiney
15	S ✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —		✓	—	—
16	S ✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —		✓	—	
17	S ✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —		✓	—	
18	S yes	friend	$28	yes yes 5 yrs	Friend Thos Lyke North Avenue, Shidwy Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	light blue, tattooed on forearm			Wales	Mountain Ash
19	✓	✓	—	✓ 4½ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
20	no	father	$25	no	Father Fred Dore 119 Morse St, N Yorkcity	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark ✓		none.	Wales	Pontardawe
21	✓	Self	$18	✓	Uncle Fred Hofmann 41 College St East Hamptonmass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2.	✓	d.brn brown		✓	England	Leicester
22	yes	✓	$25	✓	Friend Paul Slatt 239 W. 24 St, N Yorkcity N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	brown ✓		✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓ blue		✓	germany	Berlin
24	✓	✓	$35	yes 2 yrs N Yorkcity	Brother in Law Zalalan 95 Cherry St, N Yorkcity N Y. Kane	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	.	✓	blind ✓		✓	✓	✓
25	yes	Self.	$20	yes 1912 Lexington Ky	Friend John White, 83 Windsor St Lexington Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	✓	dbrn blue		✓	Spain	Bilbao
26	✓	✓	$50	yes	HH Henry St, Brooklyn, N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown blue		none	England	Bradford
27	✓	✓	$50	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark .		.	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	~~S~~				~~Aberdeen Scotland~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	.	. .		.	.	✓
29	yes	Self	$15	yes no	Home 640 Collins Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	.	dark	black brown		none	England	[illegible]
30	✓	✓	$2	yes 6 yrs Pittsburgh		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	light Blue		✓	Ireland	Downtown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

I D Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B. B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. MacDermott

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Gallagher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3081 1	Licence	✓ Albert.	27	m	m	Woodsorter	yes	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Laurence	Parent chs Licence 86 Ryther Grove Bradford	chas	Laurence.
3132 2	Holt.	✓ Henry.	39	m	m	Spinner	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bolton	Mrs chas Holt 8 Margaret St, Bolton	N.J.	West Orange
~~6223 3~~	~~McCarthy~~	~~✓~~	~~23~~												
61374	Blocker	✓ Moses.	48	m	m	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Hebrew.	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Bro-in-Law J. Lewis c/o Thos Muggoch St Johns Square	Ill	Chicago
983465	~~Nanny~~	✓ Hannah.	23		m	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Friend chas Hamlo 67 Egerton St, Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland
✓6	✓	✓ Mildred	1	7	f	~~Child~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
890807	Keogh.	✓ James	19		m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Brother Ed. Keogh Tiffin Roscommon	Pa	Philadelphia
915758	Gunya.	✓ Albert.	37		m	Engineer	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar.	England.	Manchester	Friend chas Winchcliffe 38 Carlos St Cheetham Manchester	Mich	Chicago.
~~83890 9~~	~~McKeboy~~	~~James~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	Father Esther McKelvey 6 Clements Hill Ballyclare	Wis	Patosi
83594 10	Grill	✓ Abraham M	20		m	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German.	S. Africa	Capetown	Friend B. Hill 6 Hanover St Capetown S.A.	N.Y	N. York
~~84~~ 31841	Turner.	✓ Edward.	29		m	Engineer	✓	✓	Britain	English.	Ireland	Louth	Grandmother chas Turner 31 Union St Louth	Ohio	Columbia Station
902712	Lang	✓ Michael	28		m	Cook	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U.S.A.	Troy N.Y.	~~Brother M. Lang~~ 22 Church St Hamilton	N.Y	Troy.
834713	Young	✓ William	22		m	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	Scotch.	Scotland	Paisley	Father chs Young 60 Causeyside St Paisley	✓	Newyork.
✓14	Hamilton	✓ Robert	18		m	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father chs Hamilton 58 Causeyside St Paisley	✓	✓
46345 15	Hanson.	✓ Jesse B.	22		m	~~Waiter~~	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~	U.S.A.	Sheffield	England	Owner L Butler 8 Clare Gdns London	Cal	Modesto
911316	Morley.	✓ Edward.	35		m	Miner	✓	✓	Britain	English.	England	Chesterfield	Father John Morley Factory St Brampton Chesterfield	N.Y	Garrison on Hudson
8674 17	Sparrow	✓ Harold.	25		m	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shrewsbury	Wife Mrs Sparrow Wife 105 Shrewsbury	Mass	Boston
926118	Brennan	✓ John	30		s	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Manchester	Sister Kate Brazar 7 Rusholme Rd Manchester	Ohio	Cleveland
910539	Grenfell	✓ Thomas.	36		m	Minister	yes	yes	Britain	English.	England	St Just	Friend Mrs Richard Rowe Vicarage St Just, Cornwall	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	✓	✓ Ethel	40		f	w. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓ Richard R.	11		m	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓ Thomas L.	7		m	2-76962. 6/13/40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓ Jack.	4		m	1-362261. 5/14/41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
909292 24	Dunhill	✓ Ernest	28		m	Saloon Keeper.	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Stepfather chs Shaw 78 Pitsmoor St Sheffield	Yorks	Wadsworth
~~2337 25~~	~~O'Reilly~~	~~Daniel~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~Asst~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Wells~~	Father Jas O'Reilly Baloger Monasterevin Kildare	Ind	Elear
~~2335 26~~	~~Reilly~~	~~Daniel~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Jas O'Reilly Baker Wells Wells Heath	N.J	Summit
~~23362 27~~	~~✓~~	~~Thomas.~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~Clerk~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
97 28	Igoe.	✓ John	29		m	Sailor	yes	yes	Britain	English.	England	Warrington	Friend Thos Chs Hale 5 Oxford St Warrington	Pa	Philadelphia
3670 29	Briggs	✓ Arthur J.	40		m	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Elizabeth N.J.	Wife Mrs Jas Briggs 28 Harris Rd Hillsboro Sheffield	N.J	Elizabeth
903430 30	Bertram	✓ James	24		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs M. Bertram 174, Allen St Sheffield	✓	✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19* 58

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	1909	Uncle chs W Witley Lawrence Mass 74 Bunker Hill St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Bradford
2	"	"	no.		Uncle chs Parkinson Rock Box 212 West Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	pale	brown	grey	"	"	Churchuch
3																		
4	yes	self	$50	100	Wife chas Blackers 1638 Plain St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Kovno
5	no	husband	$30	yes	Cleveland husband 6803 Union ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	wales	Cardiff
6	"	father	"	30 yrs	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		
7	"	self	$25	no	Brother Thos Keogh 1430 chestnut St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	red	dark	blue	"	Ireland	Clifden
8	"	"	$25	"	Friend Staff Sabinty Elkhorn 110 North state ave Elkhorn Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Pesth
9																		
10	yes	cousin	$25	no	Cousin Abraham Gill 305 West 114 St, New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	pale	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
11	no	father	$30	"	Father chs Wright 6 Columbia Station Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Wilno
12	no	self	$30	yes 1911	Cousin D Lang 48 Light St Cedar N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	blue	"	Ireland	South
13	yes	"	$25	no	Friend Mrs Smith, 11 Washington St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	red	"	grey	"	"	Boyle
14	"	"	$25	"	Friend Mrs Smith Washington St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	blue	"	Scotland	Paisley
15	no	"	yes	yes 32 yrs	Home R F D no 3 Modesto Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	grey	"	"	"
16	no	"	$25	1908 1910	Brother Wm Charley Modesto Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair	"	"	U S A	Modesto Cal
17	yes	"	$4	yes 1910	Hall County House Gainesville Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	dark	brown	grey	"	England	Chesterfield
18	no	"	$50	"	Uncle Jos Brennan 743 Bloomfield Ave Caldwell NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	"	London
19	yes	self	more	no	Friend Rev R Hill Methodist Epis Church Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	grey	none	England	St Ives
20	"	husband	$5	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
21	"	father	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
22	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
23	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
24	no	self	yes	"	Uncle G Dunhill 503 Cambridge St Coshocton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	fair	brown	grey	"	England	Coshocton
25					Sister chas L B Reilly 129 Lutheran St Akron Ohio							5 3	"	fair	blue	"	Ireland	Cork
26					Sister chas L Nulty 124 Hobart ave Summit NJ							5 5	dark	brown		"	"	Cork
27												5 8	fair	fair		"	"	"
28	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend Joseph Crane 926 Lafayette St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	blue	Scars	"	Coventry
29	no	"	$50	1911	going home Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	"	tattooed anchor on left arm.	England	Sheffield
30	"	"	yes	2 yrs	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	red	blond	brown	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. D. Guiteau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F MacDonald, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Boh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

J F MacDonald

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

L O Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2126

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9431 1	Bailey	William W.	47		m s	Stationary Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs. Edith Owen Oct 13, 1894	N.Y.	
71543 2	Owen	Thomas	30		m m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.			
" 3	"	Edith E.	31		f m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 4	"	Bernard R.	6		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
73964 5	McAngus	William	64		m m	Estate Agent	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs. Jessie McAngus, Aberdeen, Scotland		
92914 6	Parnell	John L.	48		m m	Engineer	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Wales	Carnarvon			
" 7	"	"			f w	wife	"	"	American	"	"	"			
15037 8	Irvine	William	52												
" 9	Shiells	A.	26												
7540 10	Thomas	Archibald	29		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich				
6135 11	Ellison	Richard	53		m m.	Cattleman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westcliffe Col			
" 12	"	Laura	52		f w.	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"			
9881 13	Nelson	Louie A.	23		m s	Minister	"	"	"	American	"	Safford Ariz			
9882 14	Mack	William S.	22		m s	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Fairview Ariz			
87442 15	Sampy	Leonard	70		m w	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alliance Neb			
15420 16	Burns	James A	68		m s	Soldier	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool			
88722 17	Hepburn	William	49		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ellington	Wife Mrs. Ellen Hepburn, Ellington, Conn.		
6036 18	Nefcour	Wasily	28												
8624 19	Getton	Wladimir	26												
3684 20	Foster	Thomas	40		m s	Marine	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish					
ADMITTED 21	Smith	Frank	29		m s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Germany	German					
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

State of Texas, County of Dallas, District Court, May 17, 1766

State of Connecticut, New London County of New London,

#11+12 Find (WW)

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19* 60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	United States Citizen						Lone 108 West 113 St, New York N.Y.													
2	✓	✓	✓				Lone 1196 Abbott Rd Buffalo N.Y.													
3	✓	✓	✓				✓													
4	✓	✓	✓																	
1906 5	✓	✓	✓				Lone Mack McAngus Delvalle Texas													
6	✓	✓	✓																	
7	✓	✓	✓																	
8																				
9																				
10	United States Citizen						Lone													
11	✓	✓	✓				Lone Detroit Mich													
12	✓	✓	✓				Westcliffe Col ✓													
13	✓	✓	✓				Lone Lafford Ariz													
14	✓	✓	✓				Lone Fairview Okla													
15	✓	✓	✓				Lone Hemingford Neb.													
16	✓	✓	✓				Soldiers Home Bath, New York N.Y.													
October 20, 1894		W Jeffers					Lone Kent Conn													
18																				
19																				
20																				
21							Hamburg American Line													
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Sweaver
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDonald, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING TWENTY-FIRST, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Bd., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. MacDonald

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Zuleger

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 Russians.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83842 1	Shumlovitz	✓ Feiga	35.	✓	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	Father Lavin Abrah Shail Sheffield	N.Y.	Brooklyn
83856 2	Bojewski	✓ Nuchim	22.	✓	do	Tinsmith	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Liverpool	Uncle Benjamin Jessel 17 Ainsworth St Liverpool	N.J.	Newark
5026 3	Ricklis	✓ Rachmill	22.	✓	do	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Walthamstow	Friend ch of Coker 256 Hoe St Walthamstow	N.Y.	Nanuck Falls
8636 4	~~Brief~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23.~~	✓											
8637 5	~~Getter~~	Wladimir	26.	✓											
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, 19

62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previous history, if an anarchist, or polygamist, or connected with criminal or immoral classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any relation to labor conditions in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no.			Brother Jacob Shemlavitz. 205 Columbia st, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Has grey	none		Russia	Kovno
2	no	cousin	$25.	✓			cousin Louis Smith. 284 Belmont ave Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	5	6	dark	dark brown	✓		✓	Mogilaff
3	no	self	no	no			Uncle ab Rechlis 139 Maine st, Canaan Falls N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	✓		✓	Podolsk
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W. D. Jeuleaus
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J 7 MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B.C.L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

J MacDermott

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

W J Gleeson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 Canadians.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21691	Curtis	Arthur W.	30		m m	Contractor	yes	yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Jakes Walker Curtis Father		
2	"	Bernie	32		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown, M. Bedford in draw, Wallaceburg Ont Father in law,	"	Toronto
3	"	Grace E.	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hilda	1		f s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
44439 5	~~Laught~~	~~Helen~~	20		f s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~	~~Holme~~	Father Mr Laughton	~~Carberry~~	~~Man Orkney~~
73965 6	McAngus	Dan	24		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Natl Battleford	Father John McAngus Back	18 Back St Helen Jane Russell	Natl Battleford
7	"	Catherine	22		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
83264 8	~~Lines~~	~~Henry A.~~	22												
87086 9	Hart	William	59		m m	Collier	yes	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Louisville Ky	Cousin Mrs. Mayers.		
92268 10	Rouse	Thomas H	27		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	West Hartlepool	Col. Greenough St Wigan Father Mr J. Rouse	Ont	Brantford
83806 11	Hunter	Miss	22		f m	Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Casebourn Rd. West Hartlepool Mother Mrs Hunter		Toronto
83870 12	Carrell	Harold S.	14		m s	none	"	"	"	English	England	London	17 Orneau st, Belfast Grandmother & Cousin		
87 X 13	Layland	Wallace	19		m m	Porter	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Before Maddox 24 Redford St Strand London	Alt.	Edmonton
46333 14	McCarthy	Jim	63		m m	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	W.S.A.	Butte Mont	Friend Mrs Hunt Father Jim Mc Carthy Garden Co Cork	Sask	Qu'Appelle
62 15	Andersen	Nicolai	18		m s		"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bagn	Uncle Gustav Hanger	"	Chemical
16	Nesson	Magnus A	21		m m		"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Odie	Uncle Bagn Andreas Dahlberg Odie	Alta	Viking
17	Nicholson	John	53		m m	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Man	Woodnorth
18	"	Simon	40		m s	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"
19	Halvorsen	Ole	40		m m	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bagn Valders	Brother Bror Mr Halvorsen Bagn Valders	Alta	Viking
20	"	Johannes	34		m m	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"
21	"	Gunhild	1		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
22	"	Ingeborg	9		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Halvard	7		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Anna	4		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Ragna	3		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Torbjorn	10	m	m s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Barken	Karl B.	27		m s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Karl Barken Bagn Valders	"	"
28	Collins	Samuel	45		m m	Farmer	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Down	wife Mrs Collins Saintfield Co Down	Man	Winnipeg
29															
30															

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, 19 64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			17 Brother Mr. Isaac Arnold	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Warwickshire	Broom
2	"	Husband	$25	Yes	1904	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Montreal	Friend Mrs Costigan North Battleford, Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		in Hancock		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	North Ork.
7	"	Husband	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Skibo
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Mahon
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10 yrs	Louisville Ky	Wife Mrs. Hart 268 West Avenue Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light brown	hazel	mole right under	natural	England	Newcastle
10	"	"	$20	No			Home 565 Delaware Ave, Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	"	West Hartlepool
11	"	Uncle	Yes	"			Uncle 385 Dupont St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Ireland	Belfast
12	"	"	"	"			Uncle N. Cox 1003 Second St Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	England	Bedford
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend A. W. Parsons Qu'Appelle Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	England	London
14	"	"	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Butte Mont	Home Same St. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	brown	"	"	Ireland	Kinsale
15	"	"	$25	Yes	In Transit		Friend A. Halvorsen Viking Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	"	Brn	"	Norway	Valdres
16	"	"	$20	No			Friend Adolf Hyot Wardner B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	"	Sweden	Dalecarlia
17	"	"	$100	"			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Norway	Tysil
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jemtland
19	"	"	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N Dakota Various	Brother Ogne Halvorsen Viking Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	"	Norway	Valdres
20	"	Husband	No	—	—		Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sleb Coal
22	"	"	$150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Norway	Valdres
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sleb Coal
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Norway	Valdres
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sleb Coal
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Norway	Valdres
27	Yes	Self	$37	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Sleb Coal
28	"	"	Yes	No			Friend Robt. Welshman 698 Burlington Ave. Winnipeg Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Tullamore
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, Master, of the S.S. CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the C. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of STATE, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

65

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
84381	Miller	Adam	22		M S	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Frangsen	Father Dr. Mueller Frangsen	Alta	Medicine Hat
18462	Desmet	Oscar	24		"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kelderogen	Brother Leopold Desmet Kelderogen	B.C.	Vancouver
73	Melkebeke	Constant	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Police Jan Melkebeke Kelderogen	"	"
84	DeBacker	Petrus	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Constant DeBacker Kelderogen	"	"
6485	Geldhof	Emeric	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostende	Father Leopold Geldhof Ostende	Man	St Boniface
86	Verbrugge	Leonie	56		M	House	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Daughter Irma Verbrugge Amsterdam	Sask	Estevan
7	"	Louise	16		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
8	"	Eulalie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Achille	10		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Cyrille	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Martin	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Alfred	4		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Henri	47		M	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"
14	"	Francis	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
7607 15	Anderson	Emil L.	25		M S	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Rosland B.C.	Father Reinhold Anderson Rosland B.C.	B.C.	Rosland
6844 16	Kipperberg	Bernhard Sigvald	19		"	Baker	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Aalesund	Father Hr. Peder Kipperberg Aalesund	Man	Winnipeg
17	Tellefsen	Ole	41		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal	Wife Sarah Tellefsen Arendal	Ont	Port Bay
18	Olsen	Thor	47		M	Railway	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal	Wife Anna Olsen Arendal	"	"
9 19	Hengeli	Mathilde	15		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Faldalen	Mother Anni Hengeli Faldalen	Alta	Edmonton
20	Lalberg	Johannes P.	38		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sudersvik	Brother Carl Lalberg Sudersvik	Sask	Watrous
9 21	Karlsson	Johan E.	28		M	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Borgsmo	Brother Erik Karlsson Borgsmo	Alta	Calgary
80 22	Karlsson	Julius	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Johnsson Borgsmo	"	"
1 23	Johansson	Anders L.	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Erik Jacobsson Lycksele	"	"
2 24	Olsson	Johan E.	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lars Brandelia Borgsmo in Lycksele	"	"
4 25	Brandvold	Martin	35		M	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Osterdalen	Father Lars Brandvold Osterdalen	"	Edmonton
5 26	Aasen	Bernhard	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonsvet	Brother Arne Aasen Dunstad Norway	"	"
8 27	Pettersen	Nils	23		Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Solum	Father Emil Pettersen Solum Telemarken	Sask	Porbin
9 28	Rotterud	Ole K.	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ramnstad	Father Hans Rotterud Ramnstad	Sask	Barker
29	"	Linda	20		Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
90 30	Olsen	Gulbrand	34		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hedalen	Father Elg Brandvoldseie Hedalen	"	Moosejaw

24-12309 (505) 10/17/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19* 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "Yes," state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$75 No		Father Frank Stelle Medicine Hat Alta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Russia	Nanyoa
2	"	"	$25		Bro-in-law Remy Van Driesse 1510 Banks Ave Beaumont Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Belgium	Eeghem
3	"	"	$25		Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kildergan
4	"	"	$25 Yes 1907 Detroit		Brother Jules Geldhof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	None No		Son John Vetrouge St Boniface Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hardgeene
6	"	"	None "		Brother Esteran Cash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Desseldorf
7	"	Mother	- "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	- "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	- "			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	"	"	- "			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	"	"	- "			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	"	"	- "			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	"	Self	None		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Belgium	Quaetrecht
14	"	Father	- "		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	No	Self	$25 No		Uncle Charles Driessen Rossland B. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gjuxnasberg
16	Yes	"	$25 "		Friend Mr C. Johnson Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Norway	Vaeland
17	Yes	"	$25 "		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Yes	"	$120 Yes Eastern North Bay		Frank C Johnson Box 130 North Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Eefle.
19	Yes	self	$25 No		Father Ole Bengein Viking Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vormo
20	Yes	"	$50 Yes 1907 Go to [illegible]		Friend Marvin Aussod North Portal, Sask, Canada	"	"	"	"	Poor	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Norway	Valdes
21	Yes	"	$25 No		Friend Frank London Calgary Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	"	$50 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Bogeman
23	Yes	"	$20 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
24	Yes	"	$30 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brn	"			
25	Yes	"	$25 "		Brother Lars Brandwold Carmangay Alberta Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	$40 "		Cousin Lars Larsen Carmangay Alberta Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				
27	Yes	"	$20 "		Friend Selmer Christensen Nelson Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
28	Yes	"	$25 "		Friend Sigstaye Hansen Archerwill Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Norway	Solum
29	"	Husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vanmarcke
30	Yes	self	$30 "		Friend Carl O Rydstrand Moose Jaw Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hedalen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. G Barr (Master), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Jas. G Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W F Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 APR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

W J Gallaher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 1922, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Basil																
1645 31	Filipoff	Christo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Bulgaria	Dobrito	Wife Tsila Khristova	Ont	Toronto
42	Taneff	Ilo	16		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Macedonia	Nevoliane	Father Tane Dimitroff		
43	Dimitroff	Michail	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Monastafa	Nevoliane Florina		
704 4	Peytchitch	Ranka	36		F	M	"	No	No	Servia	Servian	Servia	Monastafa	Father Dimitr Michailoff		
5	Bolubovitch	Petar	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stongvoats	Mother Pagcha		
6	Vangeleff	Stefan	40		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Resnik	Wife Stongvoats Pivotsko		
7	Petroff	Georgie	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelentch	Wife Resnik Pivotski		
8	Dimitroff	Nicodim	28		M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dissyteheri	Father Zelentch Vasil		
9	Radeff	Kiril	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stefanska Stefanska		
10	Valtcheff	Stoyan	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Zelentch Vasil		
11	Stoloff	Vassil	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dissyteheri Vasilka		
12	Stoyanoff	Dimitr	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batkovitsa	Wife Dissyteheri Tota		
13	Moreff	Ivan	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovetch	Wife Batkovitsa Lovetch	Que	Montreal
14	Marinoff	Hayden	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Dimitrova		
15	Vasileff	Kolio	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovetch Stoyan		
16	St. Filcheff	Nicola	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ivanova		
17	Dimitroff	Dimitr	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovetch Stoyan		
18	Dulesckky	Martin G.	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orechak	Wife Todanka Haydanova		
19	Stankoff	Dotchi	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovetch	Lovetch Ivana		
20	Stoyanoff	Kolio	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lovetch Ivana		
21	Augustoff	August	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lovetch Kolova		
22	Mehmedalieff	Asko	27		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Katourgeto Kitsa		
23	Dogroff	Pano Do.	27		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Glatina Lovchensko		
24	Jonoff	Todor	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Aychova Askova		
25	Plavoff	Stoytcho M.	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drenovete	Radiveni Lovetch	Ont	Hamilton
26	Panayotoff	Nicolai	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nicola Panova		
27	Chichoff	Georgi M.	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radveni Lovetch		
28														Wife Lobva Todorova		
29														Radoveni Lovetch		
30														Wife Melana Stoytcheva		
														Father Drenovete Razgrad	Ont	Toronto
														Wife Nita Panchikova		
														Drenovete Razgrad		
														Wife Nedela Georgeva		
														Drenovete Razgrad		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APR 1912, *19* 68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$35	Yes		Dr Transit	Cousin Nicksa Simeff 4 Percy St Toronto Ont.
2	"	"	$25	No			Uncle Felip Christoff 93 King Street Toronto Ont
3	"	"	$25	"			Friend Felip Christoff 93 King Street Toronto Ont
4	"	"	$25	"			Friend Michael Dilcel 431 E. King Street Toronto Ont
5	"	"	$25	"			
6	"	"	$24	"			Cousin Petre V. Kalchikoff 6 Trifan St Toronto Ont
7	"	"	$24	"			Cousin Sophie Stoyanoff 4 Trifan St. Toronto Ont.
8	"	"	$30	"			Friend Cutlery Bros 163 Barkline St N. Hamilton Ont.
9	"	"	$35	"			
10	"	"	$26	"			
11	"	"	$25	"			Friend Petco Dreliff 482 Lawrence St Montreal Que
12	"	"	$24	"			Friend Dimitr Todoroff 482 Lawrene St Montreal Que
13	"	"	$25	"			
14	"	"	$26	"			
15	"	"	$25	"			
16	"	"	$150	"			
17	"	"	$25	"			Friend Felip Christoff 93 King St East Toronto Ont
18	"	"	$25	"			Friend Petco Dreliff 482 Lawrene St Montreal Que
19	"	"	$25	"			Friend
20	"	"	$24	"			Friend Jacob Zaizeman 359 Charles Boulevard St Montreal Que
21	"	"	$25	"			Friend Nikola Ivanoff 420 Du Havre St Montreal Que
22	"	"	$26	"			Friend Dalcho Mateff Rozdale Ave Hamilton Ont
23	"	"	$25	"			Friend Caeno Dalchoff 7 Rozdale Ave Hamilton Ont
24	"	"	$25	"			
25	"	"	$25	"			Friend Tanas Petkoff 221 Niagara St Toronto Ont
26	"	"	$25	"			
27	"	"	$30	"			
28							
29							
30							

19 Aver. in prison or almshouses, or hospitals, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DR	Brown	Brown	None	Macedonia	Kevoliane
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Monastafa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Detoria	Konzevats
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Resnek
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Zelentel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Leskovica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DR	Brn	Brn	"	Bulgary	Tarnovik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DR	Brn	Blue	"	Bulgary	Gramada
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berkovitch
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DR	Brn	Blue	"	Bulgary	Vratza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sinitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DR	Brn	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Lovtch
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	-	-	"	"	Loveltz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	DR	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lozyan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	DR	"	"	Katchanik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DR	DR	DR	"	Bulgaria	Dragan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Loveltz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DR	Brn	Blue	"	Bulgaria	Tresnevo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	DR	"	"	Kl...
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sinitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, Jas. L. Barr (Master), (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. L. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
76/1 1	Granville	Georg	17		M S	Child	Y.	Y.	U.S.					N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	"	Richard	10		M S										
3 4	Olson	Charles	28		M S	Laborer	Y.	Y.	U.S.					Ill.	Minneapolis
3 4	Salomonsson	Anders E	17		M S	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Sweden	Hebr.				Ill.	Zion City
5	Gustafsson	Selina	31		F M	Housewife	Y.	Y.	Sweden	Hebr.				Ill.	Zion City
6	"	Clarence	9		M S	Child	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
7	"	Clinton	7		M S										
5432 8	Wik	Kristian	25		M S	Seaman	Y.	Y.	Norway	Hebr.				Wis.	Kenosha
5432 9	Pedersen	Fred	34		M S	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Denmark	Hebr.				Ill.	Zion City
10	Andersson	Charles	38		M M	Fireman	Y.	Y.	Sweden	Hebr.				Ill.	Zion City
32 11	Olsen	Christian Emil	18		M S	Farm Labr.	Y.	Y.	Norway	Hebr.				Wis.	Racine
12	"	Hans P.	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	"	Josephine	13		F S	Account	"	"	"	"				"	"
14	"	Olga A.	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
55 15	Stilling	Peter Chr.	34		M M	Gardener	Y.	Y.	Denmark	Hebr.				Ill.	Zion City
64 16	Nelson	Lars	39		M M	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Sweden	Hebr.				Ill.	Zion City
558 17	Carlson	Peter John	34		M M	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Sweden	Hebr.				Ill.	Zion City
68/2 18	Instad	Martin	52		M M	Farmer	Y.	Y.	Norway	Hebr.				Ill.	Zion City
19	"	Engeborg Anna	32		F M	Housewife	Y.	Y.	Norway	Hebr.				Ill.	Zion City
20	"	Anna Marie	10		F S	Child	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
21	"	Signe Beatrice	8		F S	"	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
22	"	Louise Christine	4		F S	"	No.	No.	U.S.						
23	"	Magda Elsie	1		F S	"	Y.	Y.	U.S.						
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

State of Illinois, Cook County, July 3, 1905 (CDS see Minneapolis)

State of Iowa, Story County, Nov 9, 1905 (CDS) April 11, 1910 (CDS Geneva)

36/2-1/1

1 6d

314

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4- APR 1912, *19* 70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that advocates the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	U. S. Citizen				Home: 2182 Bass. New York. N.Y.												
2	"	"				"												
3	"	"				Sister Joseph a Bloom, 1143 N. Humboldt St Chicago Ill												
4	"	"	25			Father Emil Gustafson, 3801 14 ave. Minneapolis Minn.												
5	No	"				Husband Emil Gustafson 908 N. Main str. Wahpeton N.D.												
6	"	"				Father.												
7	"	"				"												
8	United States Citizen					Home 161 Water St. New Haven Conn												
9	✓	✓	✓			Home Liston N.D.												
10	✓	✓	✓			Home 5598 Boulevard Bronx N.Y.												
11	✓	✓	✓			Home Box 329 Plainwell Mich												
12	✓	✓	✓															
13	✓	✓	✓															
14	✓	✓	✓															
15	✓	✓	✓			Home 350 E 10th street Seattle Wash												
16	✓	✓	✓			Home												
17	United States Citizen					Home 6 Water St New York N.Y.												
18	✓	✓	✓			Home Waterloo Iowa												
19	✓	✓	✓			Velva N.D.												
20	✓	✓	✓															
21	✓	✓	✓															
22	✓	✓	✓															
23	✓	✓	✓															
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
ANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

C O Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. Bobb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizen S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, March 30th, 1912

of U.S. Insp. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
64781	Erikson	Constantin	35				Miner			Russia				Ezekiel Kupila Box 1166 Calumet, Mich		
63952	Silamaki	Matti	51				Laborer			U.S. Citizen Declarant				Marquette County, Mich	Oct 8, 1904	
842893	Ulila	William	18							U.S. Citizen (Father's Papers)				Marquette		
842394	Pietrowsky	John	42							U.S. Cit.				Court House, Phila.	Oct. 16, 1910	1902
68435	Richter	Nicolaus	49							U.S. Citizen				Chicago, Illinois	County of Cook,	March 25, 1897
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19* 72

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or abandoned, or likely to become a public charge; and whether under contract or promise to labor, or assisted to come, and by whom such contract, promise, or assistance was made.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		O J Sullivan				Cousin Frank Kiely 825-43rd St Brooklyn N.Y.												
2		United States citizen																
3		✓	✓	✓														
4		✓	✓	✓														
5		✓	✓	✓														
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dr. on 11 arrivals - pd from Contract Labor Fund

W J Sullivan.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W S Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, EMPLOYED THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W J Gerard

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Gerda K	24		F. M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gällinge	Father Johannes Persson	Ill.	Lincoln
2	Andersson	Johan E.	18		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Idala	Father Johan Andersson	"	Jefferson
3	"	Sigurd	14		M. S.								"	"	"
4	"	Axel F.	29		M. S.	Farmlaborer	"	"	"		Danmark		Father A. F. Andersson	Wis.	Sherburn
5	Granville	Clara	39		F. M.	Housework	"	"	"		Ill. U.S.A.		Father Hugo Gibson	N.Y.	New York
6	Fielding	David	24		M.	Engineer	"	"	"		Sweden	Forshaga	Father David Fielding	Mass.	Holyoke
7	"	Joel Olof	19		M.	Mechanician	"	"	"		"	"	Mother Olga Nilsson	"	"
8	Andersson	Johan A.	26		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"		Sweden	Gefle	Grandmother Maria Jansson	Ill.	E. Moline
9	"	Johan B.	19		M. S.	Weaver	"	"	"		Finland	Wiborg	Father Anders Larsson	Conn.	New Britain
10	Johansson	Adolf	46	M.	M.	Joiner	"	"	"		Sweden	Carlscrona	Father Johan Gustafsson	"	Bridgeport
11	"	Anna E.	44		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"		"	"	Father	"	"
12	"	Ragnar	1		M.	Child 14623							Grandfather	"	"
~~13~~	~~Lundgren~~	~~Karl~~	~~22~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~					~~Mother Augusta Larsson~~		
14	Lindgren	Brigitta E.	23		F. S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Hallsberg	Father Carl Lundgren	Ill.	Chicago
~~15~~	~~"~~	~~Gerda~~	~~21~~		~~F. M.~~	~~Housework~~							~~Father Carl Johnson~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Minneapolis~~
16	Kristenson	Johan A.	41		M. M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fjällbacka	Wife Elisabeth Kristenson	Ill.	Chicago
17	Berggren	Oskar E.	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hilda Edlund		
18	Johansson	Karl E.	28		M. S.	Farmlaborer	"	"	"		Landa		Father Johan Andersson	Ill.	Mc Henry
19	Hjelmström	Sigrid	25		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"		Tolo		Father Theodor Hjelmström	Ill.	Babyland
20	Johansson	Karl	22		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"		Rölanda		Father Johan Magnusson	"	Brooklyn
21	Bergman	Johannes A.	18		M. S.	Sailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Geta	Father Erik Bergman	~~Ill.~~	Grandmother
22	Lundberg	K. Algot	20		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. A. Lundberg		
23	Öberg	Ida M.	26		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl J. Öberg		
24	"	Lydia J.	19		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nordvall	Karl A.	19		M. S.	Farmlaborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kyllefors	Father F. E. Nordvall	Ill.	Chicago
26	Karlsson	Erik F. 13613 Duluth	17		M. S.	Sailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Geta	Father Johan Eliasson	Minn.	Duluth
27	Johansson	Karl E.	19		M. S.	Farmlaborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sapoo Bolms	Father Johannes Gabrielsson	Minn.	St. Paul
28	Gabrielsson	Sofia Charlotta	19		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Father J. Rytö Bruk	"	"
29	Karlson	Oscar	23		M. S.	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	Ill. U.S.A.	Rockford Ill.	Father C. J. Larsson	Ill.	Rockford
30	Magnusson	Ernst A.	25		M. S.		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Rörlanda	Father Johan Magnusson		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19* 74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	$25	Yes	Chicago Ill 1908	Friend Andrew Peterson 1458 Fremont St Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Gillinge Hale
2	"	$25	"		Brother Carl Andersson 1245 Jefferson Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dala Län.
3	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	$30	"		Friend John Carlson 52 R.F.D. Thurlow Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Laby
5	"	$40	Yes	1911 New York	Home 2182 Lane New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jonkoping
6	No	$50	Yes		Friend Jean Lofberg 1711 E. Dwight St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Mascarabone right knee	"	"
7	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Wadinge
8	Wife	$50	"		Father Andrew Olson Box 11 East Molas Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	brown	"	"	Norway	Grönland Jonkoping
9	"	$25	"		Friend Andrew Anderson Rockland 4 Wks Britain born	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Torsebo Elfsborg
10	"	$50	Yes	1907 1909 Pueblo	Brother in Law Frank Schmidinger 114 # Suburban Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kinnefjo.
11	Husband	No	"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dicbro
12	Father	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalle- -anebro
13	Self	$25	"		Friend Frank Svensongren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	Dicbro
14	Self	$25	No		Brother in Law Alfred Gustafson 525 Hawthorne Pl. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blue	brown	None	"	Vallberg. Grand
15	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~		~~Friend Hilding V. Olson~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	6	-	~~Fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~Brastad. Gö B~~
16	No	Self	$25	Yes 1911 New York	Father Konstans Kristiansen 638 Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	Mole	"	Hallbacka Bohus
17	"	"	$25	No	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wife	"	$25	"	Friend Hjalmar Lund 46 Cherry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Landa
19	"	"	$25	Yes 1906 1911 Hartford Conn	Friend C. J. Anderson Babylon L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebbeg. & co.
20	"	"	$25	No	Friend Emil Anderson 67 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hall. Hede Bohus
21	"	"	$20	"	Sister Ida Bergman 29 Melbourne St. Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Finland	"
22	"	"	$20	"	Brother in Law Gust Pederson	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Geta
23	No	"	$17	"	Uncle Fred Falk 98 Wheatland Ave Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	$13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	Wife	"	$30	"	Uncle Carl Johnson 1829 W. Dakin St. Irving Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sweden	Myckleby. Jonkpg
26	No	"	$12	"	Brother Wilfred Carlson 91 Spencer St. Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Finland	Yttis
27	Wife	"	$25	"	Brother Birger Johansson R.F.D. # 3 Stillwater Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Langseud.
28	"	"	$25	"	Friend Johan Christoffersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
29	Self	"	~~$30~~ $25	1907 Yes 1911 Rockford	Friend Oscar Larsen 223 - 7th Ave. Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Skarpnäcka Sörm
30	"	"	$25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. G. Barr (Master), of the CARONIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

I O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly BY CAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. Bbl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at [illegible] YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

75

11—112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 May 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7608 1	Karlson	Johan	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Karlstad	Father G. Persson	Ill	Rockford
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7608 3	Ahlin	Hulda	17		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fjerdingsberg	Father Ephraim Ahlin	Wis	Grantsburg
4	Johansson	Karl	20		M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kolby	Friedhelm Mgr.	Minn	Minneapolis
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Johansson	Johan	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Spekeröd	Father Johan Olsson	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Johan E.	24		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Persson	"	"
8	"	Gustaf A.	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstad	Father Johansson	"	Jamestown
9	Vinblad	Samuel Herbert	16		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Hyo	Father C. F. Vinblad	Ill	Chicago
10	Käll	Seth	22		M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Loffa	Brother Axel Käll	N.Y.	Jamestown
11	Söderholm	Knut Hj.	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Johan E. Söderholm	"	New York
12	Eklund	A. Alf	26		M S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Britta Eklund	"	"
13	Johansson	August	55		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Butte Mont.	Brother J. Johansson	Mont	Nedville
14	Settergvist	Otto	16		M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gudmundstorp	Father Johan Settergvist	Wyo	Rawlins
15	Olsson	Victor	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Butte Mont.	Sister Ellen Ekeasson	Mont	Butte
16	Norling	Gust. A.	22		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kungsör	Mother Charlotte Norling	Ill	Ingleside
17	Nilsson	Edin	26		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lafty	Father Nils Nilsson	Conn	Hartford
18	Ljungberg	Johan	23		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Malmö	Father Gustaf Ljungberg	Ills	Chicago
19	Karlsson	Johan B.	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Öving	Father Karl Abrahamsson	Minn	Duluth
20	Fredriksson	Albert F.	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Fredriksson	"	"
21	Persson	Per Olof	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Edla Persson	"	"
22	Jonsson	Karl A.	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backarya	Brother Mrs. Ida Nilsson	"	St Paul
23	Ekholm	Jenny M.	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Boda	Father Karl M. Ekholm	Calif	Oakland
24	Andersson	Karl E.	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Andersson	"	"
25	Carlsson	Frans L.	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gingra	Father A. A. Peterson	Minn	St Paul
26	Persson	Emil	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P. H. Johansson	"	"
27	Olsson	Edvard Gottfried	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asarum	Father Ola Bengtsson	N.Y.	Nth Tarrytown
28	Olson	Ida Lydia	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Nth Tarrytown N.Y.	Father Ola Bengtsson	"	"
29	Lindblad	Helga	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown N.Y.	Father Gustaf Lindblad	"	Jamestown
30	Olsson	Axel	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lindsvad	Father Ola Andersson Lindsvad	Ills	Galesburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 APR 1912, *19* 76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$34	No	Friend Oscar Larson 221 John Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Sweden	Norrlanda Län
2	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Charles Erickson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gymnarsberg Orebro
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Charles Larson 1248 Lake Grandview Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Sweden	Gymnarsberg
4	"	"	$25	"	Brother Hannibal Carlson 3812-15 Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"	1889 Spring 1907 Spring Brother Albin Erickson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bredaryd
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Hanna Svenson 512 E. 150 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	"	Fair	Brown	gray	None	Sweden	Gyltorp Skaraborg
7	"	"	$25	"	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	$30	"	Brother Ragnar Johanson 89 Lower st. Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	gray	"	"	Yttre Stad.
9	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 Comer 1910 Illinois	Brother C. A. Lundblad 2748 Congress St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Gränna.
10	"	"	$50	No	Friend Erik Oster 115 Blotcott st. Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kopp. Jönk.
11	"	"	$25	No	Friend Nils Svensson 416 E. 65 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Östersbo
12	"	"	$25	No	Friends Paul Nyberg 397 Anthony ave St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ekesund Blek
13	Yes	"	$32	No 1907 Butte Mont 1911 Butte Mont	Brother Herman Johnson 37 Lincoln ave Asheville N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Torkaing
14	Yes	"	$30	No 1906	Brother Nils Erikson Box 547 Bowling Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Lindmyhed
15	"	"	$25	No 1911 Butte Mont	Friend Charles Lundberg Fredriksberg Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Gymnarsberg Orebro
16	No	"	$25	No 1907 Lennox	Friend Charles Larson Kingsgen N.J.	"	"	"	"	implement supply clerk	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Charles Nilson 3 Chapel St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Forstorp
18	"	"	$50	"	Uncle Carl Ljungberg 2523 Canty Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Malmo
19	"	"	$25	"	Sister Julia Cleveland 137-63rd Ave S. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Sverig
20	"	"	$25	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	"	Brother Victor Ljung Korsor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"	959 Fuller Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Backaryd
23	"	"	$50	"	Uncle Bernhard Pettersson 777-59 St Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Stockholm
24	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 1911 Spokane	Friend Bernhard Pettersson 777-59 St Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"	"	"	Boda
25	"	"	$30	No	Friend Alfin Petterson 628 John St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tingra
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs A Lackstrom 16 Terrace Place Nyack Rockland Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Gnarum
28	"	"	$25	Yes 1905 1911 Rockland	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	1906 1911 Jamestown	213 Georges St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Skiro
30	"	"	$25	No	Brother J. Lindblad 1171 Willard St Galesburg Ills	"	"	"	"	Contagious	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Lindskrona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. L Barr (Master), of the CARONIA, from [illegible]OOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. L Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W D Guleon

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CARONIA

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D BKL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEBRUARY, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1126

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ca sailing from LIVERPOOL. June 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
226761	Nilsson	Karl Harry	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hesseby	Father Gustaf Nilsson	Ill.	Red Oak
2	"	Ester Margret	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lindgren	Emil	18		M S	Laborer	11-275846		-10/24/10	"	Sweden	Jerfors	Father Erik Lindgren	Ill.	Evanston
4	Nilsson	Hilma	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Johan Nilsson	Ill.	Grayville
5	Petterson	John G. E.	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hogarum	Father Johan Pettersson	Minn.	Cook
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Roxbury
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Johansson	Gustaf K	17		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ljungby	Father Johan Gabrielsson	Minn.	Peter
9	Andersson	Amanda	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Segerstad	Father Per Pettersson	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Harry	5		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Växjö	Father Johan Sjöberg	"	Rockford
11	Sjöberg	Elias	21		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	Swed.	Kristianstad	Hässleholm	Father Olof Persson	"	Elsworth
12	Tellander	Hilma, F. E.	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Blekinge	Backaby	grandfather Per Persson	"	Cassellton
13	Ekstrand	Karl	30		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Hammaro	Hammaro	Father Olof Ekstrand	Ill.	Tåberg
14	Olsson	Augusta	16		F S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lindero	Father Nels Olsson	"	"
15	Nilsson	Karl	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Karlsson	Edvard	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esphult	Father Lars Karlsson	Minn.	Cook
17	Olsson	Karl K.	22		M S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Broaryd	Father Lars Svensson	Ill.	Chicago
18	Gustafsson	Emil Julius	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lund	Father Gustaf Gustafsson	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Eugenia Edvin	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19* 78

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle $25.00			Uncle R. F. D. #1 Box 22 Oak St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden Hassleby
2	"	" $25			" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" Rumbo
3	Yes	Brother $25			Brother Walter Lindgren R.F.D. #1 Box 79 Evansville Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Brown	"	" Lidcoping
4	"	Self $25	Yes	1907 Erie, Pa	Aunt Emma Lundstrom Grafton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blond Blue	"	" Hallaby
5	Yes	Brother $10	No		Brother Adolf Ellerson Cook Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Hagadrum
6	Yes	Brother $25	"		Brother Alfred Hedberg 2961 Washington Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	" Gyllsby
7	"	Self $25	"		Stepfather	"	"	"	"	"					" Hassleby
8	Yes	Friend $25	No		Friend Alfred Karlsson R. F. D. #3 Ft. Peter Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Sweden Hassleby
9	No	Husband $30	Yes	1906 Roseland Ill. No 1911 Chicago Ill.	Husband Adolf Andersson 3956 Indiana and Roseland Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Vemmerby
10	"	Father "	Born in U.S.A.		Father										Sweden Hall
11	Yes	Uncle $25	No		Uncle Alfred Karlsson 306 7th Ave Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blond Gray	"	Sweden Ramkvilla
12	Yes	Sister $25	"		Sister Emma Andersson R. F. D. Box 19 Ellsworth Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Brown Blue	"	" Backaby
13	Yes	Brother $25	"		Brother Oskar Svensson Asst. Cashier Lehigh Exposition N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	" Grafva
14	Yes	self $30	No		Brother A. F. Lundblad Gillford Sask. Galesburg Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7½	✓	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
15	✓	✓ $25	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	Brown	✓	✓ ✓
16	✓	✓ $25	✓		Cousin Andrew Carlson Box 79 Galva Swedish Methodist Church Peter Johansson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Loby
17	✓	✓ $15	✓		Father Peter Johansson 515 Henry St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Knutstorp Vestra Torsas
18	✓	Uncle $25	✓		Sister Betty Christensen 4 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Torsas
19	✓	✓ $30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	Grey	✓	✓ Upsala
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr

DING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W O'Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NB. Bbl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

(State whether surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

79

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool, March 30th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
54326 1	Lund	Johan	23	on	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Orlandet	father Kristoffer Lund Brekstad Orlandet	Conn	New Heaven
71562 2	Skagen	Lina	24	f	W	Domestic	"	"	---	---	---	---	Trondhjem	--- Jens Skagen Gregius St 5 Trondhjem	N.D.	Englevall
50339 3	Eliassen	Haakon	22	on	M	Labrer	-	---	---	---	---	---	Bjarøen	mother Oline Haaheim Stavanger Bjarøen	Minn	St Paul
4	---	Ida	21	f	-	Domestic	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	"	---
5	---	Haldis	8	inf	-	Infant	no	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	"	---
6	Stein	Thorl	24	on	S	Laborer	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	father Thorstein Stein Bjarøen	Ill	Lee
7	---	Einar	20	"	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	"	---
8	---	Berglot	18	f	"	Domestic	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	"	---
9	Ingebrigtsen	Richard Lorentz	20	on	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tolemund	father Fadrin Ingebrigtsen Sund father Ingebrigt Ingebrigtsen Tolemund		Wash	Seattle
10	Alnes	Laurits Mathias	20	on	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farsund	Uncle Ole Halvorsen	Minn	Lismore
11	Paust	Halvor A.	19	on	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	USA	Lismore	Minn	Father Ole Halvorsen Kragero	Minn	Lismore
12	Olsen	Kristoffer	17	on	S	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Kragero	Norway	Father Ole Svendsen	"	"
13	Poela	Ole C.	33	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bjerkreim	Norway	Father Thorvald O. Poela Bjerkreim Egersund	Minn	Sterling
X 14	Paust	Harald	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Risor	Norway	Father Klaus Halvorsen Paust Risor	"	Lismore
8 15	Welo	Ove	17	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Father Hans Welo Christiania	S.D.	Volva
7016	Olsson	Carl	23	on	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brumsundalen	Norway	Father Ole Kristiansen Brumsundalen	Minn	Foxston
17	Holm	Thodor	21	on	S	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	Lisje	Norway	Mother Mrs Holm Lisje	Minn	Lowry
18	Dahlberg	Petra L.	24	f	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Inderøen	Norway	Father Rafael Dahlberg Nygga	S.D.	Volva
19	Gaardlos	Ole	23	m	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tolun	Norway	Father Lauritz Gaardlos Kolbu Tolun	"	Hoffman
20	Glammen	Otto	20	on	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Glammen Kolby Tolun	"	Marion
21	Haakenstad	John	33	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Ole Haakenstad Holden Tolun	Wis	Sparta
22	Skjefstad	Thorsten	19	on	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Skjefstad Holden Tolun	S.D.	Hoffman
23	Boeler 7,574/472	Karl Joh	22	on	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Lillestrom	Norway	Father Carl Boeler Lillestrom	"	Fargo
24	Holstad	Herman	22	on	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Norway	Father Anders Holstad Gimpleviken Skoven	Wash	Spokane
25	Hagestand	Olaf	20	on	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesje	Norway	Father Hans Hagestande Lesje	Minn	Madelia
26	Grosell	Erik Jr	25	on	S	Father	"	"	"	"	USA	Aurta Sandoven	Sandoven Norway	Father Mr Erikson	S.D.	Aneta
27	"	Jorgen Jr	21	on	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7- APR 1912, *19* 80

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$25	No			Friend Christian Wika 67 Water st New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Orlandet
2	"	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Rebekka Pettersen Englevale N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stanso
3	"	brother-in-law	$50	"			brother-in-law Mathias Strom 2 Somerset st St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bivarden
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		
5	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
6	"	Sister	$25				Sister Ingerte Johnson Lee Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		
7	"		$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		
8	"		$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
9	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	San Francisco Cal	brother Bachin Sandnesfjorden N Helgeland												
10			$20	no			[illegible]							5	3½				none	Norway	Nesbarn
11	S		$25	Yes	1909 1912	Lesmore Minn	Uncle John Qvortsen Lesmore Minn							5	7						
12			$25	No			Brother Sigvald Olsen Lesmore Minn							6	-						Krageto
13	S		$25				Friend Knut Saule Glendive mont							5	8						Risar
14	S		$25	No			Uncle John Severtson [illegible]							5	7						Bjerkvoen
15	Yes	self	$16	No			Uncle S. Welo Velva Neb Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Norway	Christiania
16			$25				Friend Torsten Torsten Eugen Hjalte							5	10		Fair	Blue			Brunsendalen
17	S		$15				Friend Ole J Loffingsand Lewis Minn							5	10						Lesja
18	S		Yes				Sister Mrs Sivtus Velva N. Dak							5	6½						Indstveen
19	S		$25				Uncle Henrik Fardre Forman N. D.							5	6						Stuen
20	S		$25				Sister Hilga Kallande Marion N. D.							5	3						
21	S		$25				Bro-in-law Ola Breiash Sparta Wisc							5	9						
22	S		$10				Friend Jan Dyslie Forman N. D.							5	7						
23	S		$15				Bro-in-law Hans Hoidedt Fargo N. D.							5	5						Lillestrom
24	S		$20				Brother John Holstad Spokane Wash							5	8						Kristiania
25			$25				Bro-in-law Karl Fjeldsland Madelia Minn							5	8½						Lesja
26	S		$15	Yes		Fargo N. D.	Mrs Aneta N. D.							5	4						Ulvdokken
27			$25											5	3½						
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALIFORNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK.

W. D. Guilleau
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. B. of L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

81

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] April 1912, 19

at YORK.

W. J. Gaynor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash

S. S. Mauretania (Cunard) sailing from Liverpool, March 23rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
91	Sundsund	Frans	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pidrisöre	Father Gabia Sundsund		
2	Hagia	Herman	32		M M	do	do	do	do	do		Kol Tellurid	Wife Anna Gabia Jonkerson Hagia	N.Y	New York
93	Jakobsson	Johan	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Munsala	Mother Brita Sund	Wash	Seattle
6473 4	Kalakorski	Juho	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kantlaks, Munsala	Father Mikko Kalakorski	do	do
63945	Saarnpää	Wille	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pahnion kylä, Siräsenäjoki	Brother Toyo Saarenpää	S. Carolina	Marchenville
916	Newerman	Johan	20		M S	20-1734 G	do	do	Finnish	Finnish	do	Lapua	Lamo Manurmo	Mich	Negaunee
3-17	Rantala	Aino	22		F S	Hatmaker	do	do	Finland	Finnish	do	Helsinki	Mother Hanna Newerman	Minn	Chisholm
888	Kallioniemi	Ida	20		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Kantlaks Father Mikko Rantala	N.Y	New York
9	~~Koivula~~	~~Väinö~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Pori~~	Hantsperginpatu 36, Helsinki Mother Maria Koivula		
10	~~Alm~~	~~Alma~~	~~29~~	~~5~~	~~F S~~	~~Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Wellhelmsg. 5 Tuskog.	N.Y	Syracuse
11	~~D~~	~~D~~	~~2~~	~~7~~	~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	D. Simon K. 16. Pori	N.J	Bergenfield
						7-J13884-5-05-12-13-38								do	do
2623 12	Mallula	Isak	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wakakyro	Father Absalom Mallula	do	do
513	Sakki	Marsina	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wehkalahti	Brother Sofia Sakki	Pa	Monessen
614	Siivikangas	Johan	42		M M	14-042553-9-19-39 505 H.C/A Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rantsila	Cousin Kylä Wehkalahti Wife Liita Siivikangas	Minn	West Duluth
715	Kunsirati	Anna Lisa	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lalosissa	Cavalojan Kylä Rantsila Uncle Lauri Kurvonen	Calif	Vienna
816	Lokinen	Anna	26		F M	Milkhand	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Lalosissa Father Josef Hankyski	Calif	Eureka
17	~~Waberk~~	~~Wilhelmina~~	~~25~~										Kallin Ramon Jamakkala	N.J	New York
18	~~Wa~~	~~[illegible]~~													
8854 19	Häni	Aino	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lippola	Father Turma Hasu		
6020	Turunen	Amalia	24		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeseyciti N.J	Mother Inyllykoski Lippola	N.J	New York
121	Karppinen 213541 10-7-26	Antti	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finland	Sisalmi	Father Heikko Turunen Kuopiosen Lotta Laksi	N.J	Jersey City
22													Father Adolf Karppinen Herkko Lapinlahti	Colo	Telluride
23															
24	Freedman														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19* 82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist, or ablebodied, or handicapped, for care and treatment of which money is appropriated by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1906 1911	Utah Park City	Frieda Wilhelm Henrikssson 1234 44th Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	light	blue	None	Finland	Pedersöre
2	do	do	$50	do	1909 1911	Col. Tellurida	Gunnin Verner Lund Bryant Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Larsmo
3	do	do	$50	No	—	—	Brother Verner Lund Bryant Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	light	do	do	do	Kauhtlahti Munsala
4	Yes	do	$20	No	—	—	Friend Hester Into Hardenville So Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Jalasjärvi
5	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Frieda Jaatske Ilila Box 749 Negaunee Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Lapua
6	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Father John Newman General Delivery Chisholm, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue	do	do	Kauhtlahti
7	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Miss Sandra Jylainen 98 State St. New York City N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	blond	do	do	do	Seikkeali
8	No	do	$25	do	—	—	Husband Everet Kallioniemi 514 Cedar St Syracuse, N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	black	do	do	do	Turkka
9	No	do	$60	Yes	1902	Bergenfield N.J.	Brother Edvard Koivula Bergenfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Pori
10	do	Husband						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	black	do	do	do	do
11	do	Father						No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	Bergenfield
12	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend August Pasto 1400 Amsterdam Ave Manhattan New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Wanakyro
13	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Emma Palo 60 5th Ave West Hoboken New	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wehkalahti
14	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Heikki Kauppinen Box 14 Ogema Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kautsila
15	Yes	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Anna Heikkinen 3404 F St Eureka Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	Wehanti
16	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Sandra Jokinen 9 State St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	Brown	"	"	Jauhkkala
17																					
18																					
19	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Maria Pikkola 1040 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Finland	Pikkola
20	"	Sister	$25	Yes	1905 1911	Jersey City	Sister Lilja Suvanto 65 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kauajoki
21	"	Self	$10	No			Brother Alfred Adalmerp Box 63 Belleville Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Sisulini
22																					
23																					
24																					
25							Mrs. Chane Foskin Box Lovejoy Pl. Newburgh, N.Y.														
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA.

I, Jas. C. Barr (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 7 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country, and city or town~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B.of L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. McDermott

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at YORK.

W. F. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

83

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash.

S. S. Carolina sailing from Liverpool, March 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
647 1	Hoikkonen	Taavetti	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karstula	Uncle Tobias Hoikkonen Westinginkla, Karstula	Col.	Albion
2	Mattson	Johan	31		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pedersöre	Wife Anna Mattson, Kåkenäs, Pedersöre	do	Bay Point
803	—"—	Leander	24		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matts Mattsson, Kråkenäs, Pedersöre	do	do
24	Jalava	Lempi	17		F	Photographer	No	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother Anna Laine, Riddarkatu 3, Tampere	Pa.	Philadelphia
815	Wiberg	Hilda	22		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Selma Wiberg, Perämiehenkatu 4, Helsinki	do	do
766	Kämäläinen	Impi	23		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wiitasaari	Mother Hilda Kämäläinen Wiitasaari	Ohio	Conneaut Jeffer
757	Mikkonen	Elin	30		F	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York	Mother Anna Mikkonen Maaskatu 19, Helsinki	N.Y.	New York
647 48	Lindberg	Kilja	23		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ridgefield (N.J.)	Mother Emilia Lindberg Maaskatu 15, Helsinki	do	do
849 09	Jansen	Viktori	20		M	Laborer						Conneaut Ohio	Mother Hilda Jansen Ilmajoki	Ohio	Conneaut
1 10	Kolehmainen	Eino	22		M	do						Jurva	Father Juho Kolehmainen Ylimmälahti	do	Astoria
2 11	Laisi	Selma	17		F	Servant						Sahalahti	Father Erik Laisi Sahalahti	do	do
3 12	Ivick	Elsa	18		F	do						Helsinki	Father Andrew Ivick Helsinki	do	do
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

41

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7-1-1912, 19 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in person or shown on book-lists. For race and nationality of the aliens, as reported by clerk(s)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Father Tasaretti Borkinen, Albion, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	blood	blue	None	Finland	Karstula
2	do	do	$30	Yes 1906 Cal.	Brother in law, Albert Anderson, Bay Point, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	do	light	do	do	do	Pedersöre
3	do	do	$30	No	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	$25	do	Friend David Wiberg 2215 Mifflin St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Tampere
5	do	do	$25	do	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	Mäntyharju
6	do	do	$25	do	Friend John Jönsen about 12 Lonneaut Butte, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Viitasaari
7	do	do	$25	Yes 1906 New York	Friend Robert G 356 E. 120th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	grey	do	do	Rakisalmi
8	do	do	$25	do 1906 Ry.	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Helsinki
9	Yes	Son	$35	Yes 1907	~~Lucy Tasaretti Box 12 Lonneaut Butte, Ohio~~							5	9	fair	dark	brown			Tasaretti
10	do	brother	$45	No	~~Father Butte Oklahomamen.~~							5	—	do	do	do			do
11	do	do	$15	do	~~90 Day St, Community Factor this Lonneaut Butte Oklahomamen Paige. 3919 - 8th Ave, New York N.Y.~~							5	2	do	do	do			Lehtipuro
12	do	Sister	$25	do	~~Sister Emma Tasaretti 209 W 86th St, New York N.Y.~~							5	0	do	dark	do			Viitasaari
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C Barr (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - 7 APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W D Guleaur

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at dock.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT SWEAR, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING TH..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

W. J. Guilfoyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARO... sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsson	Ragnar	24		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Carlshamn	Father: Gustaf Nilsson	N.Y. New York	
2	Karlsson	Teodor	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wexiosp	Bror: Edvard Karlsson	Ill. Morrison	
3	Edwardson	Karl	23		M S	"	14-58934 — 1/2/12 — SDS					Backka St.	Father: Edv Johansson	Minn. Minneapolis	
4	Benson	Adolf	29		M S	"	14-55737-5/19/11-SDS				U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: M B Johanson	"	"
5	Salomonsen	Jan	26		M S	farmer					Sweden	Ryd	Mosaila Tjalestad Fredikord, Sweden Father: Salomon Johansson Ryd, Finnerydt, Sweden	Canada Alberta	
6	Jacobsen	Marinus	22		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Nelhöl	friend: Olaf Jensen Finnerup	Ia Rockwell	
7	"	Dorthea	22		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nykjøbing, Denmark	"	"
8	"	Martinus	20		M S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Sörensen	Knud Andreas	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tönset	Stepfather: Lauson Andersen Tönset pr Maarslette	Ia Valley	
10	Handberg	Waldemar	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father: N.P. Handberg (Hillerød)	Ia Derby	
11	"	Emma Görin	41		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Helsingborg c. Sweden Denmark	"	"
12	Meyer	Henry August	38		M M	farmlaborer	18-5114		"	"	"	"	brother: Laur H. Meyer	Wyo Cheyenne	
13	"	Josefine Marie	36		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kjøpebjerg v. Copenhagen Denmark	"	"
14	Hansen (Hansen)	Niels Jacob	44		M M	farmlaborer					Jerslevdhuse		friend: N. Danielsen Nakskov Denmark	Mich Kennett	
15	Andersson	Carl Ivar (Ivar)	16		M S	"			Sweden		Sweden	Halland	parent: Father, Andersson	Ill Moline	
16	Bengtsson	Johan Emil	21		M S	"	1-172???	11/1?	"		"	"	Fagan Sweden father: Anders Bengtsson	Mass Boston	
17	Andersson	Carl Axel Gottfrid	21		M S	"			"		"	"	Fagan Sweden father: Klas Andersson	Conn New Haven	
18	Nilsson	Karl Oskar	21		M S	"			"		"	"	Fagan Sweden father: G J Nilsson	Conn Hartford	
19	Maagen (Maansen)	Edmund Antonius	17		M S	"			Denmark		Denmark	Rennesløf V. Marie	Vellerød, Sweden father: Möller Maansen	Calif San Diego La Conner	
20	Carlsson	August Georg	25		M S	"			Sweden		Sweden	Rearyd	Ringsted, Bornholm, Sweden father: Carl Viktor Johansson	Wash Mt Vernon	
21	Augustsson	Axel	31		M M	"			"		"	Bokaryd	Rearyd, Fryeled, Sweden mother: Helena Augustsson	Tex Cypress mine	
22	Andersson Augustsson	August	24		M S	"	18-7198 - 1/18/35		"		"	Sör Rörum	Staffabro Blekinge Sweden Lenbalesgatan 5, Malmö, Sweden	Minn St Paul Ia Red Oak	
23	Nielsen	Ejnar Kristian	17		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kastrup	father: N P Nielsen Kastrup Farmhouse	Nebr Stoughton	
24	Johansson	Waldemar	19		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hofmantorp	brother: Edvin Carlsson Tockarp Hofmantorp, Sweden	Ill Chicago	
25	"	Ingre Gunnar	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tommarp			
26	"	Knut M.	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tollstorp			
27	Carlson	Kristina Wilhelmina	63		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rila	Sons Erik Carlsson Repslagargatan 21 Norrköping Sweden	Ill Austin	
28	"	Olga Marie Ottilia	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Henning Gottfrid	25		M S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Svensson	Karl Erik	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ringsholm	father: Sven Gustavsson Ringsholm Fryeled Sweden	Ill Cypress mine	

Laurentius
Phillip

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR 1912, *19* 86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			friend: Oskar Pederson 569 Southern Boulevard Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	normal	blonde	blue	tattooings on both arms	Sweden	Karlshamn
2	"	"	$25	"			friend Carl Johnson Morrison Illinois R.F.D. 60, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	none	"	Wexiö
3	"	"	$25	"			friend Anton Nelson 3407 [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"	"	Växiö
4	"	"	$25	yes	1912	Minn.	Gus Anton Nelson 2404 4th Ave S. Minn cousin: P.P. Andren Edam Sask Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tjelstad
5			$25	no										6							Finnmarken
6	Yes	self	$25	yes	1909	12 Walnut	friend: Jens Larsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Blue	none	Denmark	Ulsted
7	Husband		$25	"	1909	12 Walnut	Walnut, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aaa
8	Yes	self	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ulsted
9	"	"	$25	yes			friend: Rudolf Nielsen Missouri Valley, Ia R.4 Box 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Hörred
10	Yes	self	$25	yes			brother in law C.A. Borsetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	brown	"	Denmark	Randers
11	Husband	"	$25	yes	1904	Darby	Walnut Str 709 Darby Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Norwegen	Stavanger
12	Yes	self	$25	yes			brother A.A. Meyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	Husband	"	$25	"			% Christensen Cheyenne, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Skelskjø
14	Yes	self	$25	yes			brother Mr Hansen Cairnwell Roy 387	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Ulsteinsvik
15	"	"	$25	"			friend: P.E. Svanteson 1004-15th Ave Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	Sweden	Gunnarp
16	"	"	$25	"			brother: Frederick Bengtsson Boston, Mass. 44 Mt Pleasant Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"			brother: John Andersson 69½ Poplar Str, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Worcester	friend: Carl Mansson Mayfield, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Grefvie
19	To Port		$25	no			brother: Edward Maansen Box 239 La Conna, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Denmark	V. Marie
20	"	"	$25	"			friend: John Stromborn 223 East St. Sycamore, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Varyd
21	"	"	$25	"			brother Victor John Youngquist St Paul Minn, 959 Fuller Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Åkarp
22	Wife	"	$25	"			friend: Johan Brothers Red Oak Ia, R.F.D. 3 Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark
23	"	"	$25	"			~~Ingalls Ia Stromsburg~~ Nordland Creamery Stoughton Wisc	~~" " " " " "~~						5	10	fair	dark	blue		Denmark	[illegible]
24	Yes	self	$25	no			brother: Axel Jonsson 5819 Saugenon Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	normal	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Vistorp
25	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	yes	"			son: G.A. Carlson R.F.D 2 Box 27 Austin Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rida
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	$25	"			friend: John Stromborn 223 E. st. St. Sycamore, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Finnoholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C Barr (Master), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jas. C. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

L O Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the ____, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S. BD ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 7 SEP 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W J Gaynor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 March 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1015 1	Andersson	Johan W H	21		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hjorted	mother: Emma Andersson Hjorted, Sweden	Minn	Oakland
1 2	Nordberg	Gustaf Richard Valdemar	7		" "							Stenbyttan	father: Johan P. Nordberg Stenbyttan	Conn	New Haven
2 3	Nilsson	Olof	20		" "							Linderöd	father: Niels Nilsson Nr 5 Linderöd, Sweden	Ill	Galesburg
2 4	Nolby	Hans Peter Valdemar	30		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Kvisti Vedby	sister Mary Mortensen Vendsi. father Sofie Helmuth Sister in law	Iowa	Cedar Falls
1 5	"	Henrik	32		M S	farmer	"	"	"						
4 6	Jansen	Hermann	23		M S	laborer	"	"	"			Sverig	father Elov Hansson Ängelunda Sjöstuga father in law	Nebr	Madora
1 7	"	Bine	22		M S	farmer	"	"	"						
1 8	"	Christian	5		M S	child	"	"	"				grandfather		
~~9~~	~~Ekberg~~	~~Peter Andersen~~													
~~1015 10~~	~~Ekberg~~	~~Ängen~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Ö Skillinge~~	~~father Jens P. Sörensen Ö. Skillinge Blekinge Sweden~~	~~B.C.~~	~~Vancouver~~
7 11	Andersen	Lorentz Konrad	29		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Minden Iowa	father: Niels Peter Andersen Torp pr. Faaborg Denmark	Minn	Webster
8 12	Levin	Johan	21		" "				Sweden		Sweden	Diarp	father: Per Levin Diarp Sweden	S.D.	Webster
9 13	Persson	Anton	21		" "								father: Per Persson Diarp, Sweden		
6 14	Svensson	Herman Patrick	22		" "							Barkhult	father: Gustav Svensson Barkhult, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1 15	Jönsson	Axel Julius	22		" "							Uthjöfden	father: Jöns Truelsson Uthjöfden, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
16	Nielsen	Frits R.	26		M S	Farmer			Denmark			Racine	Sister Mrs. Peterson 56	Wis	Racine
X 17	Carlsson	Axel Ivar	21		M S	stonecutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wisconsin Jönköping	mother: Mrs. Maria Carlsson Brostykke 14, Tunhelsla Jönköping	Wash	Seattle
66 28 18	Fallstone	Knut	25		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Norrköping	father G. Svensson Motagatan 22 Norrköping Sweden	Ia	Boone
9 19	Olsson	Halvor	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strömshult	father: Adolf Folkesson Strömstad, Sweden	N.D.	Valley City
1013 2 20	Olsen	Maren Sofie	47		F M	housewife	"	"	Denmark		U.S.A.	Plainwell	friend: Mr. & M. Lauridsen Vakskov Denmark	Mich	Plainwell
~~21~~	~~Olsen~~	~~Peter~~													
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19* 88

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$46	no			cousin Anna Nilsson Oakland, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	normal	blonde	blue	none	Sweden Fjorsd
2	yes	"	$25	"			friend: John Anderson 674 Poplar St. New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	tattooed on right arm	" Fjorsd
3	"	"	$25	"			friend: A Eason 1111 Willard Str. Galesburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	" Linderod
4			yes				uncle Nels Nelsen 903 Bluff St. Cedar Falls Iowa							5	3		dark			Denmark Farslose
5		husband																		
6		self	yes				Uncle Casmus Larsen Tecora Nebr							5	5		blond			Sogn
7		husband																		
8		father					friend unk							5	3		dark			
9																				
10	yes	self	$25	no			brother: Chr Stelling 1145 W 70th Vancouver, BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		blond	blue	none	Denmark Frilling
11	no	self	$25	yes	1908	12 Minden	brother: H Kirk 86 Upland Route Waban, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		blond	blue	none	Sweden Lagi
12	"	"	$25	no			Cousin: Jenny Brockmann Box 84 Webster S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Lagi
13	"	"	$25	"			friend: Mrs Jenny Brockmann Box 84 Webster	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	"	"	"	" "
14	no	"	$25	"			friend: Fanny Carlsson 1902 - 34th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Risbolmen
15	"	"	$25	"			friend: Axel Petersen 961 Hill St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	" Vinge Sweden
16	"	self	$25	yes	1905	Iowa	brother Alfred Nicolaisen Box 124 Red Lake Wisc							5	9		blond	blue		Denmark Skanderborg
17	"	self	$25	no	12	Wisc	hunt: S P Bourkmann East Seattle, Wash King Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Sweden Vinge Sweden
18	"	"	$25	yes	1903	11 Boone	brothers: Oscar Fallesen Boone, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4						" Eppeby
19	"	"	$25	no			uncle: Hans Andersen Box 403 Valley City, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				left hand	" Tömestad
20	"	"	yes	yes	1910	12 Plainwell	home: Plainwell, Mich Box 329	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Denmark Ostrybro
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Boell

Heart nat. but + mitral reg

Probably 20 4/03 1895

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C Barr (Master), of the CARONIA, from L[illegible]L, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jas. C Barr

[illegible]3 Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Contd 1 9 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, March-30, 19/3

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11262 1	Jansen	Theodor	27		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	American ~~Scandinavian~~	N.	U.S.A.		Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
792	Jörgensen	Halvor	46		M	Married		yes	yes	American ~~Scandinavian~~	N.	U.S.A.		Berensville	Minn.	Berensville
8 3	Sullivan	Selma	37		F.		Wife	yes	yes	American ~~Scandinavian~~	N.	U.S.A.		Butte	Mont.	Butte.
8 4	Andersen	Nellen Irene	5		F.	S	Child	yes	yes	American ~~Scandinavian~~	N.	U.S.A.		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7342 5	Mortensen	Harald	37		M	Married	Farmer	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~	✓					
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR. 1912, 19 90

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether ever before rejected as coming under the contract labor law, and if so, when?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self		yes	1905 1911	U.K.	Return to 1512 Walling st Chicago Ill.											
2	yes	Self		yes	1881 1911	Minn	Return to Box 324 Breyerville Minn											
3	yes	Self		yes	1303 1911	Mont	Back Beaune Butte Mont											
4	yes	Self		Born in U.S.			Mother Mrs Rawson 1215 Smith st Brooklyn											
5	United States Citizen						Home Richland Centre Wis											
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 U.S. Circuit Court N.D. Ill Jan 17 1912 Jan 12 '71 T

2 UNITED STATES CITIZEN

3 UNITED STATES CITIZEN Dist Court 2 J.D. Silver Bow Co Mont Nov 2 '91

4 UNITED STATES CITIZEN Dist Court 5 J.D. Briggs C.H.B. Nov 2 1904

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas L Barr (Master) of the CARONIA, from LIVER[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas L Barr
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. B.&L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 12

at _____

W F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carania sailing from Liverpool, March 30, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11258 1	Tosrud	Ov L.	22		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Opdal	Father O. B. Tosrud	N.D.	Madison
11257 2	Rauland	Steinar	21		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Opdal	Father Gharel-P. Rauland	N.D.	Grafton
93	Nilsen	Lars	19		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Opdal	Father Arv Carlsen		
60 4	Pisdal	John	22		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bærum	Fossum Brak-O. Bærum	Minn.	Fosston
15	Haakonsen	Halvor	23		M married	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Paa	Father Ola Pigdal	Wash.	Seattle
6	Haakonsen	Emma	19		F married	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vardal	Father Haakon Hansen	Wis	Edgerton
7	Hagalund	Christ—	22		M married	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vardal	Brei skal — Vardal	Wis	Edgerton
8	Hagalund	Helga	21		F married	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vardal	Fatherinlaw "	Minn	Austin
11263 9	Hansen	Petter	29		M married	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kolbu	Father Johan Lagoren	Minn	Austin
9 10	Hans Bjørnsrud	Ole	22		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Opdal	Father Klara Solin, Kolbu	Minn	Austin
6611	Hvammen	Ole O.	18		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Opdal	Solin Father Hans O. Bjornsrud	Ill	Chicago
7 12	Listie	Reier	21		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Opdal	Father Ole Opdal Hvammen	Alta	Donalda
70 13	Bjørnsrud	Lars K.	20		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Opdal	Father Halvor Listie	N.D.	Leeds
68 14	Rudi	Ole	18		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Opdal	Father Opdal	Alta	Donalda
71 15	Bramgaard	Reier A.	22		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Opdal	Father Hans Bjørnsrud	Alta	Donalda
2 16	Hansen	Inga	35		F Single	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Opdal	Father Ingar Rudi	Alta	Brooks
3 17	Johansen Kraftop	Petter	27		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Opdal	Father Ole Hansen	Alta	Donalda
4 18	Antonsen Rud	Karlius	21		M Single		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lande	Father Johan Andreas Kraftop	Mass	Boston
5 19	Pedald	Kittil	38		M Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vennesla	Vennesla P.O.	Wis	Richland
6 20	Olsen Berekke	Amund	22		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Egland	Father Anton Christiansen Egland	Wis	Richland
21	Arnold	Olga	37		F Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gilyord	Father Ole Pedald Gilyord	Minn	Crookston
7 22	Iversen	Arnold	24		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bø	Father Ivane Arnd Iversen Telemarken	Minn	Randolph
8 23	Halvorsen Plaata	Olav	21		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bø	Father Arnold Olsen Bø Telemarken	Minn	Breinard
1 24	Plaata	Halvor H.	18		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bø	Father Halvor Olsen Bø — Telemarken	Minn	Breinard
2 25	Haugerud	Bygnar A.	17		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hes	Father Asmlek Haugerud Hes Telemarken	Minn	Berner
3 26	Hahn	Iver	24		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hes	Brother Anders Haugerud	Minn	Berner
27	Penn	Otto	25		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gal	Gal Gallingdal	Minn	Apple
28	Christensen	Christoffer	35		M married	Rector	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	N.D.	Seattle, Wash	Father Anton Olsen Gal Gallingdal	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Christensen	Ingerthe	33		F married	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hykerk	Wenzo Clemmens Kjorstad	Wash	Seattle
7 30	Lien	Christi	19		F Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gilsvik	Father Hykerk Hykerk	Wash	Seattle
													Father Anazet Lien Gilsvik Gallingdal	Minn	Brown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1- APR 1912, *19* 92

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no		friend Henry Hansen Madison, S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Opdal
2	yes	Self	$25	no		friend O. A. Stildgarden Grafton N.D. Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Opdal
3	yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Henry Bentson Fergus, Twin Valley, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
4	yes	Self	$25	Bought of A.A.		Uncle Jacob Hinjnes Person Victoria, Wash. Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Grand Co.
5	yes	Self		not		Cousin Hans Haaland Edgerton, Wis, Box 243	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Lardal
6	yes	Self	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Lardal
7	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905 1911	Minn	Return to Home Austin, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kalbu
8	yes	Self	$25	no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kalbu
9	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Theodor Hansen 1742 Wallin st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kalbu
10	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		Friend Halvor Oppedakke Canalda Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Opdal
11	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Hans Hvammen Bella Coola B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Opdal
12	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		Cousin Calvin Oppedakke Canalda, Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Opdal
13	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Opdal
14	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		Uncle Everbrand Rindi Klapp P.O. Box Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Opdal
15	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		Friend Knut Hegansgorden Canalda, Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Opdal
16	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Mr. Curtis 53 Lowell Road Concord, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Opdal
17	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Harald Mortensen Richland Center, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Trysil
18	yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Harald Mortensen Richland Center, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Hadeland
19	yes	Self	$25	yes 1903 1911	Minn	Return to Home Crookston, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Hedeland
20	yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Ole Haugen Gandler Falls, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Tilgord
21	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes 1904 1906~~	Mont.	Brother Osle Canada Brainard, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tilgord
22	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Gulsvik
23	yes	Self	$25	no		friend Ole Halvorsen Box 224 Bemidji Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Gulsvik
24	yes	Self	$25	no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bö
25	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother-in-law "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Bö
26	yes	Self	$25	yes 1907 1910	N.D.	Aunt Johan Hovde Appleton, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hes
27	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		Cousin Olof Rustad 2240-3 St. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Gol
28	yes	Self	$25	yes 1911	Alaska	Return to Bradley-Hatel Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Flemninge
29	yes	Self	$25	no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Borre
30	yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Erik Trostheim Brooten, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Harstad
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Gulsvik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C Barr (Master), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 APR 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W J Gurney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUNE 1919, 19

at NEW YORK.

W J Gherardi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—...

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, March 30, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
739-91	Svare	Syver	18		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vaage	Father Ivar Svare	Wash.	Seattle
302	Borgen	Ola	24		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lom	Father Hans Borgen, Sundbrandsdalen	N.D.	Ylaten
13	Brandø	Thea	17		F Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nordre Ål	Father Hans Olsen, Lom, Sundbrandsdalen	Mont.	Silverton
24	Langen	Karl	21		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aaboge	Father Sunde Olsen, Aaboge	N.D.	Fatton
35	Lien	Hans	19		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kap	Father Peder Eliasagen, Kap	Wis	Orfordville
46	Rösenhagen	Maurits	17		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kalbu	Father Thorvald Olsen, Kalbu	Minn	New Richland
~~67~~	~~Johansson~~	~~Johannes~~	~~18~~		~~M Single~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Björkaas~~	~~Father Johan Olsen, Björkaas, Vestmanland~~	~~Minn~~	~~Albert Lea~~
68	Edvardsen	Hans	19		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Klæften	Father Edvard Edvardsen, Klæften	Minn	Ranesboro
79	Edvardsen	Jens	17		M Single		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Klæften	"	Minn	Ranesboro
910	Hansen Kahrs	Harald	24		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aaram	Father Hjalmer Hansen, Aaram, Hadeland	Minn	Preston
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7- APR 1912, *19* 94

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$35	no			Brother Ole Grage Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Rygge
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Jacob Borgen Gilbert Ave Bot's Point	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Lom
3	yes	Self	$25	no			sister Bertha Bakken Homestead T.O. Bullet co plaint	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Odalen
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Emile Carlson Gatton N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway Aabogen
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Anders Pedersen Orfordville Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Foten
6	yes	Self	$25	no			Emile Edvard Isaacson New Rutland Sing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Gulldalen
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Kristine Thealund Alexandria Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Fwelle Hogrossen
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Alfred Rimol Ranesboro Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Gjerdrum
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Bot 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Gjerdrum
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Theodor Olsen Preston, Minn. Rout 7 - Bot 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway Brandbu
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. L. Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CARONIA., from LIV[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. L. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. D. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible] SARDINIA [illegible], (state whether "acting-Assistant-Surgeon" or "employed by ——— Service," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NB Bd

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912 . 19

at [illegible] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s CARONIA sailing from Liverpool March 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Ultimate future permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Anton	38		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Chrsands	Hans Andersen Fiskeb. pr Chrsand S.	N.Y.	New York
2 3	Wotholt	Hmrik	29		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. H. Wotholt Lund pr Chrsand S.	"	"
3 4	Petersen	Jacob	24	10	" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermar Petersen Svinör	Ill.	Chicago
~~4~~ 5	~~Petersen~~	Hrmand	27		" S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	——"——	N.Y.	New York
4 6	Abrahamsen	Thorvald	18		" M.	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngdal	Marie Bringsvad Lyngdal	Ill.	Chicago
5 7	Clausen	Anders	18		" S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peder Bringsvad Lyngdal	"	"
~~6~~ 8	Riersen	Adolf	16		" S.	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Svinör	Thomas Riersen Svinör	N.Y.	New York
7 9	Pedersen	Peder	17		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	August Pedersen Lyrdal Svinör	Ill.	Chicago
8 10	——"——	Hasla	23		" S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	——"——	"	"
~~9~~ 10	Riersen	Theresia	25		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas Riersen Svinör	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended bona fide permanent residence is not to be regarded as a change of permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as or longer than [illegible] be the country of permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 APR 1912, *19*

96

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Myself	$20	Yes	1911	N. York	Friend. Andrew Torgesen 1181 Union Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Dark	Blue	No	Norway	Es S Fogn
2		"	— " —	"25	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	— " —	Eide Sogn
3		"	— " —	"25	"	1910	Chicago	Friend Claus Strahansen 7051 Aberdeen Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Blond	Blond	"	"	— " —	Svinör
4		"	— " —	"25	"	"	— " —	Friend Thorvald Danielsen 91 Woodhull Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	"	"	— " —	— " —
5		"	— " —	"25	No			Brother Thorvald Bringsrud 7051 Aberdeen Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	"	Brown	"	— " —	Lyngdal
6		"	— " —	"25	"			Friend Aunt Mrs Gurine Gabrielsen 7051 Aberdeen Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	— " —	— " —
7		"	— " —	"25	"			Brother Thorleif Reiersen 91 Woodhull Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	"	"	— " —	Svinör
8		"	— " —	"25	"			Brother Gurkard Pedersen 5640 La Salle Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Light	"	"	— " —	— " —
9		"	— " —	"25	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	— " —	— " —
10		"	— " —	"25	"			Brother Thorleif Reiersen 91 Woodhull Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	"	"	— " —	— " —
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMONIA, from LIV[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

L. D. Gerlach
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if possible the locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash. S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, March 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
68191	Bäck	Herman	45		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	Fairport Ohio	Cousin Maria Koivisto, Mörkälänkylä, Vihtari, Finland	Ohio	Fairport
182	Kaukilampi	Ivar	27		M S	do	do	do	do	Finnish Canadian	do	do	Father Herman Kaukilampi, Pikkujärvenpit	Mich	Jennings
213	Stark	Johannes	20		M S	do	20-41594-4/23/41		do	do	do	Bergö	Father Henrik Stark, Maiaks, Bergö	Mich	Marysville
24	Nyman	Emil	17		M S	do	20-19591		do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Nyman, Maiaks, Bergö	do	do
45	Aby	Maria	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Aby, Maiaks, Bergö	do	do
6	Parras	Anna	34		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	Hancock	Mother Eva Riissanen, Raahenkatu, Wiipuri	Mich	Hancock
7	NAT-2729-C-2649154	Hilma	7		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
78	Puti	Aino	26		F S	Seamstress	2-21618 Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Wiipuri	Mother Anna Puti, Pensorikatu 13, Wiipuri	N.Y.	New York
89	Kaukiainen	Hilma	16		F S	Servant	2643239-4/23/14		do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Mother Maria Kaukiainen, Kaukeajanlo, Säkkijärvi	do	Brooklyn
910	Pyykkö	Alexander	28		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pesäjärvi	Sister Sakro Pyykkö, Pesäjärvi	Ont.	Copper Cliff
3011	Laukkonen	Hermanni	38		M M	Stoneworker	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	Wife Maria Laukkonen, Evijärvi, KK	N.Y.	New York
112	Koutiainen	Hilda	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Koutiainen, Kaarajärvi, Evijärvi	do	do
2013	Söderholm	Johannes	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Bergö	Father Johan Söderholm, Bergö, Maiaks,	Mich	Marysville
314	Östman	Hendrika	21		F S	Servant	20-48140-7-21-42		do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Östman, Bergö, Maiaks,	do	do
1615	Saarinen	Martta	31		F W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjärvi	Mother Karolina Silander, Enkerewkylä, Pezälälä	N.Y.	New York
716	Koskinen	Ida	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Koskinen, Maikoinen, Hirvanlalo, Kaavia	do	do
3217	Manninen	Wihtor	20		M S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Pickssämäki	Mother Ida Manninen, Pyhäjärvi, Pieksämäki	Mich	Gardner
318	Tiainen	Johan	16		M S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Kittee	Wife Minnii Tiainen, Kirjavalavenkylä, Kittee	N.Y.	New York
519	Posti	Nikolai	21		M S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Ainos	Father Erkka Posti, Maksniemi, Ainos	Ont	Alton
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1912, 19 98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or an alien, or has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in charge of any corporation, company, or agent, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	Self	$300	Yes	1896	Ohio	Friend Maria Sjögren Box 21, Fairport Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light	light & blue	none	Finland	Alistaro
2	Yes	do	$21	No			Friend Wilfrid Karri Box 322 Jennings Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	do blue	do	do	Pihlajaveesi
3	do	do	$25	do			Friend Henrika Sjölund R.F.D. Box 13, Marysville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown brown	do	do	Bergö
4	do	do	$25	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do blue	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
6	No	Self	$17	Yes	1909	Hancock Mich.	Husband Emil Parras Box B. Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	dark brown	none	Finland	Kuopio
7	do	Mother			1911													do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Ellen Salin Mary G. Mills West Nyack, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri
9	do	do	$20	do			Cousin Mary Johansson 4219 – 7th av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	brown	do	do	Säkkijärvi
10	No	do	$16	Yes	1904	Mass.	Cousin Elma Julkunen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Jeryoki
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910	Conn. River	Friend Edvard Johansson 326 E. 126 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Finland	Lyöjärvi
12	do	do	$50	No			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
13	do	do	$30	do			Cousin Ulrika Sjölund R.F.D. Box 13, Marysville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	light	blue	do	do	Bergö
14	do	do	$25	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
15	do	do	$25	do			Friend Anna Renberg 364 East 128th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blond	blue	A little scar on right brow	do	Pertteli
16	do	do	$25	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	Ryömättylä
17	No	do	$60	do			Brother Salomon Manninen Pleasant St. 26 Gardner, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	grey	do	do	Pieksämäki
18	do	do	$25	do			Friend Junkila 680 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	blue	do	Russia	Pietari
19	Cousin		$40				Bonzan Kaare Kokkila Alora Calif							5	6			Brown		Finland	Limo
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, Jas. C. Barr (Master), of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W D Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing with, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool 30th March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
67885 1	Sathre	Gustav	26	M.	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	Sofrine Sathre Sister wife 60 Pacific Ave	Ohio	Cleveland
62	Andreasen	Conrad	27	M.	M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jacb. Andreas Mortinsen Sorgesgaa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
73	Gjestebo	Mons	26	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tvedal	Jacb. Sebd. Gjestebo Tvedal Sogn	Mass.	Stoughton
84	Gjestebo	Hans	26	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tvedal	John. Gjestebo Tvedal Sogn	S.Dak.	Vermillion
77671 5	Hesselberg	Konrad	20	M.	S.	8-184535. 4/16/00. 505	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Oscar Christiansen Bergen	S.Dak.	Lidenwood
67899 6	Hellemansen	Marius	28	M.	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Auburn N.Y.	Hellemann Nilsen Bergen	N.Y.	New York
97 7	Haaheim	Andreas	26	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Jølster	Mrs. Anna S. Haaheim Hedghem Jølster	Dak.	Hawkins
67898 8	"	Ole	22	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jølster	Jacb. Ole P. Hegre Jølster	Dak.	Hawkins
39	Hoelo	Paul	19	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bachelo Superior	Jacob Andersen Bachelo Jølster	S.Dak.	Brisbois
10 10	Olsen	Georg	28	M.	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wisconsin	Ole Knudsen Fallesø	Wis.	Superior
5 11	Kristiansen	Nicolai	18	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fallesø	Kristian Kristiansen Fallesø	Wis.	Superior
6 12	Nilsen	Wilhelm	20	M.	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Hvidsham	M. Nils Nilsen Gjerpen Hvidsham	Wis.	Superior
7 13	Kristiansen	Kristian	18	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fallesø	M. Kristian Kristiansen Fallesø	Wis.	Superior
8 14	Jensen	Jörgen	19	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fallesø	Jacb. Jens Jensen Fallesø	Wis.	Superior
9 15	Knudsen	Nicolai	23	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voss	Jacb. Magnar S. Knudsen Hyvelvang Voss	Minneapolis	
67900 16	Gisle	Knut	23	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voss	Mrs. Ingeb. S. Gisle Voss	Minneapolis	
17	Sathre	Hans G.	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Jacb. Engelin Sathre Bergen	Wis.	Turtle Lake
18	Ashein	Bjerg	20	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Jacb. Jacob Ashein Bergen	Wis.	Fairchild
319	Leirva	Jens	17	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Jacb. Mrs. Johanna Leirva Bergen	Wis.	Greenville
20	Aaberge	Erik	19	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Ole A. Aaberge Bergen	Minn.	Barbieck
521	Romeisören	Erik	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Romeisören Bergen	Minn.	Barbieck
622	Drevdal	Anna	18	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Jacb. Kristofer Drevdal Bergen Sogn	Minn.	Barbieck
723	Fodheim	Karl	22	M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Os-dal	Jacb. Hans P. Fodheim Os-dal Sogn	S.D.	Woodson
824	Melheim	Thomas	25	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Os-dal	Jacb. Knut J. Melheim Os-dal Sogn	S.D.	Woodson
925	Voldal	Solfest	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Os-dal	Mrs. Birth P. Voldal Os-dal Sogn	S.D.	Woodson
10 26	Midthun	Ole O.	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Os-dal	Jacb. Nils A. Midthun Os-dal Sogn	Mont.	Forest
67901 27	Thorsen	Thor	25	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Jacb. Klaus S. Jensen Mark Kjören Sogn	S.Dak.	Gettysburg
328	Thorsen	Ellen	16	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Jacb. Klaus Klausen Mark Kjören Sogn	S.Dak.	Gettysburg
29	Aggaard	Jonas	23	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	A. Aggaard Nye Strandvei 12 Bergen	N.D.	Lisbon
30	Knudsen	Björn	11	M.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	~~Jacb. Ole Andreas Knudsen~~ ~~Hr. Andreas Knudsen Storm gade 6 Bergen~~ Aunt: Kristina Knudsen, Storm gade, 6 Bergen.	Minn.	Minneapolis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CUNARD LINJEN IVAR GROTTE STRANDGADEN, BERGEN

List ..

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19*

100

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911	Ohio	Cleveland Bertha Lewis (aunt) 1506 E 38th St Cleveland, Ohio						good	5	6	dark	brown	none	Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	Home at: 88 Woodhull St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	light	blue	✓	"	Bömmelgen
3	"	"	20				Hans Ostenso Houghton, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	dark blue	✓	"	Lazitz Sogn
4	"	"	25				Lisle Haugeton, Illinois Hamilton, South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	dark blue	✓	"	Lazitz Sogn
5	"	"	25	no			uncle Jens Haslick Lidgerwood, N.Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		light	brown blue	✓	"	Stavanger
6	"	"	25	Yes	1911	4 yrs.	Brother-in-law H. A. Pedersen 88 Woodhull St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown brown	✓	"	Bömmelgen
7	"	"	60	no			guest Mr. Carl Skjelbreid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	dark blue	✓	"	Skudeneshavn
8	"	"	20	no			Haukeland Skjørsvik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	✓	"	Sjursvik
9	"	"	25	no			friend Ole Sørheim Bristol S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	✓	"	Hetlo Indjord
10	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Wis.	Superior Wis. Supervisor M. Andr. Jackson Superior Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black blue	✓	"	Follsö
11	"	"	25	no			friend Georg Olsen Superior, Wis. 1112 Tower ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black brown	✓	"	Follsö
12	"	"	25	no			friend Georg Olsen Superior, Wis. 1112 Tower ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	✓	"	Skiptvedt
13	"	"	25	no			uncle Andreas Olsen 1604 S. Ontario ave. Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue	✓	"	Follsö
14	"	"	25	no			friend Andr. Jacobsen 1611 S. Ontario ave. Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blue	✓	"	Follsö
15	"	"	25	no			brother Nils Hindem 1319 4th St. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8½	"	blond blue	✓	"	Voss
16	"	"	25	no			friend Nils Hindem 1319 4th St. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	blond blue	✓	"	Voss
17	"	"	25	no			both. Birger G. Lykken Fairchild, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown	✓	"	Rödde
18	"	"	26	no			friend Berger G. Lykken Fairchild, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red blue	✓	"	Hjelmeland
19	"	"	25	no			brother Christ Peirno Fairville, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue	✓	"	Skudeneshavn
20	"	"	25	no			both. John Aaberge Flatbeck, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue	✓	"	Sogn
21	"	"	25	no			both. Tore Rommesdalen Starbuck, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	dark brown	✓	"	Lyster Sogn
22	"	"	25	no			friend Kristian Overby Starbuck, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	light	light brown	✓	"	Sogn
23	"	"	25	Yes	1909 2 yrs.	Madison Wis.	both. P. de Dalheim Collegerow, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown blue	✓	"	Hafstad Sogn
24	"	"	25	Yes	1909 1 yr.	Madison Wis.	uncle Aspin Dalheim H. Hoel, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	✓	"	Hafstad Sogn
25	"	"	25	no			sister Mrs. O. Larsen Ferminard, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond gray	✓	"	Hafstad Sogn
26	"	"	25	no			both. Aslak H. Midthun Fred Monsaas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blue	✓	"	Hafstad Sogn
27	"	"	25	no			friend Gotlieb Bollenberg Cathay N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark blue	✓	"	Sogn
28	"	"	25	no			friend Mr. Gotlieb Fiske Cathay N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	blond blue	✓	"	Sogn
29	"	"	25	no			both. Anton Aasgaard 651-3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	blond blue	✓	"	Sogn
30	Self	"	30	Yes	1910	Minn.	~~To the East Lounge~~ Father alfred Amundsen ~~Grandlake Minnesota~~ ~~Minneapolis Minn.~~ In charge of Carl Kringe 1429 34th Ave 171 Prospect Park, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	light	dark brown	✓	"	Sogn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. G Barr (Master), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. G Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK.

L O Gerlach
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING FROM W.I., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Bd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 30th March, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hope	Conrad	21		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hope	Mr. Fredrik Hope	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Torheim	Severin	19		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hope Nordhordland Norway		
3	Persson	Anders	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fader Per Persson Brenn Norwood	Dak.	Bristol
4	Okasberg	Karl	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fader Ivralav Svedahav Norway	Calif.	Weed
5														Fader Karl G. Skabey		
6														Friend Hanna	✓	✓
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 1912, 19 102

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$35	no	—	—	To Karl Foringer Minneapolis, Minnesota
2	Yes	"	$20	no	—	—	aunt Mrs. Marie Sigendal Bristol, S. Dakota
3	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Mena E. G. Stanley Box 105 Mena Ark
4	yes	"	$20	"	—	—	friend
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	19 Idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	dark brown		none	Norway	Mastfjorden
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red brown		"	"	Molfjord
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Norala
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elf Narely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK.

W D Guilfoyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B.&L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W D Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, 30 March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berner	Jörgen	23		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Stavanger	Father Jörgen Berner Stavanger		
2	Mikalsen	Iggo	24		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Mikalsen do		
3	Johannesen	Kristian	26		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kopervig	Wife Gusta Johannesen Kopervik	do	do
4	Nilsen	Alfred	19		m s	cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Mother Mare Nilsen Helgevaag	do	do
5	Englsen	Einar	18		m s	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father C M Englsen Bredgaden 17 Stavanger	Maryland	Baltimore
6	Wiksöe	John	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Kristian Wiksöe Strandgaden 56 Stavanger	do	do
7	Aarthun	Johan K	21		m s	farmlabr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haade	Father Rasl B Aarthun Haade	Monte	Joliet
8	— do —	Torger G	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Peter P. Aarthun Haade	do	do
9	Akre	John A	27		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Wis	Cabre	Father Torres Cabral Cabre	N D	Carpio
10	Ousdal	Ragna	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tonstad	Father A P Ousdal Tonstad	N D	Portland
11	Tonstad	Karl	27		m s	farmlabr	yes	yes	do	do	America	Superior	Father Svend Jorgensen Tonstad	Wisc	Superior
12	Byunes	Iron	39		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jorgel P Byunes Byunes	do	do
13	Tonstad	Josine	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Tonstad	Father Karl Tonstad Tonstad	do	do
14	Mydland	Asbjorn	21		m s	farmlabr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Omund Mydland Tonstad	North	Gladstone
15	Bjornestad	Bernt	19		m s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Klalde	Father Rasmus Bjornestad Tonstad	do	Big Fisher
16	Hogstad	Olaf	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hogstad Helleland	Father Johnes Hogstad Rogevig	do	Billings
17	Tonstad	Arne M	15		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tonstad	Mother Martha Dudahl Holle Land	Wisc	Frankfort
18	Hompland	Sigrid	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Elisabeth Hompland Tonstad	do	do
19	Bjornstad	Adolf	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	America	St Paul Minnesota	Father Ole Bjornestad Tonstad	Minn	St Paul
20	Larsen	Peder S	36		m m	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Haugesund	Wife Sofie Larsen Tonstad		
21	Everksen	Martha	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arendal	Father Ole Everksen Tonstad	do	do
22	— do —	Oskar	18		m s	farmlabr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tonstad	Father Ole Everksen Tonstad	do	do
23	Hansen	Andreas F	46		m m	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Wife Bertha Hansen Normandsgaden 35 Stavanger	Norway	Bergen
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19-134/495/1141/505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19* 104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	The shipowners	Holth & Isachsen	yes	as sailor in Norw. steamers	I am going to join the norwegian steamship Alaska belonging to the Consuls Holth & Isachsen Stavanger	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light dark brown		none		Norway	Stavanger
2	yes	Holth & Isachsen	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light blonde blue		✓		do	do
3	The shipowners	Holth & Isachsen	yes	as Norwegian steamers	I am going to join the norwegian steamship Alaska belonging to the Consuls Holth & Isachsen Stavanger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light blonde blue		✓		do	Vadsö
4	The shipowners	Holth & Isachsen	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light dark blue		✓		do	Stavanger
5	The shipowners	Holth & Isachsen	yes	as sailor in Norw. steamers	I am going to join the norwegian steamship Alaska belonging to the Consuls Holth & Isachsen Stavanger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light blonde brown		✓		do	do
6	yes	Holth & Isachsen	no		I am going to join the norwegian steamship Arctic belonging to the Consuls Holth & Isachsen Stv.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light blonde blue		✓		do	do
7	Billings Mont. do	Self	25	no	To my friend Johannes L. Aarthun Joliet Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light brown blue		✓		do	Sande
8	Billings Mont. do	Self	25	no	To my friend Johannes L. Aarthun Joliet Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light brown blue		✓		do	Aarthun Sande
9	Minot N. D. do	Self	25	yes 1911	To my friend Hans Fosler Carpio North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light blonde blue		✓		do	Baker
10	Chicago Ill.	Self	40	no 1913	To my sister Martha Qvistad Portland North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light blonde blue		✓		do	Tonstad
11	yes	Self	25	yes 1911	To my brother Anton Svendsen 423 18 Tower Ave. Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light blonde blue		✓		do	do
12	yes	Self	yes	yes 1908	To my brother Gabriel Bjunes 423 Fourth Ave. Superior Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light dark blue		✓		do	Bjunes
13	yes	Self	25	yes 1910	To my brother Ole Karlsen 914 Baxter Ave. Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown blue		✓		do	Tonstad
14	yes	Self	25	no	To my cousin Jul Jonnes Ingdaland Eidsdivar Rondane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blonde blue		✓		do	Ingdaland
15	yes	Self	20	no	To my brother Simon and Theodor Bjornestad Big Timber Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light red blue		✓		do	Hegseng
16	yes	Self	25	no	To my brother Severin Hogstad in the care of Billings Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light blonde blue		✓		do	Hogstad Hellelland
17	yes	Self	15	Nya 1897 1904 born in America	To my uncle Oscar Simpson Frankfort Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light blonde blue		✓		America Norway	Frankfort Michigan Tonstad
18	yes	Self	30	no	To my friend Oscar Simpson Frankfort Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown brown		✓		do	do
19	yes	Self	25	1904 1904 St. Paul Yes 1912 Minnesota	To my own home 864 Pusey Ave. St. Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light blonde blue		✓		do	Bjornestad
20	The shipowners yes	Svaar & Christensen	no		I am going to join the norwegian steamer Fanden VII belonging to the Svaar & Christensen Haugesund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light dark blue		✓		do	Tysnaes
21	yes	Self	25	no	To my sister Jonette Evertsen 4410 7th Ave. near 57 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light dark blue		✓		do	Tonstad
22	yes	Self	25	no	To my sister Jonette Evertsen 4410 7th Ave. near 57 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light blonde blue		✓		do	do
23	The shipowners yes	Holth & Isachsen	yes	Yes in norwegian steamers as sailor	I am going to join the norwegian steamer Hathia belonging to the Consuls Holth & Isachsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light dark blue		✓		do	Risör
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C Barr (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7 APR 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK.

W S Bennet
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. M[illegible]DERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NOB BLL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
84281	Szczepanski	Marianna	19	6	f s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lunenje	father Alexander Szczepanski Lunenje Vil town	Ill	Chicago
84192	Czerniewski	Stefan	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	father Antoni Czerniewski Pietrowo	Wis	Milwaukee
84308 3	Zajac	Klaniczka	17	6	f s	Servant	no	no	"	"	Russia	Lunenje	mother Marjanka Szczepanski	Ill	Buffalo
84274	Szczepanski	Wladyslawa	33		f s	Servant from	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lunow	aunt Marjanna Szczepanski Lunow	"	"
5	"	Marianna	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Veenstra	Reneche	36		f m	wife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Eastrum	father S. Lulofs Grootegast	Mich	Bitely
7	"	Lienwe	10		f s	child 8A-4724-505-9/5/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
8	"	Lye	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Loltje	8		f s	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Bauke	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Gerkje	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Reinder	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lulofs	Gerrit	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kooten	father	"	"
14	Zeinstra	Willem	23		m s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Eastrum	father Pieter Zeinstra	"	"
15	Schiele	Wilhelm	23		m s	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lindlar	Uncle Theodor Schiele Lennep	Ill	Grand Rapids
16	Rose	Minna	42		f w	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Reinhold Rose Lennep	"	Chicago
17	"	Gertrud	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Reinhold Rose Lennep	"	"
18	"	Ernst	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
685 19	van der Veen	Jan	20		m s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oudehorne	Father H. Van der Veen Oudehorne	Mich	Grand Rapids
20	Groenendijk	Christ	33		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Leersum	Wife Mrs Groenendijk Leersum	Ill	Chicago
21	Freehein	Joseph Heinrich	24		m s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Father G. Freehein Stadtholn	N.Y.	New York
22	Schmidt	Georg	22		m s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hanover	Father Johann Schmidt Bruck Hanover	Minn	Pacific Junction
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

150. Packages Effects of passengers from Russia have been disinfected under the Supervision of the American Consulate

Consul Pierce

American Deputy Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19* 106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Aunt	$5	no			Aunt Julia Augustinovicha 3222 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown brown	—	Russia	Finland
2	✓	bro-in-law	$11	yes	1907	Milwaukee Wis	brother in law Wojciech Malinowsky 1055 5th Ave. Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ ✓ grey	✓	✓	Syracuse
3	✓	father	$7	no			father Feodor Pyshe 455 Smith St. Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	4	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Wisconsin
4	✓	—	$22	—			Miss Frances Evaginski 876 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ ✓ brown	✓	✓	Hamburg
5	✓	—	—	—			Husband P Yaenstria for Lithia Ranch. Bitely Mich	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
6	no Sister	self	yes	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair fair blue	✓	Holland	Westergeest
7	✓	mother	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
8	✓	✓	24.00	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
9	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
10	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
11	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
12	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
13	✓	self	$25	✓			brother-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	—
14	✓	✓	$10	—			Friend Peter Hoekstra 21 Henry Drive Grand Rapids Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark brown blue	✓	✓	Westergeest
15	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother Barbara Schaelle 261 W 146th St. New York city	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	6	—	✓ fair ✓	✓	✓	Eastern
16	✓	Sister	yes	no			Sister Amalia Germolai	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	7	✓ brown ✓	✓	1 St	New York city
17	✓	Aunt	—	✓			Aunt Bornk Mrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ grey ✓	✓	Germany	Pomerania
18	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Self	$25	✓			Friend La Steringa 1403 Alpine Ave Grand Rapids Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— — —	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	$36	✓			Friends Mr & Mrs J. Snyders	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair fair blue	✓	Holland	Ouderkerk
~~20~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$36~~	~~✓~~			~~Friends Mr & Mrs J. Snyders~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~✓ ✓ ✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Amsterdam~~
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother C. Henry Broeken Union Hill New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair Grey	none	Germany	Stadtlohn
22	no	✓	$25	no			Brother-in-law Peter Freudenthal Parkin Pa. Mrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk Brn Blue	✓	✓	Bruck
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, Jas. C Barr (Master), (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C Barr

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W S Fleming

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NB Bldg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURENTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Aunt															
1839 1	Huyghe	Cyrille	22		M S	Farm Labr	Je	Je	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Haden	Father Henry Huyghe Haden	Mich	Detroit
402	Sabbe	Henri	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fred Sabbe Haden	"	"
3	Sprugtte	Alois G.	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Victorine Sprugtte Haden	"	"
24	Misplon	Desire	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoogblede	Father Petrus Meeschon Hoogblede	"	"
5 5	Beerens	Gustave	31		M	Basketmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kelderheim	Father Petrus Beerens Kelderheim	"	Ithaca
9 6	Dhaem	Philemon	21		M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Denderhauten	Father Petrus Dhaem Denderhauten	"	Detroit
5 07	Van Ghyseghem	Frans	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Van Ghyseghem Denderhauten	"	"
1 8	Vanderstraeten	Phil	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chs. Louis Vanderstraeten Denderhauten	"	"
2 9	Boon	Gustave	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Virginie Boon Denderhauten	"	"
3 10	Troch	Joseph	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petrus Troch Denderhauten	"	"
4 11	Temmerman	Antoine	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Adrien Temmerman Denderhauten	"	"
6 12	Landuyt	Clementine V.	31		M	House 8-7-1168	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosalie Boeraert Denderhauten	"	"
13	"	Alois	12		Child	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
66 14	Calus	Cyrille	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Moerkerke	Father Frans Calus Moerkerke	Ia	Victor
15	Van Hecke	Camille	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ertvelde	Father Jan Van Hecke Ertvelde	Ills	Atkinson
18 ADMITTED	Carla	August	5-5		M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Thielt	Brother Victor Carla Hoogstraete Thielt	Mich	Depac
ADMITTED	"	Marie	5-2		F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Alois	15		M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Irma	17		F	Servant 8-165095 - 4/16/40	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Adolf	11		M	Child 8-6081C	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Maurice	4		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	De Treeze	August	03		M	Farm Labr	Jes	Jes	"	"	"	Hanstede	Bro Theo De Treeze Hanstede	Ind	Mt Bend
23	"	Henri	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
24	"	Camille	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Bernard	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Camilla	24		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law	"	"
27	"	Alfons	22		M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
28	"	Emil	2		M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
9 29	Sergeant	Achille	19		M	Baker	Jes	Jes	"	"	"	Landeghem	Mother Mrs Zulma Sergeant Steene Stock Landeghem	"	"
6 30	Beauseart	Raymond	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lissenweghe	Brother Jos Beauseart Lissenweghe	Minn	Minneola

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19*

108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise infirm; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Camille Meiphon Atwater St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Baden
2	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Hooghlede
4	"	"	$20	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"			Friend Theophil Ocdeer Ithaca Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Red	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"			Brother Fred Haen 851 Franklin St Detroit Mich Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Hair	Hair	"	"	"	Londerhaulen
7	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"			Friend Adf Wynant 1154 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	DK	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"			Brother Leon Boon Court St Detroit Mich Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$45	"			Husband Victor Van Landuyt 19 Holdern Ave Detroit Mich Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kaaren
13	"	Brother	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Hair	Hair	Blue	"	"	Londerhaulen
14	"	Self	$28	"			Bro-in-law Camille Poore Victor Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Jan Brock Atkinson Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Hair	Hair	Blue	"	"	Maerkerke
16	"	"	None	"			Son Leo Carla Depue Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ertvelde
17	"	Husband	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Thielt
18	"	Father	$400	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DK	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	½	Self	None	"			Bro-in-law Jules Dergeant 330 Cherry St Sault Ste Marie Ont Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Grey	Brown	None	Belgium	Haesbeke
23	½	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
24	½	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	½	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	½	Husband	-	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	½	Self	-	"			Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	-	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	"	Self	$30	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Hair	Hair	Blue	None	Belgium	Landeghem
30	"	"	$30	"			Friend Jules Decnet Lowamph Minnesota Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Red	"	"	"	Zeeuwerke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

O. F. Glavin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] TIDEWATER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 7 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
184 1	Van de Winckel	Achille	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lisseweghe	Father Mr Daude Winckel Attleghem	Ont	Ontario
2	Loene	Petrus	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father August Loene Lissewegha	"	"
3	Van Ecke	Leopold	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacobus Van Ecke Effecappelle St Kruis Brugge	"	"
94 4	Ludtke	Albert	30		M	Guild	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother Emelie Ludtke Kolnerstr (France 25 Berlin	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Anna	29		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"
70 6	Otto	Richard	32		M	Guild	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Wilhelmine Otto Parkenfelde Wellpreussen	"	"
7	"	Gertrude	25		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"
8	"	Edia	3		M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
9	Degobert	Victor	26		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	Wife Mrs Degobert Rue d'Oran 63 Roubaix	Pa	Philadelphia
2 10	Van de Sompel	Henri	17		M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Luttenelle	Father Theo Vande Sompel Luttenelle	Mich	Detroit
11	Billian	Livina	23		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Maldegheim	Father Alphonse Billian Spuertoren Ostende	Ill	Moline
ADMITTED 12	Bresson	Marie	60		Wd	Keeper	"	"	France	French	France	Lievin	Friend Desmt Declercq Cite de l'Abattoir 35 Lievin	Pa	Patton
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 APR 1912, 19 — 110

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Angelus Boone Ontario N.Y. (Cousin)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Grey	Grey	None	Belgium	Lisseweghe
2	"	"	$25	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Oedelem
3	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Lisseweghe
4	"	"	None	"			Friend Edward Eischstaedt 2945 Cedar Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Brown	Brown	"	Germany	Berlin
5	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	None	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Parkenfelde
7	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	No	Self	None	"			Uncle Louis Dujardin 117 Lippencott Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Brown	Brown	None	France	Roubaix
10	Yes	"	$25	"			Uncle Guy Haes 33 Pine Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Belgium	Mont de Terre
11	"	Uncle	$30	"			Uncle Henri Van Loon 903. 44th Ave Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Haldeghem
12	"	Daughter	$30	"			Son-in-law A Augustin R.F.D. 2 Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	DK	Grey	Blk	"	France	Warcenne
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno C Barr (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. C. Barr
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W. D. Sheldon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~*country, and city or town*~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, SWEAR, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A B B Ld, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
84260 1	Ingolewik	Benedikta	21		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurki	Father Pilis Ingolewitz Kurki Russia	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED	Schapiro	Boruch	53		M M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Schrunk	[illegible] Schapiro		
6 3	Friedland	Feige	25		F M	Wife						Ekaterinoslav	brother Ettel Gulperin Ekaterinoslav	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Elterman	Freide	42		F M							Schubat	Cousin Chaim Elterman Schubat		
5		Rocke	15		F S	Children							uncle	NY	New York
6		Zelde	11		F S	child									
7		Chawe	9		F S										
8		Rive	4		F S										
9	Leisgyte	Emilie	20		F S	Servant							father Pawel Leisgyte		
6386 10	Genser	Hirsch	30		M M	Shoe Cutter	2-780991-5056		Russian	Hebrew		Nizany	Wife Sophie Genser Nizany	Pa	Port Washington
84260 11		Kusche	40		F M		yes	yes				Onewsk	Onewsk	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 3812	Meitin	Leib	19		M S	Student							father Elyas Meitin		
13	Donchin	Schlomie	34		M M	Peddler						Kleyn	wife Kreine Donchin Kleyn		
ADMITTED 14	Klonin	Stesse	48		F M	Wife						Selenke	Elyas Selenke		
15		Morris Son	17		M S	Student						Minsk	mother Minsk	NJ	Hoboken
16	Kolman	Abram	33		M M	Shoe Repairer									
6 17	Bohatyuk	Terenty	25		M S	Farm Laborer					Dwinsk				
74 18	Stoliar	Frume Lea	26		F M	Wife			Russian		Borisowka		father Nicolai Bohatyuk Borisowka	Ohio	Niagara Falls
19		Sime Leute	2		M S	child			Belgium		Minsk		mother name illegible Stoliar Klimen	Mich	Detroit
20	Mendelowsky	Gitel	44		F M	Wife	yes	yes					Grandmother		
21		Scheine Ch	10		F S	child					Germany		friend Mendel Chaim Germany	NY	Rochester
22		Genia	8		F S		7-138703-4/15/40-505								
7 23	Slotkin	Mariasche	28		F M	Wife	yes	yes							
24		Abram Son	8	mos	M S	child	no	no			Selgedom		father Zalk Chaudom Selgedom		
25	Chazdan	Ester	30		F M	Wife	yes	yes							
26		Rochel Mrs	10		F S	child							father [illegible] Kleyn		
27		Berl	7	mos	M S		no	no							
28		Marjasche	5		F S										
29	Achtigew	Henrich	22		M M	Farmer	14-23646-4/9/36		German		Langenfeld		father Jacob Franz Langenfeld	Col	Sterling
30		Emilie Mrs	18		F M	Wife	14-[illegible]85-2-6-40								

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7- Apr. 1912, *19* 112

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$10		Brother-in-law Max Bello 397 Washington St Akron							5 1	Fair	Blue Grey		Russia Kurki
2		Son	$15		Son-in-law Sabatsio 376 8 E 109th St New York							5 4	dark	Black Brown		Poltrusk
3		self	$4		husband Elsam Freedland 9 N J							5 3	Brown	Blue		Ekaterinoslav
4		husband	$5		Feinstein, 1342 57th St Philadelphia Pa							5 3	Black	Brown		Schabat
5		father	—		husband Abram Herman 44 Cape St, New Brighton Staten Island N.Y.							5 2				
6					father											
7																
8																
9		Mother	$10		Cousin Sam Bernstein 171 Sat. washing Co. New York							5 3	dark	fair		Nizans
10		self	$10		brother S Bender 83 Stanford St Newark N J							5 6	Black	grey		Onewesh
11		Father	—		father											
12		Brother	$15		brother Western Union messenger 117 Segel Str Brooklyn N Y						Decent poor muscular devel	5 3½	Brown			Tiungu
13		retro-mother	$5		retro-mother Sam Bernstein 1332 Lexington Ave New York N Y							5 4				Filenpee
14		self	$10		Son Dank Chonin 44 Eldridge St 68th St New York N Y						Decent lengthy expecting	5 4				Wolilew
15		mother	—													
16		Mother-in-law	$5		brother-in-law Wadkiewicz 1951 - 2nd Ave New York N Y							5 4				
17		self	$3-50		brother S Bohatiuk Ridgeville Ontario Canada							5 5	Black			Zawsk
18		husband	$3		husband S Stolian 303 Wooster St, Detroit Mich							5 4				Wereschek
19		father	—		father							5 6				Lewen
20		husband	$5		husband L Wendelowski 27 Thomas St, Rochester N.Y.											
21		Mother	$5		father							5 3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Krangi
22																
23		husband	$5		husband Abram Slotkin 1536 Clark St Pittsburg Pa											
24		father	—		father							5 4	dark	fair	Brown	Sungedrin
25		husband	$4		husband Edward Abraham 1536 Clark St Pittsburg Pa											
26		Father	$20		father							5 3½	dark	Brown		
27			—													
28			—													
29		Self	$25		Sadka Adam Achtzujer Suman Sam 1836 Stalinsk							5 6	Dk	Dk. Grey		Russia Lazarfeld
30		Husband			do							5 3	Dark	Dark		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C Barry Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barry
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 MAR 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B B.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARO... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 0 MAR 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Below															
6412 1	Patz	Eskil	38		M s	Jeweler	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dunilowitz	Mother Elise Mendel		
✓ 2	✓	Schlome	12		M s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dunilowitz	Ny, Somerville	
✓ 3	✓	Rachmiel	21		M s	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Schlome Patz	✓	✓
✓ 4	✓	Selda	15		F s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 6813 5	Hartman	David	15		M s	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	✓	German	✓	Rosenfeld	Mother Mrs Hartman Rosenfeld	Wis	Chetrygan
6	Lukszcha	Augustin	44		M					Russian	✓	Dwinsk	Wife Ostbina Lakscha Dwinsk	✓	Kenosha
6 7	Karasij	Jacob	23		M s		2-532775		9-11-37				Mother Afdokje Karasij Wodrogrzky	Ill	Kenosha
6853 8	Rochwerg	Hersch	26		M s	Painter	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Jelenij	father Isha Rochwerg		
ADMITTED 9	Friedmann	Judel	24		M s	bookseller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warsaw	father Schlomo Friedmann Jelenij	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 6832 10	Baggat	Pawel	28		M s	Laborer	no	no	✓	Polish	✓	Podrogshi	father Adam Baggat Warsaw Frogramodshyi	✓	✓
4 11	Lieluk	Jan	23		M s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kursol	brother Ludwik Paulis Kursol	✓	E Pepperell
✓ 12	✓	Josef	19		M s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston
ADMITTED 8 13	Lukoszus	Anton	8		M s		8-9638		5-5-35						
21	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Vincenz Lukoszus	✓	✓
6340 14	Schadt	Johan	26		M m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	wife Katharina Schadt	✓	✓
15	Grein	Jacob	40		M m	Farmer	24-2969		5-10-35	German	✓	Schelinj	father Schelinj	Pa	Howard
✓ 16	✓	Marie Katarina	39		F m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rosenfelt	father Rosenfelt	Mont	Cuthbertson
✓ 17	✓	Margareta	8		F s	child	24-16051		7-21-42	✓	✓	✓	friend father	✓	✓
✓ 18	✓	Heinrich	11		M s	✓	18-5075		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 19	✓	Johann	4		M s	✓	24-8204		1/18/35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 20	✓	Johann Heinr.	3		M s	✓	24-5449		8-11-36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
D 21	✓	Johannes	1	8	M s	✓	24-11981		8/18/46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6352 22	Meschjerakow	Fedot	25		M m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Dobrintin	Wife Maria Meschjerakow	Iowa	Waverly
4 23	Tarasow	Alexander	22		M m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Tatjana Tarasow Dobrunka	✓	✓
✓ 24	✓ sister	Tatjana	14		F s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Dobrunka	✓	✓
8 25	Gusselnikowa mother	Pelagea	38		F m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Jacob Gusselnikow	✓	✓
✓ 26	✓ sister	Marie	14		F s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Dobrunka	✓	✓
6347 27	Leidermann	Mossei	22		M s	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Odessa	Father Esza Liederman Odessa	N/Y	Brooklyn
X 28	Sachson	Stessi	32		F w	Tailress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Metislew	Father Esza Satzon Wesislew	Russia	Newyork
9 29	Degraf	Heinrich	36		M m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Sliewden	Wife Marie Degraf Sliewden	Ill	Chicago
30															

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7- APR 1912, *19*

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no				Husband Mr. Sadie [illegible] 77 Avon Hill St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	—	none	Russia Dunilowitz
2	"	father	—				father													
3	"	"	—																	
4	"	"	—																	
5	S	self	$25				Friend Jacob Hasteman Chelsea Gen Wise													Rosenfeld
6	S	"	$25				Friend Edward Poznak 13 Victoria St. Kenosha Wisc							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Minsk
7	"	"	$25				Friend Timofey Arney Box #84 Christopher.							5	6					Wedkowsky
8	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Nahmi Rabinowitz 217 Meridian St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	—	none	Russia Jelenig
9	"	bro-in-law	$5	"			brother in law Mark Furmansky Tower 8. Boston Mass													
10	"	"	$18	—			brother in law Ignacy Jahunek Box 23 East Cheftsfield Mass							5	8	"	"	gray		Warsaw
11	"	mother	$50	"			brother Anni Pelech 165 South St. Boston Mass							5	8	"	"	blue		Sedrzynek
12	"	"	—	"										5	4	"	"	"		Kurzel
13	"	brother	$8	"			brother Jonas Lukoszyn 115 Talbot St. Boston Mass							5	5	"	"	"		
14	"	self	$15	"			friend Wasilew Frank							5	3	dark	black	brown	—	—	Szitely
15	Sp.	"	—	"			67 Rossell St. Newark N.J. brother-in-law Heinrich Thum Bellstation in Prairie Junction							5	3	"	brown	grey			Schilling
16	Sp.	husband	50	"										5	5	"	"	—			Rosenfeld
17	S	father	—	"			uncle							5	3	"	"	brown			Longenfeld
18	S	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—			—
19	S	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—			—
20	S	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—			—
21	S	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—			—
22	yes	self	$25	"			Cousin Alex Mamunya Box 37 Waverly Iowa							—	—	—	—	—			—
23	yes	"	$18	"			Step father Emelia Josefowicz 420 Pine St. Waverly Iowa							5	4	dark	black	brown			Dobrinka
24	yes	brother	20	"										5	4	"	"	"			"
25	yes	husband	$30	"			husband							4	11	"	"	"			"
26	"	father	—	"			father							5	3	"	"	"			"
27	"	Self.	$25	no			Aunt Chana Gelin 61 Cristoffer St. Brooklyn							4	10	"	"	"			"
28	"	"	$25	no			Friend Dora Bellin 45 Second Avenue New York							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey			Oldenow
29	"	"	$25	no			Brother Hellard Detroit 4954 Jenison St. Chicago Ill							5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn			Nielsen
30														5	10	"	"	Grey			Edwarden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. C. Barr (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. C. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

115

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] CAR sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(1)															
67901	Cowar	Jankie	18		M S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kinnitza	Bro in law Jehiman Klinman Kinnitza	N.J.	New York
8 2	Linowitz	Frade	21		F S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Pilick	Father Itzko Linowitz Pilick	"	"
5 3	Aberman	Filip	41		M M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	German	"	Baltza	Brother Jacob Aberman Baltza	Not stated	
9 4	"	Mara	42		F M	Wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro in law	"	"
5 5	"	Alex	18		M S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
5 6	"	Mara	9		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5 7	"	Pauline	7		F S										
5 8	"	Amalie	6		F S										
5 9	"	Friedrich	3		M S										
5 10	"	Susana	1		F S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Linz		25		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes				Warsaw	Brother Nicolai Lantz	N.J.	Newark
6801 12	Kinderknecht	Johannes	18		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Marienthal	Father Peter Kinderknecht Marienthal	"	"
6805 13	Donis	Georg	25		M S							Beidek	Father Mr. Donis Beidek	"	"
6804 14	Junger	Anton	24		M S	18-11642-7/25/35						Marienthal	Father Mr. Hauser Marienthal	"	"
6803 15	Kruger	Gottlieb	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orlovtzkol	Wife Mr. Kruger Orlovtzkol	"	"
6802 16	Dreit	Johannes	23		M S							Salotka	Father Philipe Dreit Salotka	"	"
3 17	Mueller	Baltasar	30		M M	2-702759-505-3/27/40							Wife Elisabeta Mueller Salotka	"	"
5 18	Horter	Georg Peter	31		M M	18-6888 IV 23-34							Wife Elisabeta Horter Salotka	"	"
6 19	Donis	Peter	37		M M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina Donis Salotka	"	"
7 20	Kreso	Johan Georg	38		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ladesmo Kreso Salotka	"	"
6785 21	Lincewitz	Johan	33		M M	Farmer	No	No	Russian	"	"	Beisnof	Wife Anna Lincewitz Beisnof	Pa	Philadelphia
6 22	Puchnarewitz	Michail	42		M M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Rojan	Wife Sofia Puchnarewitz Rojan	"	"
8431 23	Grossman	Schlome	25		M M	Tailor			Hebrew	"	Nikolaan		Brother Locke Grossman Nikolaan	N.J.	New York
24	"	Feige	24		F M	2-68458-505-12/14/39 Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
25	"	Berel	4		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
6493 26	"	Isrul	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Dobe	1		F S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6804 28	Damer	Johan Peter	30		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	German	Russia	Talotska		Wife Susana Damer Talotska	Not stated	
29	"	Johannes	24		M S	2-706626	"	3/12/40	"	"	"		Brother Bernard Damer Talotska	"	"
8431 30	Tgurek	Konrat	33		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Galatki	Wife Maria Tgurek Galatki	Conn	Waterbury

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19* 116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28.	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No		Friend Mr Kleiman c/o Kooperswild 233-5 E 3rd Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Winnitza
2	"	"	$25	"		Brother Sam Lipnitz c/o Levitz 210 8th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	"	"	"	Prilak
3	"	"	$60	"		Brother Henrick Oppenheim 40 W. Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Baltzer
4	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~			Friend John Reedel 107 Rose St Newark N.J.														
12	Yes	Self	$18	No		Friend John Riedel 107 Rose St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Kuberental
13	"	"	$25	"		Friend Wm Schnezelberger 67 Rossett St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marjalal
14	"	"	$25	" 1903		Friend John Riedel 107 Rose St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Beidek
15	"	"	$12	"		~~Brother~~ Father in Law Otto Muller 24 Brenen St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Brown	"	"	"	Marienthal
16	"	"	$25	"		Uncle Johannes Breit 96 Mercer St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	Orlowitkol
17	"	"	$20	"		~~Friend~~ George Reiss 67 Mercer St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galotka
18	"	"	$24	"		Friend Johan Breith 109 Magazin St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"		~~Friend~~ Bro Breith Hist Brother 86 Mercer St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$27	"		~~Friend~~ Bro in Law George Reiss 67 Mercer St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	"		Friend Mr Schlousky 504 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beissoj
22	"	"	$25	"		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lojan
23	"	Bro in Law	~~$200~~	"		Bro in Law Mr Schestakow 307 Broom St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolaan
24	"	Brother	-	"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Uncle	-	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1906	Newark	~~Brother in Law~~ ~~Friend~~ Jacob Drecker 144 Hayestie St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown		None	Russia	Galicia
29	"	"	23	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"			
30	Yes	Self	$15	No		Brother Joh Ogurek 28 Hill St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Galacki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr (Master) of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the OLYMONIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARO... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
84317 1	Schjelewoi	Richor	25		M M	Farm Labr.	Je	Je	Russia	Russian	Russia	Golack	Wife Mrs Ockseneia Schjelewoi Golack	Conn	Waterbury
132 2	Aslanow	Suman	20		M S	22-73640	9/1/38		Persia	Persian	Russia	Saratow	Father Aslan Aslanow Saratow	Ills	Chicago
3	Sokatzuk	Semen	28		M M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Borisowka	Wife Mrs Sokatzuk Borizowka	Ohio	Rotzwell
4	Karle	Dorothea	40		F M	Wife	No	No	"	German	"	Ostrau	Friend Karle Karolina Ostrau	Calif	Fresno
5	"	"	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	August	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Emilie	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Ekaterina	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Hiam	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6490 10	Gos	Carl	28		M M	Farm Labr.	22-57519		"	"	"	Jost	Father Carl Gost	"	"
" 11	"	Marie	28		F M	Wife	"	5/14/38	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
" 12	"	Carl	4		M S	Child	22-94135	No	505-6/8/40	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
" 13	"	Marie	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 14	"	Amalia	8		F S	Infant	22-92960		2/24/41	"	"	"		"	"
5 15	Schott	Georg Jacob	34		M M	Farm Labr.	18-11397	Je	2/6/39	"	Grau	"	Father Mrs Schott Grau	Ills	Chicago
" 16	"	Katha Margarete	34		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law		
" 17	"	Friedrich	9		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
" 18	"	August	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 19	"	Alexander	10		M S	"	18-10830	No	505-10/1/37	"	"	"			
" 20	"	Jekterine	11		F S	Child	19-2608	"	505-3/20/41	"	"	"			
SP 21	Erdman	Georg Jacob	20		M M	Farm Labr.	11-5116	Je	Je	"	"	"	Father Mrs Erdman Grau	"	Lincoln Forest
SP 22	"	Luise	23		F M	Wife	11-264485	"	9/14/1940	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
SP 23	"	August	1		M S	Infant	11-16027	No	11/10/36	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
SP 24	"	Elisabetha	19		F S	Servant	11-266094	Je	9-19-1940	"	"	"	Father	"	"
SP 25	"	Anna Ottilia	16		F S	"	11-243395	"	505-10/15/40	"	"	"		"	"
SP 26	"	Johan Friedrich	10		M S	Child	11-5913	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8 27	Hardt	Christian	25		M M	Farm Labr.	11-332414		3/4/41	"	Endero	"	Wife Maria Hardt Endero	"	Chicago
6500 28	~~Wakesser~~ Dell	Reinhold	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Amalie Dell	"	"
64 29	~~Wakesser~~	Theodor	30		M M	Builder	11-328429		3/29/42 (505)	"	Hofenthal	"	Wife Sofia Wakesser Hofendal	"	"
67 30	Muller	Heinrich	31		M M	Farm Labr.	Je	Je	Russia	German	Russia	Endero	Wife Mrs Muller Endero	Ills	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 7- APR 1912 , 19 118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Dominik Ogurok 28 Hill Street Waterbury Conn
2	"	Uncle	$29	"			Uncle Dargud Shatter 158 Chicago Ave Chicago Ills
3	"	Friend	$15	No	1908	Rokywell	Friend Husma Nadczak Rokywell Ohio
4	"	Self	$15	"			Brother Samuel Wenk Box 1115 Fresno Calif
5	"	Mother	—	"			Uncle
6	"	"	None	"			
7	"	"	—	"			
8	"	"	—	"			
9	"	"	—	"			
10	"	Self	$50	"			Friend Wilhelm Steinhauer Sanger near Fresno Calif
11	"	Husband	$	"			
12	"	Father	$20	"			
13	"	"	—	"			
14	"	"	—	"			
15	"	Self	$10	"			Friend Christian Fritz 890 Desplaines Ave Chicago Ills
16	"	Husband	—	"			
17	"	Father	$10	"			
18	"	"	—	"			
19	"	"	—	"			
20	"	"	—	"			
21	"	Self	$20	"			Friend Abel Stark 611 10th St Chicago Ills
22	"	Husband	$	"			
23	"	Father	$10	"			
24	"	Self	—	"			
25	"	"	—	"			
26	"	Father	—	"			
27	"	Self	$10	"			Brother Adam Harold 5440 Higgins Ave Chicago Ills
28	"	"	$20	"			Friend Johann Ernenguin 5804 Magnolia Ave Chicago Ills
29	"	"	$20	"			[illegible]
30	"	Self	$25	No			Friend Friedrich Ruth 1617 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ills

19 Idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DR	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Golack
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Persia	Urmia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Borisow Ra
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strauk
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Jost
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Grun
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Grun
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Grun
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Endero
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	"	"	Hofenthal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hirschdal
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Endero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master,) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR, of the GA[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of - 7 APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK. W F Sheaver
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] N.Y. Bd., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL, 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(3)															
ADMITTED 1	Fritz	Kaspar	40	M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rosenheim	Father Mr. Fritz Rosenheim	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	"	Anna	38	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Heinrich	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Kaspar	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Christian	2	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 6	"	Amalie	15	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Christian	9	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 8	"	Dorotea	7	F	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 9	Ebauer	David	24	M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Neb	Brother Johan Ebauer Neb	"	"
ADMITTED 10	"	Sophia	21	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Wendorf	Friedrich	25	M	M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	Rosenheim		Wife Amalie Wendorf	"	"
12	Kraus	Friedrich	34	M	M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Father Rosenheim	"	"
13	"	Dorotea	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Schreden		Father Gottfried Kraus	"	"
14	"	Friedrich	6	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"		Father-in-law Schreden	"	"
15	"	David	4	M	S				"	"	"		Grandfather	"	"
16	"	Gottlieb	1	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	Emilie	3	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 18	Schwenk	Johannes	25	M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Neb	Brother Heinrich Schwenk Neb	"	"
19	"	Regina	21	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"
20	"	Theresia	3	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
21	"	Anna	1	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Zek	Alexander	28	M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rosenheim	Wife Freide Zek Rosenheim	"	"
23	Wituschenko	Dmitro	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Generalska	Wife Sofia Wituschenko Generalska	"	"
24	Kritzky	Maksim	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Kritzky Generalska	"	"
25	Zarmistrow	Makim	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Helena Zarmistrow Generalska	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Lozenko	Jacob	29	M	S				"	"	"	"	Wife Anastasia Lozenko Knaszik Mtka	Mich	Saginaw
27	Feldt	Jacob	33	M	M	Farm Labr	No	No	"	German	"	Dobrof	Father Jacob Feldt Knaszik Mtka	Ont	Colo Windsor
28	"	Marie Elisabeth	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law Jacob Feldt	"	"
29	"	"	4	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
30	"	Jacob	1	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19* 120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No		Brother Christian Fritz c/o Mauro Energia 5804 Magnolia Ave Chicago Ills Bro in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Rosenheim
2	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	$3	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	—	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Rosenheim
7	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Yes	Self	$15	"		Friend David Handt 5215 Stone Ave Jefferson Pk Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Het
10	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$15	"		Friend David Fritz 4532 49th Ave Mayfair Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Rosenheim
12	"	"	$25	"		nephew David Franz Hoffner 4740 N 50th Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Flax	Blue	"	"	Schweden
13	"	Husband	—	"		Karl Zimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	$6	"		Bonem [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	Self	$15	"		Friend David Handt 5215 Stone Ave Jefferson Park Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Het
19	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	Self	$15	"		Brother Gottfried Beck 1513 Arondale Ave Jaring Park Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Flax	Flax	Blue	None	Russia	Rosenheim
23	"	"	$20	"		Brother Anton Witushazenko 4453 Bolleno Ave Mayfair Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	"	"	Generalska
24	"	"	$20	"		Friend Samuel Chartotown 4453 Bolleno Ave Mayfair Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$20	"		Friend Anton Witushazenko 4453 Bolleno Ave Mayfair Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$20	"		Brother Edward Wasil Kostrato R.F.D. 8 Box 82 Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krassnickowka
27	"	"	$15	"		Friend Jacob Bronholz Windsor Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Flax	Flax	Blue	"	"	Dankof
28	Yes	Husband	$6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Bass (Master) SWEAR (Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALIFORNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Bass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 APR 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W F Clelland
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible] CARONIA, [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Fleleer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, ... 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
67 51	Werner	Georg	34		M M	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Grin	Father Johann Werner Grin	Ills	Chicago
2	"	Elisabeth	34		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
3	"	Heinrich	13		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
4	"	Georg Jacob	11		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	August	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Elisabetha	0		F.	19-12303 2-26-11	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Caterine	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Charlotte		11	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6 29	Schwartz	Philip	20		M.	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Linemo	Father Heinrich Schwartz Linemo	"	"
4 10	Schonhals	Wilhelm	33		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Dinkof	Father Schonhals Dinkof	Colo	Windsor
11	"	Maria	31		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
12	"	"	5		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
13	"	Christina	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Catharina		11	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 5 15	~~Hornberg~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Grin~~	~~Father Johann Hornberg Grin~~	~~Colo~~	~~Sugar City~~
	Glanz	Jacob	36		M M	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rotka	Wife Amalie Glanz Rotka	Colo	Sugar City
6 16	Schonhals	Jacob	28		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Denkoff	Sister Katharina Schonhals Kamenka	"	New Windsor
17	"	Marie	20		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
18	"	Elisabeth	4	1/2	"	Child	Born	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Catherine	3	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Johann	1	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19-A-486-505-6/17/42	"	"
7 21	Haas	Adam	25		M M	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow	Wife Amalie Haas Saratow	Colo	Sugar City
8 22	Rohr	Anton	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marienthal	Wife Dr. Rohr Marienthal	Kans	Victoria
23	"	Johannes	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaretha Rohr Marienthal	"	"
9 24	Schaal	Heinrich	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konrof	Father Michael Schaal Konrof	Nebr	Sutton
70 25	Totermell	Adam Christian	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canton Ruka	Father Jacob Totermell Canton Ruka	Oreg	Portland
1 26	Draxel	Peter 468/695	24		M S	~~Farm Labr.~~ 19-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Neukansen	Brother Maria Draxel Neukansen	Wash	Spokane
2 27	Gaisler	Gottfried	32		M S	19-A-485-505-6/24/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Friedrich Gaisler	"	"
ADMITTED 3 28	Roth	Johann Balthasar	60		M M	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zolofkor	Wife Elisabetha Roth Zolofkor	Nebr	Lincoln
ADMITTED 29	"	Elisabetha	60		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4 30	Braun	Conrad	30		M.	Farm Labr.	15-7510	3/9/2	"	"	"	Schilling	Wife Katerine Braun Schilling	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1- APR 1912, 19

122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which? (Specify by asking 1 if so, what.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Johan Lonngren 5809 Magnolia Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DR	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Grin
2	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	Self	$15	"			Friend Alex Steinbrecker 4444 46th Ave Irvington Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DR	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Linemo
10	"	"	$25	"			Brother Jacob Schonhals Windsor Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Donhof
11	"	Husband	—	"			Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	—	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	Self	$15	"			Uncle Heinrich Blanz Sugar City Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DR	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Kotka
16	"	"	$10	"			~~Friend Jacob Schonhals~~ New Windsor Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Denhoff
17	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Lotterer Xrang Sugar City Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DR	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Saratow
22	"	"	$20	"			Uncle Andreas Brunkland Victoria Xaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Marienthal
23	"	"	$20	"			Brother Peter Rohr Victoria Xaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$20	"			Uncle Heinrich Schwab Sutton Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Konrad
25	"	"	$20	"			Friend Adam Lang Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canton Mika
26	"	"	$20	"			Friend Johannes Lutzecke 1724 S. 15th Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Neukansen
27	"	—	$50	"			~~Friend~~														
28	Yes	Self	$15	No			Uncle Philip Rodt Lincoln Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Zolofov
29	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	$20	"			Brother-in-law Conrad Gilbert Cattle Buyer Lincoln Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DR	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Schilling

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Bare (Master), of the CALIFORNIA, from L[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Bare
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the ...ANOMIA, S...ISH T...., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 APR 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YO...

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, ... 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 67751	Brand	Heinrich	21		M S	Farm Latt	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Grasnucka	Father Heinrich Brand Grasnucka	Cal.	Fort Morgan
2	Brandt	Georg	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Gottfried Brandt Grasnucka	"	"
3	"	Anna	29		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"
4	"	Georg	4		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
5	"	Marie		8	F.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Katerine		1	F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Wensko	Andrew	9		M.	Farm Latt	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Schelestoma	Brother Pauline Wensko Schelestoma	Wash	Seattle
8	Heimbucker	Katerine	18		F.	Servant	"	"	"	German	"	Longenfeld	Grand father Heinrich Heimbucke Longenfeld	"	Walla Walla
9	Heffel	Gottfried	24		M M	Farm Latt 8-21-1539	"	"	"	"	"	Werchnjoja	Father Georg Heffel Werchnjoja	Okl	Okeene
10	"	Anna	26		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Gottfried	"	"
11	"	Alexander		11	M S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
12	Suttwill	Christina	20		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Russ Deutsch	"	"		"	Hooker
~~13~~	~~Kruegel~~	~~Gottlieb~~	~~20~~												
14	Haas	Karl	38		M M	Farm Latt	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Hanzpzen	Wife Mrs Haas Hanzpzen	Colo	Sugar City
15	Gross	David	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marienthal	Father Jakot Gross Marienthal	S Dak	Aberdeen
16	Stelle	Jacob	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grin	Mother Mrs K Stelle Grin	Wisc	Trevor
17	Schmidt	Johann	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Schmidt	"	"
18	Schneider	Heinrich	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Heinrich Schneider Grin	"	"
19	"	Katarina	29		F.	Wife	Hooper 19-16235-6/17/42		"	"	"	"	Bro in Law	"	"
20	"	Alexander	13		M S	Child	Farm Latt 18-11256-(505)-7/8/38		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
21		Katharina	8		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	VL 340/178	Maria	6		F.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	19-15856-4/7/42	"	"
23	"	Katerina	15		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	11-37462	"	"
24	"	Philipp	2		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	18-11334 7/28/38 (505)	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Erbes	Heinrich	30		M M	Farm Latt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Deutsch	Wife Mrs Erbes Deutsch	Dak	Hillsbuttle
26	Schumann	Johann	37		M M	Farm Latt	"	"	"	"	"	Kind	Daughter Frau Marie Schumann Kind	Mich	Mc Gregor
27	"	Katherina	34		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Christian	9		M S	Child	8-1-09 334		"	"	"	"	11-23-34 Sister	"	"
29	"	Katarina	14		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Faust	David	27		M M	Farm Latt	"	"	"	"	"	Nat	Wife Theresa Faust Nat	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 APR 1912, *19*

124

13	14	15	16	17		18
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	
1	Yes	Self	$20	No		Friend Georg Kaib Fort Morgan Col
2	"	"	$20	"		
3	"	Husband	—	"		
4	"	Father	—	"		
5	"	"	—	"		
6	"	"	—	"		
7	"	Self	$25	"		Friend Mat Makarowitz Seattle Wash
8	"	"	$15	"		Father Heinrich Heintzeke Walla Walla Wash
9	"	"	$35	"		Uncle Fred Schneider O'Keene OKL
10	"	Husband	—	"		
11	"	Father	—	"		
12	"	Self	$40	"		Brother Sophie Puttwell Hooker Okla
13						
14	Yes	Self	$25	No		Bro-in Law Philip Eckard
15	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Sugar City Colo
16	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Wilhelm Byers Aberdeen S Dak
17	"	"	$25	"		Friend Ehrist Kaisen
18	"	"	$35	"		Bro 58 Trevor Wise
19	"	Husband	—	"		Bro-in Law
20	"	Father	—	"		Brother
21	"	"	—	"		Uncle
22	"	"	—	"		
23	"	"	—	"		
24	"	"	—	"		
25	"	Self	$25	"		Friend Heinrich Emmrich Ste Eregor Duck
26	"	"	$25	"		
27	"	Husband	—	"		
28	"	Father	—	"		
29	"	"	—	"		
30	"	Self	$15	"		

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
						25	26	27				
Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Grazneeka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Schelostoma
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Longenfeld
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Werchijoja
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Kow-Danzig
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Franzosen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Marienthal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Grin
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Dinhof
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kind
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Kind
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Lat.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master) of the CARONIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of - 7 APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
679 1	[illegible]		[illegible]			Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heid		Mich.	Detroit
2	[illegible]	Dorothea	[illegible]		F.	Wife									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	Farm Labr									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Child									
5	[illegible]	Frederick	[illegible]		M.	do	do								
6	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	Stephen	10	7											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 9	Michel	David	42		M. M.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kat	Wife Emma Michel	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 10	Feler	Samuel	29		M.		Yes	Yes					Wife Kat Theresa Feler		
ADMITTED 11		Johann	30		M.								Wife Kat Emilie Feler		
12	Felk	David	30		M. M.	8-192520-6/7/40						Baskakowka	Mother Katarina Felk		
13		Marie	26		F.	8-192532-7/16/40 Horse							Mother-in-law Amanda Lemmon		Michigan
14		Alma	10		F.	8-192471-7/16/40 Infant	do	do					Grandmother		
15	Feck	Cornelius	37		M. M.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes					Mother		
16		Theresia	26		F.	Horse							Brandmother		
17			7		F.	8-195173 2/16/40 Child	do	do					Brandmother		
ADMITTED 18		Cornelius	3		M.	8-194562 7/16/40							Brandmother		
ADMITTED 19		Marie	11		F.	8-194563-7/16/40 Infant							Brandmother		
ADMITTED 20	Felk	Christian	28		M. M.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes					Wife Dro Felk Baskakowka		
21	Fikkelhaupt	Christian	41		M.								Wife Maria Fikkelhaupt		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Horse						Spain	Father Dro Klauser		Ohio Cincinnati
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Child	do	do							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Infant									
ADMITTED 25	Mielke	Fridrich	25		M. M.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wladin	Father Dro Mielke		
ADMITTED 26		Lidia	20		F.	Horse	DISCHARGED						Father-in-law Wladin		Wisc Shiocton
ADMITTED 27		Marie 595/497	11		F.	14-54603-5/19/41-305 Infant	DISCHARGED						Grandfather		
28	Bochman	Philip	27		M. M.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes				Russia	Father Conrad Bochman Baskakowka		Detroit Grosse Ile
29		Katerina	52		F.	Horse							Father-in-law		
30		Philip	6		M.	Infant	do	do					Grandfather		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR 1912, *19* 126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under care and treatment of the same, which supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Heinrich Emanuel McGregor Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Russia	Reid
2		Husband												5	2					
3		Father												5	5					
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Heinrich Emanuel McGregor Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk Brown	None	Russia	Hat
10	"	"	$15	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	$15	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	$15	"			Friend Heinrich Emanuel McGregor Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk Brown	"	"	Raskakowka
13	"	Husband	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
15	"	Self	$15	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Russia	Raskakowka
16	"	Husband	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
19	"	"	—	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
20	"	Self	$25	"			Friend Christian Emanuel Dr. Gregor Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Russia	Raskakowka
21	"	"	$20	"			Husband Karl Kaiser 1160 Bonny St Cincinnati Ohio Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	3	Dk	Blk Brown	None	Russia	Grin
23		~~Mother~~												—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
24														—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Fred Tetzlaff Neosho Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk Brown	None	Russia	Wladin
26	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			Friend Heinrich Leftz Box 83 Greenville Minn	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	5	Dk	Blk Brown	None	Russia	Saulskol
29		~~Husband~~												5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
30		~~Father~~												—	—	—	— —	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Mark) CARONIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether "acting there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B B[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this _____ day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YO[illegible]

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...CARONIA... sailing from ...LIVERPOOL..., 10 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1461 1	dos Santos	Antonio Martins	31		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Povoa de Aguiar	Wife Rita Solana dos Santos		
2 2	de Castro	Jacintho Nacarios	46		m m								Ste Maria Lebrateira de Santa		
3 3	dos Reis	Miguel	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes					Rua de Carlos [illegible]		
4 4	Martha	Joao Fernandes	27		f m							Aldeira	Martha Maria Fernandes de Lima		
5 5	Barbosa	José Clemente	24		m s								Ferreira Barcellos		
6 6	da Cunha	Domingos Pereira	20		m s								Ste Maria dos Reis Marta		
4081 7	Simao	Antonio Nunes	34		m m							Aldeira	Aldeira Barcellos		
9 8	Esperanca	Manoel Joaquim	47		m m								Martha Antonia Clemente Barroja		
9		Virginia Conceicao	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes					Ferreira		
10 10	Bento	Agostinho Reis	28		m m	Laborer	no	no					Martha Rosa Pereira da Cunha		
1 11	Delgado	Joaquim	24		m s								Martha Ferreira Barcellos		
2 12	Granja		27		m m								Martha Maria Joaquim Delgado		
3 13	Coutinho	Francisco Bernardo	30		m m							Leiro Soares	Leiro Soares		
4 14	Nunes	Manoel	34		m m								Martha Rosa dos Santos		
5 15	Fabio	Antonio Gomes	33		m s		yes	yes				Chaves	Chaves		
6 16	Nunes	Antonio Joaquim	42		m m								Ste Adelaide de Jesus Guimaraes		
7 17	Ferreiro	Antonio dos Santos	33		m m		no	no				Orco	Orco		
8 18	Lagio	Manoel Joaquim	28		m m		yes	yes					Ste Maria		
9 19	Gaspar	Manoel dos Santos	26		m m		no	no				Boa Aldeira	Martha Sergio Antonia Gomes		
20 20	dos Reis	Manoel Martins	31		m s	Baker	yes	yes					Boa Aldeira		
1 21	Moura	Celsio da Cruz	30		m m	Milkman	no	no				Folgosinho	Ste Maria Martha Gomes		
2 22	de Moura	Antonio	27		m s		yes	yes					Folgosinho		
3 23	Coelho	Manoel Joaquim	42		m m	Laborer	no	no					Ste Maria Rosa Duarte		
4 24	Santos	Antonio Augusto	34		m m								Folgosinho		
5 25	Mendes	José	30		m m								Ste Maria Martha Gomes		
6 26	Joaquim	Manoel	33		m m								Folgosinho		
7 27	dos Santos	Augusto	24		m m								Ste Maria Martha Gomes		
8 28	Esperneia	José	41		m m								Folgosinho		
29	Fernandes	Joaquim	45		m s								Ste Maria Martha Gomes		
30 30	Alexo	José	26		m s		no	no					Folgosinho		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 APR 1912, *19* 128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Boell 1	yes	self	$50	✓			friend Jose Rodrigues Alves Gamma 513 Canal St. New York city		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dull brown		none	Portugal	Povoa de Varzim
2	"	"	$50	✓					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	$50	✓			friend Ugo Frattichi Calzaretta 511 Greenwich St. New York city		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	Modena
4	"	"	$50	✓					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	$50	✓					"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	none	"	"
6	no	"	$50	✓			Cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
B 7	no	"	$50	yes	1911	New Bedford Mass	friend Giuseppe Santo 209 Cogeshall St. New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	"	scar on face	"	Alfarella di Terni
B 8	"	"	$50	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut	"	none	"	"
B 9	"	father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar on chin	"	"
10	"	sell	$50	✓			friend Theodosia de Jesus Martins 216 School St. Taunton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar on face	"	Fiscarelia
11	"	"	$50	✓			cousin Ignacio Jesus 216 School St. Taunton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar on finger	"	Sao Soares
12	"	"	$50	✓			friend Manuel Gomes 216 School St. Taunton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Braga
13	"	"	$50	✓			father Joaquim Mendes Cardoso 216 School St. Taunton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar R. cheek	"	Orca
14	"	"	$50	✓			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	none	"	"
B 15	no	"	$50	✓			friend Rosalia da Cunha Ferreira Box 315 Tyngsboro Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	blue	"	"	Soa Alfarella
16	no	"	$50	✓			Cipriano Dantas Carneiro Box 529. Centre Lisbon Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	blue	black	"	"	Belgosinho
17	no	"	$50	✓			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	brown	blue	"	"	"
18	no	"	$50	✓			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black	scar on chin	"	"
19	no	"	$50	✓			friend Manuel da Costa Duarte 205 North St. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	blue	none	"	"
B 20	yes	"	$30	✓			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	black	black	scar on side face	"	Alfarella
B 21	"	"	$50	✓			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	blue	none	"	"
B 22	"	"	$30	✓			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
B 23	no	"	$30	✓			friend Antonio Augusto Soares 123 Bellevelle Ave. New Bedford Mass friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	black	brown	"	"	Fregueses da Serra
B 24	"	"	$50	✓			friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	"	"
B 25	"	"	$50	✓			friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
B 26	"	"	$50	yes	1911	New Bedford Mass	friend Antonio Soares 123 Bellevelle Ave. Cogeshall New Bedford Mass friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar on side	"	"
B 27	"	"	$50	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
B 28	"	"	$50	✓					"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"
B 29	yes	self	$50	✓			friend Joao Antunes 518 Canal St. N York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	$50	✓			friend Antonio da Costa Dias 216 School St. Taunton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Braga

16 to 19 x 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W F Clear
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT SWEAR, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILS THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Bk, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paes	Antonio	27		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Flores	Wife Emma Linda Paes	Mass	Taunton
2	Souza	Jacintho	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Linda	"	"
3 3	Simas	José	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Macinhas		Cousin Antonio Macanhas	R.I.	Providence
4 4	Livia	José Nunes	45		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Lagoa		Wife Maria de Reis	Mass	Taunton
5 5	Gomes	Alfredo	24		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Gomes	"	"
6 6	do Rozario	Francisco Vieira	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lagoa		Father Joaquim Vieira	"	"
7 7	Rebello	Antonio da Silva	21		m s	"	no	no	"	"	Regengo do Pelal		Father Joaquim da Silva	"	New Bedford
8 8	Menitra	Manoel Simas	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Maria Rosa de Reis	"	Taunton
9 9	dos Reis	Manoel Gomes	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Antonio Gomes	"	"
40 10	Capella	Lourenco Mendes	8		m s								Father Manoel Simas Jr.		
1 11	Lourenco	Antonio	22		m s								Father Antonio Lourenco		
2 12	da Costa 130444-11/28/15	José	30		m s						Villa Soeiro		Brother Antonio da Costa		Taunton
3 13	Amaral	Joaquim	23		m s								Father Antonio Amaral		
4 14 / 2 114 / A-19 - P Nov. 4/1435	Rivadia	Antonio	31		m m								Wife Maria dos Santos		Dighton
5 15	Clemente	João	30		m m						Misericordia		Wife Maria da Glory		Taunton
6 16	Soares	João	36		m m								Wife Maria da Conceição		
8 17	~~Amaral~~	~~José Pereira~~	~~30~~												
18	~~Oliveira~~	~~Manoel~~	~~16~~												
6 4 4 9 19	Caixoza	Francisco Rodrigues	34		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Flores	Wife Maria da Conceição	Mass	Taunton
50 20	"	Antonio	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria da Conceição	"	"
1 21	Ventura	Leandro Pires	28		m s						Castello de Vide		Father Joaquim dos Remedios		
2 22	Ascenoaio	Antonio	18		m s		yes	yes			Italia		Father Manoel Agostinho		Taunton
3 23	Agostinho	Manoel	21		m s						Flores		Father Antonio Agostinho		
24	~~Pires~~	~~Antonio~~	~~22~~												
38 97 93 - 26/1914 24															
64 55 25	Pina	José Pires	25		m s	Labourer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lagoa	Father José Pina		
1 26	Marques	Theodoro	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Luiza Marques		
7 27	Elias	Antonio José	20		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy		Father Antonio Elias		
8 28	Navé	Manoel da Fonseca	29		m m	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Portugal	Lagoa	Wife Maria dos Santos		
29	~~Pires~~	~~Antonio~~	~~22~~												
64 30	Gutierrez	Luis Castillo	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	Friend Jose Gomes on S.S.O.		
													Deans de Oliveira		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7- APR 1912, *19* 130

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been in prison or almshouse, or been inmate of an asylum, or been supported by charity? If "yes," state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25			friend Domenico Perdomo 216 School St. Taunton Mass					good	no	5	5	dark brown		none		Portugal	Faial
2	no	-	$25			Domenico Perdomo Taunton Mass							5							
3	"	"	$25			Upholsterer Ave. Providence R.I.														Fayal
4	"	"	$25			Giovanni Antonio da Fonseca Taunton Box 2. Deighton Mass							5	4	black					Fayal
5	"	"	$25			friend Antonio da Fonseca 216 School St. Taunton Mass							5	4	brown					"
6	"	"	$25			friend Manoel C. Fernandes 216 School St. Taunton Mass							5	6	black		Scar on face			Faial
7	"	"	$25			Giovanni Antonio Botelho da Fonseca 164 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass							5	2	brown black		none			Lagoa de Fetal
8	"	"	$20			uncle Manoel Botelho da Fonseca							5	3	brown					
9	"	"	$25			uncle Manoel Maria Fernandes							5	5						
10	"	"	$25			Joaquim Antonio Gomes Barcellos 164 Belleville Ave. New Bedford Mass							5	3	black					
11	"	"	$25			friend Alfredo Lopes 216 School St. Taunton Mass							5	3						
12	"	"	$25			friend Antonio Lopes 216 School St. Taunton Mass							5	4½	brown					Villa Soeiro
13	"	"	$25			friend Augusto Fonseca Box 2. Deighton Mass							5	9½	blue					
14	"	"	$20			friend Manoel Contreiras 216 School St. Taunton Mass							5	9	black	light brown	Scar on forehead			
15	"	"	$25			friend Antonio da Fonseca 216 School St. Taunton Mass							5	3½			none			Misericha
16	"	"	$20			friend Manoel Vargas							5	6	brown					
17													5	8						
18																				
19	yes	self	$25			friend Jose Couto Fontes Sacramento, Baxia Q, Salt					good	no	5	3	dark brown blue		none		Portugal	S. Antonio de Fenestra
20	"	"	$25																	
21	yes	"	$25			brother Manoel Fontes 216 Bay St. San Francisco Calif							5	3						
22	no	"	$25			friend Manoel Fernandes 216 School St. Taunton Mass							5	5	brown					
23	"	"	$25										5	7½	blue					Lagoa
24													5	2						
25	yes	self	$25			friend Jose Fontes Salgueiro 5 11 Fellowship St. New York					good	no	5	5	dark brown brown		none		Portugal	Fenestra
26	no	"	$25																	
27	"	"	$25	yes	1907 New York	friend Joaquim Pedro 22 Hoyt St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2			Scar on forehead			
28	no	"	$25			Joaquim Antonio Pedro 242 School St. Taunton Mass							5	4			none			Lagoa
29													5	3						Ilha da Terceira
30	yes	self	$50	no		Manoel Pedro Fontes					good	no	5		dark brown brown		none		Faial	Fenestra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, Jas. L Baer (Master), of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. L. Baer
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 7 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CARONIA

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. BEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W S Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from LIVERPOOL. [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64671	Garcia	Ettarmino	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Riano	Tache Jose Ramond Garcia Riano Oviedo	Pa	hospital
82	Latino	Miguel	21		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Faozenza Banamio	"	"
93	Lopez	Jose	26		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Astoria	Mother Dominga Lopez Suero Blanco Astoria	"	Clarksburg
704	Rodrigues	Angel	26		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Concecia Rivera Pedro Blanco Astoria	"	"
15	da Silva	Joaquim	26		M	Fireman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Servais	Wife Adelaida da Conto Servais Portugal	Ct	New York
26	d'Oliveira	Manoel Antonio	42		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Joaquina Affonso Tellas Bernardo Alfredo	"	"
DEPORTED 27	Alfredo	Manoel	16		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Secco	Tellas Joaquim da F. Xavier	Mass	Taunton
59 8	Chave	Jose da Fonseca	24		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Fados da Serra	County de Aveiro, Videmonte	"	"
STP 29	Amaral	Jose Maria	32		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Villa Secco	Wife Maria Madalena Nascencilla	"	"
54 10	Paio	Antonio	26		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Portugal Torco	Wife Mariana dos Santos	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Marshal's Office

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7- SEP 1912, *19* 132

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No		Friend J Torres 120 W Main St Norfolk Va Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Spain	Riano
2	"	"	$20	"		Bonsin Emilia Lopez R F D Box 2 Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20	"		Bonsin Amador Cardoza R F D Box 2 Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piedra Blanca
4	"	"	$20	"		Manuel Joaquim Bocos 84 Canal St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	self	$20	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brown	brown	None	Portugal	Cervaes	
6	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$20	"		Manuel Manuel Bernardo 216 School St, Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Socro
8	Yes	"	$25	"		Joaquim Joaquim Esteves 216 School St, Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Conde da Seia
9	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1911	Taunton Mass														
						Antonio Joaquim Fernandes 216 School St, Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Guarda
10	No	"	$20	No		Manuel Manuel Bernardo 216 School St, Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Miserella
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C Barr (Master), of the CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 APR 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT SWEAR Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING TH..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NB BL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.S. McDermott

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEBRUARY, 19...

at ...YORK.

W J Gaynor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16296 1	Bogitch	Luka	26	m/s	m	laborer	no	no	~~Austria~~ Croatia	Serbian	Croatia	Petrunga	father, Vasa Bogetch Petrunga	Penn	Barberton
2	Bogetch	Jiko	33	m/m	m	laborer	yes	yes	~~Croatia~~	Serbian	Croatia	Petrunga	wife, Kosta Bogetch Petrunga	Ohio	Barberton
3	Mraloff	Karo	20	m/s	m	laborer	no	no	~~Croatia~~	Serbian	Croatia	Maros	father, Vessa Myaloff Maros	Mich	Detroit
4	Marinkoff	Omer	39	m/m	m	laborer	no	no	~~Croatia~~	Serbian	Croatia	Maros	wife, Mela Marinkova Maros	Mich	Detroit
16296 5	Protich	Arkadin	32	m/m	m	laborer	yes	yes	~~Croatia~~	Serbian	Croatia	Maros	wife, Dragnya Arkadova Protich, Maros	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 6	Vlas	Adam	20	m/s		laborer	yes	yes	~~Croatia~~	Croatian	Croatia	Nagyrablak	mother, Verona Vlas	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 7	Horvath	Janos	21	m/s		laborer	yes	yes	~~Croatia~~	Croatian	Croatia	Berkehaz	father, Horvath Janos Berkehaz	Pa	S. Bethlehem
ADMITTED 8	Bauer	Janos	25	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jarek	father, Andreas Tabl Jarek	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 9	"	Barbara	22	f/m		wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"			
ADMITTED 10	Skalics	Maria	22	f/s		~~maid~~	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Nagyrabrlak	mother, Julia Skalics Nagyrabrlak	Pa	Hazelton
11	Matyasics	Istvan	31	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Felso Besz	wife, Matyasic Teresz Felso Besz	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Reskovac	Mile	40	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Podgorac	wife, Reskovac Stana Podgorac	Pa	Kwaimills
13	Mesinac	Anton	24	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	~~Croatia~~	Croatian	Croatia	Zaluka	wife, Mesinac Kata Zaluka	Pa	South Fork
14	Maysak	Dragutin	18	m/s		laborer	yes	yes	~~Croatia~~	Croatian	Croatia	Zaluk	parents, Maysak Anton Zaluk	Pa	McKees Port
ADMITTED 15	Liscic	Pero	40	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	~~Croatia~~	Croatian	Croatia	Zabljak	brother, Lisic Ludo Zabljak	Pa	Freedom
16	Maric	Stojan	27	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kukunjevac	father, Matic Andreja Kukunjevac	Ill	New York
17	"	Petra	23	f/s		~~maid~~	7-185159 SOS 11/19/41		Croatia	~~Croatian~~	Croatia	"	"	"	"
18	"	Michaelo	3	m/s		boy	/	/	Croatia	~~Croatian~~	Croatia	"	wife, Marii Ivacevic Exarhia	"	"
19	Ivacevic	Jid.	30	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	~~Croatia~~	Croatian	Croatia	Lasnia	parents, Manko Nikic Topolje	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 20	Nikic	Imbro	26	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Topolje		Wis	Milwaukee
21	"	Katarina	22	f/m		wife	/	/	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"			
22	Fanitas	Josip	40	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krastovac	wife, Fanitas Mare Krastovac	Pa	Youngstown
ADMITTED 23	Matic	Ilevo	26	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	7-203008-12/5/41 Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pogorac	mother, Matic Soka Pogorac	Pa	Brownsville
24	Lavic	Petar	23	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zabljak	wife, Lavic Mare Zabljak	Pa	Freedom
25	Roksandic	Jovo	27	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jamnica	wife, Raksandic Mitka Kovacevica	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 26	Lipus	Ivan	27	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Topusko	wife, Rosa Lipus Topusko	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Gjurkija	Mato	20	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ivanska	wife, Katie Gjurkja Ivanska	Pa	Freedom
28	Banjan	Jana	40	f/s		~~maid~~	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Podgorac	parents, Banjan Mate Podgorac	Pa	Brownsville
ADMITTED 29	Indras	Gjuro	18	m/s		laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ivanska	father, Andras Juro Ivanska	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 30	Wagner	Georg	40	m/m		laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Budakovac	wife, Wagner Barbara Budakovac	Pa	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or inculcates or believes in the practice of polygamy; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	35	no	friend Mrs Topalski Hauson 4th 150, Barberton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey.	none	Croatia	Tchuruga
2	yes	self	35	yes 1907 Roy	friend, Mrs Topalski Hauson 4th 150 Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Tchuruga
3	yes	self	25	no	friend, Milad m Papavichki Regel Pl 0156 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Staros
4	yes	self	25	no	friend, Vasko Perlich, Regel Street Pl 17156 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Staros
5	yes	self	25	no	brother, Felyka Perlich, Regel Pl 01156 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Staros
6	yes	self	22	no	brother, Jare Fax, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	brown	brown.	none	Croatia	Magulschak
7	yes	self	22	no	Aye Pl 1331 Cleveland Ohio brother, ~~Hazel Fax, Oregon~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	brown	brown.	none	Croatia	Bezchazz
8	yes	self	20	no	Forval Bussino St & Bell Ave brother, Andreas Burbach St 34 St Pl 1408 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Jark
9	yes	Kuntzes self																
10	yes	self	20	no	Cousin, Grachan Kawsina Aggar Taklory Wallon Wash, Aleford Tyazoo St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	✓	✓	none	Croatia	"
11	yes	self	24	yes 1907 Chicago	Will Mayer Chicago Ill friend, ~~Herbert Hoover~~ Elya	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	brown	brown.	none	Croatia	Hagglekak
12	yes	self	25	no 1911	Brownsville Pa Box 21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	brown	brown.	none	Croatia	Telse
13	yes	self	30	no	Uncle, Gyuro Julusak, South Fork Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Podgarac
14	yes	self	25	no	brother, Mayak Mayo Mc Keesport 5th R Sh 823	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Zaluka
15	yes	self	25	yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa	friend, Gyuro Selyak, Box 547 Freedom Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Zabuk
16	yes	self	28	yes 1906 Pittsburg Pa	brother in law, Nikola Jamnovac Wathalla NY Box 857	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Zabjak
17	yes	Husband self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Kukemjevo
18	yes	self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	"
19	yes	self	25	yes 1908 Pittsburg Pa	Mrs Nikola Gurkovac Mc Keesport Pa Olive St 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	"
20	yes	self	26	no	brother, Petro Gyuro Virginia St 483 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Drenna
21	yes	Husband self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Serlje
22	yes	self	25	no	brother, Simo Tantas E Murray Iowa Ohio Box 232	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	✓	✓	none	Croatia	"
23	yes	self	25	no	friend, Krazanic Elya Braznell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Krastovac
24	yes	self	25	no	friend, Selyak Franjo Freedom Pa Box 597	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Podgorac
25	yes	self	25	no	brother, Nikola Roksendic Darragh Pa Box 372	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Zabjak
26	yes	self	25	no	friend, Steve Margla, PO 584 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Korenovo
27	yes	self	25	yes 1906 Freedom Pa	brother, Gyurkya Lyuca Freedom Pa Box 597	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Sojje
28	yes	self	25	no	brother in law, Steve Krajanik Brownsville Pa Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Ivanska
29	yes	self	25	no	brother, Jos Andras, 4 64 82 St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Podgora
30	yes	self	25	no	friend, Nikola Ivanovac Wathalla NY Box 357	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Ivanka
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Smakovac

Next Cabot passport
Nov. 5 1908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK.

W F Clemens
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING FROM CITY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B BILL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917, 19

at NEW YORK.

W S Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Radiff	Petar	41		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Peona Petrova	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 2	Dimitroff	Blia	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Cana Blaeva	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 3	Cpetoff	Iran	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Anastasia Ivanova	Ill	Chicago
4	Mateff	Nedelcho	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Stoyana Nedelcheva	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 5	Yanileff	Nicola	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	father, Vasil Stoyoff,	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 6	Dimoff	Georges	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Stanca Georgova	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 7	Mateff	Stantcho	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Todora Stantchova	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 8	Kiranoff	Detcho	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Boyca Detchova	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 9	Kiranoff	Dimitar	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Rada Dimitrova	Ill	Chicago
10	Nedelcheff	Nedelcho	23		s s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	father, Spiral Stephanoff	Ill	Chicago
11	Kolevkoff	Stoyan	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Nedelcho Stoyanova	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 12	Drimeff	Todor	20		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Mirka Todorova	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 13	Drimeff	Penn	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Kala Penova	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 14	Nileff	Stanne	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Ilina Stanova	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 15	Nedelchoff	Penn	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Nedelcho Penova	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 16	Detchoff	Dobri	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Ivan Dobreva	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 17	Stoyichoff	Todor	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Tevna Todorova	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 18	Dimitroff	Todor	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	wife, Tevna Todorova	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 19	Niteff	Stephan	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina	father, Nita Stoyanoff	Ill	Chicago
20	Todoroff	Petar	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Popovo	wife, Nikola Rhova	Ill	Chicago
21	Georgieff	Stefan	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Popovo	friend, Nicola Le father	Ill	Chicago
22	Tolcheff	Georgi	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Lelentzhen	father, Tane Ivanoff,	Ohio	Dayton
23	Janeff	Stano	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Izapari	brother, Dine Tane,	Pa	Johnsonburg
24	Kristeff	Georgi	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Gorno	father, Krste Nikoff	N Y	Syracuse
25	"	Trayco	18		m s	boy	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Florina	"	N Y	Syracuse
26	Ognenoff	Tilian	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Negotzeni	wife, Maleva Tilianova	N Y	Rochester
27	Ognenoff	Nicola	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Negotzeni	father, Ognen Tane	N Y	Rochester
28	Ristek	Botcho	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Negotzeni	wife, Boyana Ristek	N Y	Rochester
29	Mito	Vasil	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Florina	father, Mito Vasiloff	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Kuzeff	Vasil	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Negotzeni	wife, Menka Vasileva	Ohio	Cincinnati

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 1912, 19

136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	self	27	no		from, Ivan Dontsoff, 726 S. Adam St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown grey.	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
2	Yes	self	25	yes	1907 Chicago Ill.	from, Riko Tchavdaroff, 726 Adam St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown grey.	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
3	yes	self	28	no		Comm, Christo Pikoff, 820 W. Adam St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown grey.	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
4	yes	self	25	no		from, Nelio Tchavdaroff 726 W. Adam St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown grey.	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
5	yes	self	28	no		Uncle, Ivan Stoloff 726 W. Adam St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good grey brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
6	yes	self	25	no		from, Mr. Christo Peloff, 106 South Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
7	yes	self	26	no		from, Peter Ivanoff, South Canal St. 106 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
8	yes	self	28	no		from, Nick Tuschoff, W. Adam St. 820 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good grey brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
9	yes	self	32	yes	2 yrs Chicago Ill.	from, Nick Trunkoff, W. Adam St. 820 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good brown grey	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
10	yes	self	25	no		from, Stoyan Minoff W. Adam St. 820 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good black brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
11	yes	self	36	yes		from, Stoyan Nuneff, W. Adam St. 820 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
12	yes	self	28	yes	2 years Chicago Ill.	from, Stoyan Stoytcheff W. Adam St. 726. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good black brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
13	yes	self	25	no		from, Stoyan Stoytcheff W. Adam St. 726. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
14	yes	self	25	no		from, Vasiliko Angeloff W. Adam St. 709 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
15	yes	self	26	no		from, Vasiliko Angeloff W. Adam St. 709 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
16	yes	self	29	no		Brother, Ivan Detcheff, W. Adam St. 709. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
17	yes	self	28	no		from, Stan. Marinoff, W. Adam St. 709. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
18	yes	self	25	no		from, Stan. Marinoff W. Adam St. 709. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
19	yes	self	24	no		from, Todor Iakeff, South Canal St. 106. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
20	yes	self	25	no		from, Peni Detcheff W. Adam St. 709 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
21	yes	self	30	yes	4 yrs Dayton Ohio	from, Mladi Tsanoff Akron Iron Co. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown brown	none	Bulgaria	Popovo
22	yes	self	70	yes	10 yrs Johnsonburg Pa.	from, Andy Iakeff Johnsonburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown brown	none	Turkey	Tchernichevtsi
23	yes	self	25	yes	4 yrs Indianapolis Ind.	Father, Vela Vaneff Washington St. 1123 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown brown	none	Turkey	Peshteri
24	yes	self	60	yes	10 yrs Syracuse N.Y.	Comm, Rasmicho Koleff E. Wash. St. 1215 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good brown brown	none	Turkey	Peshteri
25	yes	self	1				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown brown	none	Turkey	Slavini
26	yes	self	32	no		friend, Peter Colcoff Road Nelson, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good brown brown	none	Turkey	"
27	yes	self	25	yes	4 yrs Rochester	from, Peter Peloff, Immanuel St. 82 Nelson Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good black brown	none	Turkey	Pyrgochini
28	yes	self	28	no		from, Kosta Rostoff, Clinton Ave. R. Nelson Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown grey	none	Turkey	Pyrgochini
29	yes	self	48	no		Comm, Mito George, W. Adam St. 119. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good brown grey	none	Turkey	Pyrgochini
30	yes	self	28	yes	4 yrs Cincinnati Ohio	Brother, Dedio Ruzo, W. Washington St. 546 Indianapolis South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good black brown	none	Turkey	Tcharna
						Mr. N° 1534 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good brown grey	none	Turkey	Pyrgochini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARONIA

I, Jas C Barr (Master) of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W S Coleman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible], (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
162711	Rento	Georgui	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Armenove	wife, Kata Georgieva Armenove	New Columbus	
2	Felip	Ivan	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Vevokani	wife, Mitra Ivanova Vevokani	New Cumberland	
3	Todorortch	Kosta	45	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Moskopolje	wife, Efalia Kostova Moskopolje	Mt Grants City	
4	Petroff	Nemejon	17	m	s	laborer	yes 12-19420	yes 2/16/39-C	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Moskopolje	mother, Kostandina Petrova Moskopolje	Mo St Louis	
5	Spiro	Demostokli	17	m	s	laborer	yes 12-19421	yes 2/16/40-505	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Moskopolje	father, Spiro Peskuel Moskopolje	Mt Grants City	
6	Stavra	Costa	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Moskopolje	mother, Efalia Kostova Moskopolje	Mt Grants City	
7	Petoff	Bantcho	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Boyanca Bontchova Lovetch	Mt E St Louis	
8	Petroff	Hoyan	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Pena Petcova, Lovetch	Mt E St Louis	
9	Guberski	Stoyo	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Sara Stoyanova Lovetch	Mt E St Louis	
DEPORTED 10	Bratimoff	Christo	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Fedora Christova Lovetch	Mt Chicago	
DEPORTED 11	Bratimoff	Hinco	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Diana Hincova Lovetch	Mt Chicago	
DEPORTED 12	Ivanoff	Ifto	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Hada Hotova Lovetch	Mt Chicago	
13	Toleff	Tomi	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Jona Tolova Lovetch	Mt Chicago	
14	Simonoff	Dico	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Kata Dimova Lovetch	Mt Chicago	
DEPORTED 15	Kantchoff	Ivan	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Nadka Ivanova Lovetch	Mt Chicago	
DEPORTED 16	Ingueloff	Gentcho	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Boyac Gueleheva Lovetch	Mt Chicago	
17	Hincoff	Todor	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Gelca Todorova Lovetch	Mt Chicago	
DEPORTED 18	Arabadjeski	Bolcho	25	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Pena Bolchova Lovetch	Mt Chicago	
DEPORTED 19	Yenoff	Petro	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Todora Petcova Lovetch	Mt Chicago	
20	Simonoff	Tonco	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Gelca Toncova Lovetch	Mt Chicago	
21	Marinoff	Hoyan	20	m	m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Taba Hoyanova Lovetch	Mt Chicago	
22	Christoff	Doki	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Kara Dokova Lovetch	Mt Chicago	
23	Raioff	Doki	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife, Hada Dokova Lovetch	N Y Lockport	
ADMITTED 24	Jaloff	Ivanyo	20	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gelena	wife, Nenka Ivanyova Gelenova	N Y Lockport	
ADMITTED 25	Saeff	Moyo	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gelena	wife, Pena Moyeva Gelena	Ohio Mansfield	
26	~~Ilevic~~	~~Ivan~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Berg Bosnj~~	wife Milena Ivanyan Beli Potok Austrian Austria	Ohio Columbus	
27	~~Lupaj~~	~~Tobia~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Berg Bosnj~~	Austrian Austria Berg Bosnj	Ohio Columbus	
28	Urbanek	Katarzyna	29	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stary Sac	Russia Volia Brother in law Michael Wood Stary Sac	Me Lewiston	
29	"	Wladyslaw	4	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	
30	"	Jozefa	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1912, *19*

138

1 No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy, or admission, or past admission, of the issuance of the certificate provided by statute? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person, company, or corporation, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	34	yes	1909	Columbus Ohio	friend, Kata Georgieva Gueo Hetoff. 20 Str N 542 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	black	brown	none	Turkey Kumenovo
2	yes	self	34	yes	1906	Cincinnati Ohio	friend, Christo Welcheff, W. L. Str N 1534 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey Novoliani
3	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Granite City Ill	friend, Georgi Popoff, Box 60 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey Moskopolje
4	yes	self	25	no			father, Petro Goran, Same Second Str 2618 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey Moskopolje
5	yes	self	25	no			friend, Nesko Costoff, Box 60 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	grey	none	Turkey Moskopolje
6	yes	self	25	no			friend, Kiste Koleff, Box 60 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Turkey Moskopolje
7	yes	self	25	no			friend, Gantcho Tranoff, 709 South 10 St & E St Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Turkey Moskopolje
8	yes	self	40	no			friend, Georgie Stoyanoff, 1001 Prygotte Ave E St Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
9	yes	self	25	no			friend, Nodar Gueteheff, 1001 Prygotte Ave E St Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
10	yes	self	30	no			friend, Delchan Christoff, W. Adams St 709 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
11	yes	self	30	no			friend, Delcho Christoff, W. Adam St 709 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
12	yes	self	25	no			friend, Dem Nenoff, W. Adams St 709 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
13	yes	self	30	no			friend, Nino Neroff, W. Adams St 709 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
14	yes	self	25	no			friend, Cyclcho Cheff, W. Adams St 709 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
15	yes	self	25	no			friend, George Dimitroff, W. Adams St 709-17 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
16	yes	self	25	no			friend, Stoytcho Protoheff, Boston Ave 709 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
17	yes	self	25	no			friend, Stoytcho Protoheff, Boston Ave 709 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
18	yes	self	30	no			friend, George Dumkoff, W. Adams St 817 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
19	yes	self	25	no			friend, Chuta Minkoff, W. Adams St 709 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
20	yes	self	25	no			friend, Cyclcho Cheff, 709 Adam St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
21	yes	self	35	no			friend, Pancho Tabcheff, 709 Adams St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
22	yes	self	35	no			friend, Mann Gilcheff, March St 269 Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
23	yes	self	65	no			brother in law, Mann Gilcheff, Market St 269 Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
24	yes	self	35	no			friend, Valko Koleff, Box 40 Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Lovetch
25	yes	self	30	no			Comm, Valko Koleff, Box 40 Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria Gotsina
26	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~friend Kosti Kolcon 157 Penn Str Columbus Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~good~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Bulgaria Gotsina~~
27	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~friend Kosta Jotoff Smyrna 173 Park Ave Lewiston Me~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~grey~~				~~Bulgaria Bozj~~
28	Yes	Self	30	no			~~husband friend Arkansas Saint Louis~~ Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	grey	brown		none	Russia Kiefe
29	S	mother	—	/			father Mountown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia Siberia
30	/	/	—	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. L. Barr (Master) SWEAR of the CAL...IA, from E...,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. L. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. S. Gurnee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible] CANADA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] N B 121, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] FEB 1912, 19

at [illegible]

W S Belcourt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gester	Wawrzyniec	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Tworoniec	Wife: Maria Gester Tworoniec 101	Mich.	Petroit
2	Ramka	Władysław	11		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Tworoniec	Father: Wojciech Ramka Tworoniec 110.	Mich.	Petroit
3	Pączka	Szczepan	14		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Tworoniec	Wife: Maria Pączka Tworoniec 102	Mich.	Petroit
4	Pączka	Antoni	18		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Tworoniec	Mother: Agnes Pączka Tworoniec 119	Mich.	Petroit
5	Słysz	Jan	18		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Tworoniec	Father: Wojciech Słysz Tworoniec	Mich.	Petroit
6	Ymszczyk	Maryanna	22		f s	Girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Tworoniec	Father: Anton Ymszczyk Tworoniec 19	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Słysz VL 436/810	Katarzyna	20		f s	Girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Tworoniec	Father: Jakob Słysz Tworoniec 102	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Ziełba	Wojciech	27		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Lowisna	Father: Walenty Ziełba Lowisna 108	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	Słysz	Walenty	20		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Lowisna	Father: Adam Słysz Lowisno Rod	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	Kedrid	Kikifor	18		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Kwiatow	Father: Lawro Medrid Kwiatow 24	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Vlaj	Josef	20		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Turnovnica	Father: Jana Vlaj Udranzonga	Pa.	South Fethelem
12	Pommanes	Istvan	27		m m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krizljec	Wife: Maria Pommanes Križljec	Pa.	Cambridge
13	Zeuk	Antal	24		m m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Stria	Father: Andreas Zeuk Erin	Pa.	Cambridge
14	Reindel	Aloiz	27		m s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	German	Croatia	Feldbach	Father: Andreas Reindel Feldbach	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 15	Kelderer	Johann	25		m s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	German	Croatia	Schiffe	Father: Josef Kelderer Schiffe	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Krem	Franz	19		m s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	German	Croatia	Kirgenreg	Father: Josef Kirgenreg Krem	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Schneff	Franz	33		m m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	German	Croatia	Graes	Father: Franz Schneff Graes	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	"	Rosa	27		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
19	Paar	Franz	64		m m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Perezovac	Cousin: Stefan Farska Perezovac	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	"	Julia	61		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
21	Kilian	Josipa	7		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
22	Živković	Filipa	18		m s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lijevnica	Mother: Dorotić Sofia Lijevnica	Pa.	Conway
23	Yurbach	Lisi	23		f s.	Girl	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kovačica	Father: Katija Yurbach Kovačica	Ill.	Chicago
24	Peran	Katarina	47		f m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sladojevci	Son: Florian Peran Sladojevci	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 25	Pernac	Ivan	33		m m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Prizin	Wife: Pernac Mara Prizin	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Katijašević	Mijo	27		m m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Caglić	Wife: Frajna Katijašević Caglić	Pa.	South Fethelem
27	Gracen	Stepan	25		m s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kapnički	Wife: Kraft Gracen Kapnički	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Knagojević	Josipa	40		m m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gredano	Wife: Jula Knagojević Gredano	N.J.	Trenton
29	Rakić	Stevo	35		m m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ivandol	Wife: Julia Rakić Ivandol	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30	Cisnić	Sava	28		m s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gostra	Father: Sava Cisnić Gostra	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1912, *19* 140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or idiots.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20.-	Yes	1910	Pittsburgh	Friend: Vinsola Gardina Golmer str. 50 - Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Poland	Nowosielce
2	Yes	Self	20.-	no	—	—	Uncle: Jan Urgul Ohio str. 116, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Blue	none	Poland	Nowosielce
3	Yes	Self	20.-	no	—	—	Brother in Law: Jan Uzgnar Ohio str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Poland	Nowosielce
4	Yes	Self	21.-	no	—	—	Brother in law: Wojciech Radwal Ohio str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Poland	Nowosielce
5	Yes	Self	30.-	no	—	—	Brother in law: Jan Kielb Golmer st. - Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Brown	Brown	none	Poland	Nowosielce
6	Yes	Self	20.-	no	—	—	Sister: Maria Urmacz 39, S. 11th str. - Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Good	Brown	Blue	none	Poland	Nowosielce
7	Yes	Self	252.-	no	—	—	Cousin: Helene Poela 1250, N. Barber str. - Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Poland	Nowosielce
8	Yes	Self	18.-	Yes	1906-07	Minneapolis, Minn.	Brother: Antoni Zemba 447, Herman str. - Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Poland	Lesnica
9	Yes	Self	20.-	no	—	—	Brother: Jan Lupay 447, Herman str. - Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Poland	Lesisko
10	Yes	Self	42.-	no	—	—	Brother: Karol Wojcik 462, S. 9th str. - Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Good	Brown	Brown	none	Poland	Krosno
11	Not y.	Self	25.-	no	—	—	Uncle: Stef Olaj 1420 East 3rd str. - South Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	none	Croatia	Kumrovec
12	Yes	Self	10.-	Yes	1906-07	Cambridge, Pa.	Friend: Tomo Lukez Mihaly C. & P. Rwy. c/o. - Cambridge, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Brown	Brown	none	Croatia	Sroglidge
13	Yes	Self	10.-	no	—	—	Brother in law: Tomo Lukez Mihaly C. & P. Rwy. c/o. - Cambridge, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	none	Croatia	Zlich
14	Yes	Self	10.-	Yes	1905-09	Pittsburg, Pa.	Brother in law: Blazius Mandl 44, Grippa ave. - Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	none	Croatia	Feldbach
15	Yes	Self	15.-	no	—	—	Cousin: Blazius Mandl 2, Spring Steet ave. - Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Croatia	Schiffe
16	Yes	Self	8.-	no	—	—	Friend: Mathyas Mazek 44, Bellow. - Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Croatia	Kirgerig
17	Yes	Self	20.-	Yes	1906-09	Pittsburg, Pa.	Brother in law: Mathias Mazar 44, Bellow. - Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Brown	Brown	none	Croatia	Grecs
18	S	Husband	"	"	"		Name address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good	Black	Grey	none	"	"
19	Yes	Self	25.-	no	—	—	Soon in law: Kilian Stepan 1214, Chestnut str. - Wilkinsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Croatia	Perovec
20	"	Husband	"	"	"		Name address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	"	"	none	"	"
21	"	Daughter	"	"	"		Name address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Good	"	"	none	"	"
22	Yes	Self	25.-	no	—	—	Friend: Pave Vujnovic Box 121, Century, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Croatia	Prema
23	Yes	Self	25.-	no	—	—	Cousin: Marie Horvath 1876, Alport ave. - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Croatia	Kovačica
24	Yes	Self	25.-	no	—	—	Husband: Florian Horvat 820, S. Karl ave. - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Croatia	Sladojevci
25	Yes	Self	43.-	no	—	—	Cousin: Filipp Kos Punxsutawney, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Croatia	Prizin
26	Yes	Self	25.-	no	—	—	Uncle: Mato Skaljerović 133, 2nd str. - South Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Good	Brown	Grey	none	Croatia	Caglic
27	Yes	Self	25.-	no	—	—	Brother in law: Steve Kilian 1214, Chestnut str. - Wilkinsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Good	Black	Brown	none	Croatia	Klenini
28	Yes	Self	25.-	no	—	—	Friend: Adam Singer 1012, Juniper str. - Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	none	Croatia	Skedero
29	Yes	Self	25.-	no	—	—	Friend: Gjuro Vukovich 242, Fourth str. - Wilkinsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good	Brown	Brown	none	Croatia	Svrandol
30	Yes	Self	25.-	Yes	1905-11	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Stefan Arena 1812, Alport str. - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Brown	Brown	none	Croatia	Postma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master), of the CARONIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1912,

at NEW YORK.

O. F. Culver
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CARONIA

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL ..., 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16355 1	Takac	Ivan	25	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kapmici	wife, Agnes Takac Kapmici	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Marovic	Gavro	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ricka	parents, Marovic Josip Ricka	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Tadic	Tvio	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bostra	wife, Tadic Hana Bostra	Ind	Gary
4	Hajek	Josef	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	parents, Hajek Erza Barna	Ohio	Barberton
5	Josifek	Franjo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lukavac	Cpmd father, Josefek Matt Lukavac	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Spanovic	Nikola	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jarmovac	wife Kata Spanovic Jarmovac	Pa	Luzerne
7	Nončer	Josip	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Radosavac	mother in law, Zofic Tomasic Radosavac	Wis	Milwaukee
8	"	Elisa	34	f	m	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		"	"	"
9	"	Angela	14	f	s	school	—	—	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		"	"	"
10	Djemand	Stivan	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Nyfolu	wife, Djemand Eva Nyfolu	Mich	Detroit
11	Hovranek	Josef	38	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mjanik	parents, Josef Hovranek Mjanik	Pa	Conway
12	Jakopsi	Alexander	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Nyfolu	parents, Jakopsi Jano Nyfolu	Pa	Monongahella
13	Sakic	Stevo	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	parent, Sakic Sava Barna	Ind	Gary
14	Kolyak	Gondre	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	parents, Kolyak Stevo Barna	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Lobrencevic	Ivan	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pivnica	parents, Lovrencevic Luka Pivnica	Pa	Monongahella
16	Krompac	Joza	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Polyani	parents, Marko Krompac Polyani	Ill	Chicago
17	Cadanac	Rosalie	26	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sladojevci	parent, Ivan Ordi Sladojevci	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Grcevic	Ivan	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Grcica	mother, Grcevic Anna Krcevej	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Braun	Lukas	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gvozdol	parents, Josef Braun Gvozdol	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Djemand	Jozef	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Nyfola	wife, Djemand Anna Nyfola	Mich	Detroit
21	Vlic	Rade	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	parents, Vlic Jovan Barna	Ind	Gary
22	Rakic	Gjuro	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	wife, Rakic Mila Barna	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Gjindic	Stefan	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mjanik	parents, Gindic Stefan Mjanik	Pa	Conway
24	Scerba	Johann	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Radosavac	parent, Mauer Job Radosavac	Wis	Milwaukee
25	"	Kristina	24	f	m	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		"	"	"
26	Lovisic	Mico	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Fridrko	mother, Lovisic Eva Fridrko	Wis	Trenton
27	Gajbl	Petar	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kovacica	parents, Kata Gajbl Kovacica	Ill	Chicago
28	Sadic	Jovo	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bostra	wife, Sadic Sara Bostra	Ind	Gary
29	Rakic	Mile	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	parents, Gjuro Rakic Gabina	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Vrbanac	Karl	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brezin	wife, Grabar Kata Brezni	Pa	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7- APR 1912, *19*

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Frau, Adolf, Franka, Hill Sts. 711 Milwauke Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey.	go	none	Croatia	Kopunia
2	yes	self	25	no			Brother, Marko Kf, Box 579 Cambridge, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey.		none	Croatia	Rieka
3	yes	self	25	no			Frend, Luka Djak, Gary Ind, Depenteau 11 Str 1106	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey.		none	Croatia	Rotka
4	yes	self	22	no			Brother, Jack John, Barberton, Ohio Ramon St 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey		none	Croatia	Barna
5	yes	self	25	no			Comm, Franjo Juhi, No 67 W. Milwauke Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey.		none	Croatia	Lukavec
6	yes	self	25	no			Frend, Radovan Protop. Lucine Pa 267 Mc Cromsh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey		none	Croatia	Jarmon
7	yes	self	40	no	1906	Butler Pa	frend, Stipul Ilm, 788 265 Milwauke Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown.		none	Croatia	Radovera
8	yes	Kuntagh Father	self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	do	do		none	Croatia	"
9	yes		self					no	no	no	no	good	no			good				none	Croatia	"
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother in Law, Kanja Jere Detroit Mich. 1345	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey.		none	Croatia	Nyfola
11	yes	self	25	no			frend, Adam Lorku Conway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey.		none	Croatia	Ilyank
12	yes	self	25	no			frend, Mato Jankovac, Elemana Pa. Box 135	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brow	brown		none	Croatia	Nyfolr
13	yes	self	25	no			brother, Rade Jakic, Gary Ind Box 825	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown.		none	Croatia	Barna
14	yes	self	25	no			frend, Brijunul Dostal 526 61 Ave West Allis Wis,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey		none	Croatia	Barna
15	yes	self	25	no			brother in law, Mato Jankovic Elemana Pa., Box 135	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown.		none	Croatia	Fixarna
16	yes	self	20	no			brother in law, Frank Lendin W. 19 St 955 Chicago see	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey		none	Croatia	Goljana
17	yes	self	25	no			brother in law, Paul Gaklanac Milwauke Wis 104. 6 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown		none	Croatia	Stadojici
18	yes	self	25	no			Comm, Mato Gmorci, Box 139. Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown.		none	Croatia	Brenes
19	yes	self	25	no			brother, Leo Braun, Milwauke Wis 489 Park Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown.		none	Croatia	Grandol
20	yes	self	25	no			brother in law, Noral Jano Detroit Mich Box 515	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey		none	Croatia	Nyfola
21	yes	self	25	no			Comm, Radu Jakic, Gary Ind, Box 825	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey		none	Croatia	Barna
22	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Butler Pa	frend, Pero Abram, Tesk Ave 260 Milwauke Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown.		none	Croatia	Crazma
23	yes	self	25	no			brother, Ento Mandud Conway Pa. Box 604.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey.		none	Croatia	Ilyanik
24	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Milwauke Wis	father in law, Florian Beran, 820 Pauline Milwauke Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey		none	Croatia	Radovera
25	yes	Kuntagh Self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	do	do		none	Croatia	"
26	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Butler Pa	frend, Adam Geiger 1 Ruzling Ave 242. Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey.		none	Croatia	Dradsko
27	yes	self	25	yes			frend, Paul Malovasic 527 Ave 61 West Alis Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown.		none	Croatia	Jorscica
28	yes	self	25	no			brother in law, Jak Svetozar Gary Ind, Djevenston 11 St 1106	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey		none	Croatia	Botka
29	yes	self	25	no			frend, Tuskovic Cyan, Fast Ave 268, Milwauke Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey.		none	Croatia	Crazma
30	yes	self	25	no			Frend, Paul Pasvic Immigration Pa	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown		none	Croatia	Gluk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas L Barr (Master), of the CARONIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. L. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W. F. Schulaer,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A B. Bll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

143

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W F Clarke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stolz	Resi	18		f s.	11-183477-11/26/37 s. Laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rikavac	parents Stolz Sebastian Lukavec	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Radjenović	Petar	20		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croat	Croatian	Croatia	Jasenovac	Mother Radjenović Mila Jasenovac	Pa.	Luzerna
3	Matjesić	Josef	17		m s.	7-5-6413 3/17/38 laborer	yes	yes	(illegible) 7/5/38	Croatia	Croatia	Poljana	parents Matjasec Stefan Poljana	Ill.	Chicago
4	Grachovac	Mara	18		f s.	girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sladojevci	parents Grachovac Joso Sladojevci	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5	~~Filipoff~~	~~Christo~~	26		~~m. m.~~	~~Laborer~~ 11-185336	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Nevoliane~~	wife Tsila Christova Nevoliane	Ont.	Toronto
6	Stepanowsky	Wenzel	18		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ivanbreg	parents Stipanovsi Rata Ivanbreg	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	Banska	Franjo	26		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lukovac	wife Bansen Agnes Lukovac	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8	Grgošić	Tinko	26		m s.	16-140 34-5/19/41 laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Prozorje	Mother Grgonić Mara Prezorje	City	Kansas
9	~~Tanieff~~	~~Vlo~~	18		~~m. s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Nevoliany~~	father Tane Dimitroff Nevoliany	Ont.	Toronto
10	Heiduković	Djuro	31		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cazma	wife Hajdukovic Agata Cazma	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	Tivadar	Josef	17		m s.	7-2050 67-1/28/43 laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Poljana	parents Stefan Tivadar Poljana	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Rezonja	Josef	18		m s.	11-284911-1/15/40 laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Čaglic	Mother Rezonja Kata Čaglić	Ill.	Chicago
13	Velemirov	Michailo	34		m m.	VL-24/5/39 laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Mikanovci	wife Sofie Velemiroff Mikanovci	Ohio	Akron
14	Kolenko	Ferenz	33		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Furek	wife, Kolenko Teresa Furek	Ill.	Chicago
15	~~Dimitroff~~	~~Nikolaia~~	25		~~m m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Djigikovi~~	wife Tsana Nikodimova Djigikovi	Ont.	Hamilton
16	Malić	Dane	27		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krupa	wife Malic Salva Krupa	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	Adamović	Nikola	40		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krupa	wife Adamović Nikola Krupa	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18	Momoš	Mile	26		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jasenovac	wife Momoš Tina Jasenovac	Neb.	Omaha
19	Fereza	Ivan	36		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Klostar	wife Mara Fereza Klostar	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	~~Radeff~~	~~Kiril~~	24		~~m. m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Lisitzeri~~	wife Guina Kirilova Lisitzeri	Ont.	Hamilton
21	Telača	Petar	27		m m.	8-4-325-5105 laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krupa	wife Maria Telača Krupa	Pa.	Lebanon
22	Radosević	Dmitar	18		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selo	parents Gojko Radjevic Selo	Pa.	Duquesne
23	Glavaš	Ivan	28		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ivanska	wife Teresa Glavas Ivanska	N.Y.	Lackport
24	Hinkovic	Jovan	18		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Paklenica	parents Hinković Petar Paklenica	Pa.	Luzerna
25	Omčikus	Dane	23		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selo	parents Luzo Omčikus Selo	Pa.	Duquesne
26	~~Tultcheff~~	~~Stojan~~	27		~~m. m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Lisitcheri~~	wife Tsika Stoyanova Lisitcheri	Ont.	Hamilton
27	Mirić	Jovo	23		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selo	wife Boja Mirjić Selo	Pa.	Duquesne
28	Karalja	Petar	17		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jasenac	parents Karalja Vida Jasenac	Neb.	Omaha
29	Filipović	Stevo	26		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Klostar	wife Filipović Jela Klostar	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Prijić	Petar	23		m s.	14-3-709-115 laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selo	wife Tonka Prijić Selo	Pa.	Duquesne

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 APR 1912, *19* 144

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother, Stoba Sebastian Milwaukee Wis. 265. 7. str.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Lukavec
2	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle Padovanović Petar Luzerna P.o. Merion str. 267	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Fasenovac
3	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Majic Lesicovic Chicago Ill. 1527. Bellmont ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Poljana
4	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle Joso Prša Milwaukee Wisc. 8. str. 59 1/2.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Hadojevci
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~35~~	~~ja 1906-9 Turske~~	~~Turske~~	~~Turske~~	~~Cousin Mitse Simeff~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~good~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Stevoliani~~
6	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law, Franc Poje Milwaukee Wisc. 7. str. 265.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Ivanbreg
7	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother Adolf Banska Milwaukee Wisc. Hill place 711.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Lukavec
8	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother Josip Grgosić Kansas City Kans. N. 307 Fust str.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Prezovje
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~ja 1906-9 Turske~~	~~Turske~~	~~Turske~~	~~Uncle Filip Christoff~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~good~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Stevoliani~~
10	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Friend Predragović Stevo Milwaukee Wisc. Reed st. 300	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Cazma
11	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law, Balaren Matjas Cleveland Ohio, Hamilton str. 1451	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Poljana
12	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law, Stefan Kranjec Chicago Ill. Lake ave 5057.	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Čaglić
13	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law, Hankovic Anka Akron Ohio Main str. 275.	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Mikanovci
14	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Friend Ivan Vinka Chicago Ill W. Erie str. 216-18	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Furek.
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Hamilton Ont Grocers and Butchers~~ Friend Miloš Delić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	~~Croatia~~ Bulgaria	Sissitchari
16	yes	self	25	ja	1908-9	Virginia	Milwaukee Wisc. Rinnig ave 665 Friend Milos Delich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Krupa
17	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Milwaukee Wisc. Rinnixing str. 665. Friend Jovo Knezević	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Krupa
18	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Omaha Nebr. 2701. O. str. Friend Ilcko Kralj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Fasenovac
19	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Pittsburg Pa. Bredi str. 8. Friend Eilcovy Bros.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Klostar
20	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~35~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Hamilton Ont Grocers Butchers 163 Cat str.~~ Friend Gjuro Klepčević	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	~~Croatia~~ Bulgaria	Sessitcheri
21	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Lebanon P.a. Whitemarsh ave 320 Friend Serbić Stoja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Krupa
22	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Duquesne P.a. Linden ave 47. Friend Miško Jankes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Selo
23	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Lackport N.Y. Market str. 309. Friend Prokop Radanović	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Ivanska
24	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Luzerna P.a. Merion str. 267 Friend Hajdugovic David	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Pakrenica
25	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Duquesne P.a. Linden ave 47 Friend Filkovi Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Selo
26	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Hamilton Ont grocers Butchers 163 Cat str.~~ Friend David Hajdukovič	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~good~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Sessitchari~~
27	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Duquesne P.a. Linden ave 47. Cousin Gjuro Mamos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Selo
28	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Omaha Nebr. N. 2701. str. Friend Steve Kralj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Fasenac
29	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Pittsburg P.a. Bredi str. 8 Friend Jokić Stoja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Klostar
30	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Duquesne P.a. Linden ave 47.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Selo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CALIFORNIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of - 7 APR 1912 ; 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W S Sherman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAROLINA SELECT

I, DR. McDERMOTT SWEAR, Surgeon of the _____, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ N B. Bell _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YO...

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARO[illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Radosevic	Jozo	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gosnic	mother, Maja Radosevic Gosnic	Pa	Lebanon
2	Klaric	Martin	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tarcna	wife, Klara Kata Tarcnac	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED 3	Nacic	Josef	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tarcna	brother, Marc Bric Tarcnac	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 4	Kovac	Nevo	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Klostac	wife, Mara Kovac Klostac	Pa	Pittsburg
5	~~Dimitroff~~	~~Mateo~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constantza~~	~~father, Dimitri Mihailoff Constantza~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
6	~~Tsaloff~~	~~Vassil~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Petrovtzi~~	~~wife, Tota Tanlova Petrovtzi~~	~~Ont~~	~~Montreal~~
ADMITTED 7	Nedinovic	Govo	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sr6.	brother, Hevan Nedinovic Sr6.	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 8	Klanjya	Djurac	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zivic	wife, Zoja Klanjya Zivic	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 9	Habdja	Mirko	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bulgani	wife, Ilabdja Anda Bisljani	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 10	Jarac	Marko	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zivic	wife, Milica Jarac Zivic	Pa	Pittsburg
5 11	Nedinovic	Mojan	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bedjani	wife, Ewa Nedinovic Bedjani	Pa	Pittsburg
6 12	Pismic	Nikola	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bedjani	mother, Pismic Kata Bedjani	Wis	Milwaukee
13	~~Stoyanoff~~	~~Dimitri~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Kovacs~~	~~wife, Maria Dimitrova Kovacs~~	~~Ont~~	~~Montreal~~
14	~~Manoff~~	~~Yanko~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovtch~~	~~wife, Maria Manova Lovtch~~	~~Ont~~	~~Montreal~~
16417 15	Klenovic	Djuro	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ivanka	mother, Klenovic Jaka Ivanka	NY	Lockport
8 16	Prijic	Mile	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bihac	wife, Milica Prijic Bihac	Pa	Pittsburg
9 17	Jakic	Nico	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sr6.	mother, Ignia Jakic Sr6.	Pa	Lebanon
10 18	Domsic	Ivan	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petamara	wife, Domic Mara Petamara	Pa	Pittsburg
1 19	Stojakovic	Mile	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sr6.	wife, Stoja Stojakovic Sr6.	Pa	Pittsburg
20	~~Mladinoff~~	~~Raydent~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovtch~~	~~wife, Jor Janka Naydenov Lovtch~~	~~Ont~~	~~Montreal~~
21	~~Dimitroff~~	~~Kolio~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovtch~~	~~wife, Anna Kolva Lovtch~~	~~Ont~~	~~Montreal~~
16422 22	Dejanovic	Mile	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selcte	brother, Rade Jurcak Selcte	Wis	Milwaukee
23		Marya	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3 24	Ruhanja	Petra	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selcte	mother, Ilona Ilahovic Selcte	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Pejda	Vaco	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cvetkovic	wife, Mara Pejda Cvetkovac	Pa	Vanport
26	Skec	Ivan	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dinjiste	wife, Mara Skec Imperac	NJ	Trenton
6 27	Cvoic	Simo	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cvetkovic	wife, Cvoic Anna Cvetkovic	Pa	Freedom
7 28	Klitkovic	Nikola	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cvetkovic	parents, Klitkovic Ivan Cvetkovic	Pa	Freedom
29	~~Filtcheff~~	~~Vasil~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovtch~~	~~wife, Neta Nikolova Lovtch~~	~~Ont~~	~~Montreal~~
30	~~Dimitroff~~	~~Dimitri~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovtch~~	~~father, Dimitri Mishoff Lovtch~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~

NAT-3768-C-245,154

6-85042-9/25/40

11-15 7/32 8-17 36

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., _____ 1912, *19*

146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Djuro Stepcevic Lebanon Pa Mute man Ave 320	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brn	grey	none	Croatia	Gospic
2	yes	self	25	no			father in law, Marko Kostadinovac St Paul Ave 917 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brn	grey	none	Croatia	Jasenovac
3	yes	self	25	no			friend, Dusan Vidinovac Wis Kinnickinnic Ave 715 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn	brn	none	Croatia	Jasenac
4	yes	self	25	no			Vuco, Mato Lugarac Wis Rebecca St 1507 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn	brn	none	Croatia	Klostar
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend, Filip Chernoff, King St East ys Toronto Ont.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~good~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Montafe~~
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend, Petro Mileff, Lavene no 107 Pembroke~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~good~~	~~brn~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bohovitz~~
7	yes	self	25	no			brother, Jovan Nedinovic, Kinnickinnic Ave 705 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn	grey	none	Croatia	Gr6
8	yes	self	25	no			friend, Vaykukovic David, Wis Forest Ave 47 Dugnema Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn	brn	none	Croatia	Zimic
9	yes	self	25	no			friend, Marko Kostadinovic St Paul, Ave 917 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brn	grey	none	Croatia	Biskjani
10	yes	self	25	no			friend, Luka Skrbic, Linden Ave 47 Dugnema Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn	brn	none	Croatia	Zimi
11	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Enfield Conn	friend, Boro Skrbic, Lindenave Dugnema Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn	brn	none	Croatia	Benjani
12	yes	self	25	no			Son in law, Marko Kostadinovic St Paul Ave 917 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brn	grey	none	Croatia	Biskjani
13	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend, Dumitr Todoroff, Lawrence St 408 Pembroke~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~good~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovetch~~
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend, Dimitr Todoroff, Lawrence St 408 Pembroke Ont~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~good~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovetch~~
15	yes	self	25	no			friend, Mirko Dunkov, Market St 309 Lockport N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brn	grey	none	Croatia	Jvanka
16	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Milwaukee Wis	friend, Boro Skrbic, Linden Ave 47 Dugnema Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn	brn	none	Croatia	Bihac
17	yes	self	25	no			friend, Ivan Stepcevic Lebanon Pa Mute man Ave 320	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brn	grey	none	Croatia	Gr6
18	yes	self	25	no			Captain, Mato Svarta Kopjal Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn	grey	none	Croatia	Peternara
19	yes	self	25	no			friend, Skrbic Luka, Lindenave 47 Dugnema Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn	grey	none	Croatia	—Lesb
20	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend, Dimitr Todoroff, Lawrence St 408 Pembroke Ont~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~good~~	~~brn~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovetch~~
21	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend, Dimitr Todoroff, Lawrence St 408 Pembroke Ont~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~good~~	~~brn~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovetch~~
22	yes	self	100	no	1906	Milwaukee Wis	brother in law, Djuro Skrbic, St Paul Ave 917 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brn	brn	none	Croatia	Selista
23	yes	self																			
24	yes	self	25	no			husband, Dukanja Pero St Paul Ave 412 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	as	as	none	"	"
25	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Mellen Wis	brother, Pajda Stanko Bpmsl Car Transport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn	brn	none	Croatia	Selista
26	yes	self	25	no			friend, Stefan Brnas, Washington Ave 66 Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn	grey	none	Croatia	Cerkovic
27	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Brewster Ohio	brother, Mile Cvrci, Box 505 Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brn	grey	none	Croatia	Drnjane
28	yes	self	25	no			friend, Jovan Cvrci Freedom Pa Box 505	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brn	brn	none	Croatia	Cerkovic
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend, Dimitr Todoroff, Lawrence St 408 Montreal~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~good~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovetch~~
30	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend, Filip Chernoff, King East 41 Toronto Ont~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~good~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovetch~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B B C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16418 1	Ranicevic	Lazo	32		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cvetnovic	wife: Anna Ranicevic	Pa.	Freedom
2	Vrazen	Ivo	45		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cvetnovic	wife: Josa Vrazen Cvetnovic	Ohio	Youngstown
3 03	Vesieff P.K.	Kinko	24		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Razgrad	wife: Petzana Kinkova Razgrad	Ohio	Youngstown
4	~~Velenoff Marin P.~~		~~42~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Brenovetz~~	wife: Ruzal Ivanova	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
5	~~Atanasoff Petko~~		~~29~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovtcha~~	wife: Pana Petrova	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
16421 6	Ivanoff P.	Ivan	24		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Razgrad	wife: Kajitza Ivanova Razgrad	Ohio	Youngstown
2 7	Kadji Georgi	Marin	24		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kerleg	wife: Penga Marinova Kazeg	Ohio	Athens
8	~~Stepanoff Kol~~		~~40~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovtcha~~	wife: Vrana Kolcova	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
9	~~Bakaloff Angel~~		~~24~~		~~m. s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Lovtcha~~	wife: Kitza Angelova	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
16433 10	Yanieff K.	Stoyan	29		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brenovetz	wife: Vrana Stoyanova Brenovetz	Ohio	Athens
4 11	Cvranoff P.	Nikola	26		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brenovetz	wife: Kruzana Nikolova Brenovetz	Ohio	Athens
DEPORTED 5 12	Yanoff P.	Penio	24		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brenovetz	wife: Velga Penova Brenovetz	Ill.	Chicago
13	~~Pegtcheff Rasso~~		~~30~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Servia~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servia~~	~~Kosmin~~	wife: Stefana Petkovitch Kosmin	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
14	~~Petkovitch Petar~~		~~28~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Servia~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servia~~	~~Kosmin~~	wife: Kenga Petkovitch Kosmin	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
16432 15	Petroff	Jordan	24		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brenovetz	wife: Dyuza Jordanova Brenovetz	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 7 16	Tchanaroff K.	Marin	24		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brenovetz	wife: Petkina Marinova Brenovetz	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 17	Yanieff K.	Ivan	26		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brenovetz	wife: Velga Ivanova Brenovetz	Ill.	Chicago
18	~~Nanoff Stepan~~		~~40~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Brenovetz~~	wife: Gerana Stefanova Brenovetz	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
19	~~Petkoff Georgi~~		~~18~~		~~m. s.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Brenovetz~~	father: Petro Petkov Brenovetz	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
16439 20	Pjoeff R.	Dimitri	24		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brenovetz	wife: Vasula Dimitrova Brenovetz	Ill.	Chicago
40 21	Lekmadjieff K.	Petar	25		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brenovetz	wife: Stoyna Petkova Brenovetz	Ill.	Chicago
22	~~Nedeff Lazo~~		~~27~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Brenovetz~~	wife: Angelina Atanova Brenovetz	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
23	~~Popoff Z. Ban~~		~~27~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Brenovetz~~	wife: Kola Ranova Brenovetz	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
24	~~Yanoff Todor~~		~~28~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Brenovetz~~	wife: Vasa Todorova Brenovetz	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
16441 25	Tchalakoff K.	Vasil	27		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brenovetz	wife: Vasa Vasileva Brenovetz	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 2 26	Tchifudoff K.	Nedeltcho	23		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brenovetz	wife: Vasa Nedeltcheva Brenovetz	Ill.	Chicago
27	~~Penoff Stoyan~~		~~32~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Brenovetz~~	wife: Vrana Stoyanova Brenovetz	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
16435 28	Zirnasz	Josef	19		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	uncle: Jan Kilmas Vienna	Ohio	Middletown
29	~~Penoff Nikolaj~~		~~22~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Brenovetz~~	mother: Tzana Kanayotova Brenovetz	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
16438 30	Rymon	Josef	24		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland Grabowiec		wife: Anna Rymon Grabowiec	N.Y.	Utica

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1912, *19* 148

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Brother: Luka Konicevic Boros - Freeburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good / Brown / Grey	none	Croatia	Kostajnic
2	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Cousin: Dmjo Kalinovac Box 10, Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good / Brown / Grey	none	Croatia	Cvetnic
3	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Mayan Kanett Helpandale, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Kargrad
4	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Petko Micoff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Chelopech
5	Yes	Self	25-	Yes	—	—	Friend: Petko Micoff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovetch
6	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Mayan Kanett Helpandale, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Razgrad
7	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Primo Ranett Athens, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Razlog
8	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Jocob Lagerman [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Katunetz
9	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Nicola Ivanoff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Klatina
10	Yes	Self	30+	Yes	1906	Athens, Ohio	Friend: Primo Ranett Athens, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Kresovetz
11	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Primo Ranett Athens, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Razgrad
12	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Jane Kicoff 749 Adams St. - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Razgrad
13	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Michael Petkoff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Serbia	Alexinatz
14	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Michael Petkoff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Serbia	Resnia
15	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Jane Kicoff 749 Adams St. - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Kresovetz
16	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Petko Raikoff 121, Peoria St. - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Razgrad
17	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Petko Raikoff 121, Peoria St. - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Razgrad
18	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Cousin: Petko V. Kalchikoff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Telentsi
19	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Vgitcho Ivanoff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Macedonia	Telentsi
20	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Dragan Ivanoff 107 Canal St. - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Razgrad
21	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Dragan Ivanoff 107 Canal St. - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Razgrad
22	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Valtcho Andreff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Kubiveni
23	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Geno Valtcheff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Kubiveni
24	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Geno Valtcheff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Kubiveni
25	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Dragan Ivanoff 107 Canal St. - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Razgrad
26	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Petko Kafandjeff 749 N. Adams St. - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Razgrad
27	Yes	Self	25-	No	—	—	Friend: Ivanus Petroff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Kresovetz
28	Yes	Self	8-	No	—	—	Brother: Primo Vicens 1026 Jeanette Road, Middletown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Croatia	Vjenica
29	Yes	Self	25+	No	—	—	Friend: Ivanus Petroff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good / Brown / Brown	none	Bulgaria	Kresovetz
30	Yes	Self	16-	No	—	—	Cousin: Lukas Jovanovic Box 170, Lowville, Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Good / Brown / Grey	none	Poland	Wola.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master), of the CARINIA, from LIV[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL[illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W J Gleason
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THIRD CLASS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. BCL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

W F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARO...A sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 6 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
164811	Samol	Pelicja	20		f s	girl	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Grzeborzow	Father, Josef Samol Grzeborzow	N.Y.	Yorkville
2 2	Wilgosz	Ludwig	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Grzeborzow	mother, Anna Wilgosz Grzeborzow	Mass	Westfield
3	~~Chichoff~~	~~Georgi~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Razgrad~~	wife Nedelcha Georgieva Razgrad	Ont	Toronto
164834	Kurowski	Jan	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Grzeborzow	wife Mara Kurowski Grzeborzow	N.Y.	Yorkville
4 5	Krzyszt of	Jan	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Malobrzegi	wife Kala Krzysztof Brabobrzegi	Pa	Milefarm
64823 6	Sassi	Botsi	35		s		no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Boritsa	Wife Baleena B. Sassi Boritsa	Ore	Rockland
4 7	Efthymion	Antonio	24		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Efthymion Boritsa	Mo	St Louis
5 8	Speron	Nisey	28		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Thancias Speron Boritsa	"	"
6 9	Christoff	Antonios	24		s		yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Chalista	Brother Giovanno Christoff Chalista	Mass	New Bedford
7 10	Kyriazon	Pailos	25		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Georgia Kyriazon Chalista	"	"
8 11	Gianous	Grigorious	20		s		no	no	"	"	"	"	father George Gianous Chalista	"	"
9 12	Dragotas	Michali	20		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pidori Dragotas Chalista	"	"
69345 13	Lamb	George	34		M s	Barber	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Wisk	Bridgeport conn	Mother Mrs G Lamb Boritza	conn	Bridgeport
4 14	Valsouri	George	16		s	Student	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	father Valsouri Boritza	Ohio	Salem
64900 15	apageorgiou	Evangheloi	30		M s	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	Wife Audrie Papageorgiou Agios Petros	N.J.	Morristown
1 16	Christou	Dimitrios	28		s		"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Eofratica	Wife Helene Christou Eofratica	Mass	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 17	Evangenakis	Panagiotis	37		s		"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Limnotra	Wife Maria Evangenakis Limnotra	Ills	Chicago
68346 18	Vretakis	Demetre	23		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	father Panagiotis Vretakis Leonidion	N.J.	New York
5 19	Dine	Michel	23		s		"	"	Turkey	"	Macedonia	Bitoucha	Wife Irene Dine Bitoucha	Pa	Sheffield
6 20	Catsouranis	Panagiotis	39		M s		"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Poulithra	Wife Panelo Catsouranis Poulithra	N.J.	New York
7 21	Georgatakis	John	20		s		"	"	"	"	"	Leonidion	father Nicolas Georgatakis Leonidion	"	"
8 22	Chiotis	Constantinos	39		M s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Smelazo Chiotis Leonidion	"	"
9 23	Stagios	Sotirios	20		s		"	"	"	"	"	Pigadion	father Dimitre Stagios Pigadion	"	"
68562 24	Milovanoff	Sandutz	25		m		"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bregovo	wife Vasilka Milovanoff Bregovo	Ill	Peoria
7 25	Ilija	Ilia	40		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elena Ilija Bregovo	"	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 APR 1912, 19 150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	10 dlr		Aunt, Kata Semol Box 170 Yorkville N.Y.					good	no	5 1	good	brown	blue	none	Russia Ozeboxow
2	yes	self	14 dlr		father, Andrej Wielgos 19 Rowles Court St Martfeld					good	no	5 1	good	brown	grey	none	Russia Ozeboxow
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30 dlr~~		friend, Tomas Pelkoff Niagara [illegible]					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 1~~	~~good~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Russia Ozeboxow~~
4	no	self	16 dlr	yes 1907 NY	daughter, Zofia Kuranska Yorkville N.Y. Box 170					good	no	5 2	good	brown	blue	none	Russia Ozeboxow
5	no	self	20 dlr	yes 1907 Wilefarm NY	friend, Kandi Trojnar Wilefarm Pa					good	no	5 7	good	brown	grey	none	Russia Bialobrzegi
6	yes	"	$28	no	friend Peter Christo Rovi 341 Water St Rockland Me							5 6	DK	"	Brown	"	Macedonia Koritza
7	"	"	$50	"	friend Tony Konig 1878 S Second St St Louis Mo							5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	$45	yes 1905 1910 St Louis	[illegible]							6 -	"	"	"	"	" "
9	no	"	$40	yes 1904 1907 New Bedford	Brother Nicola Chrystoff 16 Billard St New Bedford Mass							5 7	"	"	"	"	Thalista
10	"	"	$30	no	Brother Nick Kyriazopoulos 16 Billard St New Bedford Mass							5 5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$28	"	Cousin Constant Tournaroff 36 Dean St New Bedford Mass							5 5	Fair	Fair	"	"	" "
12	"	"	$30	"	Cousin D. Stefanoff 36 Dean St New Bedford Mass							5 6	DK	DK	"	"	" "
13	"	"	more	yes 1906 1912 Bridgeport	Name [illegible] 467 Water St Bridgeport Conn							5 8	"	Brown	"	"	Koritza
14	"	"	$25	no	Brother C Valaoras 83 Main St Salem Ohio							5 4	Fair	Fair	"	"	" "
15	"	"	$30	"	Brother-in-law A Simberi 110 Speedwell Ave Morristown N.J.							5 7	DK	Brown	Brown	"	Greece Agios Petros
16	yes	"	$25	yes 1904 Pittsburg	Brother Louis Christian 241 Becker St Pittsburg Mass							5 4	"	"	"	"	Turkey Kopratica
17	"	"	$25	yes	Brother B Ioanguadakis 1739 Monroe St Chicago Ill							5 4	"	"	"	"	Greece Nestorura
18	yes	self	$35	no	friend Panagakis Bontonkos 346 E 48th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	DK	Brown	Brown	none	Greek Leonidion
19	"	"	$40	yes 1907 1911 Sheffield	mother Nicolaos Dine Box 4 Sheffield Pa							5 10	"	"	"	"	Macedonia Bitoncha
20	"	"	$60	" 1903 1907 Chicago	friend P. Scampolis 72 Barclay St New York N.Y.							5 7½	"	"	"	"	Greece Prulethra
21	"	"	$25	no	Cousin John Sonetrompus 1129 2nd Ave New York N.Y.							5 6	"	"	"	"	" Leonidion
22	"	"	$50	yes 1898 New York	Brother Andrew Tsakonas 70 Barclay St New York N.Y.							5 9½	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	$35	no	Uncle George Karteiganeos 53 W. 28th St New York N.Y.							5 9½	"	"	"	"	" ?
24	"	friend	$10	"	~~friend Chris Lafazanis 29 Elm~~ Washington Av. Penn-Ell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark brown	gray		"	Bulgaria Brezovo
25	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	brown	"	" "
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. L. Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. L. Barr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

O. F. Gardner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] N.B. Bd., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

151

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16492/52 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16492 1	Tchakaroff	Todor	38		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Radelog	Father Mitre Petre Tchakaroff Radelog	Ill.	Chicago
2	Peutcheff	Ivan	27		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	Father Peutcho Petroff Sevlievo	Ore.	Portland
3	Hieff	Petar	23		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	wife Velica Petrova Sevlievo	Ore.	Portland
4	Gritcheff	Hamas	25		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	wife Tota Atanassova Sevlievo	Ore.	Portland
5	Guetchoff	Ivan	34		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	wife Tota Ivanova Sevlievo	Ore.	Portland
6	Georgeff	Nicola	24		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	wife Dena Nikolova Sevlievo	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Hoykoff	Christo	23		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	wife Marie Christova Sevlievo	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Guetcheff	Metodi	28		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	wife Rada Metodeva Sevlievo	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Vassileff	Petr	27		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	wife Tota Petrova Sevlievo	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Hantcheff	Marin	26		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	wife Vera Marinova Sevlievo	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Christo	Georgi	24		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	father Mike ~~Nicoloff~~ Christo Tcheff Sevlievo	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Toncoff	Mitro	22		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	father Toncho Mitcheff Sevlievo	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Nikeff	Petr	22		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	brother Doutcho Nedeff Sevlievo	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Petroff	Hayan	18		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	~~Sevlievo~~ Balgarcmy	father Peko Hayanoff Sevlievo	Ohio	Toledo
15	Secouloff	Georges	21		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Serlepé	father Nicola Risteff Serlepé	Ill.	Chicago
16	Boghoff	Yoroban	20		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Serlepé	father Boghe Petroff Serlepé	Ill.	Chicago
17	Pemboff	Georgi	28		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Hamborlovo	wife Dena Georgeva Hamborlovo	Ill.	Chicago
~~18~~	~~Karadjoff~~	~~Ivan~~	~~26~~			~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Hamborlovo~~	wife Velika Ivanova Hamborlovo	Ill.	Chicago
19	Imeroff	Morcino	22		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Meschevischte	father Imer Lucban Meschevischte	Ind.	Gary
20	Raman	Abedin	18		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Trebenischta	father Raman Bairam Trebenischta	Ind.	Gary
21	Mileff	Nicola	22		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Meschevischte	father Mili Nicola Meschevischte	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Ditcheff	Penu	26		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	wife Serafima Penova	Ohio	Ada
23	Marinoff	Kiro	40		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	wife Rada Kirova Sevlievo	Ohio	Ada
24	Litcheff	Georgi	32		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sevlievo	wife Ana Georgieva Sevlievo	Ohio	Ada
25	Costantin	Christo	20		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Betovo	father Kosto Simian Betovo	N.Y.	Rome
26	Dimitri	Nikola	20		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Luguntsa	father Dimitri Sakkoff Luguntsa	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Loram	Kayo	26		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Luguntsa	wife Kavka Kajova Luguntsa	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Dine	Giorgie	23		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Velushina	wife Hiska Dincova Velushina	Ill.	Rome
29	Risteff	Yore	28		M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Velushina	wife Hasa Yonova Velushina	Ill.	Rome
30	Kotoeff	Ilia	19		M. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Nevoliani	father Kotse Mitseff Nevoliani	Mich.	Battle Creek

6-11442-6/16/71-585

8-171348-6/17/60-585

IMMIGRANT LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8 APR 1912, *19* 152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	23	no	–	–	friend Dago Russeff, 121 Desplaines st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Radolvo
2	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Aisto Ezekoff, 246 Lincoln st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sevlievo
3	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Ivan Christoff, 246 Lincoln st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sevlievo
4	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Aisto Ezekoff, 246 Lincoln st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sevlievo
5	yes	self	25	no	–	–	brother Christo Gieleff 48 North Bend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sevlievo
6	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Ivan Christoff, 246 Lincoln st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	black	black	none	Bulgaria	Sevlievo
7	yes	self	40	no	–	–	friend Nico Gaveff, 28 Clair 27th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sevlievo
8	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Petre Alitseff, Printers rd. 110	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sevlievo
9	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Mike Nicoloff 28 Clair 27 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sevlievo
10	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Mike Nicoloff, 28 Clair 27 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sevlievo
11	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Ivan Zarma, Baker Ave 2572	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sevlievo
12	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Petre Alitseff, Printers rd. 110	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sevlievo
13	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Angel Drumeff, Wayne st. 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sevlievo
14	yes	self	25	no	–	–	brother Dimco Kaneloff, Archer Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Batochevo
15	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Alexa Bozkoff, Bolton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Balgarcny
16	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Koytcho Koytcheff, Brayfield st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Perlepe
17	yes	self	25	yes 1907/8	Schaumburg		cousin Koytcho Koytcheff, Brayfield st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Perlepé
18	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907/8~~	~~Schaumburg~~	brother Dimco Kaneloff, Archer Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Kambarlovo
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	no	–	–	friend Wasil Mitreff, Adams st. 1416	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Moschevischte
20	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Wasil Mitreff, Adams st. 1416 Gary Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Trabevischta
21	yes	self	25	yes 1907/11	Saint Louis		friend Vasil Christoff, Gary Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	black	none	Turkey	Moschevischta
22	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Ivan P. Belieff 604 St Louis Mo. P.O. Box 1825	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgarian	Scolievo
23	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Ivan Litcheff Lodi Ohio P.O. Box 825	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Scolievo
24	yes	self	25	no	–	–	brother Ivan Litcheff Lodi Ohio P.O. Box 825	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Scolievo
25	yes	self	25	yes 1908/11	Rome		cousin Vito Georgi Lodi Ohio R.F.D. 2 S. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	black	black	none	Turkey	Tetovo
26	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Trhan K. Greevo 160½ Rome N.Y. Bankero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lagumitza
27	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Ivan P. Kefsuoff 160 Broadway Rt. N.Y. Greenwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lagumitza
28	yes	self	40	yes 1908/12	Rome Ga		friend Vitre Dimeff Rt. 109 P.O. Box 217 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ichuchuica
29	yes	self	30	no			friend Michail Atsmas Rome Ga P.O. Box 217	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ichuchuica
30	yes	self	80	yes 1907/11	Cincinnati		cousin Christo Ianoff Rome Ga Clark Rt. 48 Battle Creek Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Strobnitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CAMPANIA

I, Jas C Barr (Master), of the ..... , from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June , 1912 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W J Gallagher
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farin, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible] CALIFORNIA [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y St, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 27 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yanoff	Nicola	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Armenovo	Wife Angelina Nikolaki Armenovo	Ohio	Springfield
2	Valcan	Geneff	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Savali	Wife Anna Valcanova Savali	N.Y.	Rome
3	Yovo	Lili	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Oklai	Wife Vella Lello Okkai Rosa Veronica	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Ivan	Vladina	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Budimir	Wife Cuzgia Lello Budimir Rosa	col	Leadville
5	Raucich	Jakov	26		m S	laborer	no	no	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Budimir	brother Ante Lello Ugliane Budimir Rosa	col	Leadville
6	Frankovich	Jure	17		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Medich	father Luka Lello Medich Rosa	col	Leadville
7	Raucich	Ivan	18		m S	laborer	no	no	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Budimir	mother Mattia Lello Giorer Budimir Rosa	col	Leadville
8	Gugnacia	Martin	18		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Budimir	father Ivan Lello Ugliane Budimir Rosa	col	Leadville
9	Gugnacia	Nefar	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Budimir	mother Mattia Lello Ugliane Budimir Rosa	col	Leadville
10	Rudich	Yakov	18		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Budimir	father mio Lello Ugliane Budimir Rosa	col	Leadville
11	Radmen	Andria	18		m S	laborer	no	no	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Budimir	father Ivan Lello Ugliane Budimir Rosa	col	Leadville
12	Radman	Stipan	24		m S	laborer	no	no	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Budimir	mother Maria Lello Ugliane Budimir Rosa	col	Leadville
13	Radman	Vasko	18		m S	laborer	no	no	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Budimir	father Ivan Lello Ugliane Budimir Rosa	S.D.	Lead city
14	Canajotti	Trigga	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	S. Basilio Patr.	brother Demetrio Trigga San Basilio Patrano	S.D.	Lead city
15	Dogatyis	Basilio	20		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	San Basilio	brother Euthimia Dogatyis S. Basilio Patrano	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Damaras	Argirio	20		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	S. Basilio Pat.	father Damaraji S. Basilio Patrano	Utah	Salt Lake City
17	~~Chorko Lapulo~~	~~Christo~~	~~20~~		~~m S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~S. Basilio Pat.~~	brother Demetrio Lapulo Lapulo	Utah	Salt Lake City
18	Mikac	Rolovich	49		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Zernitza	Wife Nana Lello Brtoshi Rosa nepanar Zemitzi	Utah	Salt Lake City
19	Lazo	Vuckovich	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Niegus	Wife Milieza Lello Urka Rosa Niegus	Ore.	Zeolitic
20	Livkovic	Tina	12		f S	girl	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Broljanica	Mother Ivo Lukov	Cal.	Oakland
21	Radojic	Zarka	27		f m	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hrpovaia	mother Mara Bozic Rogoza	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Hrlek	Magda	22		f S	girl	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ladanje	father Ivan Mikes, Lb 23 Ladanje	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Milunic	Ljuba	23		f S	girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Smolica	father Osloja Kirojanic Pakleunica	Pa	Monaca
24	Bocko	Rok	10		m m	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selnice, Kali	wife Ivan Bocko Lb 59 Selnice S. Slovska	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Gendic	Ivan	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	ab Pakovar	wife Amalia Gendic, Lb 61 S. Kid	Ohio	Barberton
26	Georgeff	Kristo	28		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vendolovalli	wife Maria Georgeff Vendolovalli New	Colo	Denver
27	Kelebuda	Gjuro	45		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gorucha	wife Ursula Kelebuda Gorucha 600 Orchovica Bugorska	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Lubarda	Mihajlo	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kavoraiy	wife Maria Lubarda, Kvoraiy S. Perlijan	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	Milicevic	Kija	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gorucha	~~brother Andreas Milicevic Lb 170~~ Gorucha (Bulina)	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Zlakneff	Ivan	24		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Savali	wife Bojanka Ivanova Savali	N.Y.	Rome

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1912, *19*

154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	1905/8	Springfield Ohio	Cousin Petre Caeptcheff E. North Street 440 Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Demenovo
2	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Georgi Markoff R F D 5 Box № 310½ Rome N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lavrid
3	yes	self	18	no	–	–	friend Brailo F. Goic 182/3 West Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	brown	none	Dalmatia	Okleri
4	yes	self	20	no	–	–	cousin Misko Uradina Post Box 453 Leadville Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	lasee	lasee	none	Dalmatia	Budinici
5	yes	self	20	no	–	–	friend Misko Uradina Post Off. Box 453 Leadville Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	black	black	none	Dalmatia	Budinici
6	yes	self	20	no	–	–	brother Lava Kunkovich P. Of. Box № 206. Leadville Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Dalmatia	Medich
7	yes	self	20	no	–	–	Uncle Luka Ramich P. Of. Box 453 Leadville Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Dalmatia	Budinici
8	yes	self	20	no	–	–	Cousin Saito Uradina Post Off. Box 690 Leadville Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Dalmatia	Budinici
9	yes	self	27	no	–	–	Cousin Miko Uradina Post Off. Box 453, Leadville Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	brown	brown	none	Dalmatia	Budinici
10	yes	self	20	no	–	–	Cousin Ivan Bradarich P. Of. Box 844 Leadville Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	brown	none	Dalmatia	Budinici
11	yes	self	20	no	–	–	Cousin Ivan Bradarich P. Of. Box 844 Leadville Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	brown	brown	none	Dalmatia	Budinici
12	yes	self	30	yes	1905/10	Lead City	Cousin Nate Ivas P. Of. Box. 211 Lead City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Dalmatia	Budinici
13	yes	self	24	no	–	–	Cousin Nate Horacevich P. Of. Box 211 Lead City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	black	blue	none	Dalmatia	Budinici
14	yes	self	50	no	–	–	Vaedito Samajotis Boras 213 N. 27 Street Kearney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	brown	brown	none	Greece	San Vasilio
15	yes	self	30	no	–	–	Cousin Andrea Apostolopoulos, 555 West 2nd Str. Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	brown	none	Greece	San Vasilio
16	yes	self	30	no	–	–	brother Georgi Lamarei № 555 W 2 South Street, West Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Greece	S. Vasilio
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	brother Andrea Apostolopoulos, № 555 W 2 South Street, West Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	brown	none	Greece	S. Vasilio
18	yes	self	25	yes	1909/11	Jerome Ariz	Cousin Miko Comanovich P. Of. Box 745 Jerome Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	black	brown	none	Montenegro	Bartoli
19	yes	self	40	yes	1908/11	Oakland	Cousin Nido Lucich № 1369-18 Street West Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	blue	brown	none	Montenegro	Urbo
20	yes	self	40	no	–	–	uncle Mihoka Tatkovich № 11076 V. Bajen Austria Youngstown, Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	grey	brown	none	Croatia	Brš Gamica
21	yes	self	32	yes	1905/11	Youngstown	Uncle Lovro Radojčić Youngstown V. Bajen Aust. Oh. № 11076	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	grey	brown	none	Croatia	Rogozi
22	yes	self	25	no	–	–	brother in law Rozalija Michailo Slavonia 300 Reed St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	grey	brown	none	Croatia	Ladanje
23	yes	self	36	no	–	–	Uncle Ostoja Milenović Monaca Pa. 1st Ave № 404	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	grey	dark	none	Croatia	Jablenica
24	yes	self	25	yes	1907/8	Youngstown	brother in law Franjk Jedinac West Raven St. 789 Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	black	grey	none	Croatia	Selina
25	yes	self	29	yes	1905/8	Buffalo	Cousin Ivan Stanić № 571 E. Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	grey	brown	none	Croatia	Ot Hum
26	yes	self	60	yes	1907/11	Steuben Colo	brother in law Petar A. Petroff P.O.B. № 12 Marble Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	grey	brown	none	Croatia	Zrichi varaš
27	yes	self	28	yes	~~1907/8~~	~~Colorado~~	neigh. Petar Antustina Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	good	black	grey	none	Croatia	Gorička
28	yes	self	25	yes	1905/8	Bradock	cousin Ilija Jugović Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	grey	grey	none	Croatia	Novaki
29	yes	self	26	no	–	–	brother in law Gjuro Balijaš, Valhalla Cal Co D. 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	grey	brown	none	Croatia	Gorička
30	yes	self	28	no	–	–	friend Iohio Kaoroff R.F.D. 5 Box 40½ Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Varali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK.

W F Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes—Yes* (can read and write), *No—No* (can neither read nor write), or *Yes—No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CANADA

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
A B Bell, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 APR 1912, 19
at NEW Y[illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

155

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16552/16500 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 0 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16552 1	Sukara	Jovan	23		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary (4-35657-1/10/08)	Croatian	Croatia	Dvor Bos.	father Radovan Sukara Dvor, C. Slavonia	n.y.	Valhalla
42	Bibić	Gjuro	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gor Petrovici	father Petar Bibić, Bos. Krupa	n.y.	Valhalla
53	Kljaić	Jovan	35		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petrovici	Wife Marie Kljaic Petrovci	n.y.	Valhalla
64	Drljača	Pero	35		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	D. Sivoja	father Mitko Drljaca Petrovci	n.y.	Valhalla
75	Kober	Mato	26		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dubovac	Wife Maria Kober Dubovac	n.y.	Layton
86	Prevarek	Tomo	36		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kordovac	Wife Maria Prevarek Kordovac	n.y.	Layton
97	Prevarek	Stjepan	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Komin	mother Tago Prevarek Komin	n.y.	Layton
108	Kuez	Gjuro	25		m. m.	laborer	yes (17-6067)	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Komin	father Tomo Kuez Komin	n.y.	Layton
119	Gjurak	Karlo	30		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Radoiśće	Wife Magda Gjurak Radoiśće	n.y.	Layton
2 10	Dragić	Hauko	35		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bliije	Wife Hauko Dragic Bliije	n.y.	New York
3 11	Kopinich	Maria	34		f. m.	~~lab~~ wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Radein	father Franz Klemanschitz Radein	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Budia	Mirka	18		f. s.	~~girl~~	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	"	"	"
13	Zinkovich	Tereza	8		f. s.	girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	"	"	"
4 14	Fimar	Istvan	24		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Nagy	Wife Fimar Janos Nagy	"	"
5 15	Oprea	Nestor	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	~~Croatia~~	Croatian	Croatia	"	mother Oprea Emma Nagy	Ill.	Chicago
16	Woroniak	Karolina	31		f. s.	~~laborer~~ girl	no	no	Russia	polish	Russia	Kuesiowo	father Jan Woroniak Nagy	"	"
7 17	Niepon	Jan	25		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Szczurowa	father Wojciech Niepon Kuesiowo	N.Y.	New York
8 18	Szklamma	Maryanna	18		f. s.	~~servant~~ girl	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Szklamma	father Wojciech Szklamma Szczurowa	n.y.	New York
9 19	Bake	Jan	18		m. s.	~~tailor~~ laborer	yes	no	Russia	polish	Russia	Grodlisko	Uncle Jan Kafej Grodlisko	Minn.	Grenella
10 20	Hospod	Anna	25		f. s.	~~servant girl~~	yes	no	Russia	polish	Russia	Grodlisko	father Walenty Hospod Grodlisko	Minn.	Grenella
1 21	Kafej	Antoni	19		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Grodlisko	father Maciej Kafej Grodlisko	Minn.	Grenella
2 22	Dugick	Magdalena	21		f. s.	girl	no	no	Russia	polish	Russia	Grodlisko	father Marcin Degrek Grodlisko	Minn.	Grenella
3 23	Piross	Wladimira	26		f. m.	wife	yes	no	Russia	polish	Russia	Wydrze	father Stanislao Bilozka Wydrze	n.y.	Cuburga
4 24	Tereszkuka	Jan	32		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Soldatki	Wife Maria Tereszkuka Kapt Soldatki	Minn.	Winnipeg
5 25	Ortynski	Tomko	32		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Soldatki	Wife Paraska Ortynska Kapt Soldatki	Minn.	Winnipeg
6 26	Ksiaz ek	Anna	19		f. s.	servant girl	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Miedewiada	father Jan Ksiazek 223 Miedewiada	Ill.	Chicago
7 27	Wrona	Helena	20		f. s.	servant girl	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Miedewiada	Sister Anna Wrona 145 Miedewiada	Ill.	Chicago
8 28	Tokarska	Helena	20		f. s.	girl	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Miedewiada	father Jan Tokarski 130 Miedewiada	Ill.	Chicago
9 29	Jablonska	Anna	20		f. s.	girl	11-18574-7-1/9/09	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Miedewiada	father Jozef Jablonski 247 Miedewiada	Ill.	Chicago
10 30	Nawat	Zofia	18		f. s.	girl	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Miedewiada	Uncle Antoni Fryś 164 Miedewiada	Ill.	Chicago

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 APR 1912, *19* 156

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Idiot, insane person, or feeble-minded person?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Gajo Nagovic Valhalla N.Y. Bal. Co. D. 114	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Door
2	S yes	self	36	no	—	—	friend Kevan Kojcic, Valhalla N.Y. Bal. Co. D. 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Petrovici
3	S yes	self	25	yes	1906/8	Sibley	nephew Kevan Kojcic Valhalla N.Y. Bal. Co. D. 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Petrovici
4	S yes	self	30	yes	1908/10	Duluth	friend Luce Petrovic Valhalla N.Y. Bal Co. D. 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Suvoja
5	S yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Tonp Kovacevic, Vilsett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Suvooce
6	S yes	self	25	no	—	—	~~Cousin Lovas Lovasic Vilsett Pa~~ Cousin Lovas Lovasic Vilsett, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Furdovac
7	S yes	self	27	no	—	—	Brother in Law Ivan Rukus Vilsett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Furdovac
8	S yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Lovro Kuez Vilsett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Komin
9	S yes	self	25	yes	1907/11	Beaver falls	friend Milan Besedic Vilsett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	black	grey	none	Croatia	Radovisce
10	S yes	self	25	yes	1906/9	Buffalo	friend Kevan Popovic New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	black	grey	none	Croatia	Bliuje
11	S yes	self	~~30~~	no	—	—	~~Brother in Law Alois Zinkowich Husband Joseph Kapunach~~ Walker Street 230 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Radeni
12	S yes	self	70				Bro in Law Alois Zinkowich 230 Walker st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	~~br~~	~~gr~~	none	Croatia	1
13	S yes	self					Father Alois Zinkowich 230 Walker, st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	~~br~~	~~gr~~	none	Croatia	11
14	S yes	self	$16	no	—	—	friend Stefan Balaban 2254 Clybourn ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Nagy
15	S yes	self	18	no	—	—	friend Stefan Balaban 2254 Clybourn ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Nagy
16	S yes	self	~~30~~	no	—	—	~~Brother in Law Ivan Stefko Slovenia~~ 21 Str. # 12 Bayonne City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kuicerowo
17	S yes	self	16	no	—	—	friend K. Bergmann, 42 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	blue	none	Russia	Szczurowa
18	S yes	self	23	no	—	—	friend Michal Zaepa, Bellehampton Nat. Granella Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Tyrol	Canada	none	Russia	Podlesie
19	S yes	self	16	no	—	—	Uncle Michal Zaepa, Bellehampton Nat. Granella Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Tyrol	Canada	none	Russia	Podlesie
20	S yes	self	28	no	—	—	Cousin Michal Zaepa, Bellehampton Nat. Granella Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Tyrol	Canada	none	Russia	Grodisko
21	S yes	self	22	no	—	—	Uncle Michal Zaepa Bellehampton Nat. Granella Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Tyrol	Canada	none	Russia	Podlesie
22	S yes	self	28	no	—	—	Cousin Michal Zaepa, Bellehampton Nat. Granella Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Tyrol	Canada	none	Russia	Smijkowka
23	S yes	self	16	no	—	—	husband Jan Burdz + 57 Penna Kreel Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wyszec
24	S yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Ako Pecoslaka 566 Hanby Ave Minnisfy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Tyrol	Canada	none	Russia	~~Kiwi~~ Kal.
25	S yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother in Law Ako Pecoslaka 566 Hanby Ave Minnisfy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Tyrol	Canada	none	Russia	# Kal.
26	S yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Ignacy Knizek 818 Langdown Pl. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	brown	grey	none	Russia	Medzwiada
27	S yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Ignacy Kowacek 818 Langdown Pl. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	grey	none	Russia	Medzwiada
28	S yes	self	24	no	—	—	Cousin Jan Krzecka 1000 Chicago Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	brown	grey	none	Russia	Medzwiada
29	S yes	self	~~20~~	no	—	—	Cousin Ludwika Wrona 1249 Wood Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	brown	grey	none	Russia	Medzwiada
30	S yes	self	16	no	—	—	Cousin Ludwika Wrona 1249 Wood Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	brown	brown	none	Russia	Medzwiada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas O Barr (Master), of the CARO..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jas O Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of - 7 APR 1912 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Fleming
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NB Blk, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 7 1912, 19

at NEW YO[illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trupinovic	Petar	32		m. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Palinek	wife Trupinovic Ana Palenik	Wis	Milwaukee
2 2	Hitaj	Ivan	18		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vrlci	parents Hitaj Beja Palenik	Wis	Milwaukee
3 3	Ivanic	Milan	19		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dvor	parents Ivanic Hija Vrlci	W Va	Benwood
4 4	Drlic	Jelka	19		f. S.	servant	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dvor	mother Drlic Jelka Dvor	W Va	Gary
5 5	Domladovac	Franjo	39		m. M.	laborer (farmer)	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zdenci	brother Ivan Domladovac Dvor	Ind	Gary
6 6	Forzic	Mihal	32		m. M.	laborer (farmer)	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kerestuo	wife Forzic Marie Zdenci	Pa	Allegheny
7 7	Holovic	Ilko	20		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pisanica	parents Holovic Petar Kerestuo	Ny	New York
8 8	Kocijan	Ivan	19		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vrlac	parents Kocijan Luka Pisanica	Wis	Milwaukee
9 9	Klepicic	Vaso	19		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dvor	mother Klepicic Hoja Vrlci	Ny	Scranton
10 10	Yakovac	Vinko	23		m. S.	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	parents Yakovac Yakov Dvor	W. Va	Gary
1 11	Judas	Yolio	27		m. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sokrani	wife Judas Marie Barna	Pa	Chicago
2 12	Zivko	Franjo	19		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pisanica	parents Zivko Yosko Sokrani	Ny	New York
3 13	Koic	Ljuba	28		f. M.	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	parents Koic Niko Pisanica	Wis	Milwaukee
4 14	Cutic	Adolf	24		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ploscica	mother Cutic Kata Barna	Ny	Scranton
5 15	[illegible]	Ivanko	39		m. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sokrani	wife Drolic Luza Ploscica	Pa	South Bethlehem
6 16	Kisela	Hija	39		m. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	wife Kisela Marie Sokrani	Wis	Milwaukee
7 17	Batrenjak	Fumo	23		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ploscica	parents Batrenjak Luka Barna	Wis	Milwaukee
8 18	Klicek V/L 661/492	Vinko	19		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	117 355 886 Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ploscica	sister Klicek Barna Ploscica	Pa	Cambridge
9 19	Pregul	Nikola	33		m. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sokrani	wife Pregul Marie Ploscica	Pa	Kulpton
ADMITTED 19 Nov	Benzic	Vaso	40		m. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	wife Benzic Ruza Sokrani	Pa	Barberton
1 21	Kantic	Nikola	32		m. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ploscica	wife Kantic Ilka Barna	Wis	Milwaukee
2 22	Pugrinovic	Mato	19		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ruskovac	parents Pugrinovic Yakob Ploscica	Pa	Conway
3 23	Hikic	Eva	30		f. M.	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	mother Ilka Mihovic Ruskovac	Wis	Milwaukee
4 24	Britvic	Mato	18		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ploscica	parents Britvic Ivan Barna	Pa	Vitto Barg
5 25	Olmsan	Emerik	32		m. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Turck	wife Olmsan Marie Ploscica	Ill	Chicago
6 26	Mikulek	Josef	18		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Turck	parents Mikulek Hefan Turck	Ill	Chicago
7 27	Canjuga	Paul	29		m. M.	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zerovac	wife Canjuga Anna Turck	Pa	South Bethlehem
8 28	Kupushic	Hefan	20		m. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bedenec	brother Kapusic Adam Zerovac	Ny	Scranton
1650 F 29	Yakovac	Anna	23		f. M.	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Barna	parents Yakovac Yakov Bedenec	Ill	Chicago
30	Domladovac	Josipa	39		f. M.	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zdenci	brother Ivan Domladovac Barna Zdenci	Pa	Allegheny

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7 APR 1912, 19

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Mato Vidakovic 419 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Valesinic
2	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Ivan Conkovic Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Sirac
3	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Ivan Denic Zebert W. Va. Box 404	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Dobr
4	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Ivan Lolic Gary Ind. Gary Box 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Dobr
5	yes	self	64	no	-	-	friend Franjo Matjanic, Pau Hevcety Pa Allegheny Co. Gary Box 825	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Zdenci
6	yes	self	30	yes	140	Berberton O.	friend Nik Adamich Volcanic Pa Box 555 Hevcy Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Kerpotur
7	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Katy Brnic 66 19 St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Viranic
8	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Petar Blazevic Lackawanna Wasson Ave 457 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Sirac
9	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Ivan Denic Zebert Pa. Box 17 Gary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Dobr
10	yes	self	49	no	-	-	friend Simon Horvat Aspurt Ill. 1812 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Barna
11	yes	self	40	no	-	-	friend Nik Adamich Volcanic Pa Box 555	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Pokrani
12	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Joe Kramer No 50 - 12 St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Visanica
13	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Kate Klja Wasson Ave 457 Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Barna
14	yes	self	25	no	-	-	father Mato Rudic Monamahella W. Va. Box 4 B. Tamaya	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Ploscica
15	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Nick Dostal 526 Cl Ave West Allis Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Barna
16	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Ivan Radic Hecktown Pa 2 Kl. 816 Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Klscica
17	yes	self	25	yes	190	Barberton	brother in law Borzak Kel. Box 12 Barberton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Klcica
18	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Nick Dostal West Allis Wis. No 526 61 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Pokrani
19	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Mato Rudic Tamaqua Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Barna
20	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Mijo Lukic Conway Pa Box 306	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Klscica
21	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Nik Pekar, 6011 Penfield Ave 61 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Ruskovar
22	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Matija Dobrilla Pitts burg 34-14 Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Barna
23	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Kaucek Frank, 216-18 W. 31st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Klscica
24	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Frank Kauza, 216-18 W. 31st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Gorch
25	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Jakob Vinic S. Bethlehem Pa 3 St. 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Prud
26	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Kriz Djamesic, Lackawanna N.Y. Bridge Road 309	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Jasova
27	yes	self	25	yes	190	S. Bethlehem	friend Simon Horvat Aspurt Ill. 1812 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Belovic
28	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Franjo Matjanic Pau Hevcety Pa Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Krnic
29	yes	self	49	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Gradi
30	yes	self	64	no	-	-															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 12, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT [illegible] Surgeon of the CANADA [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruser	Rok	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Novaki	uncle, Rosa Russes	NY	Newyork
2	Imbrovran	Blaz	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bregi	parents Marko Imbrovran Bregi	Ill	Chicago
3	Rakic	Ilka	35	f	s	girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bama	mother, Eva Rakic Bama	Ind	Gary
4	Kolar	Stefan	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jenovec	wife. Kolar Rosa Jenovec	Pa	S Bethlehem
5	Plahtari	Franjo	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bedenec	wife. Rosa Plahtari Bedenec	NY	Lackawanna
6	Katurcci	Jonjo	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bregi	father, Kalmeri Martin Bregi	Ill	Chicago
7	~~Kovaliga~~ Kovc	Maria	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bama	mother, Eva Kovc Bama	Ind	Gary
8	Conyuga	Ivan	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jenovec	wife Jaga Canyuga Jenovec	Pa	S Bethlehem
9	Gaspar	Maria	25	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bedenec	parents, Mevi Baru Bedenec	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 10	Petak	Ivan	10	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bedenec	parents, Marko Petak Bedenec	NY	Lackawanna
11	Torgac	Tomo	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bregi	wife, Tereza Torgac Bregi	Ill	Chicago
12	Ribic	Franjo	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Novaki	wife. Marka Ribic Novaki	Pa	S Bethlehem
13	Spehar	Ive	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Imica	father, Mihaly Spehar Imica	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Medorch	Josef	25	m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Imica	wife. Marta Medorch Imica	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Ngrinic	Pavel	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zumac	parents, Ilak Ngrinac Zumac	Pa	Clairton
16	Kirtic	Stevo	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pulanka	wife. Kirtic Eva Pulanka	NY	Brewster
17	Popic	Cyuro	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pulanka	wife. Popic Eva Pulanka	NY	Brewster
18	Bojic	Kosta	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Croatia	Krasckine	father, Kosta Berloff Krasckine	Ind	Newark
DEPORTED 19	Georgic	Sparta	37	f	M	~~Hwife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Mischadi~~	mother Georgic Severin - ka Zuro	Col	Pueblo
20	—	Vassilka	11	m	S	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Mischadi~~	—	/	/
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1912, *19* 160

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Jurem, Finko Horvat, Manica Harbor, 3613 Richmond Terrace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Novaki
2	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Chicago	Jurem, Ivan Kometinski, 2103 Troop 5th Chicago see	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	fair	grey	none	Croatia	Bregi
3	yes	self	25	no			brother in law, Karlovic Mike Gary 3rd. Box 946.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Bama
4	yes	self	25	no			friend, Mato Hanic 41 124 S Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Jerovec
5	yes	self	25	no			friend, Isidor Petak Bridge Road #309. Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Bedenec
6	yes	self	25	no			friend, Ivan Kometinski 2103 Troop 5th Chicago see	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	fair	grey	none	Croatia	Bregi
7	yes	self	25	no			husband, Gjuro Kovac Gary Ind. Box 946	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Bama
8	yes	self	25	no			friend, Jacob Josic S Bethlehem Pa 341 N 124.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Jerovec
9	yes	self	25	no			husband, Luka Gaspar Airport St 1012 Chicago see	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	fair	grey	none	Croatia	Bedenec
10	yes	self	25	no			brother, Isidor Petak Lackawanna Pa Bridge Rd 309	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Bedenec
11	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Chicago see	Cousin, Ivan Kometinski 2103 Troop 5th Chicago see	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Bregi
12	yes	self	25	no			friend, Josip Tunic, St 3 170124. S Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Novak
13	yes	self	40	no			brother, Mihal Spehar, Highfield St 46-27 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	grey	none	Croatia	Finica
14	yes	self	10	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	father in law, Mate Hadak, Pittsburg Pa 341 N. 164.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	black	brown	none	Croatia	Finica
15	yes	self	25	no			brother, Ngume Mile Clinton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Kovacevac
16	yes	self	25	no			friend, Vasil Radic Box 324. Brewster N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Palanka
17	yes	self	25	no			friend, Vasil Radic, Box 324. Brewster N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Palanka
18	yes	self	40	yes	1909	Jamestown Pa	Cousin, Georgi Mamroff, Jefferson St 253 Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	brown	none	Croatia	Krasichina
19	do	Husband	30	no			husband, Rusi Naum 1708 E. Abrams Ave Dallas Col							5	6					Rosava	Severin
20	do	Father					do														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas G Barr (Master), of the CALEDONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas G Barr
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W F Gleason
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CANADA

I, DR. MCDERMOTT SWEAR Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Bth ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 April 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. F. Sheahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwendinger	Josef	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	brother Johann Schwendinger Arnheim Germany	N.Y.	BRONX
2	Gaebani	Rinaldo	21.5	m	S	miner	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Swiss	Vergeletto	father Gaebani Giovanni Vergeletto	N.Y.	East Northport
3	Persa	Ivan	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Zizekovci	wife Nenad Mary Zizekova-Zala Zala	Ill	Chicago
4	Grgskoguac	Stefan	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zizekovci	wife Nenad Kata Zizekova Zizekovci	Ill	Chicago
5	Hainić	Milan	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Udbina	wife Jelka Hainić Udbina	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Hainić	Mile	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Udbina	father Dane Hainić Udbina	Ill	Chicago
7	Bjelobaba	Nikola	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Udbina	wife Vera Bjelobaba Udbina	Ill	Chicago
8	Kosanović	Mile	18	m	m	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Udbina	wife Yoka Kosanović Udbina	Ill	Chicago
9	Gjukić	Mile	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Udbina	wife Andjelja Gjukić Udbina	Ill	Chicago
10	Draca	Dane	18	m	m	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Udbina	mother Maiya Draca Udbina	Ill	Chicago
11	Basta	Iago	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Udbina	wife Emiljane Basta Udbina	Ill	Chicago
12	Duiic	Petar	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Osik Licki	wife Emiliana Duic Osik Lorami	Ill	Chicago
13	Ugarković	Nikola	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Udbina	father Petar Orlović Udbina	Ill	Chicago
14	Orlović	Ivan	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Udbina	wife Boja Hainić Udbina	Ill	Chicago
15	Hainić	Bude	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Udbina	father Tami Bachofski Mokreni	Ill	Granite City
16	Vane	Tami	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Mokreni	father Blajo Velkoff Us Kub	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Ivanov	Bolyogié	43	m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Us Kub	father Blajo Velkoff Us Kub	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Traiko	Macomoff	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Us Kub	father Vare Custori Us Kub	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 19	Simon	Dimetri	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Us Kub	father Vare Custori Us Kub	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 20	Traian	Simonoff	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Us Kub	father Dimitre Yaneff Us Kub	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 21	Mladen	Yaneff	33	m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Us Kub	father Drine Velcoff Us Kub	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 22	Tempize	Dimitri	18	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Us Kub	father Tryphon Ristoff Us Kub	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Tryphonoff	Nicolas	19	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Us Kub	father Vero Vasil Us Kub	~~Ohio~~ Ill.	~~Cleveland~~ Chicago
24	Luca	Vasil	43	m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Us Kub	father Vero Vasil Us Kub	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Luca	Dragotin	18	m	S	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Us Kub	father Kanko Zdraveff Us Kub	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 26	Stankoff	Mike	32	m	m	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Us Kub	father Ecke Ivanoff Us Kub	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 27	Atze	Tode	18	m	m	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Us Kub	father Milzo Us Kub	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 28	Bojin	Milzoff	18	m	S	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Us Kub	mother Doulka Christova Djankova Lovetch	Ill	Chicago
29	Djankoff	Dimit. Christ.	35	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovetch	wife Doulka Tantchova Ezereni	Ohio	Chillicothe
30	Vantcho	Coleff	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ezereni			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1- APR 1912, *19* 162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	yes	1892/02	Bronx N.Y.	12 16 Uncle, 3412 Park Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	black	brown	none	Swiss	St Gallen
2	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle Paul Uroschini, East Northport Box 33 (Long Island)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Swiss	Vogelletto
3	Yes	self	17	no	-	-	friend Gruskovnyak Matias # 3437 Paraei ave Bean Gloge Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Ziszekovce
4	Yes	self	26	yes	1907/10	Chicago Ill	brother Matias Gruskovnjak # 3437 Paraei ave Bean Gloge Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Ziszekovce
5	Yes	self	30	yes	1904/8	N. Dakota	wife Zelka Hanic, Albina (Full address navigal) Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	black	gray	none	Croatia	Albina
6	Yes	self	28	no	-	-	brother Tome Hanic Glendive Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Albina
7	Yes	self	30	yes	1907/10	Fargo	wife Lena Bjelobaba Fargo N.D. Albina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	black	grey	none	Croatia	Albina
8	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	wife Vota Kovacevic Earlham Albina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Albina
9	Yes	self	25	yes	1906/10	S. Francisco	wife Angelija Giurkii Dave Mardic, Omer Albina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Albina
10	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	mother Uzopa Ivana Pezo Markovic Chicago Ill Albina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Albina
11	Yes	self	50	yes	1908/10	Chicago	Tillie Pubic Bodi 8926 Sun Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Albina
12	Yes	self	30	yes	1908/11	Chicago	cousin Radelli Ilija Chicago, Ill. # 8928	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Albina
13	Yes	self	28	no	-	-	cousin Ilija Gotlii 5911 Sun. Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Albina
14	Yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Ilario Orlovic Ill. # 8910 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Albina
15	Yes	self	40	yes	1906/10	Chicago	brother in law Gyuran Kuezlini, Ill # 8926 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Albina
16	Yes	self	30	yes	1907/10	St Louis	friend Nikolja Ulitse Brookland P.O. Box 448 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Istreni
17	Yes	self	25	yes	1907/11	Cleveland	friend Ilario Kiovrak Klein # 2718 Clevel. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Istrub
18	Yes	self	28	no	-	-	friend Ilario Kiovrak Klein Nr. 2718 Clevel. (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Istrub
19	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Ventze Petreff, Orange Ave 2459 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Istrub
20	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Vencke Petreff, Orange Ave 2459 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	black	black	none	Turkey	Istrub
21	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Czvetan Hristoff, Orange Ave 2249 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Istrub
22	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Comtze Petrowchoffe, Levi N. 2298 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Istrub
23	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Kayan Vassoff 365 Hilton Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Istrub
24	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Como Petreff Klein Nr. 2718 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Istrub
25	Yes	self	28	no	-	-	friend Como Petreff Klein Nr. 2718 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Istrub
26	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Czvetan Kristoff, Orange Ave. 2249 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Istrub
27	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Dmitre Vandiloff, Levi N. 2298 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Istrub
28	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Vasil Uzeff, Orange Ave Nr. 2249 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Istrub
29	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Andrew Todoroff 2448 N. Asbury Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Lovetch
30	Yes	self	30	no	-	-	friend Dimetri Kefanoff P.O. Box # 128 Chelsea Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Istrani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas O'Barr (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ORIONA, from LIVER..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas O'Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W S Clemens
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT ~~OF~~ [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

163

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16651/89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nautcho	Coleff	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Ekka Réné	father Cole Rovicko Ekka Réné	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Laube	Mitreff	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kapolsco Reine	father Mitre Kipreff	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Saudo	Mitreff	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kapolsco Reine	wife Kosta Dandeva	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Traytche	Tpeff	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kriviva Reine	Kriviva Reine	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Kime	Kaoreff	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Krivevi Monastir	wife Pavlitka Traytcheva	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Vautche	Eftimoff	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kapolsco Reine	wife Tanya Kimeva	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Risté	Spiroff	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Zlatari Réné	father Eftim Ganeff	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Hoytche	Illieff	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Alintzi	father Spiro Koicanoff	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Dimitroff	Christo	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Koronog	father Illio Scharbantcheff	Ind.	Kelton
10	Tanas	Trieptcheff	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Krapeschtsa	wife Sotira Christova	Ind.	Indianapolis
11	Gotcho	Dimitroff Caslak	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Orechak	father Dimitz Koyanoff	Ohio	Delta
12	Tiosavgevic	Milivoj	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sid	wife Mileva Tiosav Gevic	Ill	Chicago
13	Riedel	Heinrich	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	German	Croatia	Bern	father August Riedel	Ill	Sharon
14	"	Alwine	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	German	Croatia		father August Riedel	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Litke	Rudolf	27		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Croatia	German	Croatia	Baden	mother Waly Litke	"	"
16	Klimanek	Karl	18		m s	seo.	yes	yes	Croatia	German	Croatia	Baden	father Simon Klimanek	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Navcun	Ilia	28		m m	laborer workman	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kronchié	wife Greitza Gabor	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Kaoré	Petre	28		m m	laborer workman	no	no	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Kronchie	father Kost. Kresoff	Ill	Buttler
19	Dimitri	Jovan	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	father Grigorgi Dimit Poneff	Ill	Buttler
20	Tasse	Nikola	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Monastir	father Grigorgi Kasmar Monastir	N.Y.	Syracuse
21	Mitre	Grigorgi	31		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Krivari	father Dimi Kasmar Monastir	N.Y.	Syracuse
22	Tasse	Michael	17		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Krivevi	father D. Mizamoff Resné	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Traian	Kefo	18		m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Krivevi Resné	father Traian Stojna Kruvni Resné	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Christo	Kefo	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Resné Kaoreh	wife Gena Stefo	W Va	Cedar Bluff
25	Kaoré	Tasse	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Krivevi	wife Dinka Slavé	W Va	Milton
26	Vasil	Mitre	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Krivevi	wife Dena Vasil	W Va	Cedar Bluff
27	Evgué	Kaoré	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Resné	wife Ilkina Evgué	W Va	Cedar Bluff
28	Kiril	Mitre	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Resné	father Kiril Nedi Resné	Cedar	Grossenwerkle Germ
29	Nautcho	Bemelko	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Krivevi	wife Dena Nautcho Resné	Cedar	Grossenwerkle Germ
30	Konstantinoff	Kefon	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pibrlig	mother Kanka Konstantinova Pibrlig	W Va	Cedar Bluff
														Ohio	Xenia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____ 1912, *19*

164

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	—	friend Mitre Nadanoff Knox Kt. 311 Cincinati Ohio U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Eka Reoue
2	yes	self	25	yes	1906/8 Cincinatti	friend Kamil Hamatoff Knox Kt. 33 Cincinati Ohio U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sopotsko
3	yes	self	30	yes	1907/11 "	friend Kamil Hamatoff Knox Kt. 33 Cincinati Ohio U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krivina
4	yes	self	30	yes	1907/11 "	Mitre Nadanoff Knox St. # 311 Cincinati Ohio U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krivini
5	yes	self	25	no	"	friend Lotir Philipoff Knox Kt. # 311 Cincinati Ohio U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lopotoco
6	yes	self	25	yes	1906/11 Cincinatti	friend Lotir Philipoff Knox Kt. 311 Cincinati Ohio U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Zlatari
7	yes	self	25	no		friend Atoko Ilinoff Franklin St. 261 Keeston Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mintri
8	yes	self	25	yes	1908/10 Indianapolis	brother Vaughel Ilioff Rfd 1 Washington St. 552 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kovong
9	yes	self	25	no		brother Kiril Dimitroff Rfd 1 Washington St. 552 Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kovong
10	yes	self	25	yes	1908/10 Ada	friend Spire Vasileff P.O. Box # 11 Ada Ohio USA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krapeshina
11	yes	self	25	no		brother Vasil D. Gaskakoff W Adams St. 709 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Orechak
12	yes	self	10	yes	1909/11 Sharon Pa	friend Kristo Vicanovic, Box 12 South Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Vid
13	yes	self	45	no	— —	brother in law Harry Tsari White Plains Blauvingdalle N.A. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Bem
14	yes	self	"	"	— —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	"
15	yes	self	25	no	— —	brother in law Tobi Merker 119 St. 23 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Badeu
16	yes	self	20	no	— —	brother Harry Tsari White Plains Blauvingdalle N.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Badeu
17	yes	self	25	yes	1907/11 Buttler Pa	friend Pande Gaeleff New York Box 174 Lyndora - Buttler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krouchie
18	yes	self	25	no	— —	friend Pane Kaeste Box 174 Lyndora Buttler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krouchie
19	yes	self	25	no	— —	friend Giorgui Filipoff 6 Washington St. 163 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Homarica
20	yes	self	25	no	— —	friend Ilia Petreff W. Washington St. 102 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Homarica
21	yes	self	25	yes	1907/9 Johnstown	friend Dolche Keloff Knox St. 311 Cincinati Ob.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krivcni
22	yes	self	25	no	— —	friend Dolche Keloff Knox St. 311 Cincinati Ob.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krivcni
23	yes	self	25	no	— —	friend Christo Mitreff Box 163 Cedar Bluff Bluefield W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krivcni
24	yes	self	25	no	— —	friend Filip Ivanoff Box 126 Mullens W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	blue	brown	none	Turkey	Li Lotty
25	yes	self	25	no	— —	friend Efrim Naumoff Box 163 Cedar Bluff W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krivcni
26	yes	self	25	no	1906/10 St. Paul	friend Alexa Mitreff Box 163 Cedar Bluff W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krivcni
27	yes	self	25	no	— —	friend Dimitri S. Sona Box 29 Grosvenordale Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krivcni
28	yes	self	25	no	— —	friend Dimitri S. Sona Box 29 Grosvenordale Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Krivcni
29	yes	self	25	no	— —	friend Kalin Kaneff Box 163 Cedar Bluff Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lurini
30	yes	self	25	no	— —	~~mother~~ friend ~~Kouka Kostantinova~~ Dimitri Vasileff P.O. Box 3 Gary - Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Mirkak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W F Guilleau
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAROLINA
CAROLINA

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B Bd, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

165

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...ONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30 MAR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gheorgevitsch	Gheorghi	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Serbian Turkey	Turkey	Kajar	Wife Maria Gheorghieva	Pa	Lebanon
2	Mioff	Sothir	18		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian Turkey	Turkey	Resyen	father Ristoj Resyen	Mo	St. Louis
3	Yieff	Miro	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian Turkey	Turkey	Resyen	Wife Ristowa Spirowa Resyen	Mo	St Louis
4	Sotiroff	Karoté	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian Turkey	Turkey	Resyen	brother Yoté Sotiroff Resyen	Mo	St Louis
5	Ristoff	Kepho	18		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian Turkey	Turkey	Resyen	father Risto Naoumoff Resyen	Mo	St Louis
6	Doumé	Tzaneff	18		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian Turkey	Turkey	Resyen	father " " "	Mo	St Louis
7	Spiro	Konomanoff	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian Turkey	Turkey	Zagoritcheni	Wife Konstantina Spirowa Zagoritcheni	Mich.	Milwaukee
8	Zetiex	Djepan	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian Croatia	Croatia	Apatinac	Wife Naka Zetiex Apatinac	Kans.	Kans. City
9	Ocko	Johann	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~ Croatia	Croatia	Tarnic	brother Mathias Ocko Tarnic	Ohio	Akron
10	"	Kati	31		f m	wife	yes	yes	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~ Croatia	Croatia	"	Same Address	"	"
11	"	Stevo	9		m -	son	"	"	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~ Croatia	Croatia	"	Same Address	"	"
12	Kivel	Josef	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~ Croatia	Croatia	Ivankovo	wife Barbara Kivel Ivankovo	Ohio	Akron
13	"	Marie	17		f S	gal	"	"	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~ Croatia	Croatia	"	Same address	"	"
14	Sitek	Stanislaw	19		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish Russia	Russia	Kolomyjea	father Klemens Sitek, Ulyca 31 Wiebytee	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 15	Machowski	Jan	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	polish Russia	Russia	Kolomyjea	Wife Maria Machowska Kolomyjea 170	Pa	Smock
ADMITTED 16	Kosturek	Tomasz	39		m m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	polish Russia	Russia	Kolomyjea	Wife Agata Kosturek Kolomyjea 104	Pa	Smock
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II–11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1912, *19* 166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Georghe Berkoff 240 East Weidman St. Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Asapi
2	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Dumé Robkoff 714 South 2nd St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ressen
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Mitré Barykoff 576 S. 2nd. Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ressen
4	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Doné Grozdanoff 576 S. 2nd. Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ressen
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Wlé Nichoff 214 S. 2nd. Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ressen
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Petré Barykoff 576 S. 2nd. St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ressen
7	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Theodor Popoff 211 Grove St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Zagoutchani
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Yoo Paulin 60 Jones St. Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Opatuica
9	yes	self	25	yes	1908/2	Akron Ohio	friend Mark Kerk #32 Iron St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Zamnin
10	yes	self	"	"	"	"	same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	"	"	none	Croatia	"
11	yes	self	"	"	"	"	same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	"	"	none	Croatia	"
12	yes	self	10	no	—	—	brother Michael Kinze Woodeyk 32 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Vrtnikovo
13	yes	self	"	"	—	—	same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	"
14	yes	self	10	no	—	—	brother in Law Kanislaw Borgoski 490 Grayfield St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Russia	Volomija
15	yes	self	10	yes	1909/10	Mock Pa	uncle Franziszek Kucharzyk Mock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	gray	none	Russia	Volomija
16	yes	self	20	yes	1909/11	Mock Pa	Cousin Franziszek Kucharzyk Mock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	gray	none	Russia	Volomija
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master), of the CALIFORNIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jas C Barr

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W F Glennon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 APR 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

60 S. S. Laconia sailing from Liverpool 30th March, 1917

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
67884 1	Sandven	Christ	31		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Scandinavian	U.S.		Minn. Nov 14/03 Peter P. Sandven		
2	— "	Torjus	23		F.	S.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		" "		
3	— "	Conrad	4		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"		" "		
67890 4	Thorheim	Ole	44		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. 3rd Papers	Norwegian	Norway	Vossevangen	Thorheim	S. Dak.	Bristol
67891 5	Deb	Daniel	33		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	U.S. 1st Papers	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Deb	S. Dak.	Bristol
67911 6	Krinke	Karl	33		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	U.S. #7234	Bohemian	Austria	Kreinitz	Mrs. Karl Krinke	Minn.	Minneapolis
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CUNARD LINJEN (IVAR GRANTE) • STRANDGADEN, BERGEN •

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1912, *19* 168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ge. Sel.	850		U. S. Citizen			Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	"	"	-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	-	"	-				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	30	Yes	1911	S. Dak.	Bristol Uncle Bristol S. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	5	light blond	blue	none		Norway	Bremanger
5	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Neb.	Fairyville Uncle Fairyville, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light blue			"	Nordvord
6	New York	"	51	Yes	1911	Minn.	Minneapolis Uncle 2429-34th ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark blue			"	Nordfjord
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas L Barr (Master); of the CARONIA, from ERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas L Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] R 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

CARONIA.

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL. ....., 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
913971	Fantino ✓	John	28		M S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Newark	Friend Nicola Matarazzi Rue d'Aix Marseilles		
932162	Edwards ✓	John	19		M S	Miner			England	Welsh	England	London	Father W. Edwards 27 Lincoln St London	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 897693	Dowd ✓	Jim	23		M M	Labourer			Gt Britain	Irish	Cheshire	Runcorn	Cousin Mr Ward 1 Beaconsfield St Chester	Utah	Wintis Qualles
4	✓	Norah	20		F S	Dmsp	2-103654	1-5/27/43		✓				NY	New York
5	✓	Mary	5		F S	Child	~~2-103654~~	~~1-5/27/43~~					do		
2836 6	Goesche	Rudolph	21		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	England	Lynn	do		
92914 7	~~Lamall~~ Lamall ✓	John L.	48		M M	Estate Agent	✓	✓	U S A	Welsh	Wales	Barmouth	Brother J. J. Lamall Mostyn Quay Flint	Wash	Seattle
8	✓	Mary Ely	48		F M	Domestic	✓	✓		American			do		
ADMITTED 89369	Corcoran ✓	Martin	29		M S	Leather	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Chatham	Father M. Corcoran		
3724 10	James ✓	Annie J.	28		F M	Mother Help	✓	✓		English		St Austell	Father Bevin King & Co Father James James Eddy Gloryville St Austell	Pa	Philadelphia
4635 11	Mc Carthy ✓	Walter B.	26		M S	Seaman	✓	✓	James to be here [illegible]	English	U S A	New York	David Jane Harrison 6 Nash Lane London	Cal	Stockton
2337 12	O'Reilly ✓	Annie	18		F S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Meath ville	Father Jas O'Reilly Cross Lane Co Meath	NY	New York
2335 13	Nulty ✓	Annie	28		F S		✓	✓	✓				Father Jas Nulty	✓	✓
2336 14	Nulty ✓	Thomas	16		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
9840 15	Archibald ✓	Thomas	39		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Saunton	do	✓	✓
93568 16	Garvin ✓	Martin	29		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Stockport	Mother Mrs A. Archibald Marshall Place Saunton Scotland Cousin J. Lowe 19 High Bankside Stockport	Mich Gt Britain	Detroit Manchester
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 7 1912, 19

170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30				Mother Mary Fanlino 169 West 3rd Street Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	none	Italy	Alla
2	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Ralph Kell Wallis Quarter Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dk	"	Sutton	Nettow
3	"	"	45	"	-	-	Brother J Doran 760 Columbus Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	-	Blue	"	Ireland	Raconmore
4	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	-	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$30	Yes	Sailor (various)		Friend Erkki Ollikka 499 Park Avenue New York Home: Finland 705 West 6A Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wehorg
7	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Seattle	Employer Mayer & Company Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wales	Bodfare
8	"	Husband	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$25	no	-	-	Brother M Corcoran 1339 Chesnut St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	-	Grey	"	Ireland	Parr
10	"	"	"	Yes			Friend Miss Nellie Hayes Stockton Calf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Blue	"	England	St Austell
11	"	"	"	Yes	1911	N/Y	Friend M Berry 520 West 21 Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Fair	"	"	Canada	Nova Scotia
12	No	"	"	no	-	-	Sister K O'Riely Belfast 129 Scaldus St Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	-	"	Ireland	Meath Hills
13	"	"	$10	Yes	8yrs	New York	Sister Lizzie Reilly 120 Hobart ave Summit NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	$4	"	1905	1st paper Detroit	Home: 513 Fifth Avenue Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	-	-	"	Scotland	Sanchie
16	"	"	Yes	no	-	-	Friend M Kane Leonard Station Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Co Mayo
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from ...ERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W S Gurnee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

72

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9 1/2 Dr. 16

Sworn to before me this 7 APR 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Caronia

155 2d
22 1st
1624 Tot

Apr 8/12

187 S1
131 Tr
24 Bl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62 Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Camplin	William R	28		m w	Stevedore	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	✓ Mother Mrs M. Camplin 41 Heron Rd Herne Hill	London	
2	Salomonsen	Jean	26		s	Dancer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Scandn	Ryd	✓ Father Salomon Johanson Ryd Hemmet d Sweden	Sask	Allan
3	Stilling	Laye	27		F	Servant	✓	✓	Denmark	Scan	Denmark	Stilling	✓ Father Jno P Sorensen O Stillinge Slagelse	BC	Vancouver
4	Larsen Bjornsrud	Ole	22		m	Labourer	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Opdal	✓ Father Jno O Bjornsrud Opdal	Alta	Canoldo
5	Lislie	Rasmus	21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Father Salvon Lislo Opdal	✓	✓
6	Bjornsrud	Sam R	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Father Lars Bjornsrud Opdal	✓	✓
7	Rudi	Ole J	18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Father Lufer Rudi Opdal	✓	✓
8	Bransaard	Rasmus S	22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Father Sal Bransaad Opdal	✓	Brooks
9	Pyykko	Alexander	24		✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Evijarvi	✓ Father Jakvo Pyykko Jerybki	✓	Canoldas
10														Okl	Cappon Cliff
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1912 , 190 172

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	3days	NewYork	Friend N Chapman 258 Carey St Edmonton alla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	Indian	Ind mark	England	London
2	"	"	$40	no	—	—	Cousin S P Andrew Allan Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	✓	✓	Blue		none	Sweden	Vannyd
3	"	✓	$23	✓	—	—	Brother Chas Stalley 1849 W avenue Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	Denmark	N Stalley
4	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Friend Valdor Aspeldakken Canolan alla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	✓	✓		✓	Norway	Opdal
5	✓	✓	$30	✓	—	—	Cousin — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Friend — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Uncle Gerhard Rudd Slappashan alla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Friend Rud Manford canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	$60	yes	Nov 1910	Alaska	Cousin Alma Julkes Ba 24th Copper Cliff ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Tervola
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. L. Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. L. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 APR 1912 day of , 190 ..,

at NEW YORK.

W S Gillespie
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Blk, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q I

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 31st march, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Fitzgerald	Thomas E.	30		m S	~~Barrister at Law~~			~~British~~ USA		New York	30, 1910	Self		15 E. 49th St. New York.
2	Hogan	Michael	44		m S	Lab			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~		~~Self~~		Ill Chicago (nor 2
3	Sullivan	Jeremiah	38		m S	Clerk			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ Colorado		Self		Ill Chicago (nor 2
4	Mc Gavock	William	54		m M	Clerk			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ Colorado		Self		Ill Chicago (nor 2
5	~~Goldrick~~	Owen	39		m M	Harness Maker			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ New York		~~Self~~		Ill Chicago (nor 2
6	~~"~~	Minnie	36		f M	Wife			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ New York		~~Self~~		Ill Chicago (nor 2
7	~~"~~	Michael	5		m S	Child			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ New York		~~Self~~		Ill Chicago (nor 2
8	~~"~~	Mary Anne	8		f S	Infant with parents			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ New York		~~Self~~		Ill Chicago (nor 2
9	~~Donovan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~48~~		~~m S~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~ Irish USA		New York				146 East 69th St.
10	~~Joyce~~ Boyle	Thomas J.	35		m M	~~Waiter~~ Clerk			~~British~~ United States		Charlestown	Nov 27, 1904	mother		Mass Charlestown
11	Lyne	James	38		m S	Conductor			~~British~~		St Louis				2400 Bacon St
12	~~Burke~~	Thomas	30		m S	Farmer			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ Newport				no St Louis Mo R 2
13	Monaghan	James	40		m M	Inspector			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ State of New Hampshire				Ill Steward
14	~~"~~	Kate	26		f M	Wife			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ Holdalka		County of Essex		Mass Clothing
15	~~"~~	Margaret	10		f S	Infant with parents			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ U S A				no Haverhill
16	Greene	Patrick J	33		m S	Lab			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ Upperchurch	August 19, 1911			Ill Chicago
17	Gowan	Joseph	40		m S	Boatman			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ Eastern District of New York	June 7, 1911			New York 429 Henry St Brooklyn
18	~~Kelly~~	~~Tom~~	~~48~~		~~m S~~	~~Lab~~			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~				
19	~~"~~	~~John~~													
20	Connolly	John	37		m M	Laborer			~~British~~ Poland		~~Russian~~ Poland				
✓ 21	Finnerty	Martin	65		m M	Stonecutter			~~British~~ Supreme Judicial Court			August 5, 189			
22	~~Kelly~~	~~Tom~~	~~48~~		~~m S~~	~~Lab~~			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~				
23	Griffin	John	57		m S				~~British~~ State of New York		~~Ireland~~	July 30, 1896			
24	Delany	John P	26		m M	Pennsylvania			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ Wilkesbarre				
25	✓	Patrick Jas	23		m S	U S Bar			~~British~~		~~Ireland~~ New York County	Feb 18, 1888			476 Jamaica Ave New York
26						Carbondale, Pa						December 11, 1888.			
27															
28															
29															
30															

(#2 void WSS)

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1912, 19

174

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the assault or killing of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combine of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching such assault or killing of officers or such destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combine of persons entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful acts? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C Barr (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Blt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W J Guedon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Laconia" sailing from Queenstown, 31st March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casey	Bridget	19		M S	2-86930 - 6-21-41 Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Father Edward Casey Ballyhubba Charleville Co Cork	Ny	Newyork
2	Leahy	Nora	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Father Stephen Leahy Kilmichael Macroom Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
3	"	Nellie	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	Ronan	Thomas	21		M L	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father James Ronan Cathill Dunmore Co Galway	Ny	Newyork
5	Walsh	James	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Father James Walsh Derrybrack Kilkelly Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
6	Tunnelly	William	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingscourt	Father James Tunnelly Lurnamagh Kingscourt Co Cavan	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Dowd	Michael	21		M L	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Mother John Dowd Gleghlane Dingle Co Kerry	Mass	Westfield
8	Leahy	Nellie	19		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Millstreet	Mother Mrs B Leahy Rathcool Millstreet Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
9	Buttimer	Margaret	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Father Patrick Buttimer Cnelda Macroom Co Cork	"	"
10	Moore	Nellie	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	U S A.	Newyork	Father John Moore Balcinahinch Knocklong Co Limerick	Ny	Newyork
11	Duffley	Catherine	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic	Father Mr Duffley Dunnamore Rooskey	N J	Passaic
12	Lynch	Timothy	24		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Cliff Side	Father Daniel Lynch Knockmore Dennys Innascaina Co Cork	N J	Cliff Side
13	Geary	Bridget	24		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Father Michael Geary Macallagh Ballyduff Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
14	Kingston	John	28		M M	Weigh Master	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Father George Kingston Coolnagh Dunmanway Co Cork	Pa	Pittsburg
15	—	Thomasina	23		M M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law — do —	"	"
16	"	Mary Anne	20		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway	Father — do —	"	"
17	Murphy	James	20		M L	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Millstreet	Father Evan Murphy Laught Banteer Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
18	O Shea	Elizabeth	21		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Shea Millstreet Co Cork.	"	"
19	Coolohan	Katie	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	U S A.	San Francisco	Mother Mary Coolohan Cordea Ahascragh Ballinasloe	Ny	Newyork
20	Starkie	Jasper G.	25		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mott, mrs. Starkie Maryborough Queens Co	"	"
21	Quinn	John Jos	22		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway	Father John Quinn Kinvara Co Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Healy	Connie	20		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Father Martin Healy Cloughmelly Kilkelly Co Mayo	Ny	Newyork
23	Donnelly	James	51		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	U S A.	Newyork	Mother Mrs Donnelly Shanns Lodge Lusmagh Birr	"	"
24	"	Janie	45		M M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law — do —	"	"
25	Humphreys	Michael	19		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Father Patrick Humphreys 5 Edward St Limerick	N J	Jersey City
26	Flanagan	Patrick J	26		M S	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	"	Killeran	Father John F Flanagan Killeran Corofin	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Duddy	Norah	18		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmaine	Father Thomas Duddy Godisduff Kilmaine Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Mc Tigue	Mary	22		M S	7-18H936-11/16/41	"	"	"	"	"	Hollymount	Father James Mc Tigue Aodkeel Hollymount Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Jennings	Michael	21		M L	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Father Thomas Jennings Knockroe Ballinrobe Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Kenny	James	21		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Father Michael Kenny Corbriack Kiltimagh Co Mayo	Ny	Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 1912, *19* 176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sister	$50	No				Sister Miss H Casey 300 East 128th St Newyork	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Charleville
2	Cousin	$30					Cousin Maggie Kelleher 354 Lexington Ave San Francisco Cal					5	4						Macroom
3		$30					~ do ~												
4	Uncle	$25					Uncle James Tougher Stanley Lonadaigue Ny					5	5						
5	Brother	$30					Brother Patrick Walsha 2938 Loomis St Chicago Ills					5	10	Dark		Brown			Dunmore.
6		$10					Brother Charles Tunnelly 605 East St Newyork. Ny.					5	8		Dark				Kilbaha
7	Sister	$15					Sister Bridget Daniel Waverona House. Westfield Mass					5	10						Kilgeorge.
8	Cousin	$30					Cousin Maggie Kelleher 354 Lexington Ave. San Francisco Cal					5	6	Fair	Fair				Dingle
9	Sister	$25					Uncle Denis Buttimer 3 Sunny Coast Ave. San Francisco Cal					5	4		Brown	Grey			Killstraat
10		$30	Yes	1900		Newyork	Sister Mrs Mc Namara 508 East 78th St Newyork					5	4			Blue			Macroom
Citizenship 11	Self	$25		1900		Passaic	Sister Miss Diffley 264 Howe Avenue Passaic N.J.					5	3						Ballinatrinch
12		$25		1907		Cliff Side	Brother in law William Keith Cliff side. New Jersey.					5	7						Drumod
13		$30		1903		Chicago.	Brother Michael Geary 3520 Oakland St Chicago Ill					5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey			Inniscarra
14		$50		1905		Pittsburg	Brother Thomas Kingston Main St Pittsburg Pa					5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballyhalla
15		$30		1905			Brother in law ~ do ~					5	9						Dunmanway
16		$25	No				Brother ~ do ~					5	8						
17		$50					Cousin Maggie Kelleher 354 Lexington Ave San Francisco Cal					5	11						
18	Friend	$40					Friend Kelly Barrett 2130. 22nd Street San Francisco					5	10						Millstreet
19	Self	$20	Yes	1902		Newyork	Sister Mrs J London 606 Columbus Ave Newyork.					5	6						
20		$50		1907		San Francisco.	Friend Mr M. Moore 101 Charles [illegible] St. Newyork					5	5		Dark				Ballinaslee
21		$50	No				Brother Patrick Quinn 605 8th 10th St Philadelphia Pa					5	10		Brown	Grey			Inniscarra
22		$10					Brother Michael Healy 194 Alexander Avenue. Newyork. N.Y.					5	6		Fair	Blue			[illegible]
23		$50	Yes	1902		Newyork	Brother Michael Donnelly 654 122nd St Newyork.					5	4						Kilcock
24	Husband			1909			Brother-in-law ~ do ~					5	1						Tinnygil
25	Self	$10					Cousin Henry O'Connell 34 Newark Ave Jersey City N.J.					5	8						
26		$50	Yes	1901		Brooklyn	[illegible] 96 [illegible] Brooklyn					5	8	Dark	Brown				Tinnascarra
27	Self	$10	No				Cousin Mrs W. Monaghan 24 Cor. 11th Vine St Philadelphia					5	4		Dark				Kilmaine
28		$50					Sister Brazil Mc Tigue 1094 S 65th St Cleveland Ohio					5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown			
29		$10					Uncle Patrick Flanagan 61 Brady St Pittsburg. Pa					5	3						
30		$25					Brother Bartley Kenny. [illegible] 52nd St Newyork. N.Y.					5	10	Dark	Dark	Steel			Ballinasloe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. C Barr (Master), of the CARONIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. C. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W S Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

W F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from QUEENSTOWN, March 31st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	McCourt	Patrick	45		M	W	L. Travellr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Marybridge	Sister Mrs Fallon		
2	✓	John	18		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Do Tamanaharny Marybridge Kerry	N.Y.	NewYork
3	Crawley	Annie	29		F	W	H'Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Newyork	Brother Michl Murray Castlebellingham Co Louth	✓	✓
4	✓	Edward	14		M	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Do	✓	✓
5	O'Keeffe	Timothy	18		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Newmarket	Father Robert O'Keeffe Newmarket Co Cork	✓	✓
6	Lane	Denis	22		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Benjamin Lane Rockchapel Co Cork	✓	✓
7	Monaghan	Rose	22		F	M	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kildalkey	Father Jas. Monaghan Carballa Kildalkey Co Dublin	Ore	Lake View
8	Dyer	Richard	40		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Innistiogue	Bro. Michael Dyer Oldcourt Innistiogue Co Kilkenny	Mo	Kansas City
9	Donagher	Annie	34		F	W	H'Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Knocklong	Brother Maurice Ronan Knocklong Co Limk.	Ill	Chicago
10	✓	Annie	4		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Do	N.Y.	NewYork
11	Daly	Thomas. W.	27		M	S	R. Guard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shanballymore	Father Patk Daly Shanballymore Co Cork	✓	✓
12	McKean	Thomas	26		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monaghan	Bro. Patrick McKean Gomihoe Monaghan	✓	✓
13	Farrell	Mary	25		F	S	H. maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elphin	Bro. John Farrell Ripgabra Ballinameen Boyle Co Roc.	Pa	Philadelphia
14	~~Murphy~~	~~Mary~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~						~~Innistiogue~~	Sister Margt Murphy ~~Innistiogue Kilkenny~~	N.J.	Orange
15	Lavan	Ellie	17		F	S	Servt.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father Pat Lavand Kiltimagh Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
16	Lavin	Mary	18		F	S		✓							N.Y.	NewYork
17	Kelly	Patrick	26		M	S	Labr	2-8 7 7 194 5-19 41 505						Do Father Patk Kelly	N.J.	East Orange
18	Lavan	Joseph	19		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Banagher	Banagher Kings Co.	N.Y.	Kings Bridge
19	Keaveney	Bridget	36		F	S	H. maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Frenchpark	Mother Mary Lavan Frenchpark Co Roscommon	N.Y.	NewYork
20	McDermott	Joseph	25		M	S	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boyle	Bro. Michael Keaveney Chapel St Boyle Co Roscom.	N.Y.	NewYork
21	Lavin	John	45		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elphin	Father Peter McDermott Lecronokirel Elphin Co Roscommon	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Beirne	Maggie J.	22		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Riverstown	Bro. Michael Lavin Riverstown Co Sligo	Conn	Hartford
23	Kelly	John	20		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Frenchpark	Mother Bridget Beirne Corrigeen Frenchpark Co Roscommon	N.J.	Orange
24	~~Griffin~~	~~John~~											Callan	Father Patrick Do Callan Co Kilkenny	✓	Hoboken
25	Leahy	Katie	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Father Patrick Leahy Ballyvourney Macroom Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
26	✓	Maggie	20		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
27	✓	Katie	24		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Do Bartholmew Leahy Ballyvourney Macroom Co Cork	N.J.	Bayonne
28	Kearney	Martin	26		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glonbern	Mother Mrs Kearney Glonbern Inam Co Galway	N.Y.	NewYork
29	✓	Delia	30		F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
30	Rafferty	Delia	24		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballymore	Father William Rafferty Donell Ballymore Co Westmeath	✓	✓

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7- APR 1912, 19

178

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1888	New York	Friend J. J. Molloy 388 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Newry
2	✓	✓	$30	No	Never		— Do —														
3	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1900 1910	New York	Resident returning 300 E 126 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Mother	✓	✓	Never		— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Castlebellingham
5	✓	Self	$20	No			Cousin. John Barry 137 East 48th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1909	New York	Cousin Dan Walsh Lake View Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Newmarket
7	✓	✓	$50	✓	1911	Pittsburg		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Rockchapel
8	✓	✓	$50	No			Cousin Mrs. John Dyer Lake View. Chicago. Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kildalkey
9	✓	Self	$100	No			Bro-in-law Jas Foley 4114 & 64th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Inniskeen
10	✓	Mother	$2	✓			— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Knocklong
11	✓	Self	$50	Yes	1909 1912	New York	Aunt Mrs J Daly 244 West 30th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	$10	No			Cousin Bernard Gaffney 218 Locust House Square Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Shanballymore
13	✓	✓	$25	✓			Cousin Mrs Mary Curry 26 Park Place Orange New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Monaghan
14	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1900	Chicago	Mrs G. W Martin Forest Park Illinois	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Belfast
15	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Delia Lavan 146 W 88th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Inniskeen
16	✓	✓	$50	✓			Aunt Anne Kelly 7th h. 16th St East Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	poor	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Kiltimagh
17	✓	✓	$20	✓			Sister Margt Kelly 38 Marble Hill Kings Bridge N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Sister	$25	✓			Mrs. J. Delahunt (Sister) 2664 5th ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908 1910	New York	Cousin Thos McCabe Holland House 5th ave 30th St NYC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Banagher
20	✓	✓	$20	✓	1904 1910	Phil.	Uncle Joseph Boyce (Sister Mrs Delbert) 12th St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Frenchpark
21	✓	✓	$50	✓	1890 1911	Hartford	Resident returning 99 Anne St. Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boyle
22	✓	✓	$8	No			Sister Delia Berne 526 Lincoln ave Orange New J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belfast
23	✓	✓	$15	✓			Aunt Ellen Manes 241 Gardener St Hoboken N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Riverstown
24	✓	✓	$50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Frenchpark
25	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Nellie Leahy 2308 Dwesadero St San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	Callan
26	✓	✓	$30	✓			— Do —	No	No	No	No	poor	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	$25	✓			Cousin Mrs Michl Ryan 44 West 14th St. Bayonne N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Macroom
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Collins 2208 5th avenue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1906 1911	N.Y.	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Glenbern
30	✓	✓	$140	No			Sister Mrs Kilgannon 2223, 86th St Bensenhurst Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Ballymore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H Barr (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1912, 19,
at NEW YORK.

W F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B B L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1912 19

at NEW YORK

O'Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 31st March, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rafferty	Patrick	17		M S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westmeath	Father William Rafferty Ballymore Co Westmeath	NY	Newyork
2	O Donovan	Charles	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durrus	Father Jeremiah O Donovan Durrus Co Cork	"	"
3	Mc Carthy	Denis	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuilty	Father Mr Mrs Carthy Tullig Kilcrohan Co Durrus	RI	Newport
4	"	Katie	21		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Bergin	Lizzie	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	mother Mrs Bergin Abbey St Cahir Co Tipperary	NJ	Newyork
6	Moloney	Katie	19		F S								Father Michael Moloney Abbey St Cahir Co Tipp	"	So Bethlehem
7	Rigney	John	40		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Brother Lawrence Rigney Tullamore King's Co	mass	Pittsfield
8	Faherty	Della	32		M W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinahown	Brother Patrick Kelly Ballinahown King's Co	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Hallinan	John	26		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Pat Hallinan Coolfin Co Clare	mass	Cambridge
10	Murray	Thomas	28		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	Brother Michael Murray Tallow Co Waterford	NJ	Jersey City
11	~~Govern~~	~~Joseph~~	~~40~~		~~M S~~	~~Policeman~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Tullamore~~	Brother Frank Govan ~~Tullamore King's Co~~	NJ	~~New York~~
12	Murta	Peter	19		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Indiana	Shercock	Father Peter Murta Derry Shercock Co Cavan	NY	Staten Island
13	Mc Carthy	Michael	32		M W		"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father in law John O Connor Emmets Place Kenmare		New York
14	Sullivan	Katie	27		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Schull	Father Patrick Sullivan Schull Co Cork		
15	Gallagher	Timothy	19		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Father Michael Gallagher Schull Co Cork		
16	Harnedy	Hannah	25		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cahergh	Mother Kate Harnedy Clonagower Cahergh Co Cork	DC	Washington
17	O Connell	Daniel	19		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kenguillamstown	Father Daniel O Connell Kenguillamstown Co Cork	Ore	Lake view
18	Cronin	Timothy	23		M S		"	"	"	"	"		Father Jeremiah Cronin Kenguillamstown Co Cork		
19	Brosnan	Daniel	20		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Gueneguilla	Father Patrick Brosnan Gueneguilla Co Kerry		
20	Connor	Denis	20		M S		"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Denis Connor Gueneguilla Co Kerry		
21	O Sullivan	Denis	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Kenguillamstown	Mother Mrs O Sullivan Lacka Kenguillamstown		
22	"	Patrick	20		M S		"	"	"	"	"				
23	Murphy	Peter	20		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Father John Murphy Rathmore Co Kerry		
24	Mc Mahon	Patrick	21		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Kingscourt	Mother Julia Mc Mahon Kingscourt Co Cavan	NJ	Brooklyn
25	Shiel	Martin	24		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Kilmonee	Father Martin Shiel Kilmonee Co Mayo		New York
26	Moloney	John	22		M S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Mother Mrs Moloney Butter Market Ennis	mass	Worcester
27	Donohoe	Aloysius	17		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Maryboro	Father John Donohoe Maryboro Queens Co	NJ	New York
28	Mullarkey	Delia	24		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Mother Mary Mullarkey Cappa Dunmore Co		
29	Mozian	May	25		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Hannah Mozian 8 Roman St Cork	NJ	Hoboken
30	"	Gerard	1½		M S	Scholar	no	no	"	"	"		Grandmother Do		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 7- APR 1912, 19 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	No			Sister mr Cullins 2223-5th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballymore
2	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Tim Donovan Bay 17th St Bath Ave Bath Beach	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	11			Grey			
3	"	"	$50	Yes	1906	10	Casper Friend Thomas Gough 33 Leven St Newport R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	9						
4	"	"	$25	No			Do														
5	"	mother	$40	"			Sister mr Goulding 17 East 120 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5						
6	"	Self	$50	"			Brother Thomas McGeney 235 East 3rd St Bethlehem	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3			Blue			Cahir
7	"	"	$50	Yes	1910		Sister mr Carroll 23 High St Pittsfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7						
8	"	"	$50	"	1906	1910	Philadelphia Cousin Pete Kelly 2235 Lyndale Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5						Tullamore
9	"	"	$50	No			Friend michael Gillen 16 Oak Circle Glendale	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6						Ballinahinch
10	"	"	$60	Yes	1907-11	Newyork	Friend mrs Doyle 237 monmouth St Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9			Brown			Limerick
11	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~"~~	~~1910~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Resident returning Bradson Ave Newyork~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tullamore~~
12	No	Self	$20	No			Brother James Murtha 4 Clinton Place New Brighton Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullamore
13	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1903-10	Newyork	Cousin James Connor 676 Water St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark				
14	"	"	$50	"	1905-10		Brother William Sullivan 326 West 25th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey			Kenmare
15	"	"	$50	No			Cousin mr Sullivan Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7						Schull
16	"	"	$25	"			Sister mary Harnedy 220 S. 52nd St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11			Brown			
17	So Pac		$25				Cousin Cornelius Connell Lakeview Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5			Blue			Cahera
18	So Pac		$25				Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9		Dark				Ringaskiddy
19	"	"	$25				Brother John Brosnan Lake View Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9						
20	So Pac		$25				Cousin Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Dark				
21	So Pac		$25				Brother Cornelius Sullivan Lake View Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9						
22	"	"	$25				Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6						
23	So Pac		$25				~~Cousin Patrick murphy~~ Lakeview Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0						
24	"	"	$20				Friend Tom Laffin 46 E Jersey St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark				Rathmore
25	"	"	$25				Aunt mrs Burns 1113 2nd Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8			Grey			Ringaskiddy
26	So Pac		$25				Cousin michael Callinan 18 England St Worcestermass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair					Kilmeen
27	Yes	Father	$25				Brother Thomas Donohoe 544 Eagle Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark				Ennis
28	No	Self	$25	Yes	1908-11	Pittsburg	Cousin mrs Dillon 1739 Penn Ave Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6			Grey			Maryboro
29	"	Husband	$50	Yes	1905-11	Newyork	Husband Lewis Mozian Manhattan St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Brown	Brown				Dunmore
30	"	Mother					Father 345 E 137th St Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue			Cork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 22 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W F Bulcan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Canadian PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 31st March, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cogan	William	28		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carngalin Co Dublin	Father Denis Cogan	~~Canada~~	
2	~~Holmes~~	Robert	26		M	S	Manager							Father John Holmes		
3	~~Mother~~	Johanna	22		F	S	Maid							Mother Mrs Mary Holmes		
4														Ocean View Cliff		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7- APR 1912, 19 182

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons deported by reason of any law relating to the exclusion of aliens, or who were assisted or partially paid to come to the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	-		Friend Patrick Thompson 340 Victor St Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Carrigaholt
2																				
3		Self	$20	No			Friend Mr Knox Brown							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Carrigaholt
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master), of the CARONIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W F Gerdes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their degcendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR M DERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B B C L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at ... YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

96

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 21st March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halloran	John	27		M S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilsheehan	Father John Halloran		
2	Guinan	Patrick J.	26		M S	Commercial						Kilsheehan	Cousin Miss Guinan	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Daly	Michael	19		M S	Labr.						Maryboro	Sister Norah Guinan		Dyker
4	Walsh	James	22		M S	Labr.	Yes	Yes				Lullamore	Kings Co	NY	Newyork
5	Mc Grath	Margaret	22		F S	Sert						Knocklough	Father John Daly		
6	Moran	Elizabeth	19		F S	2-145640-505						Newmarket	Knocklough Co Cork		
7	O'Rourke	William	48		M M	Miner						Newmarket	Brother Rev Walsh		Oreland View
ADMITTED												Dromore	Newmarket Co Cork		
8	Walsh	Nicholas	50		M M	Labr.						Dromore	Father Leonard Mc Grath		
9	Conlon	Teresa	20		F S	Sert						Leitrim	Dromore Co Roscommon	NY	Newyork
10	Gaffey	Michael	20		M S	Labr						Leitrim	Father Patrick Moran		
11	Guthrie	Jan	23		M S							Tramore	Leitrim Co Leitrim		
12	O'Grady	John	20		M S							Waterford	Wife Margaret O'Rourke		
13	Ward	Mary	20		F S	Sert						Stockestown	Tramore	Mass	Everett
14	Durkin	William	19		M S	Labr						Ballinadoe	Sister Mrs J Walsh		
15	Deehan	Thomas	20		M S	Clerk						Lahinch	Waterford Co Waterford		
16	Driscoll	Margaret	21		F S	Sert						Kilmovee	Cousin Peter McNeill		
17	O'Connell	Annie	30		F S	House						Kiltimagh	Annaghbeg Stockestown	NJ	Newark
18	Mahoney	Michael	20		M S	Labr							Mother Bridget Gaffey		
19	O'Callaghan	William	18		M S	Labr							Sister Julia Gallagher		
20	Dunne	Bridget	22		F S	Sert							Father Jas Guthrie	Cal	San Francisco
21	Walsh	Katherine	18		F S								Keenagh Lahinch		
22	Mc Laughlin	Katie	20		F S	2-359785 - 5-10-3							Father Thomas O'Grady		
23	Hannon	Frank	18		F S	Irish Lands Q8/6							Kanavagga Kilmovee	NY	Syracuse
24	Twomey	Hugh	22		M S	Labr							Father Thady Ward		
25	Walsh	Bridie	21		F S	Sert							Keenaghnade Kiltimagh	Ill	Chicago
26	King	Catherine	26		F S								Father John Durkin		
27		Thomas	25		M S	Labr							Carrowkeel Kiltimagh		
28	O'Callaghan	Margaret	21		F S	Sert							Father Jas Deehan		
29	Madden	Annie	19		F S							Ballycumber	Leabeg Ballycumber Kingsco	NY	Brooklyn
30	~~Miskill~~	Mary	20		F S							Leap	Bruse Mrs Horgan		
												Cork	The Palace Coballyhooney Co Limerick	NY	Brooklyn
												Athenry	Mother Mrs Mahoney		
												Kanturk	Belville Athenry	NY	Newyork
												Dublin	Grandmother Mary Sheehan		
													Lynch Banteer Co Cork	NY	Newyork
													Father James Dunne		
													Ballynacarry Mullingar		
												Kiltimagh	Father Thomas Walsh		
													Bullsbo Kiltimagh	Mo	St Louis
													Father Pat McLaughlin		
													Bullsbo Kiltimagh	NJ	Hoboken
												Ballyvourney	Father John Brohan		
													Ballyvourney Mallow	Cal	Brockett
												macroom	Father Timothy Twomey		
													Kilbeg Kilcrumpty macroom	Port	Costa
												Lahinveen	Father Jas Walsh		
													Kinard East Lahinveen	NY	Newyork
													Mother Kate King		
													Ballinskelligs Lahinveen	Conn	Williamstown
												Buttevant	Father Jas O'Callaghan		
													Ballyvannon Buttevant	Ore	Washington
												Ballymacward	Father Michael Madden		
													Allgore Ballymacward	Cal	San Francisco
												Clarecastle	Mother Miss Miskill		
													Farrantubber Kilkeedy	NY	Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7- APR 1912, *19* 184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No 1905 Philadelphia	Brother Peter Halloran 324 3 Lawson St Portland Me	No	Mark	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland Tullamore
2	"	"	$50		Friend J Reading 15 Grand St Brooklyn NY							5 9	Fair	Blue			
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Dan Walsh Lake View Oregon							5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Newmarket
4			$50														
5			$25	Yes 1906 10 Newyork	Sister mrs J Reilly 249 West 18 St 2 flr Newyork							5 5					
6			$25	No	Sister mary moran 259 West 18 2nd flr Newyork							5 7					
7			$10	Yes 1908 10 Butte	Friend mrs Cullen 76 East Broadway Butte							5 11	Fair	Dark	Grey		
8			$60	1890 10 Everett	Sister Bridget Hayes Bridge and meeting house							5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue		
9			$30	no	Sister Anne Conlon 548 Broadway Newark NJ							5 7					Annaghbeg
10		Brother	$25		Brother Patk Gaffey 1470 Valencia St San Francisco							5 10		Dark	Grey		Ballydanga
11			$10		Brother martin Gildea Beenvane Lahinch							5 7		Fair	Blue		Lahinch
12		Sister	$20		Sister mary O'Grady 214 Highland ave Syracuse							5 8		Dark			Kilmovee
13		Aunt	$25		Aunt kate Brennan 4955 Lawellen Ave Chicago							5 5		Brown	Grey		Kiltimagh
14		Brother	$25		Brother Hugo Lurkin 668 West 31st Chicago							5 9					
15		Sister	$25		Sister mary Gilhooley 147 Linden Ave Flatbush Brooklyn							5		Dark	Dark Blue		Ballycumber
16			$60		Sister mary Driscoll 678 St Nicholas Ave							5 7		Fair			
17	Yes	Sister	$30	no	Sister Minnie O'Connell St Methodist Hospital 6th St & 7th Ave Brooklyn						Some sight in right eye	5 5		Dark	Dark Brown		Cork
18			$6		Sister Kate mahoney 46 West 73rd St New York						Good	5 3		Fair	Fair		
19	Yes	Aunt	$15	no	Aunt Mrs Ellen Cullinane Belden Ave 2 Obb Jersey New York							5 6		Dark	Dark Brown		Banteer
20			$10		Aunt mrs Rush 2 Obb Jersey New York							5 5		Brown			Mullinga
21		Aunt	$25		Aunt Mrs Lavan 2722 Pettave St Louis							5 6		Fair	Dark		Kiltimagh
22		Brother in law	$25		Sister Annie McEntire 504 Clinton St Hoboken NJ							5 6		Brown	Blue		
23		Aunt	$25	no	Aunt mrs Lennane Bracket Post Butte Mont							5 6		Fair			Mallow
24		Brother	$25		Brother Con Twomey Post Butte Mont							5 8					Macroom
25	Yes	Self	$25		Sister Minnie Walsh 304 West 106 St New York							5 6		Dark	Brown		Lahisewieen
26	No	Sister	$25		Sister Julia King 299 Main St Willimantic							5 3		Black	Grey		
27			$25		Do							5 9		Brown			
28	Yes		$10		Sister Lizzie O'Callaghan 211 Reed St Phila							5 3		Dark	Brown		Buttevant
29			$25		Sister mary Madden 2380 Jackson St San Francisco							5 4	Fair	Fair			Ballymacward
30		Cousin	$25		Cousin mrs Howell							5 6			Blue		Ballinasloe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of - 7 APR 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W F Wheeler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. McG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Thos Mc ... &

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W F Wheeler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baronia sailing from Queenstown, March 31st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hosty	James	20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father John Hosty Hogboy Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
2	Egan	Margaret	18		F S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓		Clonbur	Father Thos Egan Kilbride Clonbur Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
3	Flynn	Kate	19		F S	Serv.	✓	✓	22-12833-4/11/9			Ballinasloe	Father John Flynn Blonbrgney Laughnaconnell Co Rosc	Cal	San Francisco
4	Breslin	Francis	32		M M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballina	Mother Margt Breslin Crog Ballina Co Mayo	N.J	Bloomfield
5	✓	Annie	22		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father John Doherty Crog Ballina Co Mayo	N.J	✓
6	Corcoran	John	20		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Anthony Corcoran Ballybeg Ballina Co Mayo	Ohio	Columbus
7	✓	Margaret	21		F S	Serv.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓	✓	✓
8	~~Doherty~~	~~Nellie~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~								~~Father John Doherty Crog Ballina Co Mayo~~	~~N.J~~	~~Bloomfield~~
9	Duffy	Catherine	35		F W	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Anthony McHale Javanaghmore Knockmore Ballina	Md	Baltimore
10	McHale	Maria	19		F S	Serv.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Do	✓	✓
11	O'Regan	Bridget	28		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skibbereen	Father Jas. O'Regan Mulbrack Skibbereen Co Cork	NY	Brooklyn
12	Nolan	Ellen	29		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinford	Mother Mary Nolan Farranagha Swinford Co Mayo	NY	New York
13	Conaton	Joseph	29		M S	Labr	✓	✓	—	✓	—	Boyle	Mother Grace Conaton Boyle Co Roscommon		
14	Flynn	John	21		M S	F. Labr	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coolgarry	Father Pat Flynn Coolgarry Athlone Co Westmeath	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Regan	John	21		M S	2-5-37034 11-14-11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis	Father Patrick Regan Knockengoron Ballyhaunis	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Delia	17		F S	Serv.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis	Father Patrick Regan	✓	✓
17	Disken	Margaret	24		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Luke Do Disken Tullahare Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	✓	✓
18	Tully	Richard	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Pat Tully Ballivarry Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Mass	St Barrington
19	Coulon	Mary	58		F W	Serv.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Strokestown	Cousin Peter McNeive Annaghbeg Strokestown Co Roscommon	N.J	Newark
20	✓	Martin	28		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Dunleavy	John	24		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Foxford	Father Michl Dunleavy Doughtys Foxford Co Mayo	Conn	New Haven
22	McNulty	John	19		M S								Father Michael McNulty		
23	Grady	Mary	19		F S	Serv.	7-125226-9-19-39 Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Laragan	Father Patrick Grady Laragan Edmondstown Co Sligo	NY	Syracuse
24	Devine	Michael	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilkelly	Mother Jane Devine Derrycoy Kilkelly Co Mayo	NY	New York
25	Corley	Martin	38		M M	Fireman	—	—	—	—	—	Balla	Father Martin Corley Balla Co Mayo	—	Yonkers
26	McDonagh	Michael	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Clifden	Father Pat McDonagh Esker Hill Ballynonelly Clifden Co Galway	NY	New York
27	Fitzharris	Katie	28		F S	Serv.	—	—	—	—	✓	Rathfilly	Mother Elizabeth Harris		
28	Nisdale	Peter	23		M S	Labr	—	—	—	—	—	Aughagh	Father Peter Nisdale		
29	Ross	Philip	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	✓		Baltimore	Father William Ross Baltimore Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
30	Donovan	Cornelius	21		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓		Skibbereen	Father Pat Donovan Ballinlough Leap Skibbereen Co Cork	Cal	Sacramento

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 APR 1912, 19 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister. Norah Pennell 7132 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyhaeni's
2	"	Brother	$50	✓			Brother. Michl Eagar 24 Cedar St Stapleton Staten Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Clonbur
3	S	Self	$20	✓			Sister. Mrs. Margt Moran 101 St. Marys Ave San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Ballinasloe
4	No	✓	$50	✓			Cousin. Mark Breslin 142 Charles St Bloomfield New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Ballina
5	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1905 1910	Bloomfield New Jersey	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballina
6	✓	✓	$25	No			Uncle Jas Rackford 490 West Poplar Ave Columbus Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	$25	✓			Uncle Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	[illegible]						Cousin. Mark Breslin 142 Charles St Bloomfield N.J.	[illegible]						5	3	✓	✓	Grey			
9	No	Self	$15	Yes	1897 1911	Baltimore	Resident returning to. 1118 Lowson St Locust Point Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina
10	✓	✓	$15	No			Sister. Katerine Duffy Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Yes	✓	$25	Yes	1899 1911	Rahway N.J.	Cousin. John Croghan 136 – 4th Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Black	✓	✓	✓	Skibbereen
12	✓	✓	$15	✓	1905 1911	Chicago	Cousin. Mrs J. Kenny 5449 East 84th New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	✓	✓	Swinford
13	✓		$50				Friend John McKeown [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	[illegible]					[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Ethel Wallace 62 Lowndes Street Cork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Coolgarry
15	Yes	✓	$30	✓			Sister. Nonnie Regan 548 West 113 St. Broadway. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis
16	✓	✓	$30	✓			Sister Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1906 1910	N.Y.	Sister. Mary Frible 300 West 114th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	$20	No			Bro. Patk Tully 174 Main St Gt Barrington Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	No	✓	$30	No			Daughter. Annie Conlon 148 Broad St. Newark. N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Strokestown
20	✓	✓	$30	✓			Sister Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
21	Yes	✓	$10	✓			Uncle James Dunleavy 36 St Johns St New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Foxford
22	✓	✓	$10	✓			Cousin Delia Kenny 549 East 84th New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	.	Red	Blue	✓	✓	✓
23	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister. Margt O'Grady 214 Highland Ave Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	$60	✓			Sister. Kate Devine 143 W 103rd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Lara gan
25	No	✓	$25	Yes	1905 09	Yonkers	Brother. John Cloney 20 Bryant Hill Ct Yonkers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilkelly
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister. Miss Delia Kearney 514 46 St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Castle
27	✓	✓	$20	Yes	1911	Newyork	Resident 460 West 23rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clifden
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Newyork	Aunt Mrs Mullaney 247 East 83rd New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Castlebar
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin. Michael O'Connell 531 Kenden Ave San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	.	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Ballinrobe
30	No	✓	$50	✓			Bro. Fred Donovan Sacramento P.O. Sacramento Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Skibbereen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master), of the CARONIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of - 7 APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W S Sweaar
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B. B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 31st March, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geany	Katie	27		M S	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Father Patrick Geany Lackahane	Balt Md	
2	Sheehan	Julia	27		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Sheehan Spain	Baltimore	
✓ 3	Flynn	Annie	29		M S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clonbur	Father Thomas Flynn Clonbur	Co Galway	Ny Newyork
4	Twomey	matthew	26		M S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyrourney	Father Jeremiah Twomey Ballyrourney	Co Cork	Cal Crooked
5	Rooke	Julia	21		M S	Sewt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Batt Rooke Ballyrourney	Macroom Co Cork	Richmond
6	OConnor	Francis	23		M S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Thomas OConnor	Co Clare	Ill Chicago
7	-	Timothy	24		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liscannor	Liscannor Co Clare		
8	Horan	John	16		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lahinch	Father Patrick OConnor Lahinch	Co Clare	Conn New Haven
9	~~Walsh~~	~~Delia~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Sewt~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tullamore	Uncle Luke Horan Ballinamore	Tullamore King's Co	Ny Brooklyn
10	~~Buckley~~	~~Peter~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Labr~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Westport~~	Father John Walshe Bridge Westport Co Mayo		~~Newark~~
11	Kenny	Thomas	30		M S	Labrer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westmeath	Father William Buckley Ballinlaw Co Mayo		
12	Cantwell	Thomas	54		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinadee	Father James Kenny Ballymacward	Ballinadee Co Cork	Cal San Francisco
13	Guinan	William	46		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athlone	Brother Joseph Cantwell Ballykeeran		
14	Kane	Linda	19		F S	27-11042 8/14/41 milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarbane	Brother Patrick Guinan Tubrid	Athlone Co Westmeath	
15	Nagle	James	21		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dromore West	Father Mr Kane Dromore West	Co Sligo	Cal San Francisco
16	Coghlan	Patrick	30		M S	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leap	Father John Coghlan Shibbereen	Co Cork	
17	Gilligan	Thomas	30		M S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shibbereen	Mother Mrs Gilligan Kildare	Co Kildare	
18	Thurlow	Francis	23		M S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Cousin William Champ Drumaree	Kildare	Ny Newyork
19	mahoney	Hannah	30		F S	Sewt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kildare	Mother Mary Mahoney Bridget Sally		
20	Daly	Nora	20		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Richard Daly		
21	Athy	mary	22		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Nicholas King Ballina	Co Mayo	
22	King	Annie	22		F S	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Mother Hannah Desmond Innisicarra	Co Cork	Conn New Haven
23	Desmond	Daniel	30		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Youghal	Father Mr Bishop Douglas	Co Cork	NJ Jersey City
24	Bishop	Albert	21		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Innisicarra	Father Tell Tempo	Co Douglas Rd Cork	Ny Newyork
✓ 25	Fee	Sarah	22		F S	milliner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Douglas	Do	Co Fermanagh	Brooklyn
26	-	Susan	22		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tempo	Mother Mrs M Kehoe Clifden	Clifden Co Galway	Newyork
27	Kehoe	Gerald	19		M S	School Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Cornelius Buckley Kilgarvan Rusheen	Kilgarvan Co Cork	
28	Buckley	Daniel	25		M S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clifden	Father Owen Omalley Castlebar	Castlebar Co Mayo	
29	Omalley	Delia	28		F S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilgarvan			
30	-	mary	26		F S	Sewt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork., 7- April 1912, *19*

188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Pat Geary 49 Lapidge St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland San Francisco
2	✓	✓	$25	—			Sister mrs Geary 49 Lapidge St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1910 Newyork			Friend mrs Hessin 103 East 29th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Ireland Skibbereen
4	✓	✓	$25	No			Sister mrs Desmond Crocked Cat	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓ Clonbur.
5	✓	✓	$25	✓			Uncle Jeremiah Lynch 460 10th Ave St Richmond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ macroom.
6	Yes	✓	$10	✓			Brother Patrick O'connor 3027 Bonafield St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓ ✓
7	No	✓	$50	Yes 1911-12 Newhaven			Uncle michael O'connor 73 Winchester Ave Newhaven	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Liscannor
8	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt mrs J Belton 273 Schenectady Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Cahirdrien
9	~~✓~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~			~~Sister mrs Burke 535 West 170th St Newyork~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Tullamore.
10	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	✓ Westport.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin mr P. Ward 981 Guerrero St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Ballymacawen Westmeath
12	No	✓	$60	Yes 1910	Brennan		Father John Mullin Devon Bernard Philadelphia	Left	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
13	Yes	✓	$60	Yes	$50	11 Philadelphia	Friend mrs Mullin Red Rose Farm Malvern Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin James Gordon 20 Hancock St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland Donore West.
15	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin James Keenan 979 Broadway Chelsea	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓ Leap.
16	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin Charles mc Carthy 560 10th St Oakland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓
17	No	✓	$50	Yes 1906	San Francisco		Cousin James Shenden Republic San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Joseph Gross 401 West 54th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Kingstown
19	✓	✓	$25	Yes 1910	Newyork		Cousin Tom mc Donnell 254 West 87th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Sister	$25	No			Sister Julia Daly 1376 3rd Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Father	$25	✓			Aunt Bridget Daly 33 William St New Rochelle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Ballina
22	Yes	Self	$10	No			Aunt mrs Daly 33 William St Newhaven	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Wexford
23	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1908	Jersey City	Friend Edmond mahoney 214 Jersey Ave Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓ Inniscarra
24	✓	✓	$50	✓	1912	Newyork	Resident returning Union Club 5th Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Cork.
25	✓	✓	$40	✓		Brooklyn	Friend mrs Flood 315, 57th St Bayridge Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Templ
26	✓	✓	$40	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	$25	No			Sister miss E Rehoe 166 East 114th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1908	Newyork	Sister Kate Buckley 172 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Clifden
29	Do	✓	$25	✓			Sister Nora O'malley Carmine St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Kilgarvan
30	Do	✓	$25	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 7 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. MCDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B B L, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

09

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 31st march, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daniel	Patrick	22		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father master Daniel Tuilezeo Galway	Ny	Newyork
2	Caffrey	Annie	19		f S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballyheunis	Father Peter Caffrey Brocklyn Ballyheunis	Ill	Chicago.
3	murphy	John	26		m m	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	moycullen	Father James murphy moycullen Co Galway	Ny	Poughkeepsie
4	Considine	Patrick	25		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liscannor	Mother Mrs Considine Liscannor Father	"	Syracuse
5	~~Murphy~~	~~Mary B~~											Father Pat Bayne moycullen moycullen Co Galway		Longbeach
6	Kennedy	Nicholas	24		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Freemount	Father Nicholas Kennedy Freemount Carlenbeich		Adel Wash
7	Kenny	James	21		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Father michael Kenny Kiltimagh Co mayo		
8	murphy	James	23		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlehambers	Father Denis murphy Denis Castlehambers		Mt Bella
9	Baird	mary	19		m W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	moycullen	Father Patrick Bayne moycullen Co Galway		
10	~~Leahy~~	~~Lucy~~	24		f S	Servt						~~Kilrabick~~	~~Father William Leahy Kilrabick Co Mayo~~		~~Bethel~~
11	Ruane	Hugh	23		m S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Father Hugh Ruane Foxford Co mayo.	Can	Newhaven
12	Grady	michael	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Philadelphia	Father T Grady Tuam Co Galway	Pa	Philadelph
13	"	Delia	25		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law		
14	Keegan	Patrick	21		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tuam	Mother mrs Keegan Tuam Co Galway	Ny	Newyork
15	Gordon	Bridget	20		f S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore West	Father martin Gordon mooreland Dromore West	"	"
16	Duffy	Bridget	18		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westmeath	Mother mary Duffy Mozemond Westmeath		
17	Collins	John	30		m S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Inch	Mother mrs Collins Knock Inch Co Clare	Ill	Chicago.
18	mahon	James	20		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Sister Kate mahon Keogh Park Dromod Co Leitrim		
19	~~Mc~~ Auliffe	Denis J	19		m S	Boots	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father mrs Mc Auliffe Abbeyfeale Co Limerick		Newyork
20	~~Forde~~	~~margaret~~	20		f S	Servt					USA	Newport	~~Mother mrs P Forde Rooskey Dromod~~		
21	~~Bond~~	~~Kathleen~~													
22	Brady	Thomas	25		m S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	USA	~~Ft~~	Father Philip Brady		
23	Byrne	John	30		m S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Rathilly	Mother Kathleen Byrne Rathilly		
24	Herlihy	William	19		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Kenguilliamstown	Father Jeremiah Herlihy Kenguilliamstown Co Kerry	Ny	Newyork
25	Waldron	Delia	19		f S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Mother Mrs Waldron Care Ballyhaunis		
26	Rogers	mary	18		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Grand mother Bridget Rogers Ballinlough Co Galway	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Boyle	martin	19		m S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father Edward Boyle Claremorris		
28	Finnerty	Susanne	17		f S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Brother Thomas Finnerty Ballina Co mayo.	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Flood	molly	8		f S	Schular	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Mother mrs Flood Kildare Co Kildare	Ny	Newyork
30	mullroy	margaret	18		f S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father John mullroy Ballina Co mayo.		

24-4146 3-18-36

2-46636

2-21

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 7 APR 1912, *19* 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been a subject of charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Bonzo mary Gannon 539 W. 135 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Galway
2	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt Bridget mc Namara 4404 5th Ave Chicago Ill	No						5	9	Fair Fair Blue	Nil		Ballyglass
3	—	Self	$20	—		Aunt mary Clancy 27 Main St Poughkeepsie							5	9	— — —	—	—	Moycullen
4	No	—	$10	Yes	1906 10 Syracuse	Sister mrs Mc Loney 404 Marcellus St Syracuse	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	— Dark —	—	—	Liscanvor
5	—	Uncle	$10	No		Aunt mary Clancy 27 Main St Poughkeepsie												
6	No	Self	$50	no		Friend Dan Donovan Adelphi Club Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Fremount
7	Yes	—	$10	/		Brother Barth Kenny 142 West 148 St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Dark Dark Dark	/	/	Tullamagh
8	—	Brother	$50	/		Brother michael murphy 34 Earl Woolman St Butte Mt							5	9	— — —	—	—	East Bound
9	—	Uncle	$10	—		Friend Leo Dorgan 27 Main St Poughkeepsie	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	—	—	Moycullen
10	No	Brother	$5	No		Brother Thomas Leahy Bethel Conn							5	5	Fair Brown Brown			Kilmaloch
11	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister mary Eugene 1536 St Newhaven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
12	—	—	$30	Yes	1910 3 years Philadelphia	Brother Peter Grady Chester Pa Eddystone Ave Phil	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	— Brown Grey	/	/	Tuam
13	—	—	$30	/		Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	— — —	—	—	—
14	—	—	$30	No		Sister mary Keegan 63 East 8 St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dark Dark Dark	/	—	—
15	—	Brother	$10	—	—	Brother James Gordon 1768 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	/	—	Dromore West
16	—	Aunt	$20	—	—	Aunt Mary Kelley 99 Ralph Ave Brooklyn NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	—	—	Rosemount
17	—	Self	$30	—		Cousin Thomas Lalor 196 Troy St Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	— — Grey	—	—	Ennis
18	—	Sister	$10	—	—	Sister mary Meher Kings Park Nassau Co LI	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	/	/	Castlebar
19	—	Self	$15	—		Cousin Richard Tobin The Place Hotel Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	— — —	—	—	Abbeyfeale
20	—	—	$20	Yes	1910 Newyork	Cousin mrs E Gill 530 W 126 St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	— — —	—	—	Boherboy
21																		
22	Yes	Self	$60	No		Cousin Teresa Leahy 441 West 41 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kenjarlluvin
23	Yes	Self	$20	No		Brother martin Byrne 3722 Lowe Ave Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Fair Fair Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kenjarlluvin
24	Yes	Self	$20	No		Cousin Ellen Lyons 109 Charles St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kenjarlluvin
25	—	Uncle	$20	—		Uncle Daniel Healy 953 Garfield Ave Jersey City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	— — —	—	—	Ballyhaunis
26	—	Self	$20	—		Mother Mary Power 120 Taylor St Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	— — —	—	—	Ballinlough
27	—	—	$25	—		Uncle James O Brien 1200 Lexington Ave Bath Beach	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	— — —	—	—	Claremorris
28	No	—	$50	—		Cousin James Brennan 243 West 9 St Ave Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	— — —	—	—	Ballina
29	Yes	Father	$50	—		Father mr Ford 25, 57 St Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—			— — —	✓	✓	✓
30	—	Cousin	$20	—		Cousin margaret Kelly 130 Academy St Poughkeepsie							5	7	Fair Dark Blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (Master), of the CARONIA., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W F Sulcer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 APR 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 31st March, 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Joyce	William	20		m	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur	Father martin Joyce Clonbur Co Galway	me	Portland
2	"	John	21		m	S										
3	"	William	25		m	S	3-236057-10/7/42							Mother Bridget Joyce Clonbur Co Galway		
4	"	martin	22		m	S								Father Michael Joyce Clonbur Co Galway		
5	Mc Guinness	Patrick	39		m	S						USA	Newyork	mother mary Mc Guinness Castleblakey Co Monaghan	NJ	Brooklyn
6	"	Edward	33		m	S						Ireland	Castleblakey		NJ	Patterson
7	~~Leahy~~	~~Geraldine~~	~~37~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~						~~U S A~~	~~Bethel~~	Mother mrs Leahy Ballynacahgh Ahnalack Conn		Bethel
8	~~"~~	~~Helen~~	~~*~~	~~7~~	~~S~~	~~child~~								Grandmother		
9	~~"~~	~~Geraldine~~	~~"~~	~~Infant with mother as above~~												
10	Rowley	Norah	25		f	S	Sent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father mr Rowley Swinford Co Mayo	NJ	Yonkers
11	"	Katie	17		f	S	2-544376							Father Matthew Rowley Swinford Co Mayo		
12	Daly	John	19		m	S	Gardiner						Kilworth	Father Michael Daly Kilworth Co Cork		Newyork
13	Deacy	Kate	18		f	S	Sent						Killimagh	Father John Deacy Killimagh Co Mayo		Chicago
14	moloney	michael	30		m	S	Labr						Youghal	Cousin Thomas Walsh Youghal Co Cork		
15	O Leary	michael	28		m	S							Ennis	Father John O Leary Ennis Co Clare		
16	Casey	Thomas	27		m	M	Visitor						Cappoquin	Wife mrs Casey Cappoquin Co Waterford		New Haven Conn
17	Higgins	Bridget	20		f	S	Sent						Ardrahan	Father Coleman Higgins Ardrahan Co Galway		Upper Montclair NJ
18	Laffey	John	23		m	S	Labr						Moycullen	Father John Laffey Castlon Moycullen		Pa Pittsburg
19	Doole	James	25		m	S	11-34[illegible]065-9/18/42-305						Clifden	Father Festus Doole Clifden Co Galway		
20	Wilson	William	23		m	S							Virginia	Mother mary J Wilson Finvarra Virginia Co Cavan		Newyork
21	Nilan	John	33		m	M	Fireman						Castlebar	Wife Katie Niland Castlebar Co Mayo		
22	O Brien	mary	20		f	S	Cook						Kilbride	Father William O Brien Kilbride Clarinbridge Co Galway		Newyork
23	murphy	Timothy	34		m	W	Labr						Cork	Father mr murphy Cork		
24	Hope	Daniel	48		m	S							Galway	Father Kathleen Hope Renvyle Co Galway		Pa Pittsburg
25	Keanne	michael	20		m	S								Father Arthur Keanne Renvyle Co Galway		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 7- APR 1912, *19* 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother michael Joyce 176 Congress St Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Clonbur
2	"	"	$20	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$10	"			Brother Pato Joyce 144 North 12th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"
5	No	"	$60	Yes	1874	Newyork	Uncle mr Carolle 236 Park Ave Patterson NJ	"	"	"	Cong: 27 ulterior	"	"	5	7	"	"	Dark Blue	"	Castleblaney
6	No	"	$60	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~$~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~	~~Bethel~~	~~Husband mr Leahy Bethel Conn~~							5	5	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~			~~Kilmalock~~
8	"	Father	$	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9																				
10	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1908	Newyork	Sister mrs Redmond 123 Conrad Place Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Swinford
11	No	"	$20	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brn	"	"
12	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother William Daly 205 East 65th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	Kilworth
13	"	Self	$50	"			Aunt mrs Jennings 4311 Carroll Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Kilmagh
14	"	"	$60	Yes	1912	Newyork	Friend Dan Crowe 200 Dearborn St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Queenstown
15	No	"	$60	Yes	1908	"	Cousin mr Tully 9 Hudson St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$300	No			Uncle Pat Joyce 11 Lower Falls Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	Castlegregory
17	No	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Bridget Hynes 70 North 12th and Upper Mountain Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ardrahan
18	"	Self	$25	"			Brother in Law James madden 15 Bogue St Cathedral Listry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Roscall
19	"	"	$20	"			Brother in Law michael Quill 37 Meagher St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Elfeet
20	No	"	$25	No			Brother Samuel Aldrich 23 Muddagh St Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nangle
21	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1900	Newyork	Sister Queen Fallon 2420, 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Castle
22	No	"	$25	No			Cousin michael Egan 24 Cedar St Stapleton Staten	"	"	"	"	"	"							Kilmeena
23	No	"	$20	"			Friend Daniel Desmond 224 W 28th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark			Cork
24	No	"	$40	"			Sister Nora Hefferon 2200 Huntingdon Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kanycl
25	No	"	$25	"			Sister annie Hennessy Squirrelhill Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr (Master) of the CARONIA.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA (Cunard) arrived April 8, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Leiszyte	Emilie	32	9		1	To friend	9.55 Port Washington P. O. Cons. Adela Purgraite Fresno
2	Wekesser	Theodor	35	29		1	" tel $	RR. frd. August Popp. Cal. 3227 Cleburne Ave, Chgo. Ill.
3	Szeszkaniute	Marianna	21	1		1	" tel $	N.K.& Emig. Julia Augustimowski Jr. 9 4:- 1 2 1 So Bethlehem, Pa
4	Vlay	Josef	46	11		1	" tel $	N.K.& Bro. Elgan, 230 E. 3 Jr. " 4:- 1 2 1 Bronx, N.Y.
5	Schwendinger	Josef	57	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Jos. 3418 Parkside Ave Philadelphia Pa " 9:25 1 1 1
6	Koic	Marica	56	8		1	" tel $	RR. Frnds. Esquro 41 Butler St Jr. 4:30 1 1:- 1 1:- 1
7	Rakic	Milka	56	3		1	" tel $	sister, Mrs. Vasa Rastovac Box 941, Gary, Ind. Jr. 11 3 3 4 3
8	Ugrinic	Pawel	56	15		1	" tel $	RR. Frnd. Bro. Mike, Glairton Pa. Jr. 9 4:- 1 2 1
9	Aiselmann	Jankel	17	6		1	" tel $	See c/o Burma #126 — — — — — —
10	Layland	Wallace	8	3		1	" tel $	Russell Hotel, Canada RR. frd. 68 Parcan, Montreal Jr. 10 4:- 2 3 2
11	Waroniak	Karoline	54	16		1	" b-i-l	Polish Alliance Bethlehem Pa By N-L 22 7 8 7
12	Green	Jacob & 4 ch, wf	33	15		6	" ch in Hosp	RR. Bro-in-l Heinrich Hoffman By N-Y 10 4 4 4 C. Wieland, Phila. Pa
13	Carroll	Carrie	1	11		1	" tel $	Mrs. Isaac Carroll 1910 Bro. 8 5:10 - - - Nile, Ohio
14	Dore	Margt.	4	20		1	" father	Jack Rudy Lane, 119 Maple Bro. 9 4:25 1 1 1 Avenue Pk N.Y.
15	Hepplewhite	Minnie	1	5		1	" bro	Sis, Mrs Maud A. Fisk-R. Jr. 8 5:10 - - - 50 & Glenlake Ave Chicago Ill.
16	Mc Laughlin	Kate	6	22		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Annie McIntyre B 8 5:10 - - - Lexmore, Ontario
17	Paust	Halva & bro	16	11/4		2	" tel $	RR. & Uncle Jno Svensson Jr. 9 4:- 2 2 2
18	Turner	Edward [redacted]	5	11		1	" tel $	Step-Father, S. D. Wright, Columbia Station, Ohio Jr. 11 3 3 3 3 Hospital 6 & 27 Ave BK.
19	O'Connell	Anna	6	17		1	" sister	Sis, Minnie O'Connell Bro 8 4:- - - - Abt. Que. N.Y.C.
20	Healy [redacted]	Annie	2	22		1	" bro	Br. Michael Healy 394 Bro. 8 4:- - - -
21	Kankisinen	Hilma	25	29		1	" cousin	Frn. Girls Home B 9 3:- 1 1 1 8126 N.Y.C.
22	Kantisinen	Hilda	25	12		1	" friend	Frd. Anna Johnson, 336 S 9 3:55 1 1 1
23	Genley	Edw.	3	27		1		Uncle, Edw. Mr Jenden — — —
24	Duggan	James	3	28		1	" tel $	1018 Boulevard, El Paso Tex Bro 8 4:- - - - 2. E. 52 St N.Y.C.
25	Rantala	Aino	17	7		1	" sister	Frend, Miss Sindra Jakonen Bkln 8 4:20 - - -
26	Jokinen	Aina	17	16		1	" friend	Sis, Miss Sindra " " Bkln 8 4:20 - - - Hansa - Gelt, Mo.
27	Monaghan	Rose	3	7		1	" bro	Bro James, 2735 Bellevue Ave Cleve O. 4:15 - - - N.Y.C.
28	Walsh	Bridie	6	25		1	"sistor	Sis, Minnie 304 Lex Ave 106 B 4:15 - - -
29	Lake	Kate	3	13		1	" friend	Frn. Girls Home Cl 9 12:10 1 1 1 Woodland, Bklyn.
30	Petersen	Hermanda	24	4		1	" friend	Frd, Thorwald-Amelia Ave Cl 8 5:15 - - -

CARONIA — APL. 8

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caronia #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 194

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Rioersen	Theresia & bro	27	10/11		2	To bro	Gl. Waldhuec N.Y.C. Can. Theresa Daniel ... Ralph Ave 131st	A	8	5.10	-	-	-
32	Duffy	Bridget	9	16		1	" aunt	Uncle, Michael Cully 97 43	"	"	5.21	-	-	-
33	Lavan	Ellie & cous	3	15/6		2	" sister	Sis & cou. Delia 46 W. 88 Brooklyn	A	"	5.30	-	-	-
34	Rogers	Mary	9	26		1	" mother	Bro, Mary K 120 Park Ave 239 " " 2d " N.Y.C.	"	"	5.40	-	-	-
35	Dvorak	Clara	4	22		1		Fwd, from Rochester	Bro	8	4.55	-	-	-
36	Slotka	Willy	4	23		1	" Leo House							
37	Carlson	Axel	20	17		1	" tel [illegible]	5-Water St. Kirsten M. Nielsen	D		163.10	8	8	
38	Hasi	Aino	17	19		1	" friend	Fr. Emils Home	B		9.3.	-	-	-
39	Daly	Nora	28	20		1	" sister	Sister Julia 1376-3 Ave Staplcton, N.Y.C.	By	8	4	-	-	-
40	Egan	Margaret	7	2		1	" bro	Sis, Mary 21 Catalpa Ave.	Bro	8	5.15	-	-	-
41	Karle	Dorothea & 5ch	35	4/9	1	5	" tel [illegible]	RR. Sender August Box 115 Ashford Ave Dobbs Ferry	J.		12	4.15	2	05.050
42	Dunne	Bridget	5	20		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Mary Rush Amsterdam Ave 21 N.Y.C.	J.	8	5.25	-	-	-
43	Gordon	Bridget	9	15		1	" bro	Bro James J 1768	J.	8	5.40	-	-	-
44	Saarinen	Marta	25	15		1		Fwd, Mrs Anna Rendey				-	-	-
45	Koskinen	Ida	25	16		1	" friend	364 E. 123 St. N.Y.C.	B	8	5.10	-	-	-
46	Linowitz	Frade	34	2		1	" bro	Bro, Schmul Hoy W. 53 Clark St, Pittsburg Pa	B	9	9.30	1	-	1
47	Chazdan	Ester & 3ch	32	25/3		4	" tel [illegible]	R.R. to Hoy Ester 15-36 Ave. Brklyn	J.	1	0.45	-		8
48	Laisi	Selma	18	11		1	" bro	Sister-in-L, Emilie Lazie 3919	A	9	10.	1	1	1
49	Svick	Elsa	18	12		1	" sister	Sis, Anna 10 Hoboken Ave E. 3 St N.Y.C.	A	8	5.10	-	-	-
50	Powa	Taube	34	1		1	" friend	Sis, Lie Klemar 283 Bro.	8		5.07	-	-	-
51	Waldron	Delia	9	25		1	" uncle	953 Garfield Ave. Jc. N.J. Aunt, Mrs Julia Healy 300 E. 135 N.Y.C.	Bro	8	5.25	-	-	-
52	Casey	Bridget	2	1		1	" sister	Sis, Margaret Nora Lee Summerville, N.J.	A	8	4.50	-	-	-
53	Patz O'Brien	Eskil & 3ch	33	1/4		4	" husb	Hus, Jos Patten 77 Franklin Pl 2d Conlis Stapleton	A	9	12.00	4	4	
54	[illegible]	Mary	10	-		1	" cousin	Friend, Mary Egan Glass Bottle Co.	J.	8	5.35	-	-	-
55	Sachson	Stessie	33	28		1	" friend	Fwd, Sarah Beiler, 163 Prospect Church Con. 13 St.	A	9	11.-	1	-	1
56	Horan	John	8	8		1	" bro	Uncle, Jos H. 213 Belt Newark, N.J.	A	8	5.25	-	-	-
57	Conlon	Teresa	6	9		1	" sister	Sis, Margaret 222 Mercer Jersey City Ohio	J.	8	5.20	-	-	-
58	Puthvill	Christina	38	12		1	" tel [illegible]	Hd, mother Sophie Hagner E. 121 N.Y.C.	J.	30	3.20	[illegible]		
59	Bergin	Lizzie	4	5		1	" sister	Sis, Caroline Gaulding 130	A	8	0.	-	-	-
60	Tully	Richard	7	18		1	" late	Detention	A.	9	9.30	1	-	1

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caronia #3 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61 ✓	Etterman	Freide & 4ch	32	4/8		5	To tel $	Jenny Mrs Brighton Blvd, Bayonne, N.J.	J	8	3.25	—	—	—
62 ✓	Fabrizio	Antonio & sis & bro	3	23/4		3	" uncle	397 Eighth Ave, N.Y.C. (Aunt, Mrs Maria)	J	"	5.95	—	—	—
63 ✓	Jek	Luisa	38	7		1		See 127 on Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—
64 ✓	Gesel	Michal	38	15		1	" sister in Hosp	128 " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—
65	Freedman, Jerge		17	25		1	.	Sutter Ave Bklyn. Sister Sig Kane Lockin 1924	J	9	11.45	1	—	1
66	Green, Johanna		33	20		1	.	With father #12	By N Y	"	"	—	—	—
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 47

CLASS S. CAMONIA (Cunard) arrived Apr 6 12, 191, M., from 196

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
38	1	Angueloff, Guitcho	45	10	1	C I 1.10	Fitz	4/9 176 HS																		
3	2	Toteff, Tami	45	13	1	" 1015	"	4/9 182 HS																		9 10 9
41	3	Saiff, Mayo	45	25	1	" 1025	"							4/11 83 elk 10 51												3 3 3
41	4	Arabadpski, Dodcho	45	18	1	" 1025	"	4/9 153 fd																		9 10 9
1	5	Angoff, Petro	45	19	1	"	"	4/9 164 HS																		9 10 9
1	6	Kincoff, Todor	45	17	1	"	"	4/9 186 HS																		9 10 9
3	7	Simoff, Dico	45	14	1	"	"	4/9 156 HS																		9 10 9
25m	8	Ivanoff, Lito	45	12	1	"	"	4/9 160 HS																		9 10 9
34m	9	Simonoff, Tonco	45	20	1	"	"	4/9 1345																		9 10 9
37m	10	Machowski, Jan	59	15	1	I P C 1015	Browne													4/11 93 Dav 243						3 45
30m	11	Feler, Johann	39	11	1	"	"	4/8 63 HS												4/2 100 clk 150						454
43m	12	Michal, David	39	9	1	"	"	4/8 69 HS												4/2 100 clk 150						454
29m	13	Feler, Samuel	39	10	1	"	"	4/8 64 HS												4/2 100 clk 150						454
41m	14	Finkelhaupt, Christian	39	21	1	"	"	4/8 69 HS												4/10 71 C 130						232
29m	15	Lozowenko, Jacob	36	26	1	"	Leahy	4/8 [illegible]																		11 11 11
33m	16	Schnepf, Franez	46	17/8	2	"	"													4/8 57 HS 12m						
33m	17	Kolman, Abram	32	16	1	"	Hughes	4/9 [illegible]												4/10 134 HS 1						232
53m	18	Schapiro, Boruch	32	2	1	"	"													4/10 158 Dav 2						232
28m	19	Geneff, Valcan	53	2	1	"	Mcarlett													4/11 89 clk 11 30						333
24m	20	Klatoneff, Iwan	56	30	1	"	"													4/11 89 clk 11 30						343
26m	21	Atze, Todo	57	27	1	C I	Cook													4/11 107 Mon 1						343
42m	22	Simon, Dimitri & son	57	16/C	2	"	"													4/11 107 Mon 1						686
18m		Simonoff, Traian																								
16m	23	Mitzoff, Boyan	57	28	1	"	"													4/11 107 Mon 1						343
32m	24	Stalkoff, Mitoc	57	26	1	"	"													4/11 107 Mon 1						343
18m	25	Lomptze, Dimitri	57	22	1	"	"													4/11 107 Mon 1						343
32m	26	Amaral Jose Maria & ward	42	7/9	2	I P C	Lacin ash													4/11 210 Dav 320						
15m		Alfredo, Manuel						4/1210 Dav																		
18m	27	Linderhecht, Johannes & other	42	2/4	2	"	Fortec													4/3 155 Dav 1120						1686
24m		Hunger, Anton																								

30

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Str. S. S. Caronia (Cunard Line) arrived Apr 8, 12, 191, M., from 197

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m 28	Kruger, Gottlieb	34	15	1	C L 10	Macatee	4/8 60 119			4/9 80 119														9	10 9
32m 29	Roteomel, Adam C	37	25	1	"	Connor	4/8 52 119																		
17m 30	Stanic, Mile	57	6	1	1 P C1030	Bock							4/11 88 Fur 130											3	43
25m 31	Keldorfer, Joahnn	46	15	1	"	Kerly	4/8 61 119						4/12 99 clk 145											4	50
33m 32	Wladen, Janeff	57	21	1	"	Bock							4/11 107 Mon 1											3	43
28m 33	Mladina, Ivan	53	4	1	"	Scarlett							4/11 74 clk 1040											3	33
30m 34	Jugnacia, Peter	53	9	1	"	"							4/11 74 clk 10											3	33
38m 35	Christoff, Dobri	45	22	1	Cl	Fitz	4/11 104 Brm																	9	10 9
20m 36	Marinoff, Stoyan	45	21	1	"	"	4/4 151 NS																	9	10 9
28m 37	Veloff, Menyo	45	24	1	"	"							4/11 83 clk 1055											3	33
26m 38	Mandich, Jekov	53	5	1	"	Scarlet							4/11 74 clk 1040											3	33
17m 39	Frankovich, Jure	53	6	1	"	"							4/11 74 clk 1040											3	33
32m 40	Mebdjna Misko	49	9	1	1 P C	Browne	4/9 30 Gr																	9	10 9
26m 41	Kovac, Otavo	49	4	1	"	"							4/11 32 Gr 140											3	43
21m 42	Garbani, Rinaldo	57	2	1	"	Bock	4/4 72 BPS						4/10 169 Gr 207											2	32
19m 43	Rimasz, Josef	50	28	1	"	O'Niell							4/10 115 BPS 330											2	32
29m 44	Schmidt, Frank	6	21	1	"	" "							4/12 103 Fur 1005											4	44
41m 45	Kadiff, Peter	44	1	1	"	Macatee	4/4 145 10																	15	16 15
18m 46	Gugnacia, Martin	53	8	1	"	Scarlett							4/11 74 clk 1040											3	33
40m 47	Benais, Joso	53	20	1	"	Fitzgerald							4/10 84 Scarl 330											2	32
28m 48	Felk, Christian	39	20	1	"	Browne	4/9 121 Daw 140																	1	21
30m 48	Felk, David wf & ch	39	12/4	8	"	"	4/9 121 Daw 140																	3	63
26f	Maria																								
10, 12ff	Alma																								
38m 50	Felk, Komelius wf & 3 ch	39	15/9	5	"	"	4/9 121 Daw 140																	3	43
26f	Theresia																								
7f	"																								
3m	Komelius																								
11/12f	Maria																								
28 51	Meneff, Penio	50	12	1	"	O'Niell	4/9 119 11																	9	10 9

60

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CMK S. S. Caronia (Cunard) arrived Apr 8, 12, 191, M., from 198

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	52	Fritz, Kaspar wf & 6 ch	36	1/8	8	L P C 1055	Healy	4/04	209					4/10	8	gr	348								16 24 16
38f		Anna																							
11m		Heinrich																							
5m		Kasper																							
2m		Christian																							
15f		Amalia																							
9f		Christian																							
7f		Dorothea																							
41m	53	Aberman, Filip wf & 6 ch	34	3/10	8	" 11	Mearteo	4/10	138	gr				4/18	134	Neg.	11								40 40 40
42f		Marie																							
18m		Alexander																							
9f		Maria																							
7f		Pauline																							
6f		Amalia																							
3,m		Frederick																							
1f		Susana																							
18m	54	Britvic, Mato	55	24	1	I — C	Fitz	4/						4/15	115	Grd	230								7 7 1
19m	55	Radic, Jozef	49	3	1	"	Browne	4/12	146	Lack															
18m	56	Meucich, Ivan	55	7	1	"	Scarlett							4/11	74	elk	1040								3 3 3
22m	57	Genoff, Ivan	44	3	1	C I 1110	Mearteo	4/	42	Lt															
41m	58	Mateff, Stantcho	44	7	1	"	"	4/	36	elk															
19m	59	Medmovic Jovan	49	7	1	I P C	Browne							4/12	142	Lack	1110								4 6 6
1cm	60	Tukosjas, Antonas	33	13	1	" 1117	Scarlet							4/10	92	Lack	805								2 3 2
25m	61	Detchoff, Sabri	34	16	1	C I	Mearteo	4/9	33	elk															
23m	62	Mihailoff Petchoff, Petkcho	44	10	1	"	"	4/9	42	elk															
34m	63	Bratunoff, Christo	45	10	1	"	Fitz	4/9	154	Lt															
28m	64	Kantchoff, Ivan	45	15	1	"	"	4/9	134	Lt															
26m	65	Tchakaroff, Marin Ivan	50	16	1	I P C C I	Scarlett	4/	145	Lt															
23m	66	Pschifudoff, Petcho	50	26	1	"	"	4/9	39	elk															
26m	67	Marinoff, Ivan	50	17	1	"	"	4/	145	elk															
				10																					9 10 9

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 199

S.S. Caronia (Cunard) arrived 4/8/12, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	68	Souza, Jacintho	41	2	1	I P C 1127	Lenn	4/9	1 pm																
34m	69	Bratchoff, ~~Christo~~ Jako	45	11	1	C I	Fitz	4/9	10/4 hrs											4/10/12	Carmania		9	10	9
23m	70	Stoytchoff, Todor	44	17	1	to Hosp 11/8/12 Rel 4/23/12 12 30pm Cert	Macatee	4/9	1 hrs																
23m	71	Dimitroff, Todor	44	18	1	"	"	4/9	5 hrs																
23m	72	Todoroff, Peter	44	20	1	"	"	4/9	1 hr																
23m	73	Miteff, Stephan	44	19	1	"	"	4/9	1 hr																
23m	74	Mileff, Spasse	44	14	1	"	"	4/9	1 hr 25'																
43m	75	Beadman, William II Cab	1/3	6/2	2	I P C	Smith	4/9	1 hr																
12f		Proudfoot, Ethel M																4/9 166 Lon 10 35							
26m	76	Reskovac, Mile	43	12	1	"	Scarlett	4/9	1 hr																
26m	77	Matic, Stevo	43	23	1	"	"	4/9	1 hr 15'											4/13-118 Greek 230					
24m	78	Vassileff, Nicola	44	5	1	C I	Macatee	4/9	1 hr											4/11 92 Lon 235					
29m	79	Meitin, Leib	32	12	1	I P C Cert	Sykes	4/9	1 hr																
27m	80	Medellchoff, Pano	44	15	1	C I	Macatee	4/9	1 hr 15'											4/9 121 Mag. 10 15					
38m	81	Pernac, Ivan	46	25	1	I P C Cert	Daly	4/9	1 hr																
39m	82	Kosturek, Tomasz	59	16	1	" Cert	Browne	4/9	1 hr											4/11 80 Lon 1					
27m	83	Chakalakis, Panagiotis	51	17	1	" Cert	Lenn	4/9	1 hr																
28m	84	Kirmoff, Ditcho	44	8	1	C I 1145	Macatee	4/9	1 hr																
3m	85	Leranoff, Dimiter	44	9	1	" 1150	"	4/9	1 hr																
5m	86	Berac, Marko	49	10	1	I P C 1150 Cert	Browne	4/9	1 hr											4/12 149 Lark 11 40					
	87	Bajcot, Pawel	33	10	1	I P C Cert	Scarlett	4/9	1 hr											4/11 126 CPS 1150					
	88	Brand, Heinrich	36	1	1	"	O'Neill	4/9	1 hr											4/12 86 Gr 345					
	89	Glanz, Jacob	37	15	1	" Cert	Connor	4/9	1 hr											4/11 129 CPS 1145					
	90	Mowatt, James	43	7	1	"	Scarlet	4/9	1 hr											4/11 92 Lon 1122					
4m	91	Was, Adam	43	6	1	"	"	4/9	1 hr											4/11 91 Lon 1118					
23m	92	~~Zeninoff~~ Krumeff, Penia	44	13	1	C I 1150	Macatee	4/9	1 hr																
28m	93	Krumeff, Todor	44	12	1	" 12	"	4/9	1 hr											Admn on return from Hosp. by error in Registration — 4/10/12 — 2 hrs pm						
4m	94	Paar, Franz wf & grd son	46	10/1	3	I P C 1140 Cert-	Kelly	4/9	1 hr											4/8 86 Gr 2 15					
21f		Julia																							
7m		Kilian, Josef																							

12

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1184

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Caronia (Cunard) arrived Apr 8, 12, 191, M., from 200

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
95	Dimoff, Georgeos	44	6	1	CL 1245	Lacatee	4/10 7 Lor																		
96	Demitroff, Blia	44	2	1	" 1245	"	4/10 23 Lor																	15	16	15
97	Petak, Iwan	56	10	1	I P C 1845	Cert	Corly	4/ 2160 ops																15	16	15
98	Spasta, Georgie & dtr Vasilka	56	19/0	2	" 1245 Cert	"										4/10 114 ops 325								9	10	9
99	Skalic, Maria	43	10	1	" 1245	Scarlet	4/11 84 Lor									4/13192 m 1122								4	6	4
100	Bauer, Janos & wf Barbara	43	8/9	2	" 1255	"										4/10 2 gr 327								5	5	5
101	Miledhoff, Stoyan	44	11	1	C L 1250	Lacatee	4/10 93 Lor																	4	6	4
102	Herm, Franez	46	16	1	I P C 1250	Kelly										4/10 4 gr 335								15	16	15
103	Murphy, John & wf Mary	49	8/9	2	" 105 Inf Mat	Crosbie										4/9 179 Lor 1115								2	3	2
104	Redmin, Andrice	58	11	1	I P C & CL 1	Scarlet										4/11 74 clk 1040								3	3	3
105	Mikic, Imbro & wf Nataryna	43	20/1	2	I P C 115	"										4/10 71 track 2510								4	6	4
106	Weger, Gyory	43	30	1	I P C 125	"																				
107	Andras, Ujuro	4[illegible]	2	9	1 " 130	"										4/11 111 ops 315								2	3	2
108	Sipus, Ivan	43	26	1	" 130	"										4/10 113 ops 320								2	3	2
109	Budich, Jakov	50	10	1	I P C & CL 136	"										4/11 73 Lor 1126								3	3	3
110	~~Klaranja~~ Arvanja, Ujuro	49	8	1	I P C 145	Irvine										4/11 90 Lor 1								3	3	3
111	Hartman, Lewid	32	5	1	" 2	Scarlet										4/11 55 gr 353								3	3	3
112	[illegible]fels, Lore	43	15	1	" 2	"										4/10 5 gr 340								2	2	2
113	Rose, Mina & 2 ch Gerunde Ernst,	32	16	3	" 332	Orr	4/11 [illegible]																			
114	Lowd, Wm wf & dtr Sarah Margie Allen	61	2/3	3	" 332	Crosbie	4/12 97 Lor									4/6 38 Clk 1								30	30	30
115	Flood, Molly & guardian Lee, Susan	3	29	1	" 303	Orr										4/9 182 Lor 1130										
																4/9 38 Sick 10										

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Carodia (Cunard) arrived Apr 8, 12, 191, M., from

No. 201

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
116	Watts, Joseph	1	4	1	I [illegible] 030	Conn							4/9	78	M	12							1	1	
117	Snowden, Mary [illegible]	4	20	1	"	4	Mexico	4/11	31	L.M.															
118	Erdman, Geo. Jacob wf & ch	33	21/7	6	"	4	Kellner						4/9	123	Dan	2									
	Luise																								
	August																								
	Elisabeta																								
	Annie Ottilia																								
	Johan Frieder																								
119	Jonsson, Mary	32	12	1	"	416 Cert	Iowa	4/9	165	Fw	4/12	39	Fd	136											
120	Quam, Annie & ch	3	9/10	2	"	416	Minnesota				4/9	80	Ops	320											
	Annie																								
121	Thornhill, Thomas wf & 3 ch	5	19/2	5	"	416 Cert	Kellner				4/9	145	McG.	1115											
	Ethel																								
	Richard R																								
	Thomas 7m																								
	Jack																								
122	Corcoran, Martin	61	9	1	"	415	Connecticut				4/10	111	NS	1100											
123	Friedman, Judel	33	3	1	"	420	"				4/10	6	Gr	345											
124	Arvesty, Heinrich	38	28	1	"	420	Connecticut				4/9	23	NS	230											
125	Olson, Johan & wf	37	20/3	2	"	416 Cert	Connecticut				4/12	99	Tw	952											
	Elizabeth																								
126	Walsh, Michelo	28	3	1	"	420 Cert	Kelly				4/11	98	Tank	220											
127	Simeone, Dominic wf & 3 ch	36	10/1	4	"	420		4/11	69	K	4/8	136	Pitts	350											
	Angelina																								
	Concetta																								
	Maria																								
128	Carla, August wf & 3 ch	30	10/1	5	"	420 Cert	Kelly																		
	Alberic										4/11	15	McG.	930											
	Alcis																								
	Ida & Adolf																								
	Louise																								

182

Form 510
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Caronia (Cunard) arrived Apr 8, 12, 191, M., from 202

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Steerage.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Supper.
4m	129 Ebanor, David & wf	36 9/10	2	L P C 430	...sely	4/10 69 K						4/13136 elk 3rd										10 10 10		
1f	Sofia																							
f	130 Rhumlovitz Peire	7 1 1	"	430 Cert	Connor	4/9 48 Luck						Landed 4/11 12 PM												
m	131 ...ilke, Frederich wf & ch	39 23/7	3	" 435 SBW Memo: POT	Browne	4/12 167 C						4/22/60 JAS 110										10 10 10		
f	Lidia			To Hosp 4/11/12 - 7 15 pm Ret 4/22/12 12 30 To Hosp 4/11/12 - 7 15 pm Ret 4/22/12 - 12 30																				
1/12f	Marie																					20 22 22		
f	132 Alonin, Bvesse & ch	32 14/3	2	" 440 Cert	Dyc...s																			
m	Loris											4/9 53 C 145 -										2 2 2		
f	133 Farrell, Mary	3 13	1	" 445 POT	Sin...le	Flenney 4/11 53 tw																		

191

1245 - 4/12 Carmania 9 9 9

1/12 13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4068

Apr 8-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #4069

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From April 8th to April 9th, 1912

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 8,	Birma	Libau	44
	Esperanza	Vera Cruz Havana Progresso	10
	Obidense	Port Antonio	1
	Asiatic Prince	Santos, Trinidad	1
	Manchioneal	Port Morant	1
	Altai	Puerto Columbia	1
	Germania	Marseilles, Lisbon	
	Salvatore di Giorgio	Puerto Cortez	
	Coamo P.R.	San Juan	1
	Armenia (Munson Line)	Mexico	1
April 9,	Havana	Havana	7
	Carillo	Port Limon	4

4069

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4069
Apr 8-9-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 4 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Orma F. Krasnigy, Surgeon of the „BIRM", Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnik

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

40.7

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRA sailing from Libau., 22 MAR 12, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruhme	Anna	30		✓ m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Russia	Windau	mother Liselle Ruhme Windau got Kurland	N.Y.	Port Washington
2	Dombrowska	Jadviga	17		✓ f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grusdi	mother Glangari Dombrowska Grusdi got Kowno	N.Y.	
3	Schiljunas	Anton	30		✓ m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Girjalva	father Justin Schiljunas Girjalva got Kowno	Ill	Ledford
4	Baumgardner	Eduard	37		✓ m s	Al.	U. S. Citizen								
5	Gordon	Perla	29		✓ f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Usery	father V. Borovick Usery got Grodno	N.Y.	New York
6	Gordon	Ethel	6		✓ f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
7	Gordon	Chave	4		✓ f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
8	Gordon	Lea	3	#	✓ f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
9	Serkow	Sergey	27		✓ m s	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	mother Nadeshda Serkow St Petersburg	N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†As Race or People will be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, 190 2

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or payment, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend S. Blumberg: Box 242 L.J. Port-Washington. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Mindau
2	yes	self	$90	yes	1904	Boston	brother Lougin Schyljunas 703 E 7 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Gusdri
3	no	self	$25	no	1908	10 yrs	Elizabeth, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Gijatri
4							Citizen of U. S. A.														
5	yes	self		yes	1904	Boston	husband gll. Gordon:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Veri
6	yes	mother		yes	1911	mass															
7	yes	mother		yes	1906	Boston	c/o M. Abramson	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Boston
8	yes	mother		yes	1909	Boston	2526. 8 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Boston
9	yes	self	$50	no	1911	mass	Hotel Lafayette 17 University Place / N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light	Dark	Dark	none	U.S.A.	Boston
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen First officer, of the "BIKMA", from Liba[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1902,

at New-York

Wm Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The [illegible]city or town of intended future permaoutside the United States.

[illegible]nation). The entry in column 14

column 15 should show definitely
ther, or other relative; friend;

much).—The entry in column
ct amount of money shown
mong the several members

, when and where).—The
he United States before;
lphia.

or friend).—The entry
end; and if so, what

evision by any in-

11—1115

4

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Orma S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the „BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one — 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 März 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dworetzkij	Mowsha	19	5	m	s	Turmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belitza	father Hirsch Dworetzkij Belitza gouv Grodno	Ont	Toronto
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

da

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

canada List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, 190

4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$28	yes	1907-1911	Toronto, Ont	Uncle S. Dworzyj: 166 Agnes str. Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Selitza
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen First officer, of the "IRMA" , from Libau. , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W C Ransdell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel S. Kraemsky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia
Clarow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sergey Kramsky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New York

W C Rennals

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, 22 März 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baron	Benjamin	27		m s	chemist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir	mother Rivcha Baron Wilkomir Jod Kowno	Mass	Worcester
2	Palner	Louise-Marie	18		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Frauenburg	mother Julia Palner Frauenburg, Kurland Jod	Mass	Roxbury
3	Levintowa	Sora	45		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
4	Levintow	Itzchok	15		m s	shoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
5	Levintowa	Rochel	24		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
6	Levintowa	Taube	22		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	father Aron Spector Witebsk	Mass	Brookton
7	Levintowa	Mattle	20		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
8	Levintowa	Liebke	16		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
9	Levintowa	Dine	10		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
10	Kolik	Schaja	23		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrikow	wife Chaje Kolik Petrikow Jod Slonsk	N.Y.	New York
11	Klingorn	Jacob	17		m s	~~watchmaker~~ laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	grandfather Chone Kapulski Grodno	N.Y.	New York
12	Borysphexrier	Ivan	43		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stepan	wife Alexandra Borysphexrier Stepan Jod Wolynsk	N.Y.	New York
13	Belinskij	Alexandr	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia				
14	Belinskij	wife Florentina	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bisljany	father Ossip Belinskij Bisljany Jod Sedetz	N.Y.	New York
15	Shlazenko	Wladimir	24		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chutor	mother Agnes Shlazenko Chutor Jod Grodno	N.Y.	New York
16	Sabinskij	Woicech	50		m wd	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolodeshi	brother Joseph Sabinskij Kolodeshi Jod Grodno	N.Y.	Elisabeth port
17	Fuzikowa	Ujanna	22		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
18	Fuzikow	Andrej	6		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobowiza	father in law Prokop Fuzikow Bobowiza Jod Lomsha	Pa	Homestead
19	Schupikow	Sachary	25		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobowiza	wife Anna Schupikow Bobowiza Jod Lomsha	Pa	Homestead
20	Kurfürst	Feige	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
21	Kurfürst	Peisach	3		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	father Jos Bogopolskij Kischinew Jod Bessarabia	N.Y.	New York
22	~~Dworetzkij~~	~~Leosepha~~	19		~~m s~~	~~farmarbeiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		Hebrew		Keltsy	father Elisar Dworetzkij Keltsy Jod Kowno		
X 23	Czernow	Esder	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
X 24	Czernow	Sonia	9		f s	child	2-94343	4/11/12	no	Hebrew	Russia	Mariupol	brother in law M. Brodskij Mariupol Jod Tawriczeza	N.Y.	Bronx
X 25	Czernow	Manja	6		f s	child	2-103171	1-3/2/13	no	Hebrew	Russia				
X 26	Riminick	Reisel	18		f s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pezera	brother Aszyn Riminick Pezera Jod Kiew	N.Y.	New York
~~27~~	~~Jacobsohn~~	~~Chaje~~	18		~~f s~~	~~tailoress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		Hebrew		Windau	mother Lea Jacobsohn Windau Jod Courland	N.Y.	New York
28	Heiheler	Genele	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	Heiheler	Sire	4		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dibin	father Abram Heiheler Dibin Jod Mohilew	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Heiheler	Chatzkel	2		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, 190 6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$990	no			Cousin J. Rome & Son: 84 Winter str Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	Dark	none	Russia	Pilaomir
2	yes	Self	$15	no			Uncle J. Jurek: 63 Terrace str Roxbury, Mass	no	no	no	no	To Russia	no	5	6	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Poljana
3	yes	Self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Son 2/3	no	5	7	dark	Dark	brow	none	Russia	Jorodok
4	yes	Smother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Jorodok
5	yes	Smother		no	no	no	Brother gll. Spector: 172 School str Brockton, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Jorodok
6	yes	Smother	$34	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Jorodok
7	yes	Smother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Jorodok
8	yes	Smother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Jorodok
9	yes	Smother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	self	$200	yes	no	no	brother in law Meyer Schmukler: 398 Bisadt str: Brooklyn, N.Y. uncle M. Jordon: 2520, 8 ave New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Jurwicz
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	yes 1908	friend Stzno Stanislaw: 325 New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Jorodok
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Louis Stzno Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Stpan
13	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law M. Olsheuskij: 159 Dupont str Brooklyn, N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Bisliany
14	yes	husband	$40	no	no	no	brother in law P. Schickowitz: 340 Grand str New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Bisliany
15	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	son B. Salenskij: 89 Pine str Elisabethport, N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Dvboli
16	no	self	$38	yes	1908	yes		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Volodesh
17	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no	husband A. Jashik: Novogabila	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Zoborize
18	yes	Smother	$5	no	no	no	Trust. Co Homestead, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother Joseph Schupik: c/o Manag. Trust Co Homestead, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	6	—	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Zoborize
20	yes	husband	$2	no	no	no	husband B. Kuppersz: 1486 Bassigate av New York	no	no	no	no	Dis. to Liest	no	5	—	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Kisphinew
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22																					
23	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband J. Szernow: 871 Home str Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Elisavetgrad
24	yes	father	$.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	father		no	no	no	father A. Riminik: 209 E. 10 str New York	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	father	$.	no	no	no	Aunt H. Wolfson: 1703 Bryan Bronx ave New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Pecori
27	yes	Aunt	$											5	5		Dark	brown			Pilten
28	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: M. Kerkuler c. M. Lipsky 744 Lauck str Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Dibin
29	yes	father	$.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the „BIRMA", from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W C Kensell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr ma E. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia. Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, 190 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$30	no	no	no	father: R. Gordon 992 Mt. Vernon ave. Columbus O.	no	no	no	no		no	5 -	light	dark blue	none	Russia Mohilew
2	yes	self	$28	no	no	no	brother in law: I. Timberg 68 Somerset str. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	6	2 dark	dark dark	none	Russia Wyasma
3	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	uncle: M. Spector 172 School str. Brookline Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6 dark	dark dark	none	Russia Witebsk
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: M. Davidson 145 Kings str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	4	10 dark	dark dark	none	Russia Pinsk
5	yes	self	$28	no	no	no	cousin: N. Cohen 12-14 Garland str. B-lyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5 -	dark	dark dark	none	Russia Besenkowitz
6	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6 dark	dark gray	none	Russia Gomel
7	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3 dark	dark dark	none	Russia Gomel
8	yes	father	$200	no	no	no	brother in law: W. Heifuss 700 S. Paulina str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	— —
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2 dark	dark dark	none	Russia Gomel
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	— —
11	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	uncle: M. Spector 172 School str. Brookline Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6 dark	dark dark	none	Russia Witebsk
12	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6 dark	dark dark	none	Russia Witebsk
13	yes	self	$27	no	no	no	friend: S. Kolyanowo 471 Third ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5 light	dark gray	none	Russia Werescgak
14	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Selgis 14 Prospect str. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3 dark	dark dark	none	Russia Tiflis
15	yes	son		no	no	no	cousin: Ludwig Stemborowsky 30 Catharine str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light dark	blue none	Russia Kutno
16	yes	son	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light dark	blue none	Russia Kutno
17	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	7	light dark	blue none	Russia Kutno
18	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle: F. Nelson 46 Maiden Lane Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light dark	blue none	Russia Luban
19	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband: Berel Papiwka	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	dark	blue none	Russia Kischmew
20	yes	father		no	no	no	connecticut bare. Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	— —
21	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	dark dark	dark none	Russia Frauenburg
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	— —
23	yes	father	$-	no	no	no	husband: M. Buschin 68 Smith str. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	— —
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	10 dark	dark dark	none	Russia Frauenburg
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	— —
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	— —
27	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband: H. Tonkin 241 E. 7 st. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	dark dark	dark none	Russia Mozyr
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark dark	dark none	Russia Mozyr
29	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Goldberg 1332 Park ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark dark	dark none	Russia Skreschin
30	yes	bridegroom	$28	no	no	no	bridegroom: A. Bonickowicz 324 Grove str. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark dark	blue none	Russia Libau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr ma L' Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W C Ransack

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 Marz 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Gordon	Perel	17		F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	mnale: Fischel Orlow Mohilew	Ohio	Columbus
2	Lubawin	Raska	27		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wjasma	father: Berko Lubawin Wjasma Smolensk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Lewinlow	Dawid	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebsk	mnale: aron Spearlon Wilebsk	Mass.	Broexton
4	Blumenkrang	Rewecca	19		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubzk	father: Schmuel Blumenkrang Lubzk Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Farbman	Hirsch	26		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Besenkowitz	father: Henach Farbman Besenkowitz Wilebsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Joglin	Mendel	43		M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel		Ill.	Chicago
7	Joglin	wife Masja	41		M	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel		Ill.	Chicago
8	Joglin	ch Mowscha	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	mother in law: Ester Schusterow Homel Mogilew gub.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Joglin	" Sora	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel		Ill.	Chicago
10	Joglin	" Eidla	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel		Ill.	Chicago
11	Wilintz	Juaro	30		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	father: Leib Wilintz Mohilew	Mass.	Broxton
12	Wilintz	wife Beile	31		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew		Mass.	Broxton
13	Koschubara	Iwan	26		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wereszczax	wife: Elizawetta Koschubara Tschernigow gub	Pa.	Homestead
14	Schimoon	Jonan	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Russia	Tiflis	mother: Anna Schimoon Tiflis	N.Y.	Yonxers
15	Hamborowsxy	Anton Ludwig	54		M	M	miller	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszawa		Pa.	Philadelp.
16	Hamborowsxy	wife Johanna	50		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszawa	brother: Jusef Hamborowsxy Warszawa	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Hamborowsxy	dau Wladislawa	14		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsgawa		Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Fried	Nison	17		M	S	clerx	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisx	father: Ber Fried Bobruisx Minsx gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Popiwxa	Masja	23		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew	mother in law: Bpane Popiwxa Kischinew Besarabia	N.Y.	Atlantic City
20	Popiwxa	ch Mendel	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinew		N.Y.	Atlantic City
X 21	Buschin	Dora	47		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Frauenburg		N.J.	Perth Amboy
X 22	Buschin	ch Lipe	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Frauenburg		N.J.	Perth Amboy
X 23	Buschin	" Hirsch	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Frauenburg	friend: Itze Tink Frauenburg Kurland	N.J.	Perth Amboy
X 24	Buschin	" Feige	14		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Frauenburg		N.J.	Perth Amboy
X 25	Buschin	" Liebe	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Frauenburg		N.J.	Perth Amboy
X 26	Buschin	Leie	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Frauenburg		N.J.	Perth Amboy
27	Smajxin	Heile	63		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	mnale: Tewja Lazmix Mozyr Minsx gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Smajxin	dau Gitte	24		F	S	housegirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr		N.Y.	Newyork
29	Golbin	Neach	24		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rogaczew	father: Abram Golbin Rogaczew Mogilew gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Blachewicz	Maryana	25		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koshedari	father: Onip Blashewitz Koshedari Kowno gub.	Wis.	Milwaukee

4

Steerage

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *190*

8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$30	no			father: R. Gardow 992 Mt. Vernon ave.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Mohilew
2	yes	self	$28	no			brother in law: I. Finberg 68 Somerset str	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	gray	gray	none	Russia	Wyasma
3	yes	self	$50	no			uncle: M. Spealar 172 School str.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	gray	gray	none	Russia	Witebsk
4	yes	self	$25 ~~50~~	no			uncle: M. Davidson 145 Floyd str.	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	dark	gray	gray	none	Russia	Pinsk
5	yes	self	~~$28~~	no			cousin: N. Cohen 12-14 Garland str.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	dark	gray	gray	none	Russia	Besenkowitz
6	yes	self		no				no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	gray	gray	none	Russia	Gomel
7	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	gray	gray	none	Russia	Gomel
8	yes	father	$200	no			brother in law: W. Heifuss 700 S. Paulina str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	gray	gray	none	Russia	Gomel
10	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	self	~~$40~~	no			uncle: M. Spealer 172 School str. Brooklyn Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	gray	gray	none	Russia	Witebsk
12	yes	self		no				no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	gray	gray	none	Russia	Wilebsk
13	yes	self	~~$27~~	no			friend: I. Kolupanowo 471 Third ave. Hempstead L.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	gray	gray	none	Russia	Werescczak
14	no	self	$15	no			brother in law: A. Seligs 14 Prospect str. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	gray	gray	none	Russia	Tiflis
15	yes	son	$95	no			cous. Ludwig Stemberowsky 30 Catharine str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kubno
16	yes	son	$60	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kubno
17	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no		no	4	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kubno
18	yes	uncle	~~$25~~	no			uncle: F. Nelson 46 Maiden Lane Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Luban
19	yes	husband	~~$25~~	no			husband: Berel Papiwka connecticut ave. Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kischmew
20	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no		no	4	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Frauenburg
22	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	father	$-	no			husband: M. Buschin 68 Smith str. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		no	4	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Frauenburg
25	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	husband	~~$20~~	no			husband: H. Jonkin 241 E. 7th str. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mozyr
28	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		no	4	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mozyr
29	yes	brother in law	$25	no			brother in law: A. Goldberg 1332 Park ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Shreschin
30	yes	bridegroom	~~$28~~	no			bridegroom: A. Lawickwicz 924 Grove str. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the „BIRMA" , from Libau. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April , 1912,

at New-York

W C Parsons
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had - one - years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia,
Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

9

12—1155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau. 22 [illegible] 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Knoller~~ Frankford	Perlja	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	Cousin Mote Perlmuter Mohilew	N.y	New-York
2	~~Knoller~~ Frankford	Kirxe	2		s	child	no	no	Russia		Russia				
3	Iranowsky	Ester	32		m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	father Srul Kelmansohn Mohilew	N.y	New-York
4	Iranowsky A.	Chaim	4		m	s child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
5	Iranowsky "	Kirxe	7		f	s child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
6	Epstein	Isaak	17		m	s	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dusseniki	Dusseniki gie Sister Gnesse Borowik		
7	Hamburg	Zalman	28		m	m. tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	mother Fore Hamburg Homel gie	N.y	New-York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Steward

1/6

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1913, 190 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1905	6 yrs	husband S. Frankford % M. Perlmutter 78-80 Ave B. New York	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Brabanov
2	yes	mother		~~no~~	~~1911~~	~~no~~														
3	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	husband Z. L. Franowsky % K. Kelmanovitch 353 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	to husband	no	5	1	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Smorzka
4	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin B. Abelsohn: 1318 Park St Pittsburg. Pa uncle: M. Goodman							5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
7	yes	self	~~$30~~ $20	no	no	no	503 Windsor ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	dark	none	Russia	Minsk
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1912.

at New-York

W C Rawcett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the „BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing Under" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 2, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schpak.	Jacow	25.		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodzianka	father Jozef Schpak Pudrowka Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal.
2	Benz	Iwan	26		M. S.	farmlabor.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	father Jacow Benz Lodzia Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
3	Czuprinjuk	Manasej	21.		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tlocotki	father Jemiela Zuprinjuk Tlocotki Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
~~4~~	~~Nikolajenko~~	~~Kiril~~	~~30~~		~~M. S.~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~		~~Kochprowski~~	wife Panaskowa Nikolajenko Kochprowski Kiew. gov.	~~Conn.~~	~~Montreal~~
5	Czerny	Iossif	17		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubrowka	mother Agafia Czerny Dubrowka Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
6	Melnik	Wladimir	25.		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koshperowky	wife Tarasinia Melnik Koshperowski Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
7	Rykun	Pawel.	28		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kochanowky	father Tak Rykun Kochanowski Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
8	Bessuczko	Nondraf	26		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tinowka	wife Lomenka Bessuczko Tinowka Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
9	Garbar	Eliezar	33		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tinowka	wife Charina Garbar. Tinowka Kiew. gov	Conn.	Montreal
10	Lesowoj	Arseny	24		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasni-kut	wife Daria Lesowoj Krasni-kut Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
11	Lisowenko	Mark	20		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasny kut	mother Maria Lisowenko Krasni kut Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
12	Zhuravel	Zacharij	33		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasny kut	wife Eugenia Zhuravel Krasni kut Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
13	Belinskij	Josef	27		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasni kut	wife Paraska Belinski Krasni kut Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
14	Serwak	Philip	25.		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jabkowicz	wife Zuzana Serwak Jabkowicz Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
15	Polischuk	Stepan	28		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pilotki	wife Akilina Palischuk Pilotki Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
16	Ceretnjuk	Isidor	36		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotelki	wife Antonina Ceretnjuk Kotelki Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
17	Godsiewskij	Alexander	33		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisowa	wife Stepanida Godsiewskij Lisowa Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
18	Grabowenko	Zacharij	23.		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nestrowka	wife Nastasia Grabowenko Nestrowka Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
19	Gaida	Awram	38		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moskowka	wife Melanija Gaida Moskowka Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
20	Olejnik	Nikifor	45.		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisowa	wife Paraskowia Olejnik Lisowa Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
21	Skaziochin	Alexander	30		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisowa	wife Maria Skaziochin Lisowa Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
22	Lewczenko	Moisej	39.		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zelai-Belaniwka	wife Chaina Lewczenko Zelai-Belaniwka Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
23	Klowacew	Wasil	41.		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tschina	son Andrei Klowacew Tschina Kiew. gov.	Conn.	Montreal
24	Pancrenko	Feodor	25		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tschinoki	wife Chrina Pancrenko Tschinoki Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
25	Pancrenko	Iwan	22.		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tschinoki	wife Crima Pancrenko Tschinoki Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
~~26~~	~~Magdir~~	~~Nicolai~~	~~20~~		~~M. S.~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~		~~Chotowki~~	~~father Protaki Magdir Chotowki Kiew gov.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Montreal~~
27	Ikac	Nicolai	25.		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pomnissi	wife Tatiana Ikac Josefpibri Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
28	Masur	Anton	28		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Busowka	mother Lukerija Masur Busowka Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
29	Borisowicz	Wasilij	24.		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Burkowki	father Fedar Borisowicz Burkowki Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal
30	Bairakowskij	Wassilij	28		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Burkowki	wife Ilona Bairakowski Burkowki Kiew gov.	Conn.	Montreal

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APRIL, 19

12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self.	$25	no	no	friend Nikita Monchur: Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	dark. blue	none	Russia	Lukowka.
2	yes	self.	$25	no	yes	no	friend Nikita Monchur: Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Trifka.
3	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend: A. Krapen 1703 Ontario st Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Chodorki
4	~~yes~~	~~self.~~	~~$25~~				friend J. Melnik: Box 3. Montreal Quеb.							5	8	light	dark black			Koschprowsky
5	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend M. Monchur: Station D. Box 2. Montreal Quеb.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Lukowka.
6	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Melnik: Box 3. Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Koschprowsky
7	yes	self.	$25	no	yes	no	brother in law J. Melnik: Box 3. Montreal. Que.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Koschprowsky
8	no	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother Ivan Bessuck: Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Finowka
9	yes	self.	$25	no	yes	no	friend K. Golub: Box. Camp mile 115. Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Finowka
10	yes	self.	$25	no	yes	no	friend John Trucenko: Box 1142 P. home 415. N. Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	med	dark gray	none	Russia	Krasny-kut.
11	yes	self.	$25	no	yes	no	friend John Zubenic: Box 1142 P. home 415. N. Bay. Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Krasny kut.
12	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend Ivan Zubenko: Box 1142 P. home 415. N. Bay. Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Krasny-kut.
13	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend Ivan Zubenko: Box 1142 P. home 415. N. Bay – Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Krasny-kut.
14	no	self.	$25	no	yes	no	uncle J. Koscelenna: Camp Mile 90. Via Hobon Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Jastkowice
15	yes	self.	$25	no	yes	no	friend: A Krapen 1703 ontario str. Montreal Quеb.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	med	dark blue	none	Russia	Pakotki
16	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend: A Krapen 1703 Ontario str. Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	med	dark blue	none	Russia	Woradicz
17	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother in law S. Zkonck: 1703 Ontario str. Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Liodawa
18	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	br. in law J. Perkus Box 16. Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Nestrundj
19	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend: J. Bowmas & Perkus Box 16. Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	med	dark gray	none	Russia	Nestrundj
20	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend T. Michinos: 1703 Anderson str. Montreal Quеb.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Liboranda
21	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother in law N. Zkopck: 1703 str. Ontario Montreal Quеb.	no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Liboranda
22	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother in law M. Poliszchuk: Box 3. Station D. Montreal Quеb.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Liboranda
23	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend Michail Poliszchuk: Box 3. Station D. Montreal Quеb.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Tikicwa
24	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend P. Kubrin: J. Trikian D. Montreal Quеb.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Trikiwa
25	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend T. Uchwiczkij: Box 113 3. J. Tubiom Montreal Quеb.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Trikiwa
26	yes	self.	$25				uncle T. Djaczenko: 158 Higgins ave Winnipeg Mann							5	8	med	black brown			Mabwicki
27	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend: J. Perkus: Box 16 Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	black brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
28	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	uncle N. Mancenko: c/o P. Adams Box 1142 N. Bay. Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	med	black brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
29	yes	self.	$25	no	yes	no	friend J. Barbakowski: Montreal Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Kalwarya
30	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Bairakowsky Montreal. Que.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	black blue		Russia	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1913,
at New-York
W. C. Kinnear
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if possible only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the [redacted], Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereon full" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia.
Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

7

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...BIRMA... sailing from Libau. ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Artjuschczik	Tiofim	49.		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brasheviczi	wife Evdosia Artjuschczik Brasheviczi Grod. gov.	N. Y.	New York
2	Omeljanjuk	Nikifor	35		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrowljani	wife Maria Omeljanjuk Ostrowljani Grod. gov.	Mich.	Albion
3	Slivka	Sawwa	29.		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radezi	wife Fekla Slivka Radezi Grod. gov.	Md.	Baltimore
4	Sirko	Semjon	22.		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Thanki	father Tichan Sirko Thanki Grod. gov.	Md.	Baltimore
5	Klimuk	Andrej	18		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wetkowicy	father Wasyly Klimuk Wetkowicy Grod. gov.	N. Y.	New York
6	Schursky	Stepan	22.		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kantinowa	father Taras Schurskoj Kantinowa Grod. gov.	Mo	Kansas-City
7	Gerasimuk	Leontij	18		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurpicz	mother Anna Gerasimuk Kurpicz Grod. gov.	N. Y.	New York
8	Philipuk	Fjodor	33		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurpicz	wife Anna Philipuk Kurpicz Grod. gov.	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
9	Wojtsjuk	Ignatij	33.		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grzeziwky	wife Marya Wojtsjuk Grzeziwky Grod. gov.	Md.	Baltimore
10	Kugnetz	Ilja	17.		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurpicz	father Michail Kugnetz Kurpicz Grod. gov.	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
11	Klewosky	Semen	22		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolkowiski	father Fedosi Klewosky Wolkowiski Grod. gov.	N. Y.	Peterskill
12	Kirilzjuk	Ivan	33		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrowljani	wife Agrafina Kirilzjuk Ostrowljani Grod. gov.	Md.	Baltimore
13	Kirilzjuk	Michail	25.		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrowljani	brother Philip Kirilzjuk Ostrowljani Grod. gov.	Md.	Baltimore
14	Ignatzjuk	Wassily	17.		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipady	father Jacow Ignatzjuk Lipady Grod. gov.	New York	
15	Pilipczuk	Sawwa	27.		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podsemenje	wife Sofia Pilipczuk Podsemenje Grod. gov.	N. Y.	Hudson
16	Kirilzjuk	Iwan	17.		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borcziby	father Philip Kirilzjuk Borcziby Grod. gov.	N. Y.	Newark
17	Schamschura	Semen	20		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zareczje	mother Ofimia Schamschura Zareczje Grod. gov.	N. Y.	Newark
18	Sagreba	Fjotr	33.		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boreziby	wife Praskowja Sagreba Boreziby Grod. gov.	N. Y.	Newark
19	Sidoruk	Stepan	26		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boreziby	mother Ilana Sidoruk Boreziby Grod. gov.	N. Y.	Newark
20	Kusaka	Andrej	26		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zareczje	wife Helna Kusaka Zareczje Grodno gov.		
21	Saczuk	Alexej	31.		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Litwinok	wife Anna Saczuk Litwinok Grod. gov.	Pa	Scranton
22	Biez	Philimon	19.		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Litwinka	father Fedor Biez Litwinka Grod. gov.	Conn	Williamantic
23	Koziez	Nikifor	24		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stara-Sio	father Jakow Koziez Stara-Sio Grodno gov.		
24	Kuziuk	Archip	23.		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sudranki	wife Ilja Kuziuk Sudranki Grod. gov.		
25	Zarosczuk	Iwan	24.		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jeltzi	mother Marja Zarosczuk Jeltzi Grod. gov.	N. Y.	New York
26	Krasczuk	Wassily	20		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pisuki	father Jakow Krasczuk Pisuki Grodno gov.		
27	Michaljuk	Iwan	19.		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Andrakowo	father Fjodr Michaljuk Andrakowo Grod. gov.		
28	Gowrjanka	Maxim	33		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cziaty	wife Ekaterina Gowrjanka Cziaty Grod. gov.		
29	Lewonjuk	Grigorij	19.		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pozni	mother Dominika Lewonjuk Pozni Grod. gov.		
30	Denisjuk	Evdokim	18.		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Andronowa	father Iwan Denisjuk Andronowa Grod. gov.	Conn	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *19*

14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity within the year preceding? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend Grigary Dowgun: 320 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Bioschi
2	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Mikofjuk: 95 nassau Albion Mich	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Ostrowjani
3	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Justin Preen: 814 E. Hanover Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Bacze
4	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend L. Bojarczuk: Sparrows Point Board 302 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Chanti
5	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Ivan Buraczuk: 150 Jersey ave Brooklyn. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black brown	none	Russia	Chwedchowicz
6	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend Jas Berwinski: Pekerd st 821 Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	black brown	none	Russia	Kobrin
7	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	father in law Jerasimuck: 96 J. Goldberg 1080 E. 20th. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Kurjany
8	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Ekkoch: 500 4th Nelson La-Porte Ind.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kuzy
9	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	son Wl. Waibuck: Point Shandy 302 Baltimore	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Ruzanowi
10	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend Ignat Berkoch: 520 Nilson st. La-Porte Ind.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	jaw blue	none	Russia	Ruzyn
11	no	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend M. Kanfuk: Arrpiball St. Waterbelt N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Rzeszowski
12	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Poznjuk: c/o S. Blaustein 881 Baltimore st Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Pskowjani
13	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	blue	none	Russia	Ostrowjani
14	no	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend Witold Arcisseuskyj: Jajarth. 18. West Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Gwadi
15	no	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend Filip Stucha: Cross st 5 Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Pasenkfi
16	no	self.	$25	no	yes	no	friend Michail Kriesjuk: 62 4th Adams Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Radzitji
17	no	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend Andrej Zilick: Broom st 10 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Jaroczo
18	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother in law M. Ignatjuk: 268 Jay st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Korzitj
19	no	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Nikitjuk: 74 Mercer st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konczija
20	no	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Shilijuk: Broom st #60 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Jarrege
21	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend G. Chwidenka: Bosh st 457 South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zitkowicki
22	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Marczuk: 2 W Allen st. Williamantic Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Zitowicki
23	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend David Efimuck 115 East Seventh st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Zarowelo
24	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend K. Niczipczuk: c/o F. Pikowsky 96 W. 12th st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Zarotki
25	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Musjuk: C/o Deutsch Bros 319 E. Houston str. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	black brown	none	Russia	Zelzec
26	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother M. Kraczuk: c/o M. Ginsburg 635 W. 125th st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zpetka
27	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother in law D. Ploce: Schanda 135 Sparrows Point Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Andrejewo
28	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	Cousin B. Wishnewetzkij: P.O Box 143. Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Jsjali
29	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother in law P. Polowanczuk: 319 E. Houston st. 6 New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	[illegible]	Jaczik
30	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	uncle A. Marczuk: 2 W. Allen st. Willimantic. Con	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark blue		[illegible]	Jendrejewo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen First (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Purcell
Immigration Officer.

11-4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, authority, or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. med. S. Kasnelsky, Surgeon of the [illegible], Ships Surgeon. (state whether Surgeon contracting with Government or employed by Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Kharkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krapivin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New [illegible]

W C Pennock

Immigration Officer.

15

29-6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau 22 [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shaevnja	Mihail	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinhenisi	wife Mirona Shaevnja Viktorina Shaevnja mother Aksenia Zakura brother Ivan Shaevnja wife Maria Ivan brother Peter Ivanovich Shaevnja wife Olga Peterson	Pa	Honesdale
2	Zakura	Ivan	23		s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vitebsk		Penn	Mineola
3	Resin	David	26		m	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk		Penn	New Haven
4	Meleek	Wasa	26		m/s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Pole		Pa	Philadelphia
5	Rabanek	Sergej	25		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia		Penn	Mineola
6	Lachapelle	Ivan	19		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia		N.Y.	New York
7	Bechok	Karl	19		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia		N.Y.	New York
8	Sachanevich	Vassily	20		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia		Pa	Pittsburg
9	Kamenko	Akim	25		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia		N.Y.	New York
10	Kameike	Anton	20		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia		N.Y.	New York
11	Kameike	Lawrin	18		m/s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia		N.Y.	New York
12	Juran	Maria	21		s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polish		N.Y.	New York
13	Pilish	Sofia	24			Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polish		N.Y.	New York
14	Shukoshaja	Maria	24		s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lithuanian		N.Y.	New York
15	Jankowski	Peter	30		m	Laborer			Russia			Lithuanian	Lithuania Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	Jehibek	Ivan	27		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lithuanian		N.Y.	New York
17	Plescheniz	Ivan	18		m/s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw		Pa	Chester
18	Plescheniz	Ivan	22		m/s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw		Pa	Chester
19	Zirkun	Adam	21		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lithuanian		Pa	Chester
20	Danilowitz	Josip	19		m	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lithuania		N.Y.	New York
21	Shefrijanskik	Ster	22		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian		N.Y.	New York
22	Kyshimenja	Joseph	22		m	Smith	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lithuania		N.Y.	New York
23	Julja	Ivan	23		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lithuanian		N.Y.	New York
24	Berszewicz	Abraham	22		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian			
25	Wereginsky	Vitali	31		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolf		N.Y.	New York
26	Lichtad	Vassily	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jew		Pa	Philadelphia
27	Shjatz	Aaron	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jew		N.Y.	New York
28	Rabka	Ivan	18		m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russian		Pa	Chester
29	Rosen	Chaim	17		m	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Lithuania		N.Y.	New York
30	Pabinowitz	Jirah	19		m	Work	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jewish			

1-167821 - 2/11/38 - 295

2-645312-11/28/39

2-713644 - 3/14/40

3-197453-4/16/09-505

2-784525 - 9/14/1940

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *19*

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				no			Friend Alexander Zaborowsky: 414 Jersey av Shenandoah, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
2				no			Friend M Zaborowski: Liberty str 12 Wyoming Count	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	Dark	Dark	gray	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
3				no			Cousin L Pasin 296 Cedar st: New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
4				no			Cousin P Swirski: Box 113 Richwood, W Va	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
5				no			Friend J Rassiniec 2c Monessen Savings & Trust Co Monessen, Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
6				no			Brother in law S Schaderwix: 132 21 st apt 2 Bessemer, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
7				no			Cousin A Wasiljew: 23 Southside av Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
8				no			Brother J Sachonesik: 1714 Penn ave Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Kamenka
9				no			Friend J Sachnik: 581 Lucia ave Buffalo, N Y	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia Chorchenica
10				no			Brother in law J Sachonesik: 1714 Penn ave Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Kamenka
11				no			Friend P Kaby 41 Cuba st Buffalo, N Y	no	no	no	no		no	5		dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Kamenka
12				no			Cousin [illegible]: 2c [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	dark	Dark	gray	none	Russia Kamenka
13				no			Brother A Sicz: 2c [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5		light	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
14				no			Friend A [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
15				no			Friend E Kaid: 259 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5		dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
16				no			Friend M Stanyura: 416 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
17				no			Brother Dominik Stanowicz: Box 132 Spencer Pl	no	no	no	no		no	5		dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
18				no			Friend [illegible]: Box 132 Spencer Pl	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
19				no			Friend Dominik Chmurowicz: Box 132 Spencer Pl	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	Red	brown	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
20				no			Sister Anna Danilewicz: 32c Grand st New York	no	no	no	no		no	5		dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
21				no			Uncle A Kulja: 29 Christie st New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
22				no			Friend Josef Kasel: 181 Degraw st New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
23				no			Uncle A Kulja: 29 Christie st New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
24				no			Friend Iwan Walachanowicz Howes Cave N Y	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
25				no			Cousin [illegible]: Box 132 Spencer Pl	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
26				no			Cousin [illegible]: Box 11 Wheatland, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
27				no			Friend P Nowakowski: Box 150 Elizabethtown Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
28				no			Friend Dominik Plaschosky: Box 782 Spencer, Va	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	Red	brown	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
29				no			Uncle Francis Schulimus: 28 Rutgers st New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	Dark	gray	none	Russia Pinchevitzi
30				no			Cousin A Chodzin: 610 Locust st Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia Pinchevitzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nilsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "BIA...", from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nilsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

H—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... No (can read but not write).

Columns 9, 10. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11, 12. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether own passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1119

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon (State whether employed or contracted), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,

at New-York

C. C. Purvis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, 22 March, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Druzic	Nicolai	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Peshanka	wife Stepanida Druzic Peshanka via Grodno	~~Ont~~	~~Sudbury~~
2	Petrukovich	Philip	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Peshanka	father Ivan Petrukovich Peshanka via Grodno	Ont	Sudbury
3	Kovalevich	Andrej	29		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kabaki	wife Anna Kovalevich Kabaki via Grodno	Ont	Hobon
4	Evtushevich	Alexej	21		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Salushje	wife Antonina Evtushevich Salushje via Grodno	Ont	Cochrane
5	Gronskij	Ivan	19		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Peshanka	wife Elena Gronskij Peshanka via Grodno	Ont	Sudbury
6	Druzic	Pjotr	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Peshanka	father Grigorij Druzic Peshanka via Grodno	Ont	Sudbury
7	Tarapata	Feodor	22		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Peshanka	mother Feodora Tarapata Peshanka via Grodno	Ont	Sudbury
8	Druzic	Osip	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Peshanka	father Lawrenty Druzic Peshanka via Grodno	Ont	Sudbury
9	Romanjuk	Michail	24		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kruglaje	wife Paulina Romanjuk Kruglaje via Grodno	Ont	Cochrane
10	Bartanovskij	Andrej	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grigoriepi	wife Agafja Bartanovich Grigoriepi via Grodno	Ont	Fort William
11	Sristan	Ilja	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schijatzi	father Wassily Sristan Schijatzi via Grodno	Ont	Hobon
12	Jemchovich	Pjotr	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kospinix	wife Christina Jemchovich Kospinix via Volyasx	Ont	Cochrane
13	Jemchovich	Andrej	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kospinix	father Stephan Jemchovich Kospinix via Volyasx	Ont	Cochrane
14	Koliadich	Jacov	43		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Salustij	wife Maria Koliadich Salushe via Grodno	Ont	Cochrane
15	Masjuk	Nester	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kabaki	father Pjotr Masjuk Kabaki via Grodno	Ont	Hobon
16	Kljuzer	Borej	20		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kospin	father Lawrenij Kljuzer Kospin via Grodno	Ont	Cochrane
17	~~Schemuk~~	Andrej	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes				Sicei	brother Nikon Schmyk Sicei via Grodno	Ont	Sudbury
18	Baubel	Jacov	16		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skripeli	father Stepan Baubel Skripeli via Grodno	B.C.	Okanie
19	Jakimuk	Warfalomej	22		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bagny	father Egor Jakimuk Bagny via Grodno	Que	Montreal
20	Fedorczuk	Grigorij	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bagny	father Nikita Fedorczuk Bagny via Grodno	Que	Montreal
21	Bojarczuk	Prokofij	17		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bagny	father Emeljan Bojarczuk Bagny via Grodno	Que	Montreal
22	Sawczuk	Ivan	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kasmirzy	wife Tatsia Sawczuk Kasmirzy via Kiew	Ont	Cochrane
23	Kovalenko	Pawel	41		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Fedorowka	wife Agrippina Kovalenko Fedorowka via Kiew	Que	Montreal
24	Korczemnij	Makar	28		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jablonipi	wife Bardokia Korczemny Jablonipi via Kiew	Ont	Hobon
S.L.	Fedorenko	Philip	26		m m	farmlabor	D.S. CHANGED no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tirowa	wife Elistra Fedorenko Tirowa via Kiew	Ont	Sudbury
26	Wassiljuk	Anton	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skibin	wife Sophia Wassiljuk Skibin via Kiew	Que	Montreal
27	Jerga	Kirill	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kospery	father Philip Jerga Kospery via Kiew	Que	Montreal
28	Koval	Nikifor	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cholowxi	mother Feodosia Koval Cholowxi via Kiew	Que	Montreal
29	Melnik	Semjon	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kasparowxa	father Lurjan Melnik Kasparowxa via Kiew	Que	Montreal
30	Melnik	Melodij	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kasparowxa	wife Feodora Melnik Kasparowxa via Kiew		

8-26377-565-5/17/12

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2-37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *19* 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Mother in law Semen Magarevich Central Ry mile 55 Sudbury, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Peshanka
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Semen McGarevich: Central Ry mile 55 Sudbury, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	Dark gray	none	Russia	Peshanka
3	no	self	$50	no	no	no	friend J. Subilevich: Camp mille 63 Hobon, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	Dark gray	none	Russia	Kabaxi
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin F. Druskiva: Box 61 Cochrane, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	Dark gray	none	Russia	Salushje
5	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Semen Gladarevich: Central Ry mile 55 Sudbury, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Peshanka
6	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Brother in law Semen Gladarevich: Central Ry mile 55 Sudbury, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	Dark brown	none	Russia	Peshanka
7	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Semen Gladarevich: Central Ry mile 55 Sudbury, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	Dark brown	none	Russia	Peshanka
8	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Brother in law Semen Gladarevich: Central Ry mile 55 Sudbury, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	Dark gray	none	Russia	Peshanka
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Hasiey Sarabyej Cochrane, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	Dark brown	none	Russia	Kruglow
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Jacovcesky: Box 220 Fort William, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	Dark brown	none	Russia	Ternovka
11	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Cousin J. Slepus: mille 72 Hobon, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	Dark gray	none	Russia	Schenjarevi
12	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend J. Kasjuxevija: Box 20 Cochrane, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	Dark blue	none	Russia	Rovnicsky
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend P. Kasjuxevija: Box 20 Cochrane, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	dark	Dark gray	none	Russia	Rovnicsky
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend F. Druscvija: Box 61 Cochrane, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	Dark brown	none	Russia	Salushi
15	no	self	$50	no	no	no	J. Subelevica: Camp 63 Hobon, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Kabaxi
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Pilipcryx: Box 20 Cochrane, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Koserin
17	~~yes~~	self	~~$50~~				friend Roman Savrin: Sudbury, Ont							5	10		Dark blue			Sinci
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Josiph Meshkovija Box 290 Fernie B.C.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Filipili
19	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Ilja Gim: Tronzenoe str 465 Montreal, Quеb	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark	Dark brown	none	Russia	Zagnoff
20	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Ilja Gim: Tronzenoe str 465 Montreal, Quеb	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Bagni
21	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Ilja Gim: Tronzende str 465 Montreal, Quеb	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Bagni
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Perkus: Box 16 Cochrane, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	Dark brown	none	Russia	Kasmezy
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Alexej Skopex: 1703 Ontario str Montreal, Quеb	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Terovka
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Kruzemny: Camp mille 70 Hobon, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Tiskevity
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Konstantin Golub: Camp mille 115 Sudbury, Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Tuzika
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Skopex: 1703 sta Montreal, Quеb.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Chicin
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend N. Manchur: Box 3 Montreal, Quеb	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Koperina
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Skopex 1703 Ontario str Montreal Quеb	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Tiski
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother F. Melnix: Box 3 Montreal, Quеb	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	Dark gray	none	Russia	Linovi
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin F. Melnix: Box 3 Montreal, Quеb	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	Dark gray	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the ..BIKA., from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1911,
at New-York
A.C. Pennock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and the entry applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as a French subject, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRA", Ships Surgeon (State whether "surgeon employed by the" or "employed"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau. 22 [illegible] 12, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zubchanaschwili	Josip	32.	M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Telavi	wife Chasnia Zubchanaschwili	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Tabisiani	Jacob	18.	M.	M.	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tala	Magis Tiff. sis.	B.C.	Vancouver
3	Jabisiani	David	44	M.	M.	carpenter	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tala	wife Sasha Jabisiani	B.C.	Vancouver
4	Jabisiani	Luka	22.	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tala	Tala Twerd. sis.	B.C.	Vancouver
5	Jabisiani	Joseph	56	M.	M.	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tala	wife Ekaterina Jabisiani	B.C.	Vancouver
6	Ekke.	Julia	22	F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Libau	mother Sophia Jabisiani	B.C.	Vancouver
7	Ekke.	Luisa	18.	F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Libau	Tala Twerd. sis.	B.C.	Vancouver
8	Mabrejak	Wladimir	24.	M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnowitz	aunt Louisa Ekke sis.	Neb.	Kinkaid
9	Smchowik	Alexander	20.	M.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wascini	Libau Twerd. sis.	Ill.	Cochrane
10	Kasiukowicz	Juri	17.	M.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wascini	wife Maria Smchowik	Ill.	Cochrane
11	Smchowich	Timofei	45.	M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wascini	Wascini grad. sis.	Ill.	Cochrane
12	Kasiukowicz	Iwan	21.	M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wascini	wife Helena Kasiukowicz	Ill.	Cochrane
13	Kasiukowicz	Emilian	34.	M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wascini	Wascini grad. sis.	Ill.	Cochrane
14	Bibaczuk	Fedor	19	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Romanowka	wife Lucia Ossel	Wash.	Kinnip
15	Ossel	Michail	42	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tomaschowka	Roma Twerd. sis.	Wash.	Kinnip
~~16~~	~~Zinicza~~	~~Fedora~~	~~26~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Russian~~		~~Zhitomir~~			
17	Koral	Domenik	22.	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shitomir	father Michael Koral	Ind.	Terre
18	Kolomijetz	Athanasi	34.	M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swachkowka	wife Shiwlania Kolomijetz	Swachkowka Kiev gov.	
19	Mutz	Iwan	18	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pawoi	sister Adrianna Sydun	Pawoi Kal. gov.	
20	Sydun	Grigorij	25.	M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pakow	brother Fedor Sydun	Pakow Kal. gov.	
21	Biaszczuk	Parasskowia	20	F.	S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zagubjanki	father Daniel Biaszczuk	Zagubjanki Kal. gov.	
22	Bliman	Iwan	24.	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Neweis	father Samuel Bliman	Neweis Kal. gov.	
23	Powar	Andrej	23.	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zwenarine	brother Jacob Powar	Zwenarine Kal. gov.	
24	Zuejus	Grigorij	20.	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Turmo	wife Sofia Zuejus	Turmo Kal. gov.	
25	Zamojus	Iwan	26	M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zwenarine	father Kasma Zamojus	Zwenarine Kal. gov.	
26	Kenig	Michail	41	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia				
27	Kenig	Luisa	34	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
28	Kenig	Emma	10	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Zubiele	aunt Luisa Ekke	Zubiele Kal. gov.	
29	Kenig	Gustav	4	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
30	Kenig	Marta	3	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1175

12

da

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Canada List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any relation whatever to labor conditions.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend W. Gallanidis c/c 216-208 Main St. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	none	Russia	Finlis
2	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend C. Galanidis c/c 206 as Main St Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	none	Russia	Medzjelli
3	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend C. Galanidis c/c 206 as Main St Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	none	Russia	Farca
4	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend C. Galanidis c/c 206 as Main St Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	none	Russia	Malarca
5	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend C. Galanidis c/c 206 as Main St Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	none	Russia	Polare
6	yes	self.		no	no	no	father Samuel left.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	brown	none	Russia	Local
7	yes	self.	$	no	no	no	Mani Whitemouth.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	none	Russia	Pari
8	yes	self.	$50	no	no	no	friend A. Wasilkowich: grand ont. Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	none	Russia	Kobrowska
9	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend J. Wasilkowich: grand ont. Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	none	Russia	Wasciunic
10	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Wasilkowich: grand ont. Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Wasciunic
11	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend A. Wasilkowich: grand ont. Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Wasciunic
12	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend A. Wasilkowich: grand ont. Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	blue	none	Russia	Wasciunic
13	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend A. Wasilkowich: grand ont. Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	none	Russia	Wasciunic
14	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend C. Zmicka: 31 Rosedale Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	none	Russo-Komarowka	
15	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend P. Lek: P.O. Whitemouth.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Kolka
16	yes	self.	$25.				brother W. Zinicka Toronto Ont							5	5	light	dark blue			Zirlinik
17	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend W. Zinicka 631 Dickenson St. Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Ticinic
18	yes	self.	$26.	no	no	no	brother L. Kolamisic: 142 St Antoine St Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Swachni
19	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend Feodor Kuchan: Norwood grove B.C. Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Lawari
20	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend Feodor Kuchan: Norwood grove B.C. Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Putari
21	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	brother in law Ignati Samarchuk Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	gray	none	Russia	Pegul anri
22	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend Jacob Chworak: 1382 Lorimier St. Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Siwiri
23	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	uncle P. Chworak: Forsyth 3 1/2 Montreal. Que.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Swinari
24	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend C. Zinkiewicz: Dukacore St 388 Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Tolisa
25	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend Peter Chworak Forsyth 3 1/2 Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Swinarii
26	yes	self.		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Pumari
27	yes	husband.		no	no	no	brother in law Lukas Zeltner	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	blue	none	Russia	Pumari
28	yes	father	$25.	no	no	no	Box 412 P.O. Strathcona Alba.	no	no	no	no		no								
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First Officer, of the "BIRMA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W. C. Pennock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years. Infants under 1 year of age may be stated in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos."

Column 5—Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6—Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the class of manifest shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8—Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write). No—No—can neither read nor write), or No—No—can read but not write).

Column 9—Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or descent, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come over in the booking of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address (such relative if any, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15—Whether passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and, if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo ned S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the [illegible], Chief Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Kharkov University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from [illegible] 22 [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Faliwar	Iwan	20		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pyadsi	father: Ab Faliwar Pyadsi		
2	Mirowawitz	Fedor	26		m m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowa	wife: Warwara Mirowawitz Nowa Minsk gub	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Werewiczyk	Nowan	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puchowicze	father: Jowsan Werewiczyk Puchowicze Minsk gub	N.J.	Newyork
4	Majewsky	Job	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puchowicze	father: Kmotey Majewsky Puchowicze Minsk gub	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
5	Gesc	Nicolai	30		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezowo	wife: Alexandra Gesc Berezowo Minsk gub	N.J.	Newyork
6	Schwabar	Efim	23		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezowo	father: Schwaber Schwabar Berezowo Minsk gub	Con	New Haven
7	Jaczuk	Demjan	26		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stolbcze	father: Onup Jaczuk Stolbcze Minsk gub	N.J.	Newyork
~~8~~	~~Kasmirsky~~	~~Marcus~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Bosmowy~~	~~mother: Marcowa Kasmirsky~~	~~Minsk gub~~	
9	Sobeszuko	Wincel	26		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogutschitz	wife: Fedora Sobeszuko Bogutschewa Minsk gub	N.J.	Newyork
10	Czernobai	Pawel	27		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosmowy	mother: Anna Czernobai Koszowel Grodno gub	N.J.	Newyork
11	Korsun	Nicolai	35		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polesy	wife: Eskenia Korsun Wolczyn Minsk gub	Wis.	Tioga
12	Kuntzo	Andrey	18		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ogerogny	father: Andrey Kuntzo Ogerogny Minsk gub	N.J.	Newyork
13	Borbuke	Alexander	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jarecgny	father: Fedor Borbuke Jarecgny Minsk gub	N.J.	Newyork
14	Eskina	Eleo	23		f s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lojew	father: Jankel Eskina Lojew Minsk gub	N.J.	Newyork
15	Jenewitz	Osaker	42		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ozichin	wife: Efrosin a Jenewitz Ozichin Minsk gub	Mass.	Worcester
16	Gubar	Fedor	24		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zuwrowe	wife: Wasilisa Gubar Zuwrowe Minsk gub	N.J.	Newyork
17	Zesorab	Mikrofan	26		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Delgaczizi	wife: Marfa Besorab Delgaczizi Minsk gub	N.J.	Newyork
18	Grinczuk	Lukan	28		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zyrowo	wife: Maria Grinczuk Zyrowo Minsk gub	Con	Williamantic
19	Korobacz	Jakob	21		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kupisok	wife: Maria Korobacz Kupisok Minsk gub	N.J.	Newyork
20	Jenewitz	Kew	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ozichin	father: Adam Jenewitz Ozichin Minsk gub	Mass.	Worcester
21	Woitzechowitz	Jacob	25		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Werchwiczi	wife: Varvara Woitzechowitz Werchwiczi Minsk gub	N.J.	Newyork
22	Leanowitz	Gawril	21		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zarewo	wife: Maria Leanowitz Zarewo Minsk gub	N.D.	Berlin
23	Bachanowitz	Michail	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slawo	father: Adam Bachanowitz Slawo Minsk gub	N.J.	Orient
24	Laiko	Serafina	22		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsawy	father: Iwan Laiko Warsawy Minsk gub	Conn.	[illegible]
~~25~~	~~Kob~~	~~Prokofey~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Jabolcze~~		~~mother: Ekaterina Kob Jabolcze Minsk gub~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
26	Kschiwitzky	Iwan	17		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klimowo	father: Kasmir Kschiwitzky Klimowo Minsk gub	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Jenewitz	Stanislaw	28		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobrowo	father: Wicenty Jenewitz Dobrowo Minsk gub	N.J.	Hackingsack Hudson
28	Janczuk	Wassily	41		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kubini	wife: Maria Janczuk Kubini Minsk gub	N.J.	Newyork
29	Oskachowitz	Adam	22		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubgy	father: Iwan Oskachowitz Lubgy Minsk gub	N.D.	Lansyk
30	Iwanish	Iwan	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belowo	father: Piotr Iwanish Belowo		

2-775077 - 9-14-1940

3-171453 [illegible]

4-275745-5/20/41-SPK

1-382014-1/3/42-SUS

V-740755-6/12/40

8-176443 [illegible]

11

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *19* 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	-	-	friend: L. Schirin Box 961 Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Rochi
2	no	self	$20	no	-	-	from: Ellis Mackewich Box 95 Pendroon Va.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Niewi
3	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother in law: A Wasewich 13 Orchard str Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Puchawicz
4	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin: W Bulax Box 166 Franklin Furnace N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Puchawicz
5	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	broth in law: K Viechanowicz 138 Harison str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Beresxowo
6	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother in law: F Karson 154 Oak str New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Beresxowo
7	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother: K Jacux 263 Osborn str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Seliscze
8		self	$25											5	9	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Kosmowicz
9	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	broth in law: F Kerix c/o Teahan 366, 5 str Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Bogusch ewicz
10	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: Stefan Chrony 11 Sussman Williamsburg	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Kosmowicz
11	no	self	$25	no	-	-	brother: M Korsun Box 35 Foga W Va	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Kosmowicz
12	yes	self	$15	no	-	-	brother: W Rumbzo 224-26 Division str Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Ozericzy
13	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	broth in law: W Rumbzo 224-26 Division str Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Ozericzy
14	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin: J Chernizx 64-66 2. Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Rojew
15	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin: J Cychowiczix 93 Jamaica Plane str Worcester Mas.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Ogeshin
16	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: M Zyla c/o A. K. Kras 23 Manhattan ave B-lyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Griwa
17	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: W Mancyncz 60 Kibbin str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Delgaszitz
18	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin: A Bilicxy 15 Union str Williamantic Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Jabuxowo
19	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: J Czerwinix 390 Grand str Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Kupisk
20	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	broth in law: J Parchanczix 98 Jamaica str Worcester Mas.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Oczichin
21	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: A Mixlaschewitz Lasciadex 128 Rockaway Rd Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Bumerchewig
22	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	broth in law: W Kobrolyk Box 1290 Berlin N.H.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Grajewo
23	no	self	$25	no	-	-	brother: A Bachanowicz Orient N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Wlocue
24	no	self	$25	no	-	-	Sister Sofie Kondu 152 Cack St Peakock Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Berexowo
25	yes	self	$25				friend: A. Trzaschewicz Box 1218 Berlin N.H.							5	4	light	brown	none	Russia	Zablocki
26	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	broth in law: A Chuzx Box 306 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Chrapinewo
27	no	self	$25	no	-	-	nephew: A Jandecsky Rdx 427 Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Dubtowo
28	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: J Lenpan 13 Madison str Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Kubini
29	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	uncle: J Oshchanowicz 754 Belton str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Skarogubi
30	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: J Imax 23 Manhatan ave B-lyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Pisz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the "BIRMA" from [illegible] 22, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,

at [illegible] York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, consulting engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or the like, which do not sufficiently designate.

A line should be drawn between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital shown, as follows:

"Farmer" means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, but may mean "English" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the country of England, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, if known,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14: Who whose passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the „BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing on vessel" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia
Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, 2[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	20	M.	[illegible]			Russia	German Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	Lipes.	Marcina	30	5	M.	[illegible]			Russia	German Russia	Lagerna		za im Konrad Lipes.		
3	Lipes.	Jerg	1	11	M.	child			Russia	German Russia			za rodnai tatai. u.		
4	Lange	Iwan	27		M.	Mason			Russia	German Russia	Bulanoj		wife Augustina Lange	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	Kulinic-Miatjuk	Iwan	28		M.	Farmer			Russia	Russian Russia	Zacadasi		Sperowa Ejual for wife Anastasia Kulinic-		
6	Wajnes	Daniel	25		M.	Farmer			Russia	Russian Russia	Zivcina		-miatjuk Zwadash Kito jai sathe Wladimir Wajnes	Ore.	Mondmet
7	Bondarenko	Iwan	29		M.	Farmer			Russia	Russian Russia	Zinopki		Zivcina Kito jai wife Aljona Bondarenko	Que.	Montreal
8	Bondas	Kassilj	33		M.	Farmer			Russia	Russian Russia	Buscuk		Zinopki kiew jai wife Fedora Bondas	Pa.	Tarrane
9													Buscuk kiew jai	Ill.	Chicago
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Canada List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *19*

24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, prepaid passage, or ticket, express or implied, to Other Countries in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.													
1	yes	self.		no	no	no	brother in law John Bopp: 234	no	no	no	no	no	5 7.	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Lancenat
2	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	2 ave & 18th St. Calgary Alta	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Jaroschee
3	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle F. Eck. P.O.	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
4	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	Whitemouth Mani	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Tumaschowa
5	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend Mesni Skopek: 1903 St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	no	5 8.	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Solaschenka
6	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend Mesni Skopek: 1903 St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Soladovka
7	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother F Bandarenko: Box 20 Cochrane Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Tenowka
8	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	cousin A. Blan Zenko: Sidami St. Catharines Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Buseroh
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Nielsen First officer, of the „BIRK" (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Nielsen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W. C. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

11—1137

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest S Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the [illegible], Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia
Kharkov University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,
at [illegible]

W Clarence

Immigration Officer.

11-115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, 22 M[illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waraxa	Nicolai	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zobrowicz	wife Alexandra Waraxa, Zobrowicz, Minsk Gub.		Ft. Jefferson
2	Junewicz	Foma	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Junewicz	wife Maria Junewicz, Kozarisz, Minsk Gub.		Ft. New Brunswick
3	Latgai	Serastjan	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kozarisz	father Stepan Latgai, Kozarisz, Minsk Gub.		Ft. New Brunswick
4	Juschkewicz	Alexandr	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vilezi	father Konstantin Juschkewicz, Vilezi, Minsk Gub.		Ft. South River
5	Kedwieder	Stepan	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novo-Sabowicz	wife Sunja Kedwieder, Novo-Sabowicz, Grodno Gub.		La Crosse Instead
6	Schewegenes	Dominikia	21		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Viktorina	father-in-law Sergei Schewegenes, Viktorina, Tschernigow Gub.		La Crosse Instead
7	Zichodzes	Borie	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chalowicz	wife Adasia Zichodzes, Chalowicz, Tschernigow Gub.		La Crosse Instead
8	Kowalew	Maria	23		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kruti	father Alexei Kowalew, Kruti, Tschernigow Gub.		La Crosse Instead
9	Lesterow	Gawil	23		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Weprina	mother Agafina Lesterow, Weprina, Tschernigow Gub.	Miel	Painesdale
10	Loschenow	Prokofy	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jalowca	brother-in-law Maxim Loschenow, Jalowca, Tschernigow Gub.	La	Crosstead
11	Chalitzki	Michail	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Twerdchin	wife Julia Chalitzki, Twerdchin, Tschernigow Gub.	La	Crosstead
12	Ryagasow	Afanasy	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stary-Bychowo	father Anany Ryagasow, Stary-Bychowo, Tschernigow Gub.	La	Crosstead
13	Kalashenow	Iwan	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stary-Bychowo	father Iwan Kalashenow, Stary-Bychowo, Tschernigow Gub.	La	Crosstead
14	Koltun	Stepan	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zatiezi	mother Nadezenia Koltun, Zatiezi, Tschernigow Gub.	La	Crosstead
15	Krantzow	Afanasy	38		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaretze	wife Evelania Krantzow, Zaretze, Tschernigow Gub.	La	Crosstead
16	Jaxenler	Wassily	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novo-Sabowicz	mother Maura Jaxenler, Novo-Sabowicz, Tschernigow Gub.	La	Crosstead
17	Koslow	Abram	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koslowicz	wife Wjera Koslow, Koslowicz, Tschernigow Gub.	La	Crosstead
18	Kolmaton	Stepan	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chlussi	wife Anna Kolmaton, Chlussi, Mohilew Gub.	La	[illegible] sen
19	Koslikow	Fjota	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Scheiwi	wife Praxewia Koslikow, Scheiwi, Mohilew Gub.	La	Russelton
20	Karuntzow	Pawel	19		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stary-Lubowicz	father Demjan Karuntzow, Stary-Lubowicz, Tschernigow Gub.	La	Duquesne
21	Sidorenes	Fjodor	25		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lowinici	wife Apsenia Sidorenes, Lowinici, Kiew Gub.	Ft.	Scranton
22	Uwejew	Arkady	29		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shitchowca	wife Fjeola Uwejew, Shitchowca, Kiew Gub.	Ken	Waterbury
23	Mereliuschca	Maxim	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wysoseje	wife Pelagia Mereliuschca, Wysoseje, Kiew Gub.	Ken	Waterbury
24	Kontsiguse	Anton	25		m m	joiner	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wysoseje	wife Hasia Kontsiguse, Wysoseje, Kiew Gub.	Ken	Waterbury
25	Lisjugenes	Feoktist	24		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lowinici	wife Marina Lisjugenes, Lowinici, Kiew Gub.	Ft.	Brooklyn
26	Motrugue	Andrei	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Titijew	wife Lewonia Motrugue, Titijew, Kiew Gub.	Mar	Seaboly
27	Sloboda	Michail	18		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lowiczga	father Adam Sloboda, Lowiczga, Kiew Gub.	Ken	Portland
28	Liberon Greifenfels	Alexandr	21		m	student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	mother Emilia Liberon Greifenfels, Kiew	Ft.	New York
29	Serasimegue	Nikifor	55		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lewiczga	wife Jewdokia Serasimegue, Lewiczga, Kiew Gub.	Mar	Springfield
30	Romanjuse	Philimon	32		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lewiczga	wife Xenia Romanjuse, Lewiczga, Kiew Gub.	Mar	[illegible]

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *19*

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: L. Petzai, 258 Sunnet str. New Brunswick N.J.
2	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		cousin: P. Pistjuseviez, 32 Samuel str. New-Yorke
3	no	self	$25-no	-	-		friend: G. Ivanow, 258 Sunnet str. New Brunswick N.J.
4	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		friend A. Kicevicz, 211 275 South River N.J.
5	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		cousin: P. Malumov, 451 4th Homestead Pa
6	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		husband: B. Schevzenco, c/ Monnoca: hel. Ernst Co., Homestead Pa
7	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		cousin: Stepan Ognt, R.F.D. no 1. Box 132: Wilkensburg Pa
8	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		husband: N. Ignatiev, c/ P. Zeme: Son 20173, Painesdale Mich
9	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		brother-in-law: Anton Valocha, 632 Beech Alley Homestead Pa
10	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		friend: P. Zemniazevo, c/ Monnoca: hel. Ernst Co., Homestead Pa
11	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		brother: S. Chelicki, 1113 Homestead Pa
12	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		friend: S. Saigen, Homestead Pa
13	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		brother: F. Chelicki, Homestead Pa
14	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		friend: J. Zeiten, c/ Jenne of Homestead Pa
15	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		cousin: S. Dubzdiel c/ Monnoca: hel. Ernst Co., Homestead Pa
16	yes	self	$-no	-	-		cousin: P. Schupirow c/ Monnoca: hel. Ernst Co., Homestead Pa
17	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		friend: D. Kestirenco, 20 Dickson str. Homestead Pa
18	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		nephew: Paramon Warakesa, Monessen Pa
19	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		friend: Pawel Lisinzenco, Russelton Pa
20	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		brother: Asim Dsuntzow, Duquesne Pa
21	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		friend: M. Olschanzey, 363 Belmont Brooklyn N.Y.
22	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		friend: M. Kowriczuk, 63 Spring str. Waterbury Conn.
23	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		cousin: J. Burgalnik 63 Spring str. Waterbury Conn
24	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		cousin: P. Germanec, 63 Spring str. Waterbury Conn.
25	no	self	$25-no	-	-		friend: M. Olschanzey, 363 Belmont. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	no	self	$25-no	-	-		brother: A. Petrog, P.O. Box 325 Passaic N.J.
27	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		cousin: S. Slobodinic c/ Mr. Tujs. man 141-4th Windsor str. Hartford Conn
28	yes	self	$25-no	-	-		friend: B. Gordenco c/o A. Kanevel 436 W. 25 str., New-York
29	yes	self	$21-no	-	-		daughter: L. Gerasimenko, c/o S. Sviridov 146 Sharon str. Springfield Mass
30	yes	self	$20-no	-	-		brother: A. Romanuke, c/o S. Sviridov 146 Sharon str. Springfield Mass

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which by inserting "Yes" or "No," which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light dark	gray	none		Russia	Zebrowicz
no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light dark	gray	none		Russia	Kosaricz
no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark brown	blue	none		Russia	Kosaricz
no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none		Russia	Vilagi
no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark brown	none		Russia	Kuro-Zebriczgi
no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark gray	none		Russia	Kuro-Segezi
no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	brown blue	none		Russia	Ku[illegible]zi
no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark brown	none		Russia	Kruti
no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none		Russia	Wesnina
no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown dark	none		Russia	Jakunova
no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none		Russia	Kuvorisetim
no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark brown	none		Russia	Stary-Uzyhrow
no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	fair brown	none		Russia	Stary-Uzyhrow
no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	brown gray	none		Russia	Koticzi
no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none		Russia	Kostyk
no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark gray	none		Russia	Kuro-Zebriczgi
no	no	no	no		no	5	11	dark	dark blue	none		Russia	Zebriczgi
no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown dark	none		Russia	Kleczi
no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark brown	none		Russia	Scheiczi
no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none		Russia	Stary-Zebriczgi
no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown	none		Russia	Kuriniczi
no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark brown	none		Russia	Kalichowka
no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none		Russia	Kyzoveje
no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	brown gray	none		Russia	Kyzoveje
no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none		Russia	Kuriniczi
no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark brown	none		Russia	Pitijew
no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark gray	none		Russia	Slonicza
no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown blue	none		Russia	Kiew
no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none		[illegible]	Kuriczza
no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	blue gray	none		[illegible]	Kuriczza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nelson
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,

at New York

W C Pearsall.
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med S Krasnolzshy, Surgeon of the , Ships Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had - two - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Charkov University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnolzshy

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Libkin	Kirill	26		M S	farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
2	Kebla	[illegible]	39		M M	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
3	Bouts	Stefan	23		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
4	Skadkin	Petr	37		M M	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
5	Schkiriev	Russili	22		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
6	Kulash	Fejeb	27		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
7	Kamenzeva	Russili	22		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
8	Yasinjuk	Alexi	23		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
9	Schchirov	Mavisi	22		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
10	Syza	Andrej	21		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
11	Myrouschin	Ivan	22		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
12	Lemka	Dimitri	24		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
13	Lemka	Simon	29		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
14	Orsjanik	Adam	26		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
15	Pasek	Josaf	35		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
16	Sarapkewicz	[illegible]	40		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
17	Sefrjanowicz	Grigori	38		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
18	Smerczak	Adam	22		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
19	Stembrowicz	Josef	21		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
20	Schchirov	Viktor	22		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
21	Yanczuk	Michail	22		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
22	Zigelski	Leopold	17		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
23	Jesch	Adam	24		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
24	Fedorczuk	Georgi	22		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
25	Stachowiak	Russili	21		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
26	Olschewicz	Stanislaw	21		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
27	Lisiecki	Johann	20		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
28	Olschewicz	Adam	28		M M	[illegible]	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
29	Lukasz	[illegible]	19		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

12-660473-4-15-39

2-1022499-12/16/42

4-415673-11-26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *19* 28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "BIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Class. The class in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, unless such be the occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of persons classed, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The word "farmer" should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" if can read and write, "No" if can neither read nor write, or "Can't read, can write," "Can't write, can read," etc.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Particular attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and the necessity for its observance by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Germany, speaking English, would necessarily mean "German" by race or people, but not by nationality, and the term "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality, but also, where the Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"Negro—Black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a visible admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the country that is the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the [illegible], Ship's Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Serge Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New York

W. C. Ransell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bir..." sailing from [illegible] 22 [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lenowicz-Leshkewicz-Olpinski	Lew	24		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olpeny	wife Marya Lenowicz-Leshkewicz-Olpinski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mozerok	Trofim	32		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pomoiniki	wife Domenika Mozerok Pomoiniki Kiew Gov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Loiko	Sergej	24		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shabin	father Sergej Loiko Shabin Minsk Gov.	N.Y.	New-York
4	Tomillo	Paraskowia	17		F. S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Piwaschj	father Hans Tomillo Piwaschj Minsk Gov.	Va.	Springfield
5	Borodk-Krawchu	Fjodor	26		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Iwaschkowitz	wife Fatopy Borodk-Krawchu Iwaschkowitz Minsk Gov.	N.Y.	New-York
6	Parchamowicz	Lawrin	28		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Iwaschkowitz	wife Anna Parchamowicz Iwaschkowitz Minsk Gov.	N.Y.	New-York
7	Berezskaja	Franziska	31		F. S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakowizy	father Jakow Berezskaja Jakowizy	N.Y.	New-York
8	Sawelaebz	Albert	29		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sitopka	father Michael Sawelaebz Sitopka Minsk Gov.	N.Y.	New-York
9	Kondarewitz	Pjatr	27		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezhny	wife Maria Kondarewitz Berezhny Minsk Gov.	N.Y.	New-York
10	Sokolnick	Daniel	23		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Negnewitsch	father Chatsin Sokolnick Negnewitsch Minsk Gov.	N.Y.	New-York
11	Bachar.	Spiridon	25		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chrauzewicze	mother Feodora Bachar. Chrauzewicze Minsk Gov.	N.Y.	New-York
12	Bondar.	Prokop.	17		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezhny	father Leonty Bondar. Berezhny Minsk Gov.	N.Y.	Jersey City
13	Biczok-Sikorsky	Emeljan	18		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kabi	father Stepan Biczok-Sikorsky Kabi Minsk Gov.	Conn.	Ansonia
14	Zarik	Grigory	20		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Piwaschi	father Tichon Zarik Piwaschi Minsk Gov.	Va.	Springfield
15	Cladko	Iwan	29		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czipeli	father Andrej Cladko Czipeli Minsk Gov.	N.Y.	New York
16	Czerdun	Feodor.	18		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chorsczyn	father Stepan Czerdun Chorsczyn Minsk Gov.	N.Y.	New York
17	Zawsky	Ossip	38		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zrobjroi	wife Anna Zawsky Zrobjroi Minsk Gov.	N.Y.	New York
18	Artemuk	Nikifor	23		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gubzki	wife Olga Artemuk Gubzki Grod. Gov.	Can.	St. Lawrence
19	Kaschdan	Sergej	20		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prilucki	father Sergej Kaschdan Prilucki Grod. Gov.	Ct.	Stamford
20	Jaiczuk-Zagun	Jawa	26		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prigon	wife Stefanida Jaiczuk Prigon Grod. Gov.	Va.	Lynchburg
21	Wasiljuk	Pawel	17		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zelek	father Feodor Wasiljuk Zelek Grod. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
22	Trafimuk	Fjodor	36		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skorojy	wife Maria Trafimuk Skorojy Grod. Gov.	Mass	Maynard.
23	Zanatjuk	Stepan	30		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korczicyj	wife Gorbada Zanatjuk Korczicyj Grod. Gov.	N.J.	[illegible]
24	Chutrijuk	Stepan	27		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zarojc Zelo	wife Anna Chutrijuk Zarojc Zelo Grod. Gov.	N.Y.	[illegible]
25	Olexejewicz	Onufrij	19		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Iwie Zelo	father Ga Chutrijuk Zarojc Zelo Grod. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
26	Drobysch.	Stepan	25		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Snitow	wife Chacilina Drobysch. Snitow Grod. Gov.	Va.	Springfield
27	Zakischik	Iwan	17		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zakrosnetza	father Grigory Zakischik Zakrosnetza Grod. Gov.	Pa	Scranton
~~28~~	~~Zakrosnezik~~	~~Alexej~~	~~24~~		~~M. M.~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kradok~~	~~wife Eudokia Zakrosnezik Kradok Grod. Gov.~~	~~Ct.~~	~~Bloomfield~~
29	Zajczuk.	Jakim	22		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leskowo	wife Iganna Zajczuk Leskowo Grod. Gov.	Md.	Baltimore
30	Komisaruk.	Anton	17		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gubzky	father Kopzian Komisaruk Gubzky Grod. Gov.	Md.	Baltimore

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, 19 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes.	self.	$20	no	no	no	Brother in law S. Lechkowicz: 132 Pitkin Ave c/o M. Kobro Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Wgenkes.
2	yes.	self	$25	no	no	no	friend M. Olchowski: 363 Belmont Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Pomarnej
3	yes.	self	$20	no	no	no	friend S. Freier: 191 Mercer st. New-York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Schadin
4	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle W. Volk: Box 404 U. S. A. Springfield Va.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Pimoschoje
5	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend T. Kornewicz: 319 E. Houston St. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Juschkowitz
6	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend T. Kolnejewicz: 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Zuschkowitz
7	yes.	self	$20	no	no	no	friend D. Wojciechowicz: 22 awe Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Lolisoj
8	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	Brother W. Lawe Lait 136 E. 3 St. Shidlogoski 16 E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Pomoschkowoy
9	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend F. Mudnik: c/o S. Konen Secaucus. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Trechniwice
10	yes.	self	$20.	no	no	no	friend Doniej Wojechowicz: 22 awe Brooklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Negnewicz
11	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend F. Jubanskij: c/o M. Kobro 11 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Krawzewicze
12	no	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend F. Melnick: c/o S. Koven Secaucus. N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Rusowka
13	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend M. Hobac: Liberti st 26. Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Radani
14	no	self	$25.	no	no	no	cousin W. Volk: Box 404. Springfield Va.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Pugarchi
15	yes.	self	$20.	no	no	no	friend T. Travin: 191 mercer st. New - York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Czpitcwi
16	yes.	self	$20.	no	no	no	brother Lemen Cherbun: 40 Canal st. New - York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Pawstini
17	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother in law Krisp Horst. enewsky Box 1248 Berlin N. H.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Liozwa
18	no.	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother in law A. Marcyuk: c/o A. Cheen 2 Waller st. Willimantic Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Gutzki
19	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother in law H. Kopczuk: c/o Ginsburg 900 Son 635 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Tsiczki
20	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend D. Glee. Sparrows Point Chanda 139. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Andrzejewo
21	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend Ilja Misjuk: c/o Banker's Agents. 319 E. Houston st. New - York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown		Russia	Zeleby
22	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend W. Nikijuk: Box 349. Moynard Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	dark blue	none	Russia	Korycin
23	no	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother W. Kirejuk: 62 Adams st. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Korycin
24	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend M. Manetz: Box 33. Black Rock New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Staro-Sele
25	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend Roman Czernak: c/o John von Glahn Westchester N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Staro-Sele
26	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend P. Holofzuk: c/o J. Goldin 4. Ferry st. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Gridow
27	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother in law A. Bkrucjek: Dunmore Drinker st. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Zakrocnica
28	no.		$25.				friend St. Lalironcjik: 44 Thomas. Pl. Bloomfield N. J.					good		5	6	light	dark blue			Brodak
29	yes.	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend William Green: Hanover st 236. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Leskowo
30	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	Cousin P. Komisareyuk: 145 Thanda st. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Lucze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen First (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,

at New York

W C Prussell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonid S' Yasnitsky, Surgeon of the "Bl[illegible]", Asst Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one (Chief Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Charter Universit; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Yasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at York

W C Presnell

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, 22 [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lojewski	Rok	36		m m	labor			Russia	Russian	Russia				
2	[illegible]	Fiodai	4[illegible]		m m	labor			Russia	Russian	Russia				
3	Plehuitsky	Stepan	3[illegible]		m m	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia				
4	Ustruzinsk	Konstantin	28		m m	farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia				
5	Dobrunk	Ossip	22		m s	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia				
6	Tritjak	Kirill	22		m m	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia				
7	Shlimenko	Nikita	24		m m	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia				
8	Simonja	Fiodor	20		m s	laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia				
9	Jesko	Otto	40		m m	farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia				
10	Sprenghmit	Linka	30		m m	farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia				
11	Schuman	Julia	20		m m	labor			Russia	Russian	Russia				
12	Sinsky	Oscar	20		m m	labor			Russia	Russian	Russia				
13	Schulz	Minna	24		m m	labor			Russia	Russian	Russia				
14	Krusitzky	Wojciech	30		m m	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia				
15	Polonsky	Adolph	52		m m	farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia				
16	Jonaitsch	Juozas	21		m m	farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia				
17	Melnitzuk	Tanasy	19		m s	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia				
18	Mansan	Ilia	22		m s	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia				
19	Strzhalowsky	Antonij	21		m s	labor			Russia	Russian	Russia				
20	Jesko	Nasim	19		m s	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia				
21	Melnitzuk	Eustafi	19		m s	farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia				
22	Kripsik	Timofey	19		m s	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia				
23	Jesikske	Gregor	24		m m	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia				
24	Brill	Edward	18		m s	laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia				
25	Schumal	Ilia	30		m m	labor			Russia	Russian	Russia				
26	Zysak	Jobe	24		m m	labor			Russia	Russian	Russia				
27	Rosenwijer	Abraham	26		m m	laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia				
28	Gudmanowitz	Hirsch	11		f m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	Gudmanowitz	Scholem	11		m s	child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
30	Gudmanowitz	Libe	5		m s	child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR [illegible], *19* 32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$23	no	no	no	friend Abraham Epstein 283 Hudson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	Red blue	none	Russia Nizhny
2	Yes	Self	$23	no	no	no	friend Isidor Bergsky 377 E. Huron St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	Dark gy	none	Russia Oleshnia
3	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Leo Gurevich 1 Chicago 493 Orleans St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	Dark brn	none	Russia Rybbi
4	No	Self	$23	no	no	no	friend Samuel Shapiro 1 Jour Ill N J	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	Dark brn	none	Russia Simi
5	Yes	Self	$23	no	no	no	friend Meyer Kozin 1 Chicago 52 W Lake St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Light blue	none	Russia Zlotz
6	Yes	Self	$23	no	no	no	friend Isaac Glazer 1 Jour Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Dark blue	none	Russia Nowije
7	Yes	Self	$23	no	no	no	Cousin M. Raimonds Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Light gray	none	Russia Lubtzow
8	Yes	Self	$23	no	no	no	Brother S Sinuta Albany N Y	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Light gray	none	Russia Lubtzow
9	Yes	Self	$23	no	no	no	Uncle A. Jakes 1231 W Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	Light gray	none	Russia Lubtzow
10	Yes	Self	$2	no	no	no	friend Louis Finkelstein 1 Jour Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	Dark gray	none	Russia Lubtzow
11	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	Cousin J. Finkelstein 111 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Dark gray	none	Russia Lubtzow
12	No	Self	$25	no	no	no	friend A Zelin 111 Pitt St Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Light blue	none	Russia Lubtzow
13	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Chas E. Kurovenitz C/o A Silver 1208 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Light blue	none	Russia Lubtzow
14	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Father in Law H. Gershuk 135 N 12th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	Dark blue	none	Russia Lubtzow
15	Yes	Self	$23	no	no	no	Brother in Law Arthur Harmer C/o Ginsburg & Son 6354-12 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Light blue	none	Russia Lubtzow
16	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin S. Abramson 1208 S Jefferson St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Light gray	none	Russia Lubtzow
17	Yes	Self	$22	no	no	no	Cousin S. Schramm 390 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	Dark blue	none	Russia Lubtzow
18	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Jacob Mazko C/o A Silver 1208 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	Light blue	none	Russia Lubtzow
19	Yes	Self	$23	no	no	no	Uncle Aladin Shapiro 1208 S Jefferson St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Light gray	none	Russia Lubtzow
20	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother A. Cohn 1201 W Lousia St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Light blue	none	Russia Lubtzow
21	No	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin M. Rubin 1201 W Lousia St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Light blue	none	Russia Lubtzow
22	Yes	Self	$23	no	no	no	Friend Isaac Drawyer Box 166 Long Beach, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Light gray	none	Russia Lubtzow
23	Yes	Self	$23	no	no	no	Brother Yisek Epstein Box 46 Long Beach, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Light blue	none	Russia Lubtzow
24	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Wasil Primogrin Box 46 Long Beach, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Light blue	none	Russia Lubtzow
25	Yes	Self	$23	no	no	no	Father in Law N. Brown 238 E Union St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Light blue	none	Russia Lubtzow
26	No	Self	$23	no	no	no	Friend M. Kirsch 238 Bunker Ave Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Light gray	none	Russia Lubtzow
27	No	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law N. Kessler 238 Bunker Ave Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	Light gray	none	Russia Lubtzow
28	Yes	Self		no	no	no	Husband & Children (1)	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	dark	Dark gray	none	Russia
29	Yes	Mother	$.	no	no	no	1) Friend 52 W Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	light	— —	none	—
30	Yes	Mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	dark	— —	none	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Blk", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,
at New York
W. P. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as ordinarily "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if known, city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Kasanzker, Surgeon of the "SIRIA", Swiss Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Kasanzkey

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

33

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guralo	Nestor	20		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boroglian	father: Semyon Guralo Boroglian Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Golowacz	Vassily	26		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boroglian	wife: Anna golowacz Boroglian Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Frochimczik	Nazeshda	21		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Frochimczik	brother: Iwan Frochimczik Frochimczik Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Iwenko	Ambrosy	19		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Frochimczik	father: Osip Iwenko Frochimczik Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Kissel	Anton	18		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sielski	Sielski Grodno gub	N.H.	Nashua
6	Mazeiuk	Iwan	35		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Salski	wife: Anna Mazeiuk Sielski Grodno gub	Mass.	Holyoke
7	Mazeiuk	Rosalia	17		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sielski	father: Ignaty Mazeiuk Salski Grodno gub	Mass.	Holyoke
8	Marzisch	Emilia	16		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Salski	father: Benedict Marzisch Salski Grodno gub	Mass.	Holyoke
9	Solowko	Fedr	25		M S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	mother: Katerina Solowko Grodno Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Karpeuk	Nicolai	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Surasli	brother: Anna Karpeuk Surasli Wilno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Suchalzky	Wladislaw	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dolgoie	father: Fedr Suchalzky Dolgoie Wilno gub	Mass.	Boston
12	Bexisch	Michail	25		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexicz	wife: Natalia Bexisch Alexicz Wilno gub	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Fedenya	Jakim	37		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexicz	wife: Euxenja Fedenya Alexicz Wilno gub	N.J.	Garrison
14	Kameko	Julian	34		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mroczew	wife: Olga Kameko Mroczew Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Djakel	Adam	24		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sadwosny	wife: Olena Djakel Sadyrosny Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Krugel	Emelyan	34		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Meschelsky	wife: Katarina Krugel Meschelsky Grodno gub	Pa.	Nuecashle
17	Zicgik	Nestor	34		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olexawitz	wife: Ulyana Zicgik Olexawitz Grodno gub	N.Y.	Oneanta
18	Zenkacz	Silwester	19		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olexawitz	father: Iwan Zenkacz Olexawitz Grodno gub	N.Y.	Oneonta
~~19~~	~~Komisz~~	~~Ignaby~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Komisz~~	~~father: Fabian Komisz Komisz Grodno gub~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
			6-70047-1805-1/14/05												
20	Schiganczuk	Michail	24	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smorkan	wife: Prosina Schiganczuk Smorkan Grodno gub	Mass.	Kindale
21	Kuzajeuk	Stepan	43	M	M	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dolegina	wife: Matrona Kuzajeuk Dolegyga Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Schidlowsky	Stepan	25	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Opaczi	wife: Prosina Schidlowsk Opaczi Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Gupeneg	Anton	26	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jasmolka	wife: Julina Gupeneg Jasmolka Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Wolkowitz	Stepania	19	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mexelew	mother: K Wolkowitz Mexelew Grodno gub	Mass.	Salem
25	Riojux	Anton	20	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kirnoje	father: Kondrat Riojux Kirnoje Grodno gub	N.Y.	Waspsh L.I.
26	Basalyga	Jury	25	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Surkali	father: Fedor Basalyga Surkali Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Gordsejewsky	Osip	22	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Surkali	father: Stepan Gordejewsk Surkali Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Parfianowsk	Alexey	23	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Surkali	brother: Nicolai Parfianowsk Surkali Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Shamoitin	Ludwig	26	M	S	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smorowy	brother: Alexander Shamoitin Smorowy Grodno gub	N.Y.	Waspsh L.I.
30	Schewczuk	Alexandr	18	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Przewicz	father: Kasil Schewczuk Przewicz Grodno gub	N.Y.	[illegible]

11-318518-7/29/41

2-583065-7/25/25

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, 19 34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: R Bobzxo c/o H Korn 1020 Manhatan ave. B-lyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lightxarkgray	no	ne	Russia	Doroglany
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: F Dalbok c/o H Korn 1020 Manhatan ave B-lyn NJ	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	lightxarkblue	no	ne	Russia	Doroglany
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: A Ryenzaja 576-4th st Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	lightxarkgray	no	ne	Russia	Doroglany
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: J Juncne 10 Krysoh st Vaslua N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lightxarkxark	none		Russia	Pochinczik
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: F Gryzer 121 Key st Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Pichaczi
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Jan Sollan 620 E. st Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Salabi
7	yes	self	$	no	no	no	cousine: Z. Paskuica 121 Key st Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	lightxarkgray	none		Russia	Salabi
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousine: F Schyexno 121 Key st Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Salabi
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Wlaxmir Kurenya 35 Montgomery st Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	lightxarkgray	none		Russia	Gnoino
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: F Turkimowicz 57 Bay st B-lyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lightxarkxark	none		Russia	Skolow
11	yes	self	$13	no	no	no	cousin: W Gwozdowisky 92 Salem st Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Dolgaie
12	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: A Koszol 862 Orchard Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Abenicz
13	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: F Zedenja Box 83 Carrson NJ.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Alnicz
14	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	brother in law: F Skesko Box 506 Tuxerdon NJ.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	lightxarkgray	none		Russia	Mokoagew
15	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend. P Zmal 111-115 E. 7th st. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Sedworje
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: K Trobkin 390½ Pleasant ave. New Cobble Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lightxarkdark	none		Russia	Nechelsky
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: F. Wolagax Box 226 Oneonta NJ.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	lightxarkxark	none		Russia	Fleorolwicz
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: F. Demerchxo Box 263 Oneonta NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Oleskewitz
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: F Zwanzuk 379 E Houston st. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Flanki
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: F Pacznyczuk Box 282 Pittsdale Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lightxarkxark	none		Russia	Bibinitz
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: W. Borody Goodwel farm Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Dobigna
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: W. Borody Goodwel farm Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Opabi
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: W. Rosenbaum 1306 King ave. Bronx NJ.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Jasinopza
24	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: F. Wolbowsky 14 Grand st. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lightxarkgray	none		Russia	Mixlewoszina
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: M Wersbax 58 Perry ave. Maspeth L.I. NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Komoje
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: F. Isabelony 54 Box st. Brooklyn NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lightxarkdark	none		Russia	Skukali
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: St. Karpax 54 Box st. Brooklyn NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Skukali
28	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: M. Zarkowisch H. Kam 1020 Manhatan ave. Brooklyn NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lightdarkxark	none		Russia	Skukali
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: O. Shanoiken 58 Perry ave. Maspeth L.I. NJ.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	Janaxbez
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Maxim Pekzewsk 92 Canal st Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	lightxarkblue	none		Russia	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen, Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Sirius", from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,
at New-York

W C Fairchild
Immigration Officer.

H. 117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... whether going to same).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arned S Klasuchky, Surgeon of the [illegible], Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia
Charkov University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sergey Kramitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1913.

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a people spran; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau. 22 1912, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krizanowsky	Ossip	19	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Subirkei	father: Jetan Krizanowsky, Subirkei, Wilno Gub.	N.J.	Trenton
2	Kudshkina 505 202	Iwan	33	m	m	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tesnilkantza	wife: Josefa Kudshkina, Tesnilkantza, Wilno Gub.	Mass	Boston
3	Mixen	Wicenty	32	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dolida	wife: Emelia Mixen, Dolida, Wilno Gub.	Mass	Boston
4	Kossowicz	Ossip	18	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dolida	father: Boleslaw Kossowicz, Dolida, Wilno Gub.	Mass	Boston
5	Stetzewicz	Anton	23	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Foshishma	father: Mixelim Stetzewicz, Foshishma, Wilno Gub.	N.J.	Hoboken
6	Grinewicz	Ossip	23	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Madushi	father: Michael Grinewicz, Madushi, Wilno Gub.	Mass	Boston
7	Wentzus	Elena	27	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schwernixi	father: Stanislaw Wentzus, Schwernixi, Wilno Gub.	N.J.	Central Falls
8	Stoschkens	Josepha	21	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pelosi	father: Josefk Stoschkens, Pelosi, Wilno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Matiuga	Iwan	20	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Matiuzi	father: Adam Matiuga, Matiuzi Wilno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
10	Matiuga	Franz	18	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				
11	Iwashes	Domenike	22	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dolida	brother: Grigory Iwashes, Dolida Wilno Gub.	Mass	Boston
12	Fabsla	Wicenty	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ershitz	father: Maxim Fabsla, Ershitz, Wilno Gub.	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Oshelenis	Malwina	21	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Matuiza	father: Martin Oshelenis, Matuiza, Wilno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
14	Klimowicz	Sawa	35	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalandicz	wife: Agafia Klimowicz, Kalandicz, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
15	Apsegus	Mikail	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisuniczi	father: Teofety Apsegus, Lisuniczi, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
16	Zjanezik	Konstantin	25	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalandicz	wife: Maria Zjanezik, Kalandicz, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
17	Kaskewicz	Stanislaw	17	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mielenszyna	father: Dominik Kaskewicz, Mielenszyna, Grodno Gub.	Connecticut	
18	Ganilyus	Andrei	22	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jasinowza	wife: Warwara Ganilyus, Jasinowza, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Canajoharie
19	Kanilyus	Dmitry	23	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrowczyzna	wife: Anna Kanilyus, Ostrowczyzna, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
20	Chudik	Josim	23	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wiselowiczi	wife: Daria Chudik, Wiselowiczi, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Oneonta
21	Koustsik	Michail	18	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leschni	father: Stanislaw Koustsik, Leschni, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
22	Sonetz	Michail	36	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia-Volzpolja		wife: Stefanina Sonetz, Volgozolja, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Tuckerton
23	Kaskewicz	Ossip	26	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia-Mielenszyna		father: Dominik Kaskewicz, Mielenszyna, Grodno Gub.	Massachusetts	
24	Turza	Kotzei	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kimjani	father: Stanislaw Turza, Kimjani Wilno Gub.	R.I.	Providence
25	Schorr	Boleslaw	28	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kimjani	wife: Paulina Schorr, Kimjani, Wilno gub.	N.Y.	New-York
26	Sedewicz	Ossip	29	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Traumowitzi	wife: Stefania Sedewicz, Traumowitzi, Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Karpowitz	Sophia	21	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zerechi	father: Dmitry Karpowitz, Zerechi, Wilno gub.	N.Y.	New-York
28	Atgman	Alexandr	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drogliani	father: Josipt Atgman, Drogliani, Grodno gub.	Mass	Chelsea
29	Kadnjus	Fjodor	32	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lokny	wife: Warwara Kadnjus, Lokny, Grodno Gub.	Pa	New Castle
30	Kildsjus	Ossip	29	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leshna	wife: Ladviga Kildsjus, Leshna, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 APR 1912, 19 36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20.-	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Bernatowicz, 228 Division St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Subishtsi
2	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother: A. Matylewicz, 115 Salem str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Aisishtsi
3	yes	self	$20.-	no	no	no	brother in law: F. Gladzi, 115 Salem str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown blue	none	Russia	Polida
4	yes	self	$20.-	no	no	no	friend: W. Swashtes, 115 Salem str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Polida
5	yes	self	$15.-	no	no	no	brother in law: W. Jeridalewicz, 188 Front str. Lawrence N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Poshishma
6	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: A. Matylewitz, 115 Salem str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Madushi
7	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother: Boleslaw Wentzus, 40 Central str. Central Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Odzerwizi
8	yes	self	$.-	no	no	no	cousin: J. Stosgeus, 342 King str. Herkimer N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Prelsi
9	yes	self	$30.-	no	no	no	brother in law: W. Alizs, 71 Franklin str. Hempstead L.I. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Matuiga
10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	cousin: W. Swashtes, 115 Salem str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown gray	none	Russia	Matuiga
11	yes	self	$10.-	no	no	no	brother: J. Fabola 8 Liggs patrion str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Polida
12	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	cousin: W. Matuiga, 33 Hastings pl. Hempstead L.I. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Tushitz
13	yes	self	$.-	no	no	no	brother: V. Klimowicz, 331 116 Long Beach L.I. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Matuiga
14	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	friend: J. Timoshyuk 19 Str. # 11 Whitestone L.I. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Galandicz
15	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: O. Klimowicz, 331 116 Long Beach L.I. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Liskowicji
16	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	uncle: M. Matykewicz, 25 Smith Court Jamesburyport Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Galandicz
17	no	self	$25.-	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Mirelowszina
18	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	godfather: St. Swaljuk, 319 E. Houston str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Jasinowza
19	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	uncle: J. Simeschen, 331 268 Oneonta N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Strumiegowo
20	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	uncle: J. Smal, 111-115 E. 7th str. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Wisokowicji
21	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Stetzer, 331 296 Princeton N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Liselsii
22	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother: A. Maskewicz, 331 440 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Dolgoszja
23	no	self	$25.-	no	no	no	uncle: J. Czernicczi, 17 Putnam str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Mikolowszina
24	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	brother: W. Szczr, 90 St. Nobe, 41 Canal str. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Kinjani
25	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	cousin: J. Czernicowca, 1632 Benson Ave Bath Beach Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Kinjani
26	yes	self	$20.-	no	no	no	cousin: J. Karpowicz, 576 W. 11 Ave, New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Iwanowtzi
27	yes	self	$20.-	no	no	no	friend: J. Supnun, 80 second str. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Terechi
28	yes	self	$20.-	no	no	no	friend: D. Krivitjuk, 122 Munroe str. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	0	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Brogjani
29	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no	cousin: J. Zelsjuk, 55 Ave B. Bet 4½ str. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Dsery
30	yes	self	$25.-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Lisina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen First Officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,
at New-York

W C Powell
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med S Krasuckij, Surgeon of the „BIRA" . Ships Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Charkow Universität, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

W C Rennels

Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau. 22 — 11, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Patyamai	Issip	19		m s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Alexander Patyamai Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
2	Petrun	Jacow	19		m s	Jacyslaw	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Eva Petrun Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
3	Kalinoda	Victor	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Victoria Kalinoda Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
4	Kurzitz	Vassily	28		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Paraskevia Kurzitz Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
5	Pschuk	Sylvo	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Louisa Pschuk Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
6	Shwilpuk	Shan	17		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Jacob Shwilpuk Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
7	Konopaux	Lawrin	Jacob	24		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Catharina Konopaux Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
8	Melesenux	Katkewicz	Adam	26		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Wanda Melesenux Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
9	Jankjuk	Jacob		53		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Sofia Jankjuk Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
10	Purlewicz	Urban		16		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Stanislaus Purlewicz Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
11	Serkjuk	Wolf		18		m s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Julianna Serkjuk Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
12	Rekewicz	Jan		17		m s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Jan Rekewicz Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
13	Usinjanis	Charlotte		23		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Charlotte Usinjanis Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
14	Jaschuk	Hassel	Urban	21		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Rosalia Jaschuk Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
15	Schischula	Jacob		21		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Anna Schischula Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
16	Pekuliuski	Jan		20		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Marianna Pekuliuski Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
17	Salaschuk	Siphon		24		m m	Labourer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Ursula Salaschuk Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
18	Bladikauk	Lewi		17		m s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Lewi Bladikauk Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
19	Pechinski	Jan		21		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Agrafina Pechinski Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
20	Pschik	Simon		23		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Sofia Pschik Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
21	Strauzeuk	Lukas		17		m s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Lukas Strauzeuk Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
22	Matzun	Wawil		30		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Sofia Matzun Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
23	Pusenat	Myrdan		21		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Pauline Pusenat Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
24	Praikan	Jan		24		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Jan Praikan Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
25	Schmeik	Adam		21		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Josefina Schmeik Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
26	Salinda	Jan		23		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Maria Salinda Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
27	Vishun	Samuil		23		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Sofia Vishun Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
28	Hermtjuk	Jacob		23		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Sofia Hermtjuk Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
29	Schaljuk	Victor		23		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Alexandra Schaljuk Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston
30	Muizjuk	Moisey		40		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	wife Ursula Muizjuk Libau for Boston	Mass.	Boston

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1913, *19*

38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Rudzinski: 10 Hull St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	none	Russia	Ostrow
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Wanda Kwiatkowski: 39 111 Division St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	none	Russia	Warsaw
3	yes	self	$21	no	no	no	friend Michael Kwiatkowski: 109 Washington St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	none	Russia	Poland
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	relative Wladislaw Kwiatkowski: 10 Hudson St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	dark	none	Russia	Poland
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Anna Jasinski: Box 113 Melrose, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	none	Russia	Poland
6	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	friend Nicolai Kapitula: Camp St. Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	none	Russia	Austria
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend M. Tolwoski: Box 281 Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	none	Russia	Poland
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend M. Trlak: Camp St. Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	none	Russia	Austria
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend St. Waxmire: Box 1063 Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	none	Russia	Austria
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law M. Tilus: Camp St. Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	none	Russia	Austria
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Bykowski: Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	none	Russia	Austria
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Karol Zielinowski: Box 371 Malden, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	none	Russia	Austria
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend St. Kasula: 103 Salem St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	none	Russia	Austria
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend M. Paula: Box 281 Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	none	Russia	Austria
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother A. Gulinski: Box 20 Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	none	Russia	Poland
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Stefanski: 103 Salem St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	none	Russia	Poland
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Zaborsky: Box 1 Malden, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	none	Russia	Austria
18	yes	self	$21	no	no	no	friend A. Kaskin: 103 Salem St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	none	Russia	Austria
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Pasi Grineaux: Box 113 Melrose, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	none	Russia	Austria
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Peter Lux: Box 113 Melrose, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	none	Russia	Austria
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Meux: Box 1 Malden, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	none	Russia	Austria
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend N. Kraza: 103 Salem St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	none	Russia	Austria
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Maxey Kasprzak: 103 Salem St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	none	Russia	Austria
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Schagen: 103 Salem St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	none	Russia	Austria
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Josip Zdrazny: Everett, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	none	Austria	Austria
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Litvin: Box 1 Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	none	Austria	Austria
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Lilius: Box 1 Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	none	Austria	Austria
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Isidor Hasijux: Box 1 Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	none	Austria	Austria
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Jacob Jaworskyj: Box 1 Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	none	Austria	Austria
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Jasyk: Box 123 Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	none	Austria	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nalbian First Officer, of the "BIRMA"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
..... , from Libau. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nalbian
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,
at New-York
W C Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other section of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before), and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest St. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BALTIC", Ships Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon employed by Steamship thereof, or Line case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRK" sailing from Libau. 7/ , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kubczuk	Leon	25		M. S.	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dywin	sister Fazostowska Dywinsch Dywin Grod. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
2	Kurowsky	Pawel	18		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bendj.	father Leon kurowsky Bendj Grod Gov.	Pa	Jeanie
3	Zalita	Iwan	28		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chomsk	mother Jemelda Zalita Chomsk Grod Gov.	N.Y.	New York
4	Gubowetz	Maxim	26		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cubrowo	wife Pelagea Gubowetz Cubrowo Grod. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
5	Curilo	Jacow	27		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sakidanje	wife Fegosia Curilo Sakidanje Grod Gov.	N.Y.	New York
6	Kostelian	Julian	19		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawmigny	father Filip Kostelian Sawmigny Grod Gov.	N.Y.	New York
7	Wolk	Jani	24		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pschowo	wife Tatjana Wolk Pschowo Grod. Gov.	Md	Baltimore
8	Karpik	Foma	22		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sastawy	wife Magna Karpik Sastawje Grod Gov	N.Y.	New York
9	Protaszewitz	Luka	43		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zakiszky	wife Lamunika Protaszewitz Zakiszky Grod. Gov.	Pennsylvania	
10	Brisz	Jacow	24		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolka	wife Ehrosina Brisz Wolka Grod. Gov.	Md	Baltimore
11	Biegko	Andrej	19		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kulatizi	father Pawel Biegko Kulatizi Grod Gov.	Pennsylvania	
12	Jakuschko	Pawel	28		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kulatizi	wife Martha Jakuschko Kulatizi Grod Gov.	N.Y.	New York
13	Wassilewsky	Nikifor	40		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogdany	wife Lamenika Wassilewsky Bogdany Grod. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
14	Krajsko	Demitri	36		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zuzrowka	wife Anna Krajsko Zuzrowka Grod Gov.	N.Y.	New York
15	Januschik	Feodor	45		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Besdisch	father Daniel Januschik Besdisch Grod. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
16	Greidies	grigori	26		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zubrowka	wife Natalie Greidies Zubrowkij Grod. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
17	Juschko	Foma	25		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zawlowje	wife Anna Juschko Zawlowje Grod. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
18	Pilipowitz	Iwan	18		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cpolj	mother Nastalia Pilipowitz Cpolj Grod. Gov.	Pa	Scranton
19	Pilipowitz	Pawel	23		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cpolj	wife Anna Pilipowitz Cpolj Grod Gov.		
20	Buczik	Makrej	18		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pyszczce	father Cirik Buczik Pyszczce Grod. Gov.	Pa	Scranton
21	Uperowetz	Anton	26		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cpolj	wife Elena Uperowetz Cpolj Grod Gov.	Pa	Scranton
22	Romanczuk	Stepan	23		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nimesha	wife Anna Romanczuk Nimesha Grod Gov.	Md	Baltimore
23	~~Lopata~~	~~Fjekla~~	42		F.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian		Chomsk	~~father Simon Lopata Chomsk Grod Gov.~~	~~Pennsylvania~~	~~Pittsburg~~
24	Protzewicz	Jacow	28		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odrichin	father Simon Protzewicz Odrichin Grod. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
25	Sokolowsky	Stepan	32		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurki	wife Sofia Sokolowsky Kurki Grod. Gov.	Md	Baltimore
26	Boshko	Semen	27		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odrichin	wife Marina Boshko Odrichin Grod. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
27	Lukaschewitz	Jakow	32		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mokol	wife Maria Lukaschewitz Mokol Grod. Gov.	Ill	Chicago
28	Dsineka	Archipp	28		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odrichin	father Pawel Dsineka Odrichin Grod. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
29	Bondaruk	Pawel	27		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shitkowitzi	wife Maria Bondaruk Shitkowitzi Grod. Gov.	Md	Baltimore
30	~~Dsineka~~	~~Karp~~	18		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian		Odrichin	father Kondrat Dsineka Odrichin Grod. Gov.		

7-18177-11-6-41-101

6-13296

2-28584

6-64660-5-25-38

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR, 19 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend I. Belowusitz: c/o Kaplanpoll. 20 Pam 39th Delaware st. New York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zeiria
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin N. Lehpak: Box 63 Somerset Co. Jerome Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Berwa
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend N. Lukianowicz: 308 E. 13th st. New-York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Chomak
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Joan Lukowicz: 390 Grand st. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Lubrowak
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Lakin Mesione: 390 Grand st. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Lakiszeja
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend S. Kurilowicz: c/o Koch. 12th Audom st. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Zramino
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Work: 428 Pacah. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Goshedo
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousen M. Karpik: 390 Grand st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Lastanje
9	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle K. Wodergik: Box 62. Long Hill Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Lakiseni
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Wasili Losco: W. Camden 4th. # 216 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Wolski
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle J. Bizko. 145. Windsor st. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no		no	6	-	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Fulgazei
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother S. Yakusechko: Greenport Long Island. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Zgadowicz
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Zachary Pilipowicz: 390 Grand st. New York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Pauchnowicz
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle S. Hutorosky: c/o H. Oppenheim 390 Grand st. New-York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Zadrowsk
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle K. Wasilewsky: 390 Grand st. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Berdsche
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother P. Kreidis: 174 Forsyth st. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zadowicz
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Tuchko: 390 Grand st. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Zawrzyce
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Schenceruk: Box 82 Somerset Co. Jerome Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Russia	Hapole
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Bizko: 145. Windsor st. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	dark	Russia	Hapole
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Andrey Bucrik: 12087 Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Pierzewa
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Andrej Horbacrik: Box 89. Somerset Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Opal.
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Toma Klimczuk: 1208 Jefferson st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Nemenki
23	yes	self	$25				brother in law J. Kurbar: 36, 38 Chalbon st. New-York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zlaczni
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin J. Klemoszuk: 390 Grand st. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Chrischny
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Sachaczik: 621 Charles Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Wolka
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin M. Romanjuk: 390 Grand st. New-York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark	black blue	none	Russia	Makrena
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Lukazchewicz: 635 W. 12th. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Mokal
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law N. Polabynik: 319 E. Houston st. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle D. Misowetz: York sts 30 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zhirowicz
30	yes	self	$25				friend W. Boshco: Box 116 Long Beach. New-York							5	5	light	dark blue			Poltawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ormed S Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon (Strike out last two words if not employed by Owners.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Tchar kow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau. 22 [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skaschkus	Rozalia	21		F S	domestic	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian, Latvian	Speloi		father. Martin Skaschkus Speloi Wilno gub.	N.J.	Kerrsimer
2	Mixen	Kasimir	30		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Latvian	Daliska	wife: Sofia Mixen Daliska Wilno gub.	Mass.	Boston
3	Alinx	Adolf	28		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Zurzyani	wife: Stefania Alinx Zurzyani Wilno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Shuromsky	Daniel	18		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kiwantzi	father: Iwan Shuromsky Kiwantzi Wilno gub.	Mass.	Worcester
5	Newera	Augustin	22		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kiwantzi	father: Martin Newera Kiwantzi Wilno gub.	Mass.	Worcester
6	Adamonis	Osip	35		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kiwantzi	wife: Christina Adamonis Kiwantzi Wilno gub.	Mass.	Worcester
7	Oskrowsky	Fadey	40		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Radunja	wife: Johanna Oskrobsky Radunja Wilno gub.	Mass.	Worcester
~~8~~	~~Skelzewicz~~	~~Wladislaw~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Lithuanian~~		~~Russian~~	~~Poshilewa~~	~~father: Felix Skelzewich Poshilewa Wilko gub.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
9	Klimczuk	Jacow	45		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Burmaki	wife: Alexandra Klimczuk Burmaki Grodno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
X 10	Gulowetz	Semyon	36		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Dubrowo	wife: Anna Gulowetz Dubrowo Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Draxa	Nicolai	26		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Opoly	wife: Belagea Draxa Opoly Grodno gub.	Pa.	Somerset
~~12~~	~~Mantzewitz~~	~~Stepan~~	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Laskawie~~	~~Laskawie~~	~~wife: Mariana Mantzewitz~~	~~Grodno gub.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
13	Galach	Ignaty	22		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Laskawie	father: Jacob Galach Laskawie Grodno gub.	Conn.	Hartford
14	Januschix	Semyon	35		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Besdishe	wife: Marine Januschix Besdishe Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
X 15	Karpix	Julyan	17		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Laskawie	father: Stepan Karpix Laskawie Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
X 16	Krapko	Iwan	21		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Dubrowky	wife: Feodora Krapko Dubrowky Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
X 17	Gulowetz	Andrey	19		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Besdishe	father: Julyan Gulowetz Besdishe Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Kusenko	Fedr	20		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Chomsk	mother: Elena Kusenko Chomsk Grodno gub.	Conn.	Hartford
~~19~~	~~Stibischux~~	~~Wassily~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Kischolze~~	~~Kischolze~~	~~father: Juelyan Stibischux~~	~~Grodno gub.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
20	Jacowczux	Nicolai	44		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Dubrowky	wife: Juliana Jacowczux Dubrowky Grodno gub.	W.Va.	Vivian
21	Oskapowitz	Cesarly	44		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Sawerchy	wife: Praskowia Oskapowitz Sawerchy Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Korneiczuk	Wassily	21		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Jareczka	wife: Anastasia Korneiczuk Jareczka Grodno gub.	Md.	Baltimore
23	Krawczux	Anton	45		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Lesinka	wife: Praskasia Krawczux Lesinka Grodno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Krawczux	Wassily	34		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Belin	wife: Helena Krawczuk Belin Grodno gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Leshnjux-Kilwinczux	Pawel	18		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jareczka	father: Daniel Leshnjux Jareczka Grodno gub.	Pa.	Bubler
26	Michnjux	Cesarly	49		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kipnixe	wife: Melania Michnjux Kipnixe Grodno gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Rukaschuk	Nikifor	19		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Shilowicz	wife: Stefania Rukaschuk Shilowicz Minsk gub.	W.Va.	Tunnelton
28	Losko	Iwan	26		M S	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Simonowicz	mother: Belagea Losko Simonowicz Grodno gub.	Md.	Baltimore
29	Kowalewitz	Josif	28		M M	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odrichin	wife: David Kowalewitz Odrichin Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
~~30~~	~~Kosepko~~	~~Grogory~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Odrichin~~	~~Odrichin~~	~~father: Iwan Kosepko~~	~~Grodno gub.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *19* 42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no	no			brother: Josef Skargnus 340 King str Herkimer NJ	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark blue	no	Russia Preloc
2	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law: F. Gladsey 115 Salem str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	no	Russia Janaszi
3	yes	self	$ 25	no	1903 1911	no	brother: W. Ulex 71 Franklin str Hempstead L.I. NY	no	no	no	no		no	6	—	dark	dark blue	none	Russia Janaszi
4	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother: F. Juromski 28 Vernon str. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark dark	none	Russia Kiwanzi
5	yes	self	$25	no		no	cousin: L Adamanis 25 Esther str. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia Kiwanzi
6	yes	self	$25	no		no	cousin: K Linga 4 So. Harlem str. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia Kiwanzi
7	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother: B Newera 156 Washington str. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark blue	none	Russia Radunja
8	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law: W. Krzydslawicz 188 Ferry str. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	light blue	none	Russia Poshibcna
9	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother: F. Klimczyk 1208 S. Jefferson str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia Burmaxi
10	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother: S. Gulawelz 390 Grand str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark gray	none	Russia Dubrowka
11	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend: Andrey Horbatz Box 87 Somerset Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia Kusminetz
12	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law: A. Waxulczyk 390 grand str. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	dark dark	none	Russia Jackawia
13	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother: F. galarch 141-145 Windsor str. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	dark blue	none	Russia Jaslawie
14	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law: F. Bletz Timothea 390 grand str. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark gray	none	Russia Bezdich
15	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law: D. Manczyk 390 grand str. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia Jaslawja
16	yes	self	$25	no		no	cousin: M. Krapko 390 grand str. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia Dubrowno
17	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend: F. Jamoczyk 390 grand str. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia Bezdich
18	yes	self	$25	no		no	father: M. Kuscenko 17 Weller str. Hartford Con.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia Bazark
19	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend: A. Rozen 390 grand str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia Kichowzi
20	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law: Marcey Krapko Box 137 Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia Podlesje
21	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law: F. Martinowik 67-9 2 str. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark dark	none	Russia Lawerchy
22	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law: J. Niarchuk 736 Charles str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark dark	none	Russia Larecezje
23	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend: D. Krawczyk c/o Ginsberg 635 W. 12 str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark blue	none	Russia Losinize
24	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend: G. Breino c/o Rosenbaum 605 S. 3 str. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	dark dark	none	Russia Belin
25	yes	self	$25	no		no	cousin: Nikifor Koso. Box 162 Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia Jareczka
26	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend: A. Jacobsen c/o Minty 2057 E. 35 str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia Lipnixi
27	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend: F. Legun 1 Box 212 Tunellon W. Va.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark dark	none	Russia Shkowik
28	yes	self	$25	no		no	cousin: L. Pucucha 681 La Charlin str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	dark gray	none	Russia Imonowik
29	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend: F. Klimowik 390 grand str. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia Podriskin
30	yes	self	$25	no		no	friend: W. Bochko Box 716 Long Beach Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia Jrzelin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Liban., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 19/2,
at New-York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dmitri S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether "employed by" or "employed by the owners of" the vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia,
Kharkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sergey Kromitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Libau. ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rozycki	Wam	57	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Wife Emilia Rozycki		
2	Jaklinzy	Pawlak	23	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Father Simon Jaklinzy		
3	Polonsky	Stanislaw	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Father Joseph Polonsky		
4	Dombrowa	Antoni	31	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Wife Elizabeta Dombrowa		
5	Galwilis	Otto	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Father Gustaw Galwilis		
6	Umbras	Viktorin	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Mother Ludwina Umbras		
7	Dyczunas	Jozef	35	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Wife Rosalia Dyczunas		
8	Petrokas	Ludwig	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Father Johann Petrokas		
9	Gaidusk	Juan	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Father Joseph Gaidusk		
10	Simkewicz	Josip	22	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Father Ignacy Simkewicz		
11	Kobylewicz	Wladislaw	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Wife Antonina Kobylewicz		
12	Zwolensky	Stanislaw	27	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Father Joseph Zwolensky		
13	Bysphowsky	Josip	43	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Wife Antonina Bysphowsky		
14	Mazimek	Johan	44	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Father Joseph Mazimek		
15	Trembitzky	Stella	20	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				
16	Trembitzky	Josiph	24	m	s	clerk	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Father Joseph Trembitzky		
17	Woine	Stanislaw	29	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Wife Antonina Woine		
18	Jaworsky	Stanislaw	26	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Father Joseph Jaworsky		
19	Rybel	Franz	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Father Joseph Rybel		
20	Winsky	Wladislaw	38	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Wife Antonina Winsky		
21	Zawiszewsky	Julian	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Father Joseph Zawiszewsky		
22	Pinkel	Valenty	18	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Wife Antonina Pinkel		
23	Pogodzki	Ivan	41	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Wife Antonina Pogodzki		
24	Popinsky	Stanty	32	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Wife Antonina Popinsky		
25	Jawisjan	Ivan	38	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Wife Antonina Jawisjan		
26	~~Skrasjuk~~	~~Anton~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kielce~~	~~Father Joseph Skrasjuk~~		
27	Urban	Waclaw	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Father Stanly Urban		
28	Popinski	Josiph	42	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Wife Antonina Popinski		
29	Popinsky	Ivan	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Father Joseph Popinsky		
30	Olszewski	Stanislaw	30	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Wife Antonina Olszewski		

12-14099 17/0736 -505

5-26617-5-5

1-25639 8/27/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1913, *19*

41

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		Jos B. Bourg wf: Jersey ct 196 Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Benjamin
2	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin ch Jablonsky: Mass ct 37 Holyoke, Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Berlin
3	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law S. Sykowski: Ind ct 32 Whiting, Ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Welke
4	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin F. Macis: 370 W 18th st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Roberzinki
5	yes	self	$25	no		Friend S. Norbuta: 3114 W. 23 pl Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Benjabi
6	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law: 4720 Hermitage Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Kosciusko
7	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin F. Glass: 62 Webb 18th st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Solodica
8	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin J. Petrosz: Box 102 Leechburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Sobieski
9	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law: 30 Ch. st Wright, Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Dumiaphi
10	yes	self	$25	no		Friend A. Rassuphaia: Jamestown ave Jersey, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Bughki
11	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Balcus: 21 Mill st Wilkesbarre, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Polonski
12	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Stanislaw Sikorski: 4 E. 113 st New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Plexani
13	yes	self	$25	no		Friend S. Sikorski: 64 Jay st New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Slechowka
14	yes	self	$25	no		Friend K. Maiewski: 120 Nostrand Brooklyn, N. Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Lipica
15	yes	self	$25	no		Husband A. Steinbich: 30 Mulberry st Buffalo, N. Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Kisielewo
16	yes	mother	$4	no			no	no	no	no	no	no								
17	no	self	$25	no		Friend Antoni Paplosiak: Box 27 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Tyrsk
18	no	self	$25	no		Friend K. Olszewski: 80 Essex st Jersey City, N. J	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light	Fair	blue	none	Russia	Rzeki
19	no	self	$25	no		Friend A. Aleksiejewski: Box 238 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Pabiz
20	no	self	$25	no		Friend Antoni Paplosiak: Box 27 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Mordshki
21	no	self	$25	no	yes	Cousin John Czarnecki: 433 Pepper ave Louisville, Ky	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Kielbi
22	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Friend K. Andrzejewski: Box 238 Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Chodzki
23	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	Brother in law P. Szymanski: 1180 Seneca st Buffalo, N. Y	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Reshbiki
24	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	Friend J. Janiewski: 24 Clinton st Buffalo, N. Y	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Polot
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law J. Burzik: 658 Ohio ave Lackawanna, N. Y	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	Black	brown	none	Russia	Lasski
26	yes	self	$25				Friend M. Sikorski: 64 Jay st New York						5	7		Dark	blue			Slawoshi
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Friend M. Sikorski: 64 Jay st New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Pelp
28	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	Friend M. Krzeminski: 82 Wadsworth st Buffalo, N. Y	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Tarnow
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Friend S. Sikorski: 70 Chilberry st Buffalo, N. Y	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Pelp
30	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Friend M. Kulig: 80 Essex st Jersey City, N. J	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Tarnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BIRMA, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New York

W C Rensell
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ship Surgeon, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia,
Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917

at New-York

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

45

11-113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alie. . spran ; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shal be the basis of the classification independent of language The mothe tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the ori ;inal stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" *sailing from* Libau., 22 March 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leonejik-Wasilewsky	Viktor	23		m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sitkewicze	wife: Anna Leonejik-Wasilewsky, Sitkewicze, Grodno Gub.	Mass.	Boston
2	Leonejik-Wasilewsky	Tatiana	23		m	no occupation	no	no		Russian		Sitkewicze	wife: Tatianna Leonejik-Wasilewsky, Sitkewicze, Grodno Gub.	Mass.	Boston
3	Shidkovitz	Nicolai	23		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sastawi	wife: Parassewia Shidkovitz, Sastawi, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
4	Lomeikes	Nicolai	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ozosino	father: Nicolai Lomeikes, Ozosino, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
5	Radkes	Stepan	30		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojanow	wife: Agrafena Wereshes, Radert, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
6	Wereshes	Fadei	36		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radert	wife: Sofya Randuse, Tatarowicze, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Newark
7	Randuse	Iwan	31		m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tatarowicze	wife: Juseta Adamonis, Kirsanty, Witno Gub.	Mich.	Detroit
8	Adamonis	Jota	28		m	farmlaborer	no	no		Russian		Kirsanty	mother: Ekathrina Lubnewska, Mjsenkino, Wilno Gub.	Mass.	Worcester
9	Lubnewska	Urschulja	20		f	s domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mjsenkino	father: Karl Richter, Zyglox, Wolynsk Gub.	Wis.	Kenosha
10	Richter	Adolph	24		m	s farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Zyglox	father: Friedrich Zigler, Zyglox, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Zigler	Erdman	21		m	s laborer	no	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zyglox	mother: Ernestina Winkler, Zyglox, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
12	Winkler	Herman	21		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zyglox	wife: Emilia Riner, Zyglox, Wolynsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Riner	Gustav	37		m	m farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zyglox	father: Moste Karp, Cholm, Lublinsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
14	Karp	Leibe	19		m	s painter	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cholm			
15	Gleser	Rachame	52		f	Wahnsinnige	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kirsolajew	son: Moisei Gleser, Kirsolajew, Kowno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
16	Gleser	Edes	13		f	s child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
17	Gleser	Sora	11		f	s child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
18	Iwan	Roman	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ozselewo	wife: Helena Iwan, Ozselewo, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
19	Onisczuk	Nikita	23		m	s farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lentwicz	father: Iwan Onisczuk, Lentwicz, Grodno Gub.	Ill.	Peru
20	Jasimczuk	Wjan	18		m	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welizereti	father: Serjan Jasimczuk, Welizereti, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
21	Koshes	Michail	38		m	m farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Machra	wife: Ahnelina Koshes, Machra, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
22	Waicechowicz	Filip	19		m	s farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ogrow	father: Feodor Waicechowicz, Ogrow, Minsk Gub.	Mass.	Springfield
23	Schalota	Iwan	24		m	m farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lesczniczi	wife: Ursela Schalota, Lesczniczi, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
24	Korol	Wassily	18		m	s farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Machra	father: Joseph Korol, Machra, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
25	Kasljasz	Artemy	32		m	m farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Machra	wife: Natalia Kasljasz, Machra, Minsk Gub.	N.J.	Secaucus
26	Kusmicz	Fjota	28		m	m farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Machra	wife: Fjokla Kusmicz, Machra, Minsk Gub.	N.J.	Harrison
27	Bernatowitz	Iwan	24		m	s farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlynschalki	father: Klementy Bernatowitz, Lodmoschalki, Kowno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Lunaza	Karl	25		m	s farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lunsejanezi	father: Josip Lunaza, Lunsejanezi, Kowno Gub.	N.Y.	East River
29	Mintza	Wladislaw	25		m	s laborer	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lunaza	mother: Frosina Mintza, Lunaza, Kowno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Skodis	Augustin	41		m	m farmlaborer	no	no		Polish		Lamanezi	wife: Weronica Skodis, Lamanezi, Kowno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1, *19* 46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: Philip Kunatz, 533 West 5th. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light fair	blue	none	Russia Shitsevicgi
2	yes	brother		no			brother in law: A. Waszulezik, 390 Grand st. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia Shitsevicgi
3	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: W. Zurlenia, 35 Montgomery str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark blue	none	Russia Sastavi
4	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: R. Stankewicz, 40 Ill. Robey, 41 Canal str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Grojno
5	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: K. Wawerowicz, 60 Brom str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia Grajavor
6	yes	self	$25-	no			cousin: K. Zemcewicz, 122 H. Bundiel str. Kalamazoo Mich.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark gray	none	Russia Zadert
7	yes	self	$25-	no			cousin: S. Adamonis, 25 Brother str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia Catarnowicz
8	yes	self	$25-	no			cousin: J. Lubitzky, 244 315 Jenoska Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6		dark blue	none	Russia Kivartzi
9	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: S. Feder, 26 Humbolt str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	dark	brown dark	none	Russia Lipsuna
10	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: S. Gelerman, 402 East 82d str. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	black blue	none	Russia Lubintza
11	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: S. Leder, 26 Humbolt str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia Gliuska
12	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: M. Polosetzky, 119 E. 129 str. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia Medsa
13	yes	self	$25-	no			brother: S. Karp, 6. 4 str. East-York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	brown gray	none	Russia Gjanowsa
14	yes	self	$25-	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia Shohin
15	yes	self	50	no			son: J. Glazer; 170 - 6th E. 119 str. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	dark	black brown	none	Russia Viesljajew
16	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	—	— —
17	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	—	— —
18	yes	self	$25-	no			brother in law: W. Jasenta, 5 H. Ozsenheim, 390 grand st. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia Goscievo
19	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: L. Raczas, 615 Eyem str. Syn. Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Krustowicz
20	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: W. Sergejew & Petrowan 26 Carroll str. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	brown dark	none	Russia Wilkoweti
21	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: St. Klizynetz, 244 116 Long Beach L.I. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia Lanatopi
22	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: P. Swedezuk, 4 Ferry st. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia Lgrow
23	yes	self	$25-	no			brother in law: S. Szmojezuk, 14 st. " Whitestone L.I. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia Lsretrieji
24	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: P. Pawluszewicz, 244 116 Long Beach L.I. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Machra
25	no	self	$25-	no			friend: A. Pawluszewicz, Secaucus N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark gray	none	Russia Machra
26	no	self	$25-	no			cousin: S. Pawluszewicz, 401 Third st. Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	fair dark	none	Russia Machra
27	yes	self	$25-	no			friend: K. Szeldzewitz, 31 Henderson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia Podroschkei
28	no	self	$25-	no			friend: L. Usanis, 118 st. and East River N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	brown dark	none	Russia Lunejangi
29	yes	self	$25-	no			cousin: J. Januskas, 182 Pervent st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark gray	none	Russia Lusega
30	yes	self	$25-	no			brother: K. Szedis, 31 Henderson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen, First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917,
at New-York

W C Fearnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in Europe the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grand L. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11–113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 Marz 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malaxcuka	Julyan	17		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rawdinby	mother Juskina malaxcuka Lawdinby Wolyn gub	Pa	Newyork
2	~~Kowmyczuk~~	~~Jacopie~~	~~20~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				Bagowetz	wife: Eubaxcia Romanjux Bagowetz Wolyn gub	Pa	Garmon
3	Melniczuk	Sergey	30		m m	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belolino	wife: Julia Melniczux Belolino Wolyn gub	Mass	Lynn
4	Basyluk	Fedot	27		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tichomla	wife: Anna Basyluk Tichomla Wolyn gub	Mass	Peabody
5	Osinkowsky	Alexandr	22		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dolocgi	father: Franz Osinkowsky Dolocgi Wolyn gub	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Sawicky	Michail	23		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenka	mother: Maria Sawicky Kamenka Wolyn gub	NJ	Newyork
7	Korolyuk	Terenty	29		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Medwedowka	wife: Maxima Korolyuk Medwedowka Wolyn gub	NJ	Newyork
8	Xuczer	Semyon	25		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Werbowci	brother: Grigory Xuczer Werbowci Wolyn gub	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Maximczuk	Teodor	25		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okop	wife: Nastasia Maximczuk Okop Wolyn gub	Ill	Chicago
10	Zagrebelny	Arseny	29		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okop	wife: Onisia Zagrebelny Okop Wolyn gub	Ill	Chicago
11	Symuk	Philip	29		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kornitzy	mother: Luxia Symuk Kornitzy Wolyn gub	Pa	Park Place
12	Salczuk-Sachrajczuk	Andrey	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zelczyk	father: Maxary Salczuk Belczyk Wolyn gub	Pa	Coatesville
13	Sliwanczuk	Fjotr	18		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belczyk	father: Ignaty Sliwanczuk Belczyk Wolyn gub	NJ	Yonkers
14	Schewczuk	Ignaty	30		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Markowtzi	wife: Warwara Schewczuk Markowtzi Wolyn gub	Pa	Shenandoah
15	Wasilew	Takjawa	19		F s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarlazewey	father: Hrsonar Wasilewso Sarlazewka Wolyn gub	NJ	Newyork
16	Schanczuk	Sonna	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belczyk	father: Kowrax Schanczuk Belczyk Wolyn gub	Pa	Coatesville
17	Jurczuk	Pawel	21		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belczyk	wife: Ypina Jurczuk Belczyk Wolyn gub	Pa	Coatesville
18	Rukawczuk	Nikifor	18		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belczyk	father: Demyan Rukawczuk Belczyk Wolyn gub	NJ	Newyork
19	Bondar	Semyon	39		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belagorotka	wife: Pelagea Bondar Belagorotka Wolyn gub	Mass	Boston
20	Wozgreczka	Moissey	25		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belagorotka	father: Josif Wozgreczka Belagorotka Wolyn gub	Ill	Chicago
21	Soleschuk	Melody	27		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kusminkzy	wife: Euxenja Soleschuk Kusminkzy Wolyn gub	NJ	Newyork
22	Sikoruk	Maxary	40		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belagorodka	wife: Juliette Sikoruk Belagorodka Wolyn gub	Mass	Boston
23	Skelczuk	Ambrosan	35		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okop	wife: Praxkowia Skelczuk Okop Wolyn gub	Ill	Chicago
24	Wozgreczko	Wasily	22		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belagorotka	wife: Praxkowia Wozgreczko Belagorodka Wolyn gub	NH	Lincoln
25	Jabzuk	Iwan	23		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Soliassi	wife: Christina Jabzuk Soliassi Wolyn gub	Mass	Lynn
26	Malinofsky	Walerian	33		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sgurchin	wife: Ewelina Malinofsky Sgurchin Wolyn gub	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Skripnuk	Ernolai	23		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Julischi	wife: Mabrona Skripnuk Julischi Wolyn gub	NJ	Newyork
28	Radelczuk	Iwan	24		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lutza	wife: Anela Radelczuk Lutza Wolyn gub	Mass	Lynn
29	Gonczaruk	Wasily	21		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Silischa	father: Grigory Gonczaruk Silischa Wolyn gub	Mass	Lynn
30	Malwejew	Josif	19		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Soliassi	brother: I Malwejew Soliassi Wolyn gub	Mass	[illegible]

ADMITTED
1-736.3-4-9-91
3-14029-9/17
1-10[illegible]
11-M2504-4/3/38
1-210431-[illegible]/25/38
S.I.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 19 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: N. Aronad 200 Wooster st.	Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	dark	no	no	Russia	Lawdimby
~~2~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law: J. Kradvey Box 210~~	~~Jarmaw Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~		~~Russia~~	~~Podrishin~~
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: B. Terleczy 9 Nepbun st.	Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none		Russia	Belotin
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: C. Furalbe 49 Lowell st.	Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Tichomlia
5	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Obrewez 2915 D. st.	Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none		Russia	Poloczi
6	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Jofim Andrejuk 145 Floyd st.	B-lyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none		Russia	Kamenka
7	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend: P. Jarmolosky 2994 Parkave. 154 st.	Bloome N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none		Russia	Medwedofka
8	yes	self	$20	no	yes	no	friend: M. Richenjuk 256 Ancrexa st.	Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none		Russia	Werbowcze
9	yes	self	$20	no	yes	no	friend: W. Miretzky c/o A. Silver 1208 Jefferson st.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Orlop.
10	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Zaubix c/o A. Silver 1208 Jefferson st.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	6	—	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Orlop.
11	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	brother in law: J. Mirauby Park Place Pa.		no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Kopnitza
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Nicolai Jurczuk Coalesville Pa.		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Beletzk
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Severin Rukawczuk ~~Box 50~~	Jonnecrs N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none		Russia	Beletzk
14	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: A. Wilzix c/o Skulko 414 Lehmen st.	Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark	dark	gray	none		Russia	Markowtzy
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: M. Zimczix 88 Emmerich st.	Long Island N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Sarlaewka
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: W. Zachraicz Coalesville Pa.		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Beletzk
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: N. Jurczuk Coalesville Pa.		no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none		Russia	Beletzk
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Severin Rukawczuk Box 50	Jonnecrs N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none		Russia	Beletzk
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: W. Pawlyuk 103 Salem st.	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Belagorodka
20	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin: F. Wosgrezka c/o A. Silver 1208 S. Jefferson st.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Belagorodka
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: F. Solischuk c/o Weinbaum 297 W. 118 st.	Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Kuzmmlzy
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: A. Jarczewsky c/o Rabodkin 57 Salem st.	Boston mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Belagorodka
23	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: L. Wilkowsky c/o Ginsburg & Co 635 W. 12 st.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none		Russia	Okop
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: N. Stepanjuk Box 568	Amboly N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none		Russia	Belagorodka
25	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother: Iwan Jatzuk 59 Harbor st.	Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none		Russia	Podlassee
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Michail Modoscuy 606 Wood st.	Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Lojuschin
27	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend: Max Koffman 120 Zigel st.	Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Gulish
28	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Sedulczyk 107 Blossom st.	Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none		Russia	Lucka
29	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	cousin: A. Mussczuk 46 Blossom st.	Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Welikoil
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: J. Oleinik 115 Blossom st.	Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none		Russia	Sarace

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or employed by
the Steamship Company, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia.
Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914

at New-York

A C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-115

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 Mar, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 25	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Osernij	Steven	38		m m	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	wife Olga Osernij		
2	Waskalik	Klas	21		m m	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	bro Eva Waskalik		
3	Olchonski	Daniel	38		m m	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	children yes Libau		
4	Kirschny	Joseph	16		m s	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Dorothea Olchonski		
5	Matusk	Sophia	22		f s	Domestic			Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	father Wolf Kirschny		
6	Lawinski	Michael	23		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	sister Matusk		
7	Wolfson	Jan	21	✓	m m	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Olga Lawinski		
8	Zeltinjuk	Lorenty	7		m s	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	children yes Libau		
9	Usjatjuk	Maxim	33		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	sister Wolfson		
10	Kasperowitz	Lesip	19		m s	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	brother Zeltinjuk		
11	Schimanuk	Leonty	18		m s	Tanner	yes	yes				Pittsburgh	wife Olga Usjatjuk		
12	Askunoff	Alexej	20		m m	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	children yes Libau		
13	Lawitowsky	Konstantin	28		m m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	brother Kasper Kasperowitz		
14	Uhrsky	Carl	23		m m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Libau	wife Sophia Schimanuk		
15	Schmidt	Gustav	32		m m	Waiter	yes	yes		Polish		Chicago	sister Askunoff		
16	Libutin	Wassily	45		m m	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	brother Konstantin Lawitowsky		
17	Nekolowsky	Wladimir	21		m s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	father Kasimir Nekolowsky		
18	Sekolowsky	Wladimir	41		f s	Child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	brother Uhrsky		
19	Raisnaja	Chaie	3		f s	Infant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	father Libutin		
20	Polez	Anna	19		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	mother Nekolowsky		
21	Draginja	Sarra	22		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Libau	mother Chaie Raisnaja		
22	Pschenja	Maria	18		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	father Wolf Polez		
23	Kapzinj	Julia	19		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Alexej Kapzinj		
24	Slinko	Alexander	20		m s	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	brother Julia Kapzinj		
25	Kasiljuk	Anatoly	33		m m	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	brother Julia Kapzinj		
26	Losik	Jacow	19		m s	Tanner	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	brother Alexander Slinko		
27	Tomillo	Stepan	22		m s	Baker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	father Kasper Kasperowitz		
28	Baloserin	Michail	37		m m	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	brother Julia Kapzinj		
29	Gisphuk	Schaiy	16		m m	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	brother Julia Kapzinj		
30	Melberg	Jan	24		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	brother Julia Kapzinj		

2-1013579-12/8/13
2-88339-2/25/14 (505)
2-228222 2/24/14

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, 19

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no	no	no	friend Stepan Buschkofsky: 168 E 33d st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Frank Buschkofsky: Camden, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Krainik: P.O. Lucasville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Pastrazy
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Dorczyny: P.O. Lucasville. Cleveland, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Pastrazy
5	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Bronislaus Holowczyna: St Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Pastrazy
6	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Brother in law D. Skooza: 422 Chestnut Ave Pawtucket, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Jakuti
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend B. Clark: 108½ Douglass str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia	Kolbaczka
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend B. Clark: 108½ Douglass str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kazanow
9	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin D. Skooza: 422 Central Ave Pawtucket, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Jaczmanowka
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin B Kolowczyna: Position str 733 Kansas city, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Jakuti
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend P. Babulja: 2933 Hamilton Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		Dark	blue	none	Russia	Lubowicz
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law M. Mardinenko: 10 Jacha Row Hamilton Square, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Bobrowka
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend P. Jepishow: 390 Grand str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Sibi
14	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Relative Agnes Auxemas: Box 227 Castle Shannon, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Skuja
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend F. Forman: 350 Christopher Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Dark	blue	none	Russia	Chaszowka
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother M. Zibulja: 8 Ave Nr 525 Altoona, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Arkonik
17	yes	self	$	no	no	no	husband Joseph Sokolowsky: 608 Canfield Ave Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Noiskan
18	yes	mother	$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother Sch. Raisky: 81 E. 104 str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Tomel
20	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	Cousin Grigory Rosdolecka: Box 197 South River N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Zagarzyna
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Aunt Chaie Bravin: 326 East 119 str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	none	Russia	Rikosk
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Leo Kapuschi: 22 Nelson Terrace Yonkers. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Kuczuicz
23	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	Sister Anna Kapuschi: 216 Arcadia Str Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Bobrowno
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend N. Robuschka: 240 Throop Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Dark	brown	none	Russia	Lasuka
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin J. Pasierzyny: 110 Central str Manchester, N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Wiczuka
26	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend M Konacz J. Levino Box 25 Emlenton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk
27	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	Aunt Rosalia Dembowska 211 Canal str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Kinaszki
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Simon Wranecz: 111 Canal str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Krolewicz
29	yes	self	$15	no	yes	no	Nephew Stanley Apolonczy: 111 Canal str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia	Novodwor
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Maxejn: 464 West 164 th str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark	blue	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,

at New-York W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. F. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 März 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 26	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kulewskij	Anton	35		M. M.	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Beresnitza	wife Juseppha Kulewskij Beresnitza Wolyn Gov.	Mich	Detroit
2	Kornewicz	Konstantin	28		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Beresnitza	wife Klementina Kornewicz Beresnitza Wolyn Gov.	Mich	Detroit
3	Szerbakow	Mefodij	27		M. M.	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Beresnitza	wife Erina Szerbakow Beresnitza Wolyn. Gov.	Mich	Detroit
~~4~~	~~Kriwiczek~~	~~Dawid~~	~~38~~		~~M. M.~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~		~~Malocholowitz~~	~~brother Jaronty Libraiczuk Malocholowitz Wolyn. Gov.~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
5	Lochwicz	Onisim	23		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Beresnitza	wife Wassa Lochwicz Beresnitza Wolyn. Gov.	Mich	Detroit
6	Aiselman	Jankel	19		M. S.	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belowo	mother Chaja Aiselman Belowo Minsk. Gov.	Mich	Detroit
7	Lokoljuk	Moisej	24		M. S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poczy	father Joman Lokoljuk Poczy Wolyn Gov.	N.Y.	New York
8	Jukalczuk	Dmitrij	27		M. M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grabinij	wife Pelagia Jukalczuk Grabinij Wolyn. Gov.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Jaroschuk	Isaak	29		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smulgari	wife Ksenia Jaroschuk Smulgari Wolyn. Gov.	N.Y.	New-York
10	Budkowsky	Adolph	22		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia-Lithuania		Russia	Jaglinschj	mother Zadina Budkowsky Jaglinschj Wol. Gov.	Mass.	Halvake
11	Nikitiuk	Terenti	24		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sinow	wife Apolinaria Nikitiuk Sinow Wol. Gov.		
12	Marczuk	Pjotr	42		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	wife Alexandra Tkaczuk Borki Wol. Gov.	N.C.	New York
13	Kus.	Michail	32		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Komarowo	wife Maria Kus. Komarowo Wol. Gov.	N.Y.	Secaucus.
14	Rudnitzkij	Sigismund	20		M. S.	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudniki	father Franz Rudnitzkij Budniki Wol. Gov.	Mass	Holyoke
15	Japczik	Ossip	19		M. S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mislyna	father Michail Japczik Mislyna Wol. Gov.	N.C.	New-York
16	Schmigel.	Nikonor.	31		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wislenaja	wife Ekaterina Schmigel Wislenaja Wol. Gov.	N.C.	New-York
17	Liszczkaja	Zuseja	21		F. S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudniky	father Leont Liszczkaja Rudniky	Mass	Holyoke
18	Zimmerman	David	36		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olik	sister Brocha Wainer Olik Wol. Gov.	N.C.	New York
19	Zimmerman	Basse	11		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		wife Maria Zonjuk Borki Wol. Gov.		
20	Zonjuk	Walerij	24		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	mother Katarina Madzegonjuk Lubow Wol. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
21	Madzegonjuk	Georgij	25		M. S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubow	wife Ksenia Pawluk Maschewo Wol. Gov.	N.Y.	New-York
22	Pawluk	Kondrat	31		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maschewo	wife Tatianna Janjuk Borki Wol. Gov.	N.C.	New York
23	Janjuk	Nikita	24		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	wife Prusinia Skaczuk-Laweczuk Wulki Wol. Gov.	N.C.	New-York
24	Skaczuk-Laweczuk	Ewfim	35		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wulki	wife Anna Fedyk Wulki Wol. Gov.	N.C.	New-York
25	Fedyk	Ewdokim	24		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wulki	father Klim Skaczuk Bitnja Wol. Gov.	N.Y.	New-York
26	Skaczuk	Wassilij	18		M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bitnja	wife Aksilina Stunjuk Wulki Wol. Gov.	Con	Bristol
27	Stunjuk	Daniel	32		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wulki	wife Stefanida Skaczuk Ostrow Wol. Gov.	N.C.	New York
28	Skaczuk	Fedot	30		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrow	wife Charitina Laweczuk Wulki Wol. Gov.	D.C.	Washington
29	Laweczuk	Karp.	28		M. M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wulki	wife Warwara Timoszczuk Ewfim Wol. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
30	Timoszczuk	Ewfimim	36		M. M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolbin		Mass	Chicopee

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 APR 1912, 19 52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in both ears or dumb, or blind, or otherwise physically defective? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Zaigerman: 235 Watson sts. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia Berezniky
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend G. Inkwerkoski: 132 Napoleon st. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	red. blue	none	Russia Berezniky
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend B. Baboch: 207 Champlain Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Zakrutka
4	yes		$25	no	yes	no	friend M. Gnodko 231 Erskine st. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		dark gray	none	Russia Malocielkowicz
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin D. Dolid: c/o B Krakowsky 66 Catherin sts. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia Zderzchnje
6	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	father H. Eiselman: 231 Erskine sts. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Beloje
7	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend U Gan Luty: 77 Ridge sts. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	dark blue	none	Russia Poczapi
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Charley Schalier: 95 Earl sts. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	dark gray	none	Russia Hosandowka
9	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	brother sts law L. Nikonczuk 390 Grand sts. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Smuljari
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Rudkowski: 37 Union sts. Halyone Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark gray	none	Russia Zachurchje
11	no	self	$25	no	yes	no	Mateij Melnichuk	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia Finn
12	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend J. Kosjal: 77 Ridge sts. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Borki
13	no	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend J. Gozod. 401 Kouri Decancus. N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Russia Komorowa
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Jacow Borkoski: 35. Union sts. Halyoke. Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark blue	none	Russia Kudniki
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Sisgal: 26 and sts. New York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia Mirchicka
16	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend J. Schachgil: 26 and sts. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	0	light	dark blue	none	Russia Ajacina
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin J. Rudkofski: 32 Union sts. Halyoke. Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia Kowel
18	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother H. Zimmerman: 480 Pacific sts. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark gray	none	Russia Kolko
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no						
20	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	friend H. Djatschuk: 171 Cherry sts. New-York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia Bochy
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Kosjal: 77 Ridge sts. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Kutow
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend B. Bbiber: 67 Chinton sts. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Smarchenko
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Stepan Djatjuk: 141 Chiell sts. New York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Borki
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A Chaban: 90 N. Katy 67 Montgomerij sts. New-york	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia Walki
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin J. Tkaczak: 24 Dwaret sts. Bristol Con	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark gray	none	Russia Boden
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin P. Blonsky: 132-34 Wabash sts. B-lyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia Walki
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law P. Chomiak: c/o A Manomet 132-34. B-lyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia Walki
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Stzko Feldman: 530 3rd sts. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia Obrano
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin P. Blonsky: 132-34 Wabash sts. B-lyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia Walki
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend D. Wassilczuk: 5 mullery sts. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Russia Klapik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nilsen First officer, of the „BIRMA", from Libau. ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nilsen
First ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Charkov University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shal be the basis of the classification independent of language The mothe tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the ori inal stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, 22 Mars 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Belous~~	~~Konstantin~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	father: Ivan Belous, Libau, Grodno Gub.	~~Pennsylvania~~	
2	Chrantzewicz	Simofei	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Greve	father: Grigory Chrantzewicz, Greve, Minsk Gub.	S. C.	Columbia
3	Klasjuszewicz	Wassily	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Soprowgina	father: Efimo Klasjuszewicz, Soprowgina, Minsk Gub.	Conn	Bantam
4	Kratzewicz	Pawel	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Melleschewitzi	father: Stefan Kratzewicz, Melleschewitzi, Minsk Gub.	Conn	Bantam
5	Romanow	Tyscanor	26		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sorogenka	mother: Olagea Romanow, Sorogenka, Mohilew Gub.	Ill	Chicago
6	Saremba	Clemenzy	27		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jelodistsje	wife: Elisabetha Saremba, Jelodistsje, Kiew Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
7	Rusarewicz	Stefan	22		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mlorosy	father: Nicola Rusarewicz, Mlorosy, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
8	Wailjure	Feodor	18		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Turowka	father: Timofei Wailjure, Turowka, Wolynsk Gub.	N.H.	Manchester
9	Muranitzky	Spiridon	22		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawan	wife: Agafia Muranitzky, Sawan, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
~~10~~	~~Kassnitz~~	~~Vicenty~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~			~~Shlebarowzi~~	father: Vicenty Czenzas, Schustarei, Minsk Gub.	~~Ohio~~	~~Kansas City~~
11	Czenzas	Wladimir	18		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schustarei	wife: Chawa Kassein, Jonatop, Czernigow Gub.	N.Y.	Canton
12	Kassein	Lusja	31		m m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jonatop		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Israilsky	Wuss	45		m m	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Udessa	brother in law: J. Srije Tischlinow, Bessarab. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
14	Israilsky	Sirka	42		f m	housewife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
15	Kuscgin	Sora	20		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shitrowitzi	father: Leib Kuscgin, Shitrowitzi, Minsk Gus.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Friborsin	Jona	27		m m	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Selibi	wife: Sora Friborsin, Selibi, Minsk Gub.	Md	Baltimore
17	Sir-Blanz	Scholom	30		m m	boxsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Logopol	wife: Gittel Sir-Blanz, Logopol, Podolsk Gub.	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Felin	Sore	20		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romen	father: Meilach Felin, Romen, Mohilew Gub.	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Urewitz	Jochum	28		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	father in law: Elie Gelman, Witebsk.	Ill	Chicago
20	Urewitz	Scheine	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
21	Smoljanitzky	Benjamin	23		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mstislawicz	father: Juda Smoljanitzky, Mstislawicz, Mohilew Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
22	Shwerdlow	Berka	31		m m	machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzke	wife: Leja Schwerdlow, Polotzke, Witebsk Gub.	Conn	New Haven
23	Migdolowitz	Raine	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shitrowitz	brother: Abram Schiffman, Shitrowitz, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Migdolowitz	Sore	11		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
25	Migdolowitz	Chaie	10		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
26	Migdolowitz	Scheine	8		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
27	Migdolowitz	Ester	9		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
28	Migdolowitz	Jente	6		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	Migdolowitz	Kindel	4		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
30	Migdolowitz	Ette	2		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

2-845787-8-20/41

8-129608 8-11-36

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *19*

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altogether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	brother: W. Belous, 570 St. Paul Ave, Kansas city Kans	no	no	no		no		5	8	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Melinici
2	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: J. Sojat, Dolnobo So. Car.	no	no	no		no	good	5	2	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Gresk
3	~~no~~	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Jan Brankewicz Box 82 Bantam Conn.	no	no	no		no	good	5	11	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Szczegina
4	~~no~~	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Jan Brankewicz Box 82 Bantam Conn.	no	no	no		no	good	5	5	light	brown blue	none	Russia	Meleschkowicz
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: N. Marcinowicz, 10 Saint Saginaw street	no	no	no		no		5	9	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Borszczowca
6	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law F. Osolowitz, 35 Canal st. New-York	no	no	no		no		5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Zolodirtzje
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: A. Davidowicz, 274-76 Chrystie st. New-York	no	no	no		no		5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Mrozy
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: G. Casichmire, 140 Central st. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no		no		5	9	dark	dark gray	none	Russia	Swirowka
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Jepichow, 390 Grand st. New-York	no	no	no		no		5	5	light	brown gray	none	Russia	Gorse
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin: S. Wisnowski, 125 Cecil st. Kansas city Kans~~	no	no	no		no		5	10		dark blue	none	Russia	Klelebanowicz
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: S. Szerszas, 211 7 Dayton N. Y.	no	no	no		no		5	1	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Shustarei
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Sch. Rudinsky 54 Cook st. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no		no		5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Konatop.
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: W. Daley, 112 West Michigan st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no		no		5	9	dark	gray brown	none	Russia	Sucha
14	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no		no		5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Sucha
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: B. Levin, 1397 Fulton st. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no		no		4	11	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Shirovitzi
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: L. Ribowein, 204 S. high st. Baltimore Md	no	no	no		no		5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Ittal
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Goldberg, 1853 N. 8th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		no		5	9	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Grogrol
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: S. Gisselberg, 415 Spruce st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		no		5	1	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Romen
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Gelman, 1422 S. Johnson st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no		no		5	7	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Jamrozi
20	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no		no		5	2	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Jamrozi
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Evens, 153 Orchard st. New-York	no	no	no		no		5	5	dark	dark blue	none	Russia	Motislawicz
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law A. Lunchinsky, 491 Case st. New Haven Conn	no	no	no		no		5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Vitebsk
23	yes	self	$13	no	no	no		no	no	no		no		4	9	light	black blue	none	Russia	Targoti
24	yes	mother		no	no	no	husband Sigadslowitz, 15 Dover Street, Rochester, N. Y.	no	no	no		no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no		no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	mother	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no		no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no		no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no		no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no		no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no		no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "BIRMA", from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1911,
at New-York

A W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1902

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau. 22 Marz 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sziba	Iwan	27	M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dolgopolie	father: Nicolai Sziba Dolgopolie	Grodno gub.	Ill	Chicago
2	Boruchin	Josif	24	M S	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	D. gorodox	cousin: S. Kibelman Dawidgorodox	Minsk gub.	Mich	Detroit
3	Siwix	Boris	25	M S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother: Benzion Siwix Odessa		N.Y.	Newyork
4	Friedman	Israil	17	M S	labourer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grinkiszki	father: Mowscha Friedman Grinkiszki	Kowno gub.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	Joffe	Judis	17	F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupischki	mother: Hene Joffe Kupischki	Kowno gub.	Mass	Lowell
6	Nosix	Aweire	16	F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawkowitz	mother: Leia Nosix Slawkowitz	Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Penxo	Vicenty	23	M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pesocznoe	cousin: Alexandr Kuxela Pesocznoe	Minsk gub.	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Posin	Wassily	28	M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Djagilno	wife: Olga Posin Djagilno	Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Pilwix	Fjodor	25	M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maschuki	mother: Christina Pelwix Maschuki	Minsk gub.	Ill	Chicago
10	Michailix	Roman	42	M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tchijosk	wife: Christina Michailix Tchijosk	Minsk gub.	Ill	Chicago
11	Serepeczko	Jacow	20	M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maschuki	father: Luxgan Serepeczko Maschuki	Minsk gub.	Ill	Chicago
12	Pilwix	Fjodor	23	M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Trofjanow	wife: Awdotja Pilwix Trofjanow	Minsk gub.	Ill	Chicago
13	Kissel	Klimenty	26	M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Godunii	father: Osip Kissel Godunii	Grodno gub	Ill	Chicago
14	Wolx	Daniel	23	M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Goschewo	wife: Natalja Wolx Goschewo	Grodno gub.	Ill	Chicago
~~15~~	~~Grischux~~	~~Iwan~~	~~18~~	~~M S~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					Mechwedowicz	father: Stepan Grischux Mechwedowicz	Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Jinkowicz	Daniel	19	M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skaroje	father: Marcin Jinkowicz Skaroje	Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Kucharczux	Wassily	25	M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Diwin	wife: Pelagja Kucharczux Diwin	Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Pigulewsky	Afanasy	33	M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Diwin	wife: Arsenia Pigulewsky Diwin	Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Kraczko	Andrey	23	M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Diwin	wife: Maria Kraczko Diwin	Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Swidurewitz	Grigory	22	M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Diwin	wife: Johanna Swidurowitz Diwin	Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Banowsky	Kondrat	29	M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borisowka	wife: Alexandra Banowsky Borisowka	Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Cayux	Alexandr	13	M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seladowka	father: Iwan Cayux Seladowka	Grodno gub.	Ill	Chicago
23	Schpigun	Nicolai	26	M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mariampol	wife: Jugeta Schpigun Mariampol	Grodno gub.	Ill	Chicago
24	Jacubix	Exaberina	35	F Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parfanowitz	son: Michail Jakubix Parfanowitz	Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Tarima	Wassa	28	F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parfanowitz	father: Iwan Tarima Parfanowitz	Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Saskawanna
26	Adeff	Malka	43	F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Roshany			N.Y.	Newyork
27	Adeff	Mowscha	20	M S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Roshany			N.Y.	Newyork
28	Adeff	Selman	16	M S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Roshany	uncle: Scholom Liwowicz Roshany	Grodno gub	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Adeff	Aron	10	M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Roshany			N.Y.	Newyork
30	Adeff	Asne	11	F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Roshany			N.Y.	Newyork

2-29 5510-13-12-41 — 505 ~~510~~ 515 (C.L. 205-4-15-41)

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 19.. , 19 56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Iwan Sawetz 635 W. 12 st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Dolgopolje
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	father: Meyer Berukhim 155 Benson st. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray	none	Russia D. Gorodok
3	yes	self	$25	no	yes	cousin: T. Berer 223, 13 st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Odessa
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	rieder: J. Friedmann 214 Wylie ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Jenkschary
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother in law: A. Sandber 124 Howard st. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Kupischki
6	yes	self	$—	no	yes	father: A. Nosik c/o Goldburt 24-28 Montgomery Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Slawkowicze
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	frend: Frances Stevens 2 [illegible] Spring Lane Jamestown Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Seroczynje
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother in law: J. Orbolawicz 231 Osborn st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	gray	none	Russia Jagmina
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Aug. Pawnik c/o Pirowski 903 N. 12 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia Mashuki
10	yes	self	$30	no	no	broth. in law: A. Dubowes 903 W. 12 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia Karaczka
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother: Josif Perepeczko 728 W. 12 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia Mashuki
12	yes	self	$25	no	yes	broth. in law: Toma Manyez 728 W. 12 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia Mashuki
13	yes	self	$25	no	yes	friend: H. Pieschyk 1214 Belon ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia Godumi
14	yes	self	$35	no	no	brother: A. Wolx c/o Silver 1203 Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Goshewo
15	yes	self	$25	no	yes	friend: W. Demojyk 26 Canal st. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	3		dark	dark	none	Russia Mechwedowicz
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Naum Andrejuk 319 E. Houston st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Marosselo
17	yes	self	$25	no	yes	friend: J. Kokaschko c/o Kaplan 12 Alschibar 39-41 Gelabay st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Divin
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: S. Kuraschin c/o J. Kahn 26 Canal st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Divin
19	yes	self	$25	no	yes	rieder: F. Kraczko c/o J. Kahan 26 Canal st. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Divin
20	yes	self	$25	no	yes	broth. in law: F. Schwarunewin c/o Kaplan 49-51 Sheldon st. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia Divin
21	yes	self	$25	no	yes	friend: W. Sergejewitz c/o J. Kahn 26 Canal st. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Borisowka
22	yes	self	$25	no	yes	broth. in law: A. Kuscgunc/o Ginsburg 635 W. 12 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Boscega
23	yes	self	$25	no	yes	brother: J. Schpigelin c/o Ginsburg 635 W. 12 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Mariampol
24	yes	self	$12	no	yes	cousin: W. Jasubix c/o N. Korn 1020 Manhatan ave. B-Lyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Arfinowisk
25	no	self	$12	no	no	brother: J. Tarima 456 Wyoming ave Lackawanna Eby N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Russia Arfinowisk
26	yes	self		no	no			no	no	no		no	5	—	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Rushany
27	yes	self		no	no			no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Rushany
28	yes	mother	$30	no	no	husband: A. Adeff 1892 Second 2 ave Newyork		no	no	no		no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia Rushany
29	yes	mother		no	no			no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	mother		no	no			no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the „BIRMA", from Libau, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,

at New-York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. D. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ship Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had - one - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed by the steamship company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

57

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 Marz 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sargunas	Stanislovas	37		m m	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wirow	Wife Josepha Sargunas Wirow gub Seleky		
2	Petronitis	Konstantin	22		m m	farmer	no	no		Lithuanian		Kovno	wife Ekaterina Petronitis Kovno gub Grodno	Pa	Superior
3	Schmatzuk	Peter	29		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes		Russian		Lyshtwo	wife Anastasia Schmatzuk		
4	Shaltan	Stepan	28		m m	farmlabor	no	no		Russian		Suwki	brother Peter Shaltan Suwki gub Grodno		
5	Gojsman	Schimscho	16		m s	sailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokolow	2-466845 8-11-36 Reach 5/2/39 father Jankel Gojsman Sokolow gub Sedletz	N.Y.	New York
6	Dazjuk	Archip	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolow	wife Ekaterina Dazjuk Grodziaseriki gub Grodno		
7	Martinjuk	Sawka	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokolinzy	wife Veronika Martinjuk Grodziaseriki gub Grodno	Mass	Lynn
8	Kasimirczuk	Martin	22		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belitza	father Viktor Kasimirczuk Grodziaseriki gub Grodno	N.Y.	New York
9	Kenko	Martian	24		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belitza	3-7-440170 3-11-36 father Stephan Kenko Belitza gub Polotzk	Pa	Shenandoah
10	Fingerhut	Joseph	29		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Sura Fingerhut Libau gub Kowno	N.Y.	New York
11	Pavljukowitsch	Wladimir	21		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Pavljukowitsch gub Kowno father Jean Pavljukowitsch Libau gub Kowno	Mass	Chelsea
12	Kowator	Rivka	12		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
13	Kowator	Abram	11		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
14	Kowator	Sophie	7		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wirow	Russian Consul Schulman Wirow gub Wilkow	N.Y.	New York
15	Kowator	Schulke	11		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
16	Kowator	Elke	38		f wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
17	Chaikh	Moische	19		m s	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilno	mother Chaike Chaikh Radun gub Wolkowisk	Pa	Chicago
18	Tschuk	Viktor	27		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kazulis	wife Marcia Tschuk Kazulis gub Wilkowisk	Ohio	Akron
19	Vitabsuk	Andrej	23		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pozirk	mother Wilagra Vitabsuk Pozirk gub Wilkowisk	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Kadzuk	Ivan	26		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alsiesi	father Vladimir Kadzuk Alsiesi gub Grodno	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Chidinitzky	Ivan	26		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Perchi	1-2-40016 3-11-36 mother Aurelia Chidinitzky Perchi gub Kowno	Mass	Hudson
22	Waldman	Usher	14		m s	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plossy	grandfather Isaac Waldman Plossy gub Kowno	Mass	Hudson
23	Shrmaer	Leonty	33		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kerizia	Hagar gub Kowno wife Anna Schmaer Kerizia gub Kowno	N.Y.	New York
24	Schwartzman	Moise	25		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			Pa	Pittsburg
25	Schwartzman	Wulf	11		m s	child	8-46759 no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dawit Gorodok	uncle Isaac Hillman Dawit Gorodok gub Kowno		
26	Jacho	Abraham	17		m s	sailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolpe	father Aaron Jacho Stolpe gub Kowno	Mass	Detroit
27	Salmowitz	Joseph	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida	wife Sara Schmowitz Lida gub Wilno	Mass	Fallsmine
28	Portnoj	Rivke	44		f wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			N.Y.	Syracuse
29	Portnoj	Schifre	18		f s	tailoress	8-26779 1-20-42 yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilno	friend Sieger Kirmasch Pilno	Mass	Boston
30	Portnoj	Slate	15		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 APR 1912, *19*

58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother in law Franz Bojarunas: 216 Car st Simpson, Pitts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Plawinjuki
2	yes	self	$25			friend Wasily Kraulux: 216 West Camden st Baltimore, Md							5	6		Dark brown				Kowina
3	yes	self	$25			cousin M. Klimcux: 216 W. Camden st Baltimore, Md							5	4		Dark blue				Jatkore
4	yes	self	$25			brother in law J. Cosko: West Camden Str 216 Baltimore, Md							5	8		Dark blue				Sakek
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Dark blue		none	Russia	Skolen
6	yes	self	$21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Kjun
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Dark gray		none	Russia	Lazicingj
8	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark blue		none	Russia	Slidvinni
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Dark Dark		none	Russia	Kudrinci
10	no	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Petka
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark gray		none	Russia	Shorro
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Dark brown			Russia	Rosiz
13	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Russia	—
14	yes	mother	$—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Russia	—
15	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Russia	—
16	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Russia	—
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Rosiz
18	yes	self	$23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Sidvi
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Dark blue		none	Russia	Kiselok
20	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	Dark blue		none	Russia	Sorki
21	no	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark blue		none	Russia	Alexici
22	yes	self	$1-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark blue		none	Russia	Berchi
23	no	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Dark blue		none	Russia	Glosi
24	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Stepanoty
25	yes	mother	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	Dark blue		none	Russia	David Jacobs
26	no	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Russia	—
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Shiga
28	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Osan
29	yes	mother	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Gray brown		none	Russia	Krasnicki
30	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Dark Dark		none	Russia	Kiselok
						husband Joseph Rosnat: 194 Henry str New York														
						father B. Pharch: 1057 N Maxwell str Chicago, Ill														
						friend Ivan Dorfind: Room 1 Beverly, Mass														
						relative Katica Kenzerija: 769 Hastings str Philadelphia, Pa														
						brother M. Kaczux: 862 Orchard str Milwaukee, Wisc														
						friend Frynx Blochyj: Room 18 Lozja str West Lynn, Mass														
						father L. Parlman: 526 E 12 str New York														
						friend W. Kupcenko: 257 Fifth ave Pittsburg, Pa														
						husband A. Schwartzman: 153 Benton str Detroit, Mich														
						brother Aron Jacko: 1788 Pleasant st Fallriver, Mass														
						brother in law Joe Glinord: 721 S. State str Syracuse, N. Y.														
						Dominic F. Zimmerman 27 Old Colony Square Brockton Mass.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the "BIRMA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912,
at New-York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med. L Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the „BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Brunsell

Immigration Officer.

59

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 Marz 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moljarenco	Gavril	33		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomoniwzi	wife: Maria. Moljarenco, Lomoniwzi, Kiew Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Solonco	Saras	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grojno	wife: Anna Solonco. Grojno, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
3	Losta	Sjotr	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kriwiczi	father: Iwan Losta, Kriwiczi, Grodno Gub.	Mass	Worcester
4	Sotzco	Jacob	22		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saragljan	brother in law: Simon Golowka Saragljan, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Kurlenja	Iwan	27		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grojno	wife: Alexandra Kurlenja Grojno, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
6	Brigider	Philip	19		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Letczina	father: Anton Brigider, Letczina, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Cerel	Wasily	27		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sosgljani	wife: Sofia Cerel, Sosgljani, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Dsebelo	Nicolai	22		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sosgljani	father: Ignaty Dsebelo, Sosgljani, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Korotki	Michail	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korczi	wife: Maria Korotki Korczi, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Sarwas	Sjotr	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kriwiczi	father: Jury Sarwas, Kriwiczi, Grodno Gub.	Mass	Chelsea
11	Wweicjzic	Stepan	24		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oczrsei	wife: Ewgenia Wweicjzic Oczrsei, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Kacgure	Alexandr	23		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oczrsei	wife: Maria Kacgure, Oczrsei, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Petzewitz	Antonina	22		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stepanischei	father: Iwan Petzewitz Stepanischei, Grodno Gub.	Mass	Maynard
14	Petrogena	Michail	26		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobrina	wife: Anna Petrogena, Dobrina, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
15	Soroka	Ignaty	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Djarowtzi	father: Ossip Soroka Djarowtzi, Grodno Gub.	Mass	West Lynn
16	Lichoray	Thelix	19		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Djarowtzi	wife: Pelagea Lichoray Djarowtzi, Grodno Gub.	Mass	Maynard
17	Skirko	Anton	22		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodewicz	wife: Maria Skirko, Lodewicz, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
18	Soroka	Michail	25		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Djarowtzi	mother: Ekaterina Soroka, Djarowtzi, Grodno Gub.	Mass	West Lynn
19	Malinwaico	Thelix	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sodroshanca	father: Ignaty Malinwaico Sodroshanca, Grodno Gub.	Mass	Salem
20	Jaxusiwc	Konstantin	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sodroshanca	father: Wicenty Jaxusiwc, Sodroshanca, Grodno Gub.	Mass	Maynard
21	Krogun	Nicolai	25		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	W. Stefanischei	brother: Sija Krogun Welikie-Stefanischei, Grodno Gub.	Mass	Maynard
22	Lichewicz	Ossip	24		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zapolja	mother: Nastasia Lichewicz Zapolja, Grodno Gub.	Mass	Salem
23	Lisai	Michail	36		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	W. Stefanischei	wife: Anastasia Lisai Welikie-Stefanischei, Grodno Gub.	Mass	Chestnut Hill
24	Woronetzky	Wicenty	20		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Golymei	father: Alexei Woronetzky Golymei, Grodno Gub.	Mass	Boston
25	Petzewicz	Michail	20		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	W. Stefanischei	father: Gabriel Petzewicz Welikie-Stefanischei, Grodno Gub.	Mass	Maynard
26	Petzewicz	Ossip	20		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	W. Stefanischei	father: Anton Petzewicz Welikie-Stefanischei, Grodno Gub.	Mass	Maynard
27	Petzewicz	Iwan	38		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	W. Stefanischei	wife: Anna Petzewicz Welikie-Stefanischei, Grodno Gub.	Mass	Boston
28	Lenetz	Ossip	25		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Samarwicz	brother: Michail Lenetz Samarwicz, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
29	Sodgorny	Nicolai	26		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Domanowo	father: Iwan Sodgorny Domanowo, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
30	Renez	Antony	26		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomoniwzi	wife: Julia Renez Lomoniwzi, Kiew Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *19*

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend W. Olschewskij: 363 Belmont Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pomarini
2	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Wl. Kurlenja: 25 Montgomerij str. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lomi
3	no	self	$25	no			brother P. Laska: 15 Millbowny str. Worcester mas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Krimicai
4	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin N. Magomet: c/o H. Korn 1020 Manhadan ave B. klyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Dragjan
5	yes	self	$25	no			brother Wl. Kurlenja: 25 Montgomery str. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Inocira
6	yes	self	$25	no			brothers O. Brigider: c/o H. Korn 1020 Manhadan ave B-klyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kobojan
7	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law J. Botjko: c/o H. Korn 1020 Manhadan ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Drogjani
8	yes	self	$25	no			friend F. Bolbat. c/o H. Korn 1020 Manhadan ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Drogjani
9	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law M. Chidoblonski c/o H. Korn 1020 Manhadan ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	gray	none	Russia	Mirozi
10	no	self	$25	no			Uncle G. Ivanoj: 180 Leonard str. Chelsea M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kriwig.
11	yes	self	$25	no			brother P. Erozeiczik: 54 Box str. B-klyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray	none	Russia	Czari
12	yes	self	$25	no			friend J. Twerdi: 54 Box str. B-klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Grabarca
13	no	self	$25	no			friend Miss Ant. Rózka: 898 Box Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Lekaniczi
14	yes	self	$25	no			brines Sg. Dowidjuk: 35 Montgo. mera str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Lacine
15	no	self	$25	no			Uncle M. Polowacky: Sola str 18. West Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Djakowci
16	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Ignatij Pilotzkij: 523 Box Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Djakowci
17	yes	self	$25	no			friend Lemjon Pobzewitsch: Co Markel 92 canal str. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pazewicji
18	no	self	$25	no			brother in law K. Jacmowsky: 46 str Camden W. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Djakowpo
19	no	self	$25	no			friend A. Bospewitz Box 23 Pines / mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Padroshanka
20	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Michail Waljuk: 578 Box. Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Padroshanka
21	no	self	$25	no			brother F. Kuczun: 209. Box Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lepanczi
22	no	self	$25	no			friend F. Polubiatka: 14 Turner str. Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Lapale
23	no	self	$25	yes	1904	Ot Maynard Mass	brothers in law A. Stenspkewski: 152 Suffolk str. Chestnut Hill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Lepanischka
24	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin St. Woronecki: 84 Sa Lem str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lepanischka
25	no	self	$25	no			brothy in law Jan Loiko: 572 Box Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lepanischka
26	no	self	$25	no			friend M. Lyuka: Box 856 Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lepanischka
27	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Ot Maynard Mass	friend W. Waranecki: 84 Salem str Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lepanischka
28	no	self	$25	no			Cousin S. Luszczewitz 58 Perry ave Chapel. L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Samarowetz
29	yes	self	$	no			brother in law A. Garbacz: 25 Montgomery str. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray	none	Russia	Romanowo
30	yes	self	$25	no			friend W. Olschanskij: 363 Belmont B'klyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	gray	none	Russia	Romanowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,

at New-York

W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if one, state of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" *sailing from* Libau., 22 März 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gurwitz	Chaja	52.		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	brother in law D. Gerbzich Dwinsk Witeb. Gov.	N.Y.	New-York
2	Gurwitz	Chana	18.		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
3	Gurwitz	Ester	16.		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
4	Lifschitz	Zalman	40.		M. M.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narobin	wife Zweire Lifschitz Narobin Minsk Gov.		
5	Brum	Abram	17.		S. S.	Glazier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zycha	father Bercha Brum Zycha Minsk Gov.	N.Y.	New York
6	Norman	Susse	27.		M. M.	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wileika	wife Chaie Norman Wileika Wilno Gov.	N.Y.	New York
7	Urbel	Anton	37.		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Loschej	mother Martha Urbel Loschej Kowenck Gov.	N.J.	Bayonne
8	Bacpis	Anna	29.		F. S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jaschi	father Jwan Bacpis Jaschi Kowno Gov.	N.J.	Amsterdam
9	Kasperunas	Scholastika	18		F. S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ugbal	mother Salomea Kasperunas Ugbal Kowno Gov.	N.J.	Amsterdam
10	Kolpas	Wladislaw	18.		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pojawiej	father Wincenty Kolpas Pojawiej Kowno Gov.	N.J.	Amsterdam
11	Janonis	Wladislaw	21.		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Medwedj	father Baltchonci Janonis Medwedj Kowno Gov.	Mass	Springfield
12	Sushkewicz	Michalina	25.		F. S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Keidany	brother Anton Sushkewicz Keidany	N.J.	Amsterdam
13	Krapp	Kasimir	37.		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chalitza	wife Kasimira Krapp Chalitza Kowno Gov.	N.J.	Amsterdam
14	Kucharczuk	Jeremej	29.		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubowo	wife Elegnia Kucharczuk Lubowo Wolyn. Gov.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Gurin	Stepan	29.		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuckinsi	wife Evaya Gurin Kuckinsi Kubenko Wol. Gov.	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Michalowicz	Bronislawa	38.		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Niwerzyg	brother Karl Lomskij Niwerzyg Wol. Gov.	N.Y.	New York
17	Michalewicz	Franzischka	17.		F. S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia				
18	Slavischin Dobotinskij	Nikita	19.		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotlenky	father Josef Slavischin Dobotinskij Kotlenky Wol. Gov.	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Aiselman	Morduch	24.		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belowo	mother Chaja Aiselman Belowo Minsk Gov.	Mich	Detroit
20	Lionach	Iwan	18		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podrecje	father Maisej Lionach Podrecje Wolyn. Gov.	N.H.	Conway
21	Okuchowicz	Demjan	18		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podrecje	father Stefan Okuchowicz Podrecje Wolyn. Gov.	N.H.	Conway
22	Lionach	Adam	18		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podrecje	father Andrej Lionach Podrecje Wolyn. Gov.	N.J.	Conway
23	Pribuljak	Iwan	38		M. M.	gardener	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wishaja Krabinna	wife Ephrosina Pribuljak Wishaja Krabinna Sed. Gov.	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Schmirer	Wolf	21.		M. S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zubzk	brother Schdee Schmirer Zubzk Wol. Gov.	D.C.	Washington
25	Polganskij	Tichon	24		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Necesica	wife Antonina Polganskij Necesica Minsk Gov.	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Nishinskij	Anton	24.		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Emilno	wife Antonina Nishinskij Emilno Wolyn. Gov.	Mass	Plymouth
27	Piberman	Esbra	44.		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubza	brother Zale Mandel Lubza	N.Y.	Bayside
28	Piberman	Slaba	8		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	Piberman	Schaia	6		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
30	Piberman	Froim	4.		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *19*

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	$50	no	no	no	son L. Horwitz: 96 Rivington st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Dvinsk
2	yes	mother	$50	no	no	no	99th st. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dvinsk
3	yes	mother	$50	no	yes	no	brother Jankel Lipschitz: 327 East 3rd st. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Dvinsk
4	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother Honja Blum: 111 Orchard str. Corona L.I. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Narobi
5	yes	self.	$50	no	yes	no	brother S. Norman: 25 W. 30th st. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Glusk.
6	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	wife Kostanci Urbel: 26 Eleana Eleane 37 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	dark	dark blue	none	Russia	Wilcika
7	yes	self.	$25.	no	yes	no	brother Konstantin Barcjo: 6 Main str 19 3/4 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9.	dark	dark blue	none	Russia	Zoske
8	yes	self.	$20	no	no	no	cousine Marta Bacuke: 19 3/4 E Main str. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	dark	dark blue	none	Russia	Biaski
9	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother Pjotr Kolpuk: 311 4th st 308 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Ushbali
10	yes	self.	$25.	no	yes	no	friend M. Plancinas: Schuiler str 25. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Piavska
11	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	sister Kasimira Kushkowsky: 153. Emma str. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Medbedja
12	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother Joseph Kropp: 3624 Jasin str 326 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Bradjack
13	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend Barinbam: 236 Monroe str rear 2. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Keidani
14	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	brother in law M. Kordis: 930-32 North 4th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Lukovo
15	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Kabelenka
16	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	husband Victor Michalewicz: 275 3/4 20 St. Brooklyn New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Jacowitze
17	yes	mother	$25	no	no	no	friend M. Kordis: 930-32 North 4th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Jacowitze
18	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	father H. Eiselman: 231 Erskine str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Podlesczyki
19	yes	self.	$50	no	no	no	friend Kalenik Comach: P.O Conway N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9.	dark	dark brown	none	Austria	Belic
20	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	uncle Dmitry Chuchtej: P.O. Conway N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Boski
21	yes	self.	$25	no	yes	no	friend Anton Kot: P.O. Conway N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Wolinje
22	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	friend L. Lubdetzky: 923 S. 19th. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Podrieza
23	yes	self.	$50	no	no	no	cousin Sherman: 2334 1/2 4th S.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	krapivni
24	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no	brother in law W. Kuprienko: 257. Fifth ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Lubzk
25	yes	self.	$25.	no	yes	no	friend A. Schubert: Conday. Co. Plymouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark gray	none	Russia	Rocsitza
26	yes	self.	$25.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Omilne
27	yes	self.	—	no	no	no	husband L. Putterman: 430 Michigan str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark gray	none	Russia	Lubzk
28	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen First officer, of the "BIRMA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen
First officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ship Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by ... on the date hereof.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had - one - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia. Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 März 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klebanowitz	Anton	18		m/s	labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Abraham Klebanowitz Libau		
2	Saiatz	Nejer	19		m	labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Isaac Saiatz Libau	N.Y	New York
3	Makarenken	Afanasij	36		m/m	labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baisenska	wife Maria Makarenken Libau	S.P.	Donora
4	Gelbstein	Hanne	38		f/m	teacher	no	no	Hebrew			Wilno	wife Ida Gelbstein Libau	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Lipschitz	Aron	42		m/m	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koreliza	wife Sore Lipschitz Koreliza God Minsk	N.y	new York
6	Dimscha	Frantz	32		m/m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	wife Leontine Dimscha Wilno	N.y	new York
7	Repomnjaspij	Wladimir	21		m/m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	wife Sophia Repomnjaspij Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Kiel	Philip	20		m/m	smith	no	no	Austria	German	Russia	Ehrenfeld	wife Katherina Kiel Ehrenfeld God Samara	N.y	new York
9	Furbowsky	Pinchos	48		m/m	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			Mt	Laurel
10	Furbowsky	Jechved	16		f/s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pogurbisgee	wife Maske Furbowsky Pogurbisgee God Kiew	Mass	Pittsfield
11	Furbowsky	Esse	11		f/s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
12	Djuriger	Kirill	36		m/m	labrer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Fraxan	wife Magdasia Djuriger Fraxan God Grodno	Ill	Chicago
13	Chaikin	Jecowcha	38		m/m	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sudnow	wife Hene Chaikin Sudnow God Wolynsk	Conn	Stamford
14	Levit	Israil	17		m/s	labrer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	mother Reba Levit Romny God Poltawa	N.y	new York
15	Levit	Kira	18		f/s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
16	Haron	Jossel	25		m/m	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turow	wife Liese Haron Turow God Minsk	N.y	new York
17	Jacubowsky	Alexandr	23		m/s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skibinety	father Abram Jacubowski Skibinety God Wolynsk	N.y	Chicago
18	Dembetsky	Channa	18		f/s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drazilowitzi	father Chowsera Dembetsky Drazilowitzi God Minsk	N.y	new York
19	Levenshon	Zirpl	19		m/s	teacher	yes	yes		Hebrew		Pultusk	father Abe Levenshon Pultusk God Warsaw		
20	Hartzman	Schlema	26		m/s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shabno	father Elja Hartzman Shabno God Kiew	Ill	Chicago
21	Kagan	Mowscha	34		m/m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosowoy	wife Chaure Kagan Kosowoy God Minsk	Mich	Detroit
22	Schborsky	Jacob	19		m/s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rostow	father Boris Schborsky Rostow God	N.y	New York
23	Lyzkij	Mayer	17		m/s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
24	Lyzkij	Wolf	16		m/s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Keshanow	father Chaskele Lagunski Keshanow God Minsk	N.y	new York
25	Kalmanowitz	Frume	59		f/w	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zeshitza	friend Yankel Gradum Zeshitza God Grodno	N.y	Bayonne
26	Feldman	Jenkja	18		f/s	Domestic	no	no		Lithuanian		Kowno	mother Magdalene Feldman Kowno God Kowno	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Koldman	Lerenja	18		f/s	tailoress	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrikow	father Feive Koldman Petrikow God Minsk	N.y	new York
28	Sindin	Meyer	18		m/s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schirlew	father Pel Sindin Schirlew	N.y	new York
DENIED	Rachman	Jossel	63		m/m	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		no friends in Russia		
DENIED	Rachman	Rose	61		f/w	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, can read or cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any existing contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Father Roman Aleksandrin: 318 Madison st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	Gray	none	Russia	Jews
2	no	self	$25	no			Father I. I. Sajaj: Donora, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Greek
3	yes	self	$25	no			friend Nicolai Marejeuxo: Zacharias Station & Pa Jasinow, chief	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Warszawa
4	yes	self	$25				friend Lina Lörenzson: 60 East 109 str New-York							5	4		Dark	Gray			Finn
5	yes	self	$40	no			Father Wolf Lifshitz: 156 & 123 str New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Kovlipi
6	yes	self	$25	no			Amela H. Aidenbaum: 4555 Frankford ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Dark	Gray	none	Russia	Wilno
7	yes	self	$24	no			friend Bjork Shevatzyn: 223 E. 125 str New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark	Gray	none	Russia	Poltava
8	no	self	$25	no			Brother in law Ph. Michael: Box 535 Laurel, Miss	no	no	no	no		no	6	—	light	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
9	yes	self		no				no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Pozorbiopre
10	yes	father	$75	no			Daughter Zuchel Lerins: 76 West str Bridgeport, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Pozorbiopre
11	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	self	$25	no			friend Klass Krarcenx: 635 N 12 th str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Tolovani
13	no	brother in law	$10	no			Brother in law M. Manas: 201-203 Prairie str Stamford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Virgood
14	yes	aunt		no			Aunt J. Parxin: 221 Park str Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Romny
15	yes	aunt	$50	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Romny
16	yes	brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law Puchowizyn: 1779 Pitkin ave Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Werowitza
17	yes	brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law A. Gelenzyn: 1305 511 Jefferson, N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Kiertz
18	yes	brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law A. Iszrowitza: 135-7 Eldridge str New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Wrzeiozo
19			$25											5	8		Dark	Blue			Pskov
20	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother A. Hartman: 1324 S. Carlor ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Dark	Gray	none	Russia	Chabno
21	yes	brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law J. Zerchson: 154 Mullet str Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Chirsk
22	yes	brother	$25	no			Cousin: L. Leibowitz 28 Eldridge str New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	Dark	Gray	none	Russia	Kagelnik
23	yes	cousin	$50	no			Cousin Chaim Eisenberg: 153 Broome str New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Kobanow
24	yes	cousin		no				no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	Dark	Dark	none	Russia	Kobanow
25	yes	son in law	$25	no			Son in law J. Sensiper: 14 Garden str Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Chibiza
26	yes	brother in law					Brother in law P. Zexis: 407 Main str Bridgeport, Conn							5			Dark	Blue			Vorozidy
27	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle H. Rodelman: 203 7th ave 22 str New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark	Gray	none	Russia	Pikiow
28	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother K. Cindin: 222 E. 109 str New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	Dark	Blue	none	Russia	Libil
29	yes	son in law		no			Son in law H. Bakitzyn: 1766 E. 10 str New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	Gray	Dark	none	Russia	[illegible]
30	yes	son in law		no				no	no	no	no		no	4	8	light	Gray	Dark	none	Russia	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the „BIRMA", from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,
at New-York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr mud S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had - one - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Charkov University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

65

11–1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 Marz 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Batrak	Michei	34		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kareyx	wife Christina Batrax Kareyx Gub Csernigov	Pa	Homestead
2	Parlenok	Platon	24		m s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amelxorzeina	father Grigorii Parlenox Amelxorzeina Gub Minsx	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Schischkowetz	Taras	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisovzeina	wife Maria Schischkowetz Lisovzeina Gub Minsx	Conn	South Britain
4	Liberinowiez	Kalion	21		m s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chorrora	father Pavel Liberinowiez Chorrovo Gub Minsx	N.Y.	New York
5	Borodin	Nikifor	30		m m	Farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rerebut	wife Schura Borodin Rerebut Gub Minsx	N.Y.	New York
6	Koljada	Luka	28		m s	Farmlabor	yes	yes				Gatzuna	father Kondrat Koljada Gatzuna Gub Minsx	N.Y.	New York
7	Chimorod	Michail	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chimorody	father Kasimir Chimorod Chimorody Gub Minsx	N.Y.	New York
8	Malaschewiez	Josiph	26		m s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chorgi	father Alexey Malaschewiez Chorgi Gub Minsx	Pa	Dauby
9	Kuliz	Feodor	23		m s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sienno	father Christark Kuliz Sienno Gub Minsx	N.Y.	New York
10	Chitro	Peter	22		m s	Laborer	no	no				Lesphenri	father Duniari Chitro Lesphenri Gub Minsx	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Greit	Nikolai	27		m m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sienno	wife Jesafina Greit Sienno Gub Minsx	N.Y.	New York
12	Kabelzkij	Iwan	18		m s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krobjero	father Stepan Kabelzkij Krobjero Gub Minsx	Mass	Pabey
13	Faramolitzkij	Adam	24		m s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rexascherzeina	father Adam Faramolitzkij Rexascherzeina Gub Minsx	Ill	Chicago
14	Kormizkij	Ludwig	20		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Neubsireeje	father Albert Kormizkij Neubsireeje Gub Minsx	Ill	Chicago
15	Piotrowiez	Adam	25		m s	Tailor	yes	yes		Polish		Seroni	father Iwan Piotrowiez Seroni Gub Minsx	N.Y.	Hoboken
16	Boris	Nikolai	22		m s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pissoxoro	father Isidor Boris Pissoxoro Gub Minsx	Conn	New Haven
17	Kapliez	Boris	20		m s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chochrovo	father Grigorij Kaplica Chochrovo Gub Minsx	N.Y.	New York
18	Kaleziez	Kirill	20		m s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maxarzain	father Ignaty Kaleziez Maxarzain Gub Minsx	N.Y.	New York
19	Radkofskij	Andrej	38		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisovtzi	wife Natalia Radkofskij Lisovtzi Gub Minsx	Conn	South Britain
20	Borisowiez	Iwan	19		m s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisovtzi	mother Agafia Borisowiez Lisovtzi Gub Minsx	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Farasjuk	Viktor	18		m s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kibino	father Wassilij Farasjuk Kibino Gub Minsx	N.Y.	Hoves Cave
22	Kalesnik	Josiph	18		m s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Djagin	father Fjodor Kalesnik Djagin Gub Minsx	N.Y.	New York
23	Chitro	Ilja	25		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisovtzi	wife Klavdia Chitro Lisovtzi Gub Minsx	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Shuk	Georgij	25		m s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shuxi	father Andrej Shuk Shuxi Gub Minsx	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Chudenko	Stepan	25		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amelxorzeina	mother Maria Chudenko Amelxorzeina Gub Minsx	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Skoblikowa 317 671	Maria	20		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezka	father Michail Skoblikow Berezka Gub Mohilew	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Jaroty	Alexander	23		m s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amelxorzeina	mother Feagoa Jaroty Amelxorzeina Gub Minsx	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Borsjow	Stepan	19		m s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezka	father Wassilij Borsjow Berezka Gub Mohilew	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Parenok	Iwan	28		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amelxorzeina	father Mark Parenok Amelxorzeina Gub Minsx	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Pisporipes	Iwan	17		m s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lasarowo	mother Christina Pisporipes Lasarowo Gub Minsx		

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *19*

65

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin F. Dulio Diel: 70 Trust Co Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Karetyn
2	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law Michael Krucky: 267 fifth ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Amelkovsevina
3	no	self	$25	no		friend Andrej Kolodzinsky: Box 55 South Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Disovselina
4	yes	self	$25	no		friend H. Sokolow: Park row New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Chorrova
5	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin M. Logun: 319 E. Houston st New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark Dark gray	none	Russia	Kerbut
6	yes	self	$			Cousin P. Chybyko: 23 Manhattan ave Broadway, N. Y.							5	6	Dark gray			Jakyeri
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend Jossis Kaukor: Haskon str 110 New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Hmorod
8	yes	self	$20	no	no	Cousin P. Roleda: Box 136 Danby, Pt	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Chorgi
9	no	self	$20	no	no	brother in law Luxjan Kochan: Box 497 Hasbing on Hudson, N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark Dark gray	none	Russia	Semno
10	no	self	$25			Cousin S. Jabitzky: Newark Ave 806 Jersey City, N. J.							5	3	Dark gray			Lesinka
11	yes	self	$20	no	no	brother in law Tikhandrica: 5 str # 524 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark Dark gray	none	Russia	Semno
12	no	self	$25	no	no	friend David Kuchtchuk: Box 175 Spring Valley, Nan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark Dark gray	none	Russia	Korobenca
13	no	self	$25	no	no	uncle: S. Krobarevitz 3016 S. 100 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Pasier
14	no	self	$25	no	no	uncle: V. Wolchevich 3016 S. Francisco St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Le Dox
15	no	self	$25			brother Pavel Prokasovics: 545-7 Canal ave West Hoboken N. J.							5	5	Dark blue			Susni
16	yes	self	$20	no	no	uncle Bjotr Konon: 154 Park str New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Berezovka
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend H. Sokolow: 1 park row New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Chorroje
18	yes	self	$15	no	no	Cousin Michail Malichotzin: 1834 Pitkin ave Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Maxorzier
19	yes	self	$20	no	no	friend Andrej Kolonitzynj: Box 55 South Britain, Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light Dark gray	none	Russia	Lisorzeitz
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	uncle A. Radcovsky 3808 S. 7th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Lisorzeitz
21	no	self	$20	no	no	Cousin Anton Baixach: Box 64 Flores Calle N. 7	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Huben
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend Grigorij Rudanina: 17279 Pitkin ave Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Dsjani
23	no	self	$25	no	no	brother of Chiro: 308 Newark Ave Jersey City, N. J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Lisesino
24	yes	self	$20	no	no	brother in law Lucej Zuxorzyj: 1st James str 32 33 st Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light Dark blue	none	Russia	Shuki
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	Cousin Charlon Kosimenko: 257 fifth ave Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Amelkovsevina
26	yes	self	$20	no	no	husband Pawel Trofelkov: 257 fifth ave Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Belwozka
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother in law Boris Yarmolenko 257 fifth ave Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Amelkovsevina
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother Ivan Nicolaievich: 257 fifth ave Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Berezovka
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother in Law Michajl Korolzyj: 257 fifth ave Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Amelkovsevina
30	no	self	$22	no	no	friend Nicolai Kazarenko: 11 Turlu Pittsfield, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark Dark brown	none	Russia	Lisso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Nielsen
First officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,

at New-York

W. F. Sousa
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia
Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11-113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau. 22 März 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Uchtjelsky	Alexander	17	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kossigi	father Iwan Uchtjelsky Kolyzy Gvd Eliasx	pa	Derby
2	Awramjuk	Andrej	36	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Newloper	wife Wassa Awramjuk Newloper Gvd Eliasx	n.y	new-york
3	Happel	Jacob	24	m	m	labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Liesnoj	wife Elvira Happel Liesnoj Gvd Samara	n.y	Hoboken
4	Grinkewitz	Alexander	18	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Scherscheno	father Wladimir Grinkewitz Scherscheno Gvd Grodno	ill	Chicago
5	Iwkowsky	Luka	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Salawje	wife Olgania Iwkowsky Salawje Gvd Mohilew	n.y	Bayonne
6	Frisorger	Heinrich	33	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lesnoj	wife Charlotte Frisorger Lesnoj Gvd Saratow	n.y	Hoboken
7	Gill	Philip	28	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bersowka	wife Emma Gill Bersowka Gvd Minsx	n.y	new-york
DEPORTED	Schwan	Alexandr	37	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rogoschi	wife Ezra Schwan Rogoschi Gvd Saratow	n.y	Hoboken
9	Hart	Philip	20	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kautz	grand father Konrad Hart Kautz Gvd Saratow	Minn	Lauras
10	Hart	Katharina	20	f	m	housewife	15-7772 yes	5-8-12 yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kautz	father Jacob Drozdzyk Jesa Gvd Minsx	Mt	Lauras
11	Drozdzyk	Andrej	18	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jesa	mother Ephrosinia Klimczja Leonischki Gvd Kowno	n.y	new-york
12	Klimczja	Emilia	22	f	s	Domestic	2-5743 yes [505]	5/8/12 yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Leonischki	wife Anastasia Lasowsky Smeljanowost Gvd Minsx	n.y	new-york
13	Lasowsky	Iwan	38	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smeljanowost	wife Tatjanna Jaretz Horoschkow Gvd Minsx	n.y	St Johnsville
14	Jaretz	Feodor	42	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horoschkow	father Iwan Jadzuk Kamenka Gvd Sedletz	Pa	Horicon
15	Jadzuk	Ludwig	26	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamenka	wife Maria Karinsky Mankewitzi Gvd Minsx	Pa	Manticoke
16	Karinsky	Martin	34	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mankewitzi	father Joseph Tumanis Mejeleischki Gvd Kowno	Mass	Springfield
17	Tumanis	Kasian	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Mejeleischki	father Alexandr Bobra Bobra Gvd Wilno	n.y	Roebling
18	Woitko	Semjon	21	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobra	wife Maria Trus Ancelewszina Gvd Wilno	n.y	Keyport
19	Trus	Semjon	38	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ancelewszina	wife Aurcaina Jankowsky Czyghnow Gvd Wilno	n.y	Keyport
20	Jankowsky	Felix	28	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czyghnow	wife Tatjanna Trasgeux Czyghnow Gvd Wilno	n.y	Keyport
21	Trasgeux	Iwan	34	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czyghnow	father Kasimir Slinczik Loserija Gvd Wilno	n.y	Keyport
22	Slinczik	Suljan	31	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Loserija	mother Stanislaw Jacubaszko Wasilischki Gvd Wilno	Pa	Bucton
23	Jacubaszko	Wladislaw	26	m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wasilischki	father Konstantin Podejko Paslizna Gvd Wilno	n.y	New-York
24	Podejko	Stanislaw	19	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Paslizna	wife Tatjanna Jergejczuk Ostrow Gvd Wilno	Pa	Pittston
25	Sergejczuk	Iwan	31	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrow	wife Uljanna Gatzwirz Slophka Gvd Minsx	D.C.	Washington
26	Gatzwirz	Wassily	26	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slophka	mother Sore Hamburg Homel Gvd Mohilew	n.y	Decatur
27	Hamburg	Zalman	28	m	m	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel		n.y	Bronx
28	Polinskaja	Minja	24	f	m	housewife	2-36793 yes	5/8/12 yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		father Abrna Jzernjax Homel Gvd Mohilew		
29	Polinskaja 644/23	Dweire	2	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel			
30	Polinsky	Zalmen	8	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1[illegible], *19* 68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist, or idiot, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Cousin P. Pirko: Box 136 Danby, Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Sheljagi
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Luka Antanczuk: Exeter cor # 24 floor 4 new. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Nerobeer
3	no	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Morris Bauman: Continental Hotel Hudson st. New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark gray		none	Russia	Lesnoj
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle P. Boburek: 1453 S Union str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Schebshow
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Michail Buscka: 193 E. 2d st Bayonne. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Salisje
6	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Morris Bauman: Continental Hotel 101 Hudson str Hoboken. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Dark blue		none	Russia	Lesnoj
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Jurowetz: 173 2 str New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Berezowza
8	no	self	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Morris Bauman: 101 Hudson str Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark blue		none	Russia	Kwiatki
9	no	self		no	no	no	uncle Ph. Michall: Box 535 Laurel, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Dark blue		none	Russia	Kanty
10	no	housewife	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Dark blue		none	Russia	Kanty
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin P. Alabanowskij: 218 Madison str New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair blue		none	Russia	Gresk
12	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Cousin P. Milasauskis: 55 Grand str New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark gray		none	Russia	Puspre
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Feodor Glorin: Box 735 St Johnsville, N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Dark blue		none	Russia	Mosty
14	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Gerasim Zibulskij: Box 272 Flora cor. Rue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Dark blue		none	Russia	Saski
15	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law P. Kanakodskij: 647 S South str Mauchcore, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Kamenka
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law J. Levi: 4 Ferry str Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Dark Dark		none	Russia	Nankerzicai
~~17~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$125~~				brother J. Timanis: 2 str Roebling. N.Y							5	7		Dark blue				Nestolisei
18	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle A. Seliwon: ~~Box 321~~ ~~Report. N.Y~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Zobis
19	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend H. Jarkewicz: Box 1321 Reyport, N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Dark blue		none	Russia	Arcebow
20	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law H. Kurolowicz: Box 387 Reyport, N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Szuplin
21	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin F. Ignatowicz: Box 387 Reyport, N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Dark gray		none	Russia	Szuplin
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Minczix: Box 62 Brueckon. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Dark blue		none	Russia	Lodin
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Schapiro: 574-576 Broadway str New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Wasilischki
24	yes	self	$13	no	no	no	friend A. Ostrouch: Box 1. Jeddo, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Dark brown		none	Russia	Szemiki
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Feldman: 530. 3rd str S.E. Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Dark blue		none	Russia	Wilrow
26	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Pawlyszczyc: Secaucus, N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Dark Dark		none	Russia	Mowo
~~27~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	uncle A. Goldstein: 503 4th Dover ~~Bronx, N.Y~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~Dark Dark~~		~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Homel~~
28	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband Berko Wolinskij: 94 E. 109 str New. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Dark brown		none	A...	
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,
at New-York
W. C. Powell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Clarkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 Mar 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zass	Leizer	19	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pariczi	father: Mendel Bass Pariczi Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Bashstein	Galea	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pariczi		N.Y.	Newyork
3	Mjasnikow	Chasie	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kliasticz	father: Jahnew Resnikow Kliasticz Witebsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Maslianik	Freide	45	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		N.Y.	Newyork
5	Maslianik	Baschke	11	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		N.Y.	Newyork
6	Maslianik	Srol meyer	9	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	mother: Feige Freger Slutzk Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Maslianik	Rochel	6	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		N.Y.	Newyork
8	Temkin	Jankel	28	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	father: Mordche Temkin Chersan	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Temkin	Zipe	27	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson		N.Y.	Newyork
10	Wikenbeck	Jacob	25	m	m	farmlabor	no	no		German		Rosenthal	wife: Elisabetha Wikenbeck Rosenthal gub. Samara	Nebr.	Bellwood
11	Silber	Schmuel Ruvel	16	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wisinky	mother: Sora Silber Wisinky Kowno gub.	Conn	Waterbury
12	Roitman	Lea	15	f	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Juseffpol	grandfather: Itze Roitman Juseffpol Podol gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Roitman	Jankel	14	m	s	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Juseffpol		N.Y.	Newyork
14	Sawka	Semyon	21	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wogapoli	mother: Charitina Sawka Wogapoli Grodno gub.	Pa	Haversville
15	Flotrin	Feyja	17	f	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Oewey	mother: Itke Flotrin Oewey Witebsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Wiknawsky	Teodor	17	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ashiszew	father: Ignaly Wiknawsky Ashiszew Kiew gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Skalak	Idel	23	m	s	capmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery	father: Srol Skalak Bendery Bessarabia	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Skalak	Malke	18	f	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery		N.Y.	Newyork
19	Tomaschow	Gersch	28	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilicz	wife: Itke Tomaschow Pilicz Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Burda	Michle	18	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilicz	father: Moche Burda Pilicz Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Czeschkin	Malka	18	f	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suchowitz	father: Schmuel Czeschkin Suchowitz Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Tscherno	Epistinnia	26	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobelaki	brother: Sergey Taran Kobelaki Kiew gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Tscherno	Alyana	3	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobelaki		N.Y.	Newyork
24	Izlawer	Zeile	17	f	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turew	father: abram Izlawer Turew Minsk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Selitzka	Anna	20	f	s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poxulno	father: Toma Selitzky Poxulino Wilno gub.	Wis.	Kenosha
26	Brum	Dawid	32	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	wife: Ruchle Brum Melitopol Tawrogesk gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Quink	Alexandr	25	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Erlenbach		Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Quink	Maria	25	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Erlenbach	mother: Anna Kilig Erlenbach Saratow gub.	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Quink	Alexandr	4	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Erlenbach		Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Quink	Saulina	21	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Erlenbach		Wis.	Milwaukee

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1 , *19*

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		no	brother in law: M. Rothstein 319 E. 8th Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Jezedrin
2	yes	brother		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Jezedrin
3	yes	husband	$-	no		no	husband: M. Myasnikow 476 Ralph ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Tolotzk
4	yes	husband		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	gray	none	Russia Klutzk
5	yes	father	$-	no		no	husband: Sam Maclarnix c/o H. Caplan 131 Monroe st. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	broth in law	$50	no		no	brother in law: Ch. Kaplan c/o S. Leibowitz 319-21 E. 8 st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	gray	none	Russia Kupalscewitz
9	yes	brother		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Kupalscewitz
10	no	broth in law	$-				broth. in law: Johanna Fribus Box 78 Bellewood Del.							5	4			sea blue		Rosenthal
11	yes	brother	$-	no		no	brother: Z. Zilber c/o J. Levin 67 Irving pl. Roxbury Conn	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Wisnitz
12	yes	father	$-	no		no	father: Mr. J. Raifman 139 Meri st. Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Jusefpol
13	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	4	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Jusefpol
14	no	uncle	$25	no		no	uncle: J. Lauka Box 186 Haverstraw Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia Kogopoli
15	yes	brother	$-	no		no	brother: L. Rubo 325 E. 10th st. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia Oewey
16	yes	uncle	$25	no		no	uncle: H. Wilkowsky 600 Literary Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Kamanskoie
17	yes	broth in law	$-	no		no	brother in law: L. Feldman 521 Rockaway ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Bendery
18	yes	broth in law		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Bendery
19	yes	broth in law	$25	no		no	brother in law: Benny Giklin 334 E. 8 st. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia Staroselje
20	yes	brother	$5	no		no	brother: Ch. Burda c/o Joluboff 1571-73 Fulton ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Pkicz
21	yes	uncle	$10	no		no	uncle: M. Kohen c/o Rosenfeld & Sons 23-25 Hopeward st. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Belagorotsea
22	yes	husband	$-	no		no	husband: J. Trezenzo 319 E. Houston st. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia Kobelarei
23	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	sister	$25	no		no	sister: E. Sklaver c/o Lechowitz 140 Essex st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Minsk
25	yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother: Jusel Selitzky 214 Newal st. Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Miguli
26	yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother: A. Broom 192 Manhatan ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Melitopol
27	yes	brother		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Krasmecha
28	yes	broth in law	$75	no		no	brother: D. Quint 352, 37th st. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Krasmecha
29	yes	male		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	brother		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	dark	blue		Russia Krasmecha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914.

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11½-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by Co" thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia.
Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

Sergey Krasnitz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 März 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						18-9456 3-17-37									
1	Schwarzkopf	anna	18		F m	housewife	no	no	Russia	German Russia	Dreispitz		father: David Lubker Dreispitz Saratow gub.	Nebr	Scotsbluff
2	Schwarzkopf	alexander	5		m s	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia	Dreispitz			Nebr	Scotsbluff
3	Borowsky	Ruchel	34		F m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia					
4	Borowsky	Reie	11		F s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia					
5	Borowsky	Beile	9		F s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Kurilowtzi		father: Mirdche Kurilowtzi Schliefer Podol gub	N.y.	Newyork
6	Borowsky	Aron	7		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia					
7	Borowsky	Josel	5		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia					
8	Borowsky	Emie	3		F s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia					
9	Kiselewsky	Mascha	21		F s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Tschernigow		mother: Mascha Kiselewsky Tschernigow	N.y.	Newyork
10	Fenberg	Sosia	30		F m	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew					
11	Fenberg	Dawid	11		m s	child	no	no		Hebrew	Chaszewata		father Leib Kriss Chaszewata Podol gub.	Cal	Losangeles
12	Fenberg	Murrach	9		m s	child	no	no		Hebrew					
13	Fenberg	Moische	2		m s	child	no	no		Hebrew					
						2-77037 6 - 9/14/1940 - 503									
14	Markiewitz	Jossil	33		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Kuchaczew		brother: Wladimir Markawicz Kuchaczow Minsk gub.	N.y.	Newyork
15	Schapowalow	Fedor	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia					
16	Schapowalow	Pelagea	31		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Nowogensk		father: Sergey Schapowalow Nowogensk Samara gub.	Mich.	Sebewaing
17	Schapowalow	Nicolai	10		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia					
18	Schapowalow	Ewgenia	7		F s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia					
19	Muschkab	Eder	18		F s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Danilowitz		father: Reisach Muschkab Danilowitz Wilno gub	N.y.	Newyork
20	Kwasow-Kuznetzow	Pawel	16		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Klyapin		mother: Helena Kwasow Klyapin Mohilew gub.	Kans.	Yale
21	Fenxin	Morduch	45		m m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		wife Mera Fenxin Ekaterinoslaw	N.y.	Rochester
22	Fenxin	Dina	18		F s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia					
						2-463442-4-15-39									
23	Gleser	Israil	28		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Riga		father: Rachmiel Gleser Riga	Va	Norfolk
24	Bedrixowitzer	Zkzel Mirel	43		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia					
25	Bedrixowitzer	Chaim	14		m s	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia					
						2-857124-3/14/40									
26	Bedrixowitzer	Scheine	11		F s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia					
						2-57138 — 11/29/3									
27	Bedrixowitzer	Ginde	10		F s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Smokritz		mother: Sore Foler Smokritz Podol gub	N.y.	New York
28	Bedrixowitzer	Dobe	8		F s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia					
						2-505-11/30/36									
29	Bedrixowitzer	Gittel	6		F s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia					
30	Bedrixowitzer	Serel	4		F s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia					

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 APR 1913, 19 72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prisoner or almshouse, or institution, or cared for in private charitable home, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$-	no			husband: Wilhelm Schwartzkopf Scottsbluff Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	sandy	gray	none	Russia Preisspitz
2	yes	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	sandy	gray	none	Russia Suda
4	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	father	$-	no			husband: I. Borowsky 62 Clinton str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	uncle	$250	no			uncle: I. Rosinsky 204. 8 S. 112 str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light	dark	none		Russia Tschernigow
10	yes	husband												5	—	light	dark	none		Russia Chaszczewata
11	yes	father	$-				husband: M. Fainberg							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	father					96 E. Jamestown 1537 S. 21 str. Los Angeles Cal.							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	father												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	cousin	$-	no			cousin: Jan Werchinsky Box 266 Hudson Heights Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia Pschaczow
15	yes	broth. in law		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	none		Russia Kwasmxoska
16	yes	brother	$35	no			brother in law: Wladimir Smolin Sebewaing Mich.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	blue	none		Russia Kwasmxoska
17	yes	uncle		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	uncle		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	uncle	$-	no			uncle: Sam Solawey 1582 Madison ave. Newyork father: Yoema Kusnetzk Box 91. Yale Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	none		Russia Dawlowitz
20	yes	father	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	none		Russia Kliapino
21	yes	son in law	$40	no			son in law: A. Karchefsky 317 Joseph ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Mosyr
22	yes	broth. in law		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	light	dark	none		Russia Mosyr
23	yes	broth. in law	$-	no			brother in law: M. Grodsen 128 Front str. Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	light	blue	none		Russia Paxischki
24	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	light	blue	none		Russia Smolritz
25	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	none		Russia Smolritz
26	yes	father		no			husband: J. Bearin 30 Clinton St. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	father	$	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the „BIRMA, from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,

at New-York

W C Rennels
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticke, to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W C Ransack

Immigration Officer.

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 Marz 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S.I. 1	Klimowitzky	Hirsch	48	M. M.	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Beise Klimowitsky Libau. Gov.			
2	Kostitzky	Josel	35	M. M.	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogopol	wife Rivke Kostitzky. Bogopol Mohil. Gov.			
3	Bogusch	Zalia	24	F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia					
4	Bogusch	Marie	8	F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Keidany	Mother Teofilia Kirkilo Keidany Kowno Gov.			
5	Bogusch	Josif	3	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia					
6	Allman	Dobe	41	F. L.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	father Hirko Allman Homel Mohil. Gov.			
7	Winitzky	Feigel	20	F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia					
8	Winitzky	Alexander	18	M. S.	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konotop	father Mordche Winitzky Konotop Chern. Gov.			
9	Pogorelskaja	Marjanna	41	F. S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolodishi	father Lawrenty Pogorelskaja Kolodishi Grod. Gov.			
10	Ekel	Jerschel	26	M. S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father Mochum Ekel Kiew Kiew Gov.			
11	Itzkowitz	Mowsche	30	M. M.	mason	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kitzkok	wife Michle Itzkowitz Kitzkok Kitzkok Gr.			
12	Waiman	Chaim	28	M. M.	jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	mother Rike Waiman Mowaki Gubernia			
13	Waiman	Sure	25	F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia					
14	Faierman	Beise	16	F. S.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia					
~~15~~	~~Lanuschewitz~~	~~Lasarus~~	~~20~~	~~F. S.~~	~~domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~		Momonty	father M. Lanuschewitz Momonty Kowno Gov.			
16	Fridman	Chaim-Leiser	41	M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	father Leiba Fridman Borisow Minsk Gov.			
17	Kuyminsky	Eide	41	F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shaskow	father Moisse Kuyminsky Shaskow Kiew Gov.			
18	Faierowitz	Beise	24	F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia					
19	Faierowitz	Benjamin	5	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	father Chaim Josemann Mahilew Podol. Gov.			
20	Faierowitz	Sone	4	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia					
21	Sakestak	Konstantin	26	M. S.	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wereskowo	father Josif Sakestak Wereskowo Minsk Gov.			
22	Kisgel	Kiril	18	M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starosilo	father Lukian Kisgel Starosilo Minsk Gov.			
23	Misnewicz	Ewsej	18	M. S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Puchowitz	mother Ida Misnewicz Puchowitz Minsk Gov.			
24	Franton	Besse	25	F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia					
25	Franton	Benny	3	F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father Abel Franton Pinsk Minsk Gov.			
26	Zacharewa	Ester-Malke	23	F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jenne	mother Chaie Zacharewa Jenne Mogil. Gov.			
27	Beba	Chaja	61	F. Wd.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen	niece Rochka Knapsch Goldingen Kurl. Gov.			
28	Erbin	Schaina	39	F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jamel	uncle Laiman Perkin Jamel Mogil. Gov.			
29	Erbin	Jacob	3	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia					
30	Erbin	Moische	2	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia					

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR, *19*

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf in both ears or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or suffering from any mental or physical defect or infirmity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self.	$ —	no			cousin M. Karas: 201-203 Cossin st. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Carnuvei
2	no	self.	$ 30	no			brother in law: Jamaica: 633 5th Mountain. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Bagapal
3	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Bagapal
4	yes	father	$ —	no	no	no	husband Jan Dagusch: Raval 2d 103 Roswell L.I. New York	no	no	no	no		no								
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—			
6	yes	brother in law	$ —	no	no	no	brothers in law: Rosenthal: 134 Eckels ave. B-lyn. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Jamal
7	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brothers in law S. Kaplan: 32-H & 49 sts. New York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lugau
8	yes	brother in law	$ 50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lugau
9	yes	sister	$ —	no	no	no	sisters M. Wierzinski: 66 Fifth st. B-lyn. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	gray	none	Russia	Adamstein
10	yes	uncle	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle A. Goldstein: 42 Vigel st. B-lyn. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Bolnik
11	yes	brother	$ —	no	no	no	brother L. Markowitz: 93 Yale ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Visseck
12	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	brothers in law J. Franklen: 122. Essex st. New York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Losisa
13	yes	brother in law	$ 50.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Losisa
14	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Wladimirstaw
15	yes	cousin	$ 5.				cousin Kasimir Lewonas: 405 collen rittenave East St. Louis Ill.							5	—		dark	blue			Mini
16	yes	uncle	$ 25.	no	no	no	L. Faidman 112 Henry st. New York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Yasli
17	yes	cousin	$ 5.	no	no	no	cousin Adam Borner: 57 E. Clinton st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Jaslisko
18	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1.	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Mohilow
19	yes	father	$ —	no	no	no	husband N. Faierowitz: 56 Second av Near 32th. New-York.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—			
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—			
21	yes	brother in law	$ 15.	no	no	no	brothers in law Stefan Konon: 164 Oak str. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Slimi
22	yes	sister	$ 20	no	no	no	sisters Maria Kirget: 35 Frankheim 290 grand st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Gerasim
23	yes	brother	$ 25.	no	no	no	brother J. Konewitz: 220 Sackman st B.-klyn. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Motowica
24	no	husband		no	no	no	husband. S. Franban: 96 Stapleo ps. cortland st. Ferry town L.I.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kosakowitsi
25	no	father	$ —	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—			
26	yes	cousin	$ 25.	no	no	no	cousin L. Lewin: 514 grand st. B-klyn New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2.	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lone
27	yes	son in law	$ —	no	no	no	son in law B. Lalmanson: 431 Lorimer st B-lyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lowingen
28	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2.	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kamel.
29	yes	father	$ —	no	no	no	husband Jos. Endin 378 Ralph Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—			
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1912,
at New-York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med V Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the [illegible], Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DE[illegible] that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia
Kharkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,
at [illegible]

W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

11–115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau 22 [illegible] 19

38

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	SCRUTEED														
1	Niman	Moische	41		M S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		mother Dintze Niman Kleswan Vol. Gov.	Ohio	Cincinnaty
2	Niman	Sure-Leje	22		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleswan	father Yankel Horackow Olkowka Mohil. gov.	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Horackow	Leiser	20		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olkowka			
4	Baitz	Leiser	66		M M	teacher	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
5	Baitz	Freide	58		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bachmut	nephew Rubin Resnitzky Bachmut Ekaterin. gov.	N.Y.	New York
6	Baitz	Rose	28		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
7	Chodsko	Iwan	38		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gabzuki	wife Paraskewia Chodsko Gabzuki Minsk gov.	Wis	Delby
8	Cirkin	Abram	25		M S	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
9	Cirkin	Rivke	21		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borzesk	father Scholom Cirkin Borzesk Mohil. gov.	Ohio	Cincinati
10	Kijuk	Grigorij	18		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Snitowe	mother Ekaterina Kijuk Snitowe Grod. gov.	Mass	Springfield
11	Choodin	Scheine Jelde	21		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
12	Choodin	Beile	18		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siwkes	father Schmaje Choodin Siwkes Mohil. gov.	Ohio	Cincinati
13	Schlipman	Aron	18		M S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luchowitz	father Hywen Schlipman Luchowitz Witebsk gov.	N.Y.	New York
14	Raznow	Anastasia	22		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
15	Raznow	Michail	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zapiczi	sister Katerina Puskewitz Zapiczi Mogil. gov.	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Raznow	Nicolai	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
17	Bulatas	Wladislaw	25		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Antokowizy	friend Andrej Schmutka Antokowizy Kowen. gov.	N.J.	New-York
18	Zichowitz	Ustina	30		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
19	Zichowitz	Pelagcia	3		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mokai	father Konstantin Barzik Mokai grod. gov.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Stribuk	Adelia	18		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dubrowna	brother-in-law Stanislaw Woitkowski Dubrowna Wilno gov.	N.Y.	New York
21	Mezibowskij	Zorach	15		M S	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Staraschi	father Moisey Mezibowskij Staraschi Kiew. gov.	N.J.	Newark
22	Kapaz	Grigori	15		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grest	father Taman Kapaz Grest Minsk gov.	N.Va.	Davis
23	Malisow	Jone	60		F Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
24	Malisow	Rive	24		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Worbic	friend Chawsha Chapiro Worbic Tschernj. gov.	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Esbrin	Yankel	25		M M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Worbic	father David Esbrin Worbic Tschernj. gov.	Minn	Minneapolis
26	Smidowa	Tauba	35		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
27	Smidowa	Isak	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
28	Smidowa	Salman	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Propoisk	father-in-law Leiser Smidowa Bilininowicsi Mohil. gov.	Ohio	Cincinati
29	Smidowa	Gisa	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
30	Smidowa	Ginesa	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

38

9A-1348-12/29/42-505

I-308758-8/5/40

11-233583-12/2/37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 19, *19*

76

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	no	no	no	father Max Simanc: 1511 Tenth	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Leman
2	yes	father	no	no	no	ave Cincinaty Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Leman
3	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother I. Kobaczkow Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Orawki
4	yes	son	no	no	no	Rel U. Baitz: c/o Weisman 64.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Bachmuth.
5	yes	son	no	no	no	Manhattan Ave B'lyn New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Bachmuth
6	yes	brother	no	no	no	Relation P. Wikko: Box 136 Danby Vt.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Bachmuth.
7	no	cousin	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Chaszuk.
8	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother N. Eychein: c/o M. Eychein	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Czerzesk.
9	yes	brother	no	no	no	1531 Providence St. Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Czerzesk
10	yes	friend	no	no	no	friend W. Chipiliuk: c/o J. Gordin 4 Jerry st. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Sniatin
11	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother A. Ehoodin: 1010 Mound st.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Nizhin
12	yes	brother	no	no	no	Cincinati Ohio.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Nizhin
13	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle H. Lytman: 38 Henry st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Suchowol
14	yes	husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rabie
15	yes	father	no	no	no	husband K. Kaznof: 628 Humiston	no	no	no	no		no								
16	yes	father	no	no	no	ave Youngston Ohio	no	no	no	no		no								
17	yes	step-brother	no	no	no	step-brother P. Schoschiowsky: 20 5th. st. Brooklyn New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Andrzejk.
18	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband Gr. Zichowicz: c/o M. Ginsberg	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Bischow
19	yes	father	no	no	no	son 625 W. 12th. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no								
20	yes	cousin	no	no	no	Relation Stefan Jermak: c/o Max Kobler 1779 Pitkin ave B-lyn. New-York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Zwirowka
21	no	cousin	no	no	no	cousin M. Mezibofsky: 82 Roshine ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Starosiki
22	yes	sister	no	no	no	sister in law Dahie Kovitz Box 458 Davis W. Va.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Jrosk.
23	yes	son in law	no	no	no	son in law Zalman Ebrein: 319	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Berezej
24	yes	brother in law	$50	no	no	Broadford Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Werbiez
25	yes	brother	—	no	no	brother Zalman Ebrein: 319 Ave Broadford Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Werbiez
26	yes	husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pinjasz
27	yes	father	no	no	no	husband c/o Smith: 418	no	no	no	no		no								
28	yes	father	—	no	no	David st.	no	no	no	no		no								
29	yes	father		no	no	Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no		no								
30	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no		no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen First officer, of the BIRA, from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912,

at New York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonid S Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the [illegible], Ships Surgeon, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Charkov University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonid Krasnitsky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau. [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woitzelion	Victoria	22		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dailida	uncle: Mathwey Schimkun Dailida Wilno gub.	Mass.	Boston
2	Ewluch	Eustafy	37		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radowisz	wife: anna Ewluch Radowisz Wolyn gub.	NJ	Warsaw
3	Prisjashnyux	Tichon	23		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Corbasowa	father: Efrem Prispachnikx Corbasowa Wolyn gub.	Mass.	Peabody
4	Kozax	Iwan	17		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kjinowo	father: Jemyan Kozax Kjinowo Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Judczitz	Andrey	25		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Michalxi	mother: Ewgenia Judczitz Michalxi Grodno gub.	W.Va.	Gary
6	Sziba	Pawel	22		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowopolie	father: Demjan Sziba Nowopolje Grodno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Griczux	Ewdoxim	27		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pryuch	wife: Fekla Pryuch Pryuch Grodno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Semenczux	Grigory	18		M S	farmlabor	no	no		Russian		Orowljani	father: Timofey Semenczux Orowljani Grodno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kuibeda	Wawrinin	20		M S	farmlabor	no	no		Russian		Mokol	father: Stepan Kuibeda Mokol Grodno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Koschuch	Pawel	24		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Simonowicz	wife: Maria Koschuch Simonowitz Grodno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Saliwonczix	Grigory	18		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaswini	father: Demjan Saliwonczix Jaswini Grodno gub.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Saliwonczix	Feodor	18		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaswini	father: Daniel Saliwonczix Jaswini Grodno gub.	Pa.	Brackenridge
13	Kowalewitz	Wladimir	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odriszin	father: Nicolai Kowalewitz Odriszin Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Cirelczux	Iwan	19		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odriszin	wife: Alexandra Cirelczux Odriszin Grodno gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Oranasetz	Grigory	28		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stepan	wife: Maria Opanasetz Stepan Wolyn gub.	Mass.	Boston
16	Kibzux	Filarek	28		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarny	wife: Sofia Kibzux Sarny Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Urbanowitz	Karolina	20		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leonowka	father: andrey Urbanowitz Leonowka Wolyn gub.	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
18	Pasecznix	Georgy	22		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Michnowo	wife: Natalia Pasecznix Michnowo Wolyn gub.	Mass.	Boston
19	Zapsux	Folina	14		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gribzewo	mother: Fekla Zapsux Gribzewo Wolyn gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Makweyczux	Makwey	23		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bryani	wife: Christja Makweiczux Bryani Wolyn gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Los	Iwan	22		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jusefowka	sister: Amelia Los Jusefowka Wolyn gub.	Mass.	Boston
22	Dereczux	Timofey	27		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pelxowitz	wife: Maria Dereczux Pelxowitz Wolyn gub.	Mass.	Lynn
23	Oskapczux	Jemjan	28		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Opol	wife: Maria Oskapczux Opol Wolyn gub.	Mass.	Lynn
24	Gumenyux	Demjan	37		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Junaschki	wife: Anna Gurbonyux Junaschki Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Romanyux	Demjan	33		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orechowka	wife: Ksenia Romanyux Orechowka Wolyn gub.	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Iwanyux	Michail	27		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tudol	wife: Ulyana Iwanyux Tudol Wolyn gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Mashrowsky	Czeslaw	27		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rosichoze	wife: Johana Mashrowsky Rosichoze Wolyn gub.	Pa.	Shovel
28	Polischuk	Tatjana	33		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gribzew	uncle: Nicolai Michaluk Gribzew Wolyn gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Polischuk	Nicolai	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gribzew		Ohio	Cleveland
30	Polischuk	Maria	11		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gribzew		Ohio	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 1912, *19*

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	father: S. Woicilan 82, 2 nd st. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Dailiza
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: A. Kawiliux Warsaw N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Radowitz
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	male: Iwan Kuschnciux 160 Washington st. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Orbascha
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: M. Chomenja 35 W. 33 st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Zginowo
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Onip Szarnik 9 Ebers str. Gary W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Michalski
6	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	cousin: Iwan Doncz 635 W. 12 str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Dolgapolie
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: J. Zigiru c/o A. Silver 1208 S. Jefferson str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pyguch
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~				friend: J. Ranix 447 S. Desplaines str. Chicago Ill.							5	6	dark	dark	blue			Ocoolyani
9	yes	self	$25				friend: S. Gozka Ogmoberg 635 W. 12 str. Chicago Ill.							5	6	light	fair	blue			Mokol
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: A. Koschusko c/o Silver 1208 S. Jefferson str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Simonowich
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: A. Aymox Ogmoberg 635 W. 12 str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Jasvin
12	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: A. Ordaschewsky Box 195 Bracxenridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Jaevin
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Stepan Kyfmicz 3196 Kausbok str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Odriszin
14	yes	self	$28	no	no	no	cousin: W. Baschnock Deutsch 319 E. Houston str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Odriszin
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Harry Supprine 60 Everett st. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Stepan
16	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: J. Kudrix c/o A. Kass 122 Essex str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Cgudvi
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	broth. in law: J. Chomiecz 306 Belen str. Mc. Kees Rocks Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Keonowla
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: J. Alexeioqux 11 Norwich str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mechnowo
19	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	father: Jawa Tzapiux 2375 W. 6 str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Gritzew
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Louis Felaman 1608 S. 5 str. Philadelph. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Branewo
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Ruchla Arank 285 Dowe str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Jugufowda
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	fiend. S. Solgolowsky 7 Degrom st. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Sekowitz
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: J. Lapchux 38 Harlor str. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Opol
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: N. Ruxabewik 39-41 Delance str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	gray	none	Russia	Juxashki
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: S. Soplawsky 2294 Park ave 154 st. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Orechowda
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: L. Feldman 1608 S. 5 str. Philadelph. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Tuzol
27	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law: T. Shumowsky Box 24 Howe Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Rookiogna
28	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Gribzow
29	yes	mother	$-	no	no	no.	husband: Nixifor Polishux W. 6 St. # 2375 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	mother		no	no	no.		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nilsen master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "BIR..., from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nilsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

W C Pousie
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med S. Kramarsky, Surgeon of the [illegible], Ships Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Charkov University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Kramarsky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New-York

W C Ransall

Immigration Officer.

11–113

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 Mar 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gart	Jacob	38		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German Russia					
2	Gart	Katherina	40		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	German Russia					
3	Gart	Kondrat	2		m s	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia			father Kondrat Gart		
4	Gart	Katherina	4	9	f s	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia	Wershinna		Wershinna god Saratow	Mt Laurel	
5	Gart	Elisabeth	3		f s	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia					
6	Maliszefsky	Emilia	20		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	German Russia	Schlegerschki		father Pjotr Maliszefsky Schlegerschki gub Kowno	Mass Boston	
7	Bobko	Mateusz	17		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes		Russian	Karatza		Karatza god Minsk	Ill Chicago	
8	Melszhenok	Nikita	32		m m	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Michaliszki		wife Maria Melszhenok Michaliszki god Grodno	Pa Homestead	
9	Kremenetzky	Ivan	19		m s	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Lasowsky		father Ignaty Kremenetzky Lasowsky god Minsk	N.y New-York	
10	Kazaczuk	Samuel	44		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Romo		wife Anna Kazaczuk Romo gub Wolynsk	N.y New-York	
11	Fraczuk	Stefan	32		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes		Russian					
12	Fraczuk	Maria	31		f m	housewife	no	no		Russian					
13	Fraczuk	Wladimir	11		m s	child	no	no		Russian			father Emeljan Fraczuk		
14	Fraczuk	Wassilij	10		m s	child	no	no		Russian	Gorbacei			Mass Peabody	
15	Fraczuk	Arsenij	6		m s	child	no	no		Russian			Gorbacei god Wolynsk		
16	Fraczuk	Wanassa	9		f s	child	no	no		Russian					
17	Fraczuk	Christina	4		f s	child	no	no		Russian					
18	Gresjuk	Anna	21		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Pastanowizi		father Semjon Gresjuk Pastanowizi gub Grodno	N.y New-York	
19	Fismenitz 5/5/1044 - 7/9/35	Dwoire	35		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia					
20	Fismenitz	Jozjph	10		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Czegzewa		father Leib Simxin Czegzews gub Mohilew	N.y New-York	
21	Jasinskaja	Feofilja	27		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish Russia					
22	Jasinskaja	Elena	7		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Pilsowka		father in law Pjotr Jasinsky Pilsowka god Kiew	Mass Quincy	
23	Jasinskaja	Stanislawa	4	9	f s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish Russia					
24	Jasinsky VL-437/179	Wladimir	2	11	m s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish Russia					
25	Popel	Anton	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Polanuk		father Gijzary Popel Polanuk god Wolynsk	Ore Portland	
26	Schapiro	Reise	46		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia					
27	Schapiro 2-46205 Sister	Tanzel	13		m s	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Wilno		brother Chaiosche Schapiro Wilno	N.y New-York	
28	Buchar	Chaim	51		m m	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew					
29	Buchar	Chuma	19		f s	tailoress	no	no		Hebrew	Feplix		wife Hana Buchar Feplix god Podolsk	N.y New-York	
30	Buchar	Josel	11		m s	child	no	no		Hebrew					

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 10, *19* 80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	6	-	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Kaunas
2	no	husband		no	no	no	brother in law Philip Michel Box 535 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	Dark blue	none	Russia	Kaunas
3	no	father	$ 25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother in law Petras Kiazis: 8 Point Court City of Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	Dark brown	none	Russia	Shchutchin
7	yes	self	$ 25				Uncle Alexander Kilenix: 903 N 12 th Str Chicago Ill							5	3		Dark gray			Marcinkanys
8	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	Father in law P. Shachnix: 2008 473 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	Dark gray	none	Russia	Shighailovna
9	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	Brother Anton Kemmerzyk: 49 North 10th Str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	Dark gray	none	Russia	Zhukin
10	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend A. Kalz: 8 P 21 str New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	Black brown	none	Russia	Domo
11	no	self												5	9		Dark blue			Gorbaer
12	no	husband												5	7		Dark blue			Gorbaer
13	no	father					friend Stan Kupshinzux:							5	—		Dark blue			Gorbaer
14	no	father	$ 25				Washington Str # 160							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	no	father					Peabody, Mass							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	no	father												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	no	father												—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	self	$ 12	no	no	no	Louisa R. Norix: 1020 Manhattan ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	Dark blue	none	Russia	Petrowitz
19	yes	self		no	no	no	husband Isaac Fisminitz: 12 ave B New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	Dark brown	none	Russia	Popperox
20	yes	mother	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	no	self		no	no	no	husband Chatzesch Jasinsky: 156 Main str Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	Dark gray	none	Russia	Kubanna
22	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	no	mother	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		eco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	brother	$ 22.50	no	no	no	brother in Pokiel: 481 Hamilton str bet. Sellwood Pulaski ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	6	-	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Plomni
26	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband P. Sapiro: 1796 Pitkin ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Wilno
27	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	Dark Dark	none	Russia	Wilno
28	yes	brother in law												5	2		gray gray			Lipsic
29	yes	Uncle	$ 25				brother in law B. Herschmon: 237 - 239 Powers str Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2		Dark Brown			
30	yes	Uncle												—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen First (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Bl[illegible], from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,
at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4069 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 4 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4069 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 4 1944
Date

H. Alejandro
Camera Operator

JAN 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med S Krasnogen, Surgeon of the BIRMA, Staff Surgeon, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" or "employed by ——— as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnogen

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,

at New-York

W Purcell

Immigration Officer.

81

11-112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMAN" sailing from Libau, 2[illegible]912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Gorr~~	~~Georg~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~						
~~2~~	~~Gorr~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~27~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~German~~				~~Brother Henry Gorr~~		
~~3~~	~~Gorr~~	~~Alexander~~	~~6~~		~~m s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~German~~	~~Jagodnoje~~			~~Jagodnoj god Saratow~~	~~Pine Bluff~~	~~Ark~~
~~4~~	~~Gorr~~	~~Georg~~	~~3~~		~~m s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~German~~						
~~5~~	~~Gorr~~	~~Pauline~~	~~1~~		~~f s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~German~~						
6	Wassiljuk	Jrigorij	20		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skibina	mother Agafja Wassiljuk Skibina god Kiew	n.y.	[illegible]
7	Kusmuk	Andrej	28		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saroby	wife Feodosia Kusmuk Saroby god Wolynsk	n.y.	New York
8	Koral	Mark	22		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leskowo	wife Nastasia Koral Leskowo god Kiew	n.y.	Rochester
9	Malenkij	Faust	32		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leskowo	wife Irina Malenkij Leskowo god Kiew	n.y.	New York
10	Evjach	Sawwa	35		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leskowo	wife Stefanija Evjaer Leskowo god Kowno	n.y.	Worcester
11	Mackewjer	Adam	23		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Emeljanowo	friend Fedor Mackewjer Emeljanowo god Minsk	n.y.	St Johnsville
12	Pzernixowetz	Iwan	21		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Palaschewjer	wife Natalia Pzernixowetz Palaschewjer	n.y.	Bayonne
13	Krawczuk	Ignatij	29		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Losintze	wife Natalia Krawczuk Losintze god Grodno	Ill	Chicago
14	Matjuszewicz	Andrej	25		m s	sailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Motol	father Daniel Matjuszewicz Motol god Grodno	Ill	Chicago
15	~~Kosiza~~	~~Tichon~~	~~23~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				Skaroje	wife Xenia Kosiza Skaroj god Grodno	n.y.	West Chesia
16	Bushilnow	Iwan	26		m m	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bogodisse	wife Klarina Bushilnow Bogodisse god Minsk	n.y.	Cleveland
17	Parchomenko	Nikonor	27		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krugorxa	wife Domna Parchomenko Krugorxa god Mohilew	Pa	Homestead
18	Koralew	Alexej	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krugorxa	father Efasim Koralew Krugorxa god Mohilew	Pa	Homestead
19	Klopkew	Efasim	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krugorxa	father Petro Klopkew Krugorxa god Mohilew	Pa	Homestead
20	Koralenok	Iwan	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krugorxa	father Konstantin Koralenok Krugorxa god Mohilew	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Solowjow	Afanasij	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saruhja	father Egorij Solowjow Saruhja god Mohilew	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Solowjow	Mark	25		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saruhja	wife Efrosinia Solowjow Saruhja god Mohilew	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Primak	Nicolai	27		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oserzin	father Jewsej Primak Oserzin god Minsk	n.y.	Cornwall
24	Amelko	Johan	21		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klinox	father Fedor Amelko Klinox god Minsk	n.y.	New York
25	Korsun	Iwan	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolny	father Fedor Korsun Wolny god Minsk	Pa	Fiora
26	Lugowskij	Dmitrij	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolny	mother Maxka Lugowskij Wolny god Minsk	n.y.	New York
27	Osipenok	Fjodor	37		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolny	wife Elisabetha Osipenok Uslijany god Minsk	n.y.	New York
28	Risin	Mera	20		f s	knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Reserax	father Hirsch Risin Reserax god Mohilew	n.y.	New York
29	Primak	Nicolai	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oserzin	father Georgij Primak Oserzin god Minsk	n.y.	New York
~~30~~	~~Solratschuk~~	~~Tamara~~	22		f s	baxerin	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	DISCHARGED mutter g Solratschuk Bobruisk god Minsk		

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 APR 19, *19*

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self					brother Henry Gorr 444 - 7 ave Oshkosh Wise							5	6	Dark	gray		Jagodnaja
2	yes	husband												5	4	Dark	Dark		Jagodnaja
3	yes	father	$																
4	yes	father	25																
5	yes	father																	
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend D. Samiga: 169 Borel str Brooklyn. n. y	no	no	no	no	no		5	7	light	Dark gray	none	Russia	Sxibina
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Jolarenex: 3196 Houston st new York	no	no	no	no	no		5	5	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Sxrobi
8	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Wasilij Paraniea: 208 Bleecker st Rockaway, n. y	no	no	no	no	no		5	5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Lesxov
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Rouszguk in Dorozel: 3196 Houston st new York	no	no	no	no	no		5	4	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Lesxov
10	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Wassilij Paraniza: 208 Bleecker st. Rockaway. n. y	no	no	no	no	no		5	6	light	Dark gray	none	Russia	Lesxov
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Fjodor Jelozjex: 1285 735 11. johnsville. n. y	no	no	no	no	no		5	8	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Slostky
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Michail Kusila: 193 1st 22nd Str Bayonne, City n. y	no	no	no	no	no		5	9	light	Dark gray	none	Russia	Balasheniza
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Dmitrij Krakowx: 635 st 12th Str Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	no		5	7	light	Dark gray	none	Russia	Plocinkj
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Arakun Nikolajewsrija: 6352 12th str Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	no		5	6	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Shokol
15	yes	self	$25				friend K. Prenzax: Union port West Chester, n. y							5	7		Dark blue			Selo
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Peter Lavrijenk: 1 Jarvis st Granite Depot New York	no	no	no	no	no		5	9	light	Dark Dark	none	Russia	Krozdisxe
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Wasilij Drozdov: 461 Frust co Homestead. Pa	no	no	no	no	no		5	7	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Krugorxa
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Ilja Kovalev: Frust co Homestead, Pa	no	no	no	no	no		5	7	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Krugorxa
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Ivan Shcharew: 438. 3rd ave Homestead. Pa	no	no	no	no	no		5	6	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Krugorxa
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Lukasch Shcharew: 257 Fifth ave Pittsburg. Pa	no	no	no	no	no		5	6	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Krugorxa
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in Law Konstantin Kovalenko 257 Fifthy ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no		5	7	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Jaroslja
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in Law Fedor Bojix: 257 Fifth Str Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	no		5	5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Jaroslja
23	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin A. Rumbzov: Box 25 Cornwalle n. y.	no	no	no	no	no		5	8	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Psarojsx
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin G. Wasjila: 3196 Houston Str new York	no	no	no	no	no		5	7	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Klinxi
25	no	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin M. Korzun: Box 35 Tioga. P. Pa	no	no	no	no	no		5	7	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Wolni
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Ivan Skoparo: 319 E Houston Str New York	no	no	no	no	no		5	9	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Wolni
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Joseph Martinzuk: Box 552 Post office st. Port York	no	no	no	no	no		5	7	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Prisjany
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	sister Emma Risin: 29. 31 Bridge ave Read Bank N.y	no	no	no	no	no		4	10	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	Rasperi
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle A. Rumbzov: Box 25 Cornwall N.y.	no	no	no	no	no		5	6	light	Dark blue	none	Russia	Warsawa
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle B. Golroff: 41 Canal Str New York	no	no	no	no	no		5	5	light	Dark brown	none	Russia	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen, First Officer, of the "Bre...", from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonid S Krasnitsky, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon" employed by United States, as the case may be.) declare that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Charter University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912.

at New York

W C Rennell

Immigration Officer.

83

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau. 22 [illegible] 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Scheerman~~	~~Philip~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~					
~~2~~	~~Scheerman~~	~~Anna~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~			~~father Fjotr Scheerman~~		
~~3~~	~~Scheerman~~	~~Maria~~	~~4~~	~~b~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Yagdinoe~~	~~Yagdinoe gov~~	~~Wis Ashrash~~	
~~4~~	~~Scheerman~~	~~Anna~~	~~3~~	~~b~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~				
5	Pisdneriper	Michail	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koinici	wife Olimpjada Pisdneriper Koinici gov Wilno	N.y. New York	
6	Ignatoviper	Justin	33	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rishanerka	wife Olimpiada Ignatoviper Rishanerka gov Wilno	N.y. South Amboy	
7	Dasjukeviper	Ossip	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rishanerka	father Ivan Dasjukeviper Rishanerka gov Wilno	N.y. South Amboy	
8	Malaschko	Anton	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rishanerka	father Fedor Malaschko Rishanerka gov Wilno	N.y. New York	
9	Michanzik	Sophia	33	f.	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koinericer	father Wassily Michanzik Koinericer gov Wilno	N.y. Scranton Pa.	
10	Sadowsky	Andrej	32	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kutty	wife Paulina Sadowsky Kutty gov Wilno	N.y. New York	
11	Waks	Fruma	21	f	s	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	father Jezki Waks Lutzk gov Wolynsk	N.y. New York	
~~12~~	~~Bukewaje~~	~~Barbara~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Ushwainis~~		~~mother Justina Bukewaje Ushwainis gov Kowno~~	~~Ill Chicago~~	
13	Wassilewsky	Chaie	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Receitza	step mother Sorbe Wassilewsky Receitza gov Minsk	N.y. New York	
14	Parton	Dweire	30	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
15	Parton	Chone	6	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koidiper	father Ospher Parton Koidiper gov Minsk	Ill Chicago	
16	Parton	Aron	4	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
17	Kantoroviper	Israel	30	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liolezad	wife Basche Kantoroviper Liolezad gov Grodno	N.y. New York	
18	Berlin	Perla	27	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowsk	father Zachar Berlin Alexandrowsk gov Ekaterinosl	N.y. New York	
19	Bulba	Menja	32	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
20	Bulba	Male	9	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
21	Bulba	Jankel	7	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	friend Sch. Neufeld Lutzk gov Wolynsk	N.y. New York	
22	Bulba	Taube	5	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
23	Bulba	Abram	2	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
24	Kaliza	Ella	32	f	D	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Asporizi	mother Malle Rissberg Asporizi gov Kow	N.y. New York	
25	Altschuler	Libe	37	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
26	Altschuler	Bere	14	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
27	Altschuler	Chaim	11	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolozin	brother Moische Phripmovicz Tolozin gov Suwalki		
AC	Altschuler	Szoel P	8	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	Altschuler	Moske	5	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
30	Altschuler	Rosa	3	f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR, 19 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self					Cousin Henry Goir: 114, Fave Rochester, Wise							5	10	Light	Dark	Dark		Jagodna
2	yes	husband												5	1	Light	Dark	Dark		Jagodna
3	yes	father	$25																	
4	yes	father																		
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother Jan Pietkiewicz: Greenpoint Dupont Str # 153 Brooklyn, N.Y	no	no	no	no	no		5	3	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia Woinipri
6	no	self	$25	no	yes	no	Brother Roman Jaroszewicz: South Amboy N.Y	no	no	no	no	no		5	7	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia Wishnewka
7	yes	self	$26	no	no	no	Brother M. Daszkiewicz: Box 336 South Amboy N.Y	no	no	no	no	no		5	7	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia Wishnewka
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Miller: 129 to 131 Hartmeyer St Brooklyn, N.Y	no	no	no	no	no		5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia Kirza
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother Jozef Michalowicz 165 Greenpoint Stem N.Y	no	no	no	no	no		4	11	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia Woinowicz
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Friend John Pietkiewicz: 174 Greenstr Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	no		5	4	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia Rudki
11	yes	self	$	no	no	no	Brother in law J. Goldstein: 159 Lewis Str New York	no	no	no	no	no		5	6	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia Wishbo
12	yes	brother	$25				Brother Jonas Baltusis: 2113 N 22 nd Chicago Ill							5	2	light	Dark	gray		Kowno
13	yes	uncle	$	no	no	no	Uncle Ch. Rotf: 506 E. 137 Str New-York	no	no	no	no	no		4	11	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia Kreiza
14	no	husband		no	no	no	Husband Ch. Parlow: Keller 169 Indiana Blue Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	no		5	1	light	Dark	blue	none	Russia Kowezig
15	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
16	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
17	yes	brother in law	$25	no	yes	no	Brother in law J. Alperstein: 58 av D New York	no	no	no	no	no		5	3	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia Chotezad
18	yes	brother in law	$13	no	no	no	Brother in law St. Zyrinowicz: 28 Palisade ave New York	no	no	no	no	no		4	11	light	Dark	gray	none	Russia Alexandrowsk
19	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no		5	-	light	Dark	brown	none	Russia Chelm
20	yes	father		no	no	no	Husband S. Zuba: 676 Amboy St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	no								
21	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
24	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother L. Eisenberg: 520 E. 12th Str New-York	no	no	no	no	no		5	-	blue	brown		none	Russia Ukrony
25	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband A. Abschuler:	no	no	no	no	no		5	4	Dark	blue		none	Russia Tolocsin
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no		5	-	Dark	Dark		none	Russia Tolocsin
27	yes	father	$	no	no	no	% L. Kunin	no	no	no	no	no								
28	yes	father		no	no	no	16 113 Str	no	no	no	no	no								
29	yes	father		no	no	no	New-York	no	no	no	no	no								
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nelson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Elma", from Libau, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nelson
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,
at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med S Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, Surgeon's Assistant, or Employed by Owners Only, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had — one — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia
Charkov University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

W C Pownall

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

85

C6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

c 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BIRMA" sailing from Libau, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Zgurazin~~	~~Afanasy~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	brother: Victor Zgurzin		
2	Klenowskaja	Marjziana	25	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudny	father: Nicolai Klenowsky	Penna gub	2nd Baltimore
~~3~~	~~Schewczyk~~	~~Grigory~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Rudny~~	wife: Juliana Schewczyk	Minsk gub	N.Y. Newyork
4	Glinisky	Nikita	26	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russi	Russian	Russia	Neshinska	brother: Wassily Glinisky	Wolyn gub	Mass Chelsea
5	Kasimirsky	Nicolai	30	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobrowicze	wife: Nadeshda Kasimirsky	Minsk gub	N.Y. Centerville L.I.
~~6~~	~~Kuft~~	~~Adam~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jagodnoje~~			
~~7~~	~~Kuft~~	~~Marie~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jagodnoje~~	father: Adam Kuft	Lublin gub	Wis. Oshkosh
~~8~~	~~Kuft~~	~~Alexander~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jagodnoje~~	Jagodnoe	Lardlow gub	
~~9~~	~~Kuft~~	~~Adam~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jagodnoje~~			
10	Shilwidor	Osrip	25	M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kemeni	father: Stanislaw Shilwidor		
11	Kudzen	Fjodr	17	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dewyalxi	Kemeni	Wilno gub	N.Y. Newyork
~~12~~	~~Gorr~~	~~Adam~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jagodnoje~~	father: Iwan Kulych		
~~13~~	~~Gorr~~	~~Elisawela~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jagodnoje~~	Dewyalxi	Grodno gub	Md Baltimore
14	Gorr	Heinrich	9	M	S	child	no	no	German	German	Russia	Jagodnoje			
~~15~~	~~Gorr~~	~~Alexander~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jagodnoje~~			
~~16~~	~~Gorr~~	~~Berta~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jagodnoje~~	brother: Johannes Gorr		
~~17~~	~~Gorr~~	~~Ekaterina~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jagodnoje~~	Jagodnoje	Saratow gub	Wis. Oshkosh
~~18~~	~~Gorr~~	~~Johannes~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jagodnoje~~			
~~19~~	~~Mosheiro~~	~~Adamo~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jagodnoje~~			
20	Schimelewitz	Maryana	21	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jubischki	mother: Francisco Mosheiro		
21	Antonczyk	Iwan	25	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olechnowicz	Jagodnoje	Grodno gub	2d Baltimore
22	Wolk	Jacob	31	M	M	farmlabor	no	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Goshowo	father: Zgnaby Schimelewitz	Wilno gub	N.Y. Newyork
23	Kaczetzka	Stanislaw	19	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowomorny	wife: Fjozia Antonczyk		
24	Kuczkowskaja	Anna	18	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ozelirxi	Olechnowicz	Grodno gub	Wis Superior
25	Grinkewicz	Michail	33	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chwecewitz	father: Iwan Kuczkowsky	Wilno gub	N.Y. Newyork
26	Grinkewicz	Anastasia	wife 21	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chwecewitz	Ozelirxi	Wilno gub	Pa Mc Kees Rocks
27	Komenkowsky	Andrey	24	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koroskin	father: Tenyon Grinkewitz	Wolyn gub	Pa Mc Kees Rocks
~~28~~	~~Mavinnovitz~~	~~Anton~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polosk~~	Chwecewitz		
29	Parcholzik	Wassily	27	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polinowki	mother: Amelja Komenkowsky	Wolyn gub	N.Y. Newyork
30	Schver	Fruma	17	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krivorog	Koroskin		
													father: Feb Mavinnovitz	Pskow gub	N.Y. Newyork
													Polosk	Suwalki gub	N.Y. Newyork
													mother: Zimowja Parcholzik	Grodno gub	N.Y. Newyork
													Polinowki		
													father: Josef Schver		
													Krivorog	Ekaterinoslaw gub	N.Y. Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F B Mac...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N[illegible], 7 APR 1912, 19

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City - Town.
1	yes	self	$20				brother: F. Iguczix 216 Canton ave. Baltimore Md.							5	8	light	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Jacob Goraxo 1020 Manhattan ave. B-lyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	[illegible]	none		Galesi
3	no	self	$25				friend: F. Klimchuk 45 Second st. Chelsea Mass.							5	7	light	gray			Russia Ludnja
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: O. Kurdszux Ozone Park Centerville L.I. Newyork	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light	[illegible]	none		Klepatzi
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: A. Chamicz 11 Turner ave. Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	[illegible]	none		Russia Neshiwka
6	yes	self												5	6	light	blue			Russia Kosmowitz
7	yes	husband	$25				brother in law: Henry Gorr 144 7 ave. Oshkosh Wis							5	—	light	blue			Jagodnoie
8	yes	father												—	—	—	—	—		Jagodnoie
9	yes	father												—	—	—	—	—		—
10	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	cousin: E. Shilinsky 213 Green st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	[illegible]	none		Russia Kimeli
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Michail Kulyon 216 Camden st. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	[illegible]	none		Russia Dewyatki
12	yes	self												5	7	light	[illegible]			Jagadnoje
13	yes	husband												5	1	light	blue			Jagodnoje
14	yes	father												—	—	—	—	—		—
15	yes	father	$100				brother: Henry Gorr 144, 7 ave. Oshkosh Wis							—	—	—	—	—		—
16	yes	father												—	—	—	—	—		—
17	yes	father												—	—	—	—	—		—
18	yes	brother												—	—	—	—	—		—
19	yes	self	$25				friend: Ch. Jefimenno 257 Wood st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	9	light	[illegible]			Jagadnoje
20	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law: W. Alex 7 Franklin st. Hempstead L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	gray			Regilga
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: M. Slinderman 353 E. 142 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light	blue	none		Russia Zubeschrei
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Nikifka Wolek 635 W. 12 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	gray	none		Russia Olechnowicz
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Franz Bojarsky 2216 Oak st. Superior Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	blue	none		Russia Goshowo
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Michanczux 185 Green st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	[illegible]	none		Russia Nowomopny
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: W. Schushkewitz 128 Belcaume st. Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	[illegible]	none		Russia Czelinzki
26	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	gray	none		Russia Misje
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: M. Slinder 353 E. 142 st. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	[illegible]	none		Russia Misje
28	yes	self	$25				aunt: Marcelia Orlowska Pacific st. Newyork							5	8	light	blue	none		Russia Wasowo
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: F. Parchelzik 70, 2 ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	gray			Polosi
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: M. Fizubicz 121 Henry st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	[illegible]	none		Russia Zahnowska
														5	—	light	[illegible]	none		Russia Kuwopay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Nielsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the „BIRA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anar[redacted], or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912,

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

11 87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. mid. S. Krasnow, Surgeon of the "BIRMA", Ships Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had - one - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia. Charkow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergey Krasnow

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1912

at New-York

W Kennedy

Immigration Officer.

Birma

10 & 1 aliens

58 51
91 Tr
1 bl

Sept. 8/12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „BIRMA" sailing from Libau., 22 März 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Trzebinski~~	~~Wladislaw~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Poczok~~	~~father Wojciech Truschkowsky~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
2	~~Malczewsky~~	~~Sjch~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wolkowisk~~	~~wife Lukia Malczewsky~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
3	Kosowsky	Sara Rivka	39		F	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
4	Kosowsky	Maisey	11		M	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
5	Kosowsky	Celia	10		F	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
6	Kosowsky	Chaim	7		M	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	cousin Meyer Kunzberg Minsk, Minsk gov.	N.Y.	Boston
7	Kosowsky	Mendel	4		M	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
8	Kosowsky	Chaika	3		F	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
9	Kosowsky	Keile	1		F	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
10	Romanjux	Ivan	25		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odrishin	wife Natalka Romanjuxa, Odrishin, Gouv. Gul.	N.Y.	New-York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-117704-5/8/39

5-44709 10357

3-18997-2/24-505

1-23952 28/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 APR 191[illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	friend L. Kemiseski: 19 Cottage St. Brooklyn N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~light~~	~~dark brown~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russki~~
2	~~yes self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	friend Mary Klygh: 3rd grand ave West Haven Conn	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~light~~	~~dark blue~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Malasena~~
3	yes self.		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Malasena
4	yes mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	yes mother		no	no	no	husband L. Kuzajsky: Nj.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	yes mother	$20	no	no	no	chatham st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	yes mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	yes mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	yes mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	yes self	$25.	no	no	no	brother: Stepan Romanjum, 390 Grand St. New-York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Odrudun
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, First officer, of the "BIRMA", from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
First officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914.

at New-York

W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BIRMA (Russian-American) arrived April 8,1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gordon	Berel (cab)	2	1		1	T. tel	11.10 R K & Jack Leib 992 Mt. Vernon Ave. Columbus O.	J.	9	4.20	1	2	1
2	Czernow	Ester & 2ch (cab)	1	23/5		3	" husb	Mrs. Isaac, 891 Home Ave	A	8	12.0	—	—	—
3	Riminik	Reizel (cab)	1	26		1	" father	Jack Mager, 329 E 10 St	D		11.5	—	—	—
4	Buschin	Dora & 5ch (cab)	2	21/6		6	" husb	Peck Ave Bus, Meyer 608 E 7 St N.Y.C	B	9	11.5	6	6	6
5	Dombrowska	Jadwiga (cab)	1	2		1	" uncle	Aunt Sophia Burnsen 39 3 Cherry N.Y.C	A	8	11.0	—	—	—
6	Jaroschuk	Isaak	17	9		1	" bank add	Fwd Lawrenty Nikmczuk 18 Allen N.Y.C	J.	8	11.0	—	1	—
7	Melnicziuk,	Aphanazé Atanasy	7	17		1	" bank add	Unc. Ivan Garta 18 Baldwin St	J	13	10.55	5	5	5
8	Japczik	Ossip	17	15		1	" bank add	Fwd. Ides Swasgold nye Cherry N.Y.C	A	13	9.32	4	4	4
9	Dawidowski	Konstant	16	13		1	" bank add	Fwd, Peter Jepikop 298 Kansas	B	10	10.16	2	2	2
10	Kwassow	Pawel	27	20		1	" tel	R.R.C Jack, Bx. 58 Clinton St Yale	J	10	4.25	2	3	2
11	Wasilyuk	Pawel	6	21		1	" bank add	Fwd. Dian Mesnyk nye E. 3 N.Y.C	D	17	10.45	4	4	4
12	Borodin	Nikifor	24	5		1	" bank add	Cou, Mrk and Lugun 35 E 20 Ottumwa Ia.	D	9	11.5	1	1	1
13	Cibula	Anastasy	16	16		1	" tel	R R & Bro Mauryki 525 N.Y.C	J	10	4.	2	3	2
14	Schor	Bole.	9	25		1	" bank add	Bro, Yoseiski 27 Allen Eldridge N.Y.	D	10	12.25	2	2	2
15	Pijulewsky	Afanasy	19	18		1	" bank add	Fwd. Yustof Lesuk 210 Eldridge N.Y.C	B	9	10.45	1	1	1
16	Kusmuk	Andrey	32	7		1	" bank add	Fwd, Eplokim Kuraczak, E 76 St, N.Y.C	Bro	10	11.06	2	2	2
17	Wasilewski	Nikifor	11	13		1	" bank add	Fwd, Jakay Filipow 46-Ridge St	D	10	1.50	2	3	2
18	Janustick	Fiodor	11	15		1	" ban k add	Fwd. Roman Wasilewsk nye 8-Baldwin St	D	17	11	4	4	4
19	Gutowetz	Andrey	12	17		1	" bank add	Fwd Jan Wasilewsky 158 Madison, N.Y.	D	17	11	4	4	4
20	Karpik	Toma	11	8		1	" bank add	Cou, Tomasz Karpik 87 Allen N.Y.C	D	9	11.50	1	1	1
21	Kraczko	Andrez	19	19		1	" bank add	Sis, Theodyka Danluk Unionport N.Y.	D	9	11.55	1	1	1
22	Zinkowicz	Danil	19	16		1	" bank add	Cous, Marcin Andreczuk	J.	8	55.	—	1	—
23	Leshkewicz	Victor	5	20		1	" bank add	Rev a Jm 165 Norfolk Lanelin N.Y.	A	13	1.35	5	6	5
24	Czurilo	Jacow	11	5		1	" bank add	Uncle, Joachim Miczuniz Eldridge N.Y.C	J	9	4.35	1	2	1
25	Swidunewicz	Grigory	19	20		1	" bank add	Cou, Leon Kischenitz 24 Rockaway Beach	Bro	10	11.25	2	2	2
26	Kowalewitz	Josif	12	29		1	" bank add	Fwd. Feodor Klimowetz N.Y.C	A	17	3.45	4	4	4
27	Gutowetz	Simyon	12	10		1	" bank add	Bro, Alexin 82 Rutger N.Y.C	B	9	11.5	1	1	1
28	Suschko	Toma	11	17		1	" bank add	Bro, Gregory 115 Monroe Cherry N.Y.C	B	9	11.5	1	1	1
29	Amelko	Johan	32	24		1	" bank add	Cou, Nasyl Metzko 82 Ridge St	B	9	4.	1	2	1
30	Strapko	Iwan	12	16		1	" bank add	Cous. Joachim Protashenitz	A	17	11	4	4	4

S. BIRMA ATL. 8.

89

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Birma #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Gubowetz	Maxim	11	4		1	To bank add	N. Y. C Bro. Jos. Segal 105 Lewis C		9	11.25	1	1	1
32	Strapko	Dimitry	11	14		1	" bank add	Fwd, Stepan Kulonin Bro 216 Clinton N.Y.		9	11.45	1	1	1
33	Zankowsky	Kondrat	19	21		1	" bank add	Jack, [redacted] Mathew Nasiczuk B Allen N.Y.		9	1.-	1	2	1
34	Karpik	Juljan	12	15		1	" bank add	Cou, Daniel Monzic 5 D Eldridge N.Y.C		8	2.15	-	1	-
35	Kucharczuk	Wassily	19	17		1	" bank add	Fwd, Stephan Lesczin 179 A N.Y.C		7	11.20	1	1	1
36	Januschik	Senjon	12	14		1	" bank add	Cou. Tenzofen Yelsk 183 Jackson B Fwd. Des Dussgold. Rockaway Beach N.Y.		10	2.50	2	3	2
37	Schmigel	Nikonow	17	16		1	" bank add	Hus, Nikifor Sabadenik Rockaway Beach L.I. A		13	11.20	5	5	5
38	Dejnaka	Archipp	11	28		1	" bank add	Fwd, Feodor Klimowitz A Newark, N.J.		15	3.45	4	4	4
39	Drotzewicz	Jacow	11	24		1	" bank add	Bro, Antoni Ruzak 80 C Oceanic R.R. A		9	9.45	1	1	1
40	Kschiwitzky	Iwan	3	26		1	" ind. add	Fwd, Stephan Romanek R.R. B 290 Cherry st. N.Y.		12	9.35	4	4	4
41	Boschko	Semen	11	26		1	" bank add	Fwd, Roman Stankiewicz A N.Y.C		10	11.20	2	2	2
42	Radsco	Stephan	14	5		1	" bank add	Jack, Lipman 231 Madison D Allen N.Y.C		8	2.20	-	-	-
43	Lifschitz	Mowscha	5	22		1	" father	Sw, Ike Wakulschek 5 A 72 Siegel B'klyn		7	11.20	1	1	1
44	Skidkowitz	Nicoli	14	3		1	" b-i-l	Bro-i-l, Wasily Jakulezyk B		10	2.45	2	3	2
45	Schnai	Roman	14	18		1	" bank add	Leo J. K Cesk, Podoville B		10	10.30	4	2	4
46	Lukjanuk	Stefan	8	21		1								
47	Schidlowsky	Stefan	8	22		1	" ind. add							
48	Michalewicz	Brona. & ch	22	16/7		2	" husb	Hus, Victor 2.45-50 Bk. B Rel 4/25- 11.30 A.m.		8	3.25	-	-	-
49	Tokaczewa	Tamara	32	30		1	" uncle	Wife, Sofie A		25	11.45	-	-	1
50	Polek Pedowszczna	Anna	16	20		1	" cousin	Cousin, Natalie Korczycka, Jefferson st. Jersey City, N.J. B		11	2.12	3	4	3
51	Berezska	Frana.	6	7		1	" friend	Ukranian Frank Lodyga B		10	2.30	2	2	2
52	Juran	Maria	2	12		1	" cousin	Cou, Alex Podlodzky 39 B Chatham, Rockaway L.I.		9	9.-	1	-	1
53	Kosuwsky	Riwke & 6ch	35	3/9		6	" tel	R R Co. Lehigh Valley N.Y.C		10	4.-	12	12	12
54	Fritsch	Sophia	2	13		1	" bro	Bro, Czeslawa 39 Ridge D 226 E 119 N.Y.C		8	4.55	-	-	-
55	Drazni	Sora	16	21		1	" aunt	Aunt-Mrs Chaja Brawer B 83 Orchard D		8	11.40	-	-	-
56	Skukows kaja	Maria	2	14		1	" friend	Fwd. Sophia Okulajtis 22 Grotton Terrace Jersey City N.J.		12	9.40	4	3	4
57	Pschennik Pschenija	Maria	16	22		1	" uncle	Uncle Leon Kapuscki 11		12	2.30	4	4	4
58	Raisky	Chaje	16	19		1	"	Bro, Sam St E 30th C		1	2.45	-	-	-
59	Bulba	Menya &4ch	35	19/23		5	" husb	Hus, Jacob, 67 Amherst Co Michigan St, Buffalo		10	2.-	8	8	8
60	Piterman	Ester & 3ch	22	27 30		4	" tel	R R Co. Erie 130 N.Y.		10	4.-	8	8	8

Sig. in Hosp. 4/8-9:30 P.m.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Birma #3 arrived ....., 19.., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Rajnow	Anastasia & 2ch	29	14/6	1	2	To tel $	Youngstown, Ohio R R 6 thru 19 No Phelps	J.	9	6.-	2	2	2
62	Gresjuk	Anna	31	18		1	" cousin	Tuscarora Co. Society Little Britain N.Y.	B.	10	2.30	2	2	2
63	Pogorelskaja	Maryanna	28	9		1	" cousin	Lic. Mechanical Engineer	L	8	5.-	-	-	-
64	Roitman	Lea & bro	26	12/3		2	" father	Made for 21 Roy, Phila. Pa.	A	B	11.-	10	8	10
65	Markisch	Emilia	8	1		1	" tel $	R.R. Sis 582 Madison Ave. N.Y.	Z	9	4.-	1	1	1
66	Muschkat	Esther	27	19		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	Bro	8	35.-	-	-	-
67	Tismenitz	Dwoire & ch	31	19/20		2	" husb	Res, Isaac 12 Ave B Lic. 4 & 9 N.Y.C.	D	8	35.-	-	-	-
68	Trochimczik	Nadescha	8	3		1	" friend	Lic. Emma Perky a 51 Grand Grand Concourse-N.Y.	A	9	11.55	1	-	1
69	Luczkowska	Anna	34	24		1	" b-i-l	Can Mary Lic Kawska, 185 139 Henry-N.Y.C.	A	9	11.10	1	-	1
70	Scher	Frume	34	30		1	" uncle	Uncle, Salmon Holzstat Ave. B Rest.	A	9	9.45	1	-	1
71	Schapiro	Reise & ch	31	26/7		2	" husb	Res, Jewel 1796 Pitkin N.Y.C.	A	8	35.-	-	-	-
72	Bedrekowitzer	Mirel & 6ch	27	24/30		7	" husb	Res, Rachel 122 Allen St		8	4.-	-	-	-
73	Minitzja	Emilia	25	12		1	" cousin	59 Lo 2nd Li Bkn. Can Miss Fuel-Melrose apts.	B	8	3.-	-	-	-
74	Kisselewsky	Merkel Mariam	27	9		1	" uncle	204 18 E 102 -N.Y.C. Uncle Hum. Jno Rosen,	B	8	4.05	-	-	-
75	Faierowitz	Reise & 2ch	28	18/20		3	" husb	72 4. C Res, Mackam, Sc Rivington	L	8	35.-	-	-	-
76	Czeretin	Feodor	6	16		1	" bro	Bro, Sam, 129 E 7 N.Y.C.	A	9	11.55	1	-	1
77	Karpowitz	Sophia	9	27		1	" cousin	Russ. Imm. Society	A	9	4.-	1	1	1
78	Wolinskaja	Minja & 2ch	25	28 /30	-1	2	" husb	Res J. Bentz 88 E 10	B	8	4.-	-	-	-
79	Schimuletz	Maryanna	34	20		1	" b-i-l	B'k, Vincent Clerk	A	9	2.36	1	1	1
80	Borowsky	Ruchel & 5ch	27	3/8		6	" husb	Res, Sch mid. 377 E. 3 L		8	3.45	-	-	-
81	Schwarzkopf	Anna & ch	27	1/2	1	1	" tel $	Husb, Wilhelm. Scotts Bluff, Nebr.	J	11	4.30	3	3	3
82	Gutmanowicz	Mirka & 2ch	7	28/30		3	" husb	Res, David 173 Monroe N.Y.C.	B	8	3.45	-	-	-
83	Nodelman	Czernaja	23	27		1	" uncle	Uncle, Wm M, 110 W. 113 N.Y.C.	B	9	9.40	1	-	1
84	Kownat	& 3ch Rivke, mother	20	12/4		5	" husb	Res. Jacob 30 Pitt St Bkn.	J.	8	5.45	-	-	-
85	Zacharewa	Ester	28	26		1	" cousin	Can Sam Levin 51st. Grand	B	8	5.-	-	-	-
86	Dsendselsky	Chana	23	18		1	" b-i-l	135 Eldridge N.Y.C. B'd. Isaac Holzkamp	Bro	8	5.05	-	-	-
87	Wassiljew	Katyana	15	15		1	" uncle	Russian Imm. Soc'y, 347 E. 14th St, N.Y.City	A.	11	3.40	3	3	3
88	Franton	Dessie & ch	28	24/5		2	" husb	Res, Jenkel 95 Cathedral Ave Bkn	Bro	8	5.-	-	-	-
89	Berlin, Perla		33	18		1	" sister	Lic, Harry Cohensky 973 Clay, Bkn	A	9	7.25	1	-	1
90	Ensin, Scheine &	2 ch	28	28/30		3	" husband	Res, Schacam, 543 Rachel	J.	8	5.10	-	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Birma #4 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	91	Altman	Dobe	28	6		1	To sister	721 DeKalb Ave Bkn. Sis, Chaye Rokem 1 C	D	8	5¢	-	-	-
	92	Klemowskaja	Martzana	34	2		1	" b-i-l	Bklyn. Frieda Jablonsky 188 Hope St N	D	13	12m	H	H	H
	93	Waks	Frema	33	11		1	" sister	15 Lewis N.Y.C. Bil Sis, Gaetskeir	B	8	4¢	-	-	-
	94	Michanczik	Sophia	33	9		1	"" bro	185 Grand Bkn. N Bro, Jo Wreschanzuk	Gu	10	11m	2	1	2
	95	Eskina	Elka	3	14		1	" cousin	319 E 12 N.Y.C. Cou, Hermann Barsch Germany	D	8	5¢	-	-	-
	96	Tzapuk	Tatina	30	19		1	" tel affidavit & $	S. I.	J.	11	2m	3	3	3
	97	Palischuk	Tatyana & 2ch	30	28/30	1	2	" tel $	Cleveland O Hus, Nicolas 2375 W 6 Bklyn.	C	8	4¢	-	-	-
	98	Wassilewsky	Chaie	33	13		1	" uncle	Uncle, Chaim Cof. 160 Hav-	B	J	2m	1	1	1
	99	Kowalew	Maria	4	8		1	" tel $	Paris Dale Mich R R C Hus, Nikita 378	J.	13	14¢	5	5	5
	100	Sklawer	Beile	26	24		1	" sister	Sis, Esth. 140 Essex 199 Pitkin N.Y.C.	C	1	5¢	-	-	-
	101	Bukczin	Sora	18	15		1	" cousin	Cou, Nyn Lacks Lorain Rutgers Place N.Y.	B	8	4m	-	-	-
	102	Czeschkin	Malka	26	21		1	" uncle	Uncle, Mendel Adm 17	J.	"	5¢	-	-	-
	103	Skalat	Idel & sis	26	17/8		2	" sister	54 Rockaway Ave Bkn. Sis, Mrs Esther Feldman	J.	8	6¢	-	-	-
	104	Waldman	Oscher	20	22		1	" father	N.Y.C. Jack, Leib W 44 E 121 St.	C	"	4¢	-	-	-
	105	Stasohkus	Rozalia	12	1		1	" tel $	Herkimer N.Y. R R C Bro, Jos 350 King	J.	10	4m	2	2	2
	106	Selitzka	Anna	26	25		1	" tel $	Kenosha, Wis. R R C Bro, Bro. 124 Newark	J.	10	4m	2	2	2
	107	Siwik	Boris	19	3		1	" cousin	N.Y.C. Cou, Sam Beyer 322 E 8	C	9	11m	1	-	1
	108	Iszczenko	Egitimi & ch	26	22		2	" husb	N.Y. Hus, Jurgen 212 Ave "C"	J.	8	6¢	-	-	-
	109	Mezikowsky	Boruch	29	21		1	" cousin [illegible]	Bayonne N.J. Cou, Max Mezikofsky Bloomfield N.J.	C	9	10¢	1	-	1
	110	Bogush	Zofia & 2ch	28	3/5		3	" husb	Hus, Jan. 28 Gale	C	9	11¢	3	-	3
	111	Altschuler	Libe & 5ch	33	25/30		6	" husb	N.Y.C. Hus, Aaron, 60 E 110	J.	8	5¢	-	-	-
	112	Rothstein Minnie Bass	Galia	26	2		1	" bro	N.Y.C. Bro, Isaac 176 E 3d St.	C	8	5m	-	-	-
	113	Schewczenko	Dominika	4	6		1	" tel $	Do Husb, Kowalenk, % Monongahela Trust Co, Homestead,	J.	11	4	3	3	3
	114	Burda	Michle	26	20		1	" bro	N.Y.C. Bro, Charles 132 E 104	J.	8	6¢	-	-	-
	115	Adeff	Maika &4ch	19	26/30		5	" husb	Lane N.Y.C. Hus, Alexander A, 1890	J.	"	5¢	-	-	-
	116	Maslianik	Freida Fanny & 3ch	26	4/7		4	" husb	N.Y.C. Hus, Sam, 284 Madison	J.	"	5¢	-	-	-
	117	Mjasnikow	Chasie	26	3		1	" husb	Bklyn. Hus, Mendel 75 Bombay	J.	"	5¢	-	-	-
	118	Plotkin	Pesja	26	15		1	" bro	Bro, Sol 325 E 10 St.	J.	"	5¢	-	-	-
	119	Choodin	Scheine & sis	29	11/2		2	" tel $	Cincinnati, Ohio R R C Aaron, 1010 Mound	J.	9	4m	2	2	2
	120	Nosik	Dweire	19	6		1	" father	173 Ave C N.Y.C. Uncle Morris Nelson	J.	8	6¢	-	-	-

92

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] Birma #5 arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Jasinskaja	Teofila & 2ch	31	21/3		3	To ch in Hosp	Husb, Mateusz, 156 Main st, Quincy, Mass	J.	11	3	9	9	9
122	Oschelinis	Malvina	9	13		1	" cousin	Cousin Paulina Oschelonis, 76 A	"	8	335	1	1	1
123	Zichowitz	Ustina & ch	29	18/9		2	" trl $	Husb, Grigor, 635 W. 12th St, Chicago, Ill.	"	11	4	6	6	6
124	Stoschkus	Jusepha	9	8		1	" tel $	RR Cons. Josef S. 340 King St, 418 David St	"	12	4	4	4	4
125	Smidows [redacted]	Tauba & 4ch	29	26/30		5	" tel $	RR Husb. Schloime Smith 9.	"	12	4	5	0	5
126	Abselman	Jankel	17	6		1	" tel $	father, Chaskel, 231 Erskine st, Detroit, Mich.	J.	11	4	3	3	3
127	Jek	Lucia	38	7/5		1	Sister of RR to Brother, Jacob, Sam	J.	10	4	2	2	2	
128	Jesel	Michal				1	Niece of RR Jek, Whitemouth, Man.	"				2	2	2
129	Jek	Juliana	38	6		1	Sis. as above with child	"	J.	10	4	—	1	—
130	Jasinski	Wladimir	31	23		1	with #121	to father, 136 Main st, Quincy, Mass.	J.	11	3	—	1	—
131														
132														
133														
134														
135														
136														
137														
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														

S3

90

J7 V6 47

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(9) NO.

S. S. Birma (Russ Am) arrived Apr 8, 12, 191, M., , from 94

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	1	Kowlyuk, Ferenz	15	7	1	L P C	11	Connor						4/10 115 169	515	5								2	3	2
29m	2	Sinjuk, Philip	15	11	1	"		"	4/10 66 clk												3	4/12 Bruna		2	3	2
25m	3	Jukalozuk, Dimitry	17	8	1	"		Bock						4/10 68 clk 2										2	3	2
24m	4	Mikitjuk, Terentz	17	11	1	"		"						4/10 199 Ld 410										2	3	2
33f	5	Sinajkin, Melie 11 Cab	2	27/8	2	"	Cert	Pearsall						4/8 182 good 415										1	—	2 —
24f		Gitte																								
27m	6	ZAremba[illegible] Eumeni ~~Emiley~~	18	6	1	"		Moler						4/10 38 Jas 100										2	2	2
32m	7	Tamillo, Stepan	16	27	1	"		Healy						4/10 1 Ld 410										2	3	2
20m	8	Losta, Piotr	2	1	3	1	"	Mann						4/10 89 Teach 325										2	3	2
23m	9	Sietzewicz, Anton	9		5	1	"	Bock	4/10 191 74					4/16 68 C 1140										8	8	8
16m	10	Silber, Schmuel Kiwe	26	11	1	"		Macintosh	4/9 116 Daw		4/11 142 M			Laudia 4/16 — 4 20										8	9	8
20m	11	Matinza, Iwan	9	9	1	"		Browne						4/10 79 Zark 1120										2	2	2
	12	Norman, Sussie	22	6	1	"	Cert	Dickes						4/9 25 C 1145										1	1	1
	13	Belosor[illegible] Michail	16	28	1	"	Cert	Healy						4/10 135 Daw 1150										2	2	2
	14	Penko, Vincenty	19	7	1	"	12	Browne						4/18 91 Teach 4										2	3	2
	15	Minzja Wladislaw	64	23	1	"	12 Cert	Madatee						4/10 99 Hgs 1150										2	2	2
2m	16	Gawriljuk, Andrej	9	18	1	"	1230	Bock						4/10 3 Ld 410										2	3	2
	17	Schwerdlow ~~Shcrelorr~~, Derko	18	22	1	"	1235 Cert	Moler	[illegible]															5	6	5
	18	Kowal, Mark	32	8	1	"	1240	Dickes	4/10 194															3	4	3
	19	Klimonitzky, Mersch	28	1	1	"	1140	O'Neill	4/9 132 Daw		4/1066 SF										30 M.	4/19/12 Lituania		11	2	11
	20	Kirget, Kiril	28	22	1	"	1240	"						4/9 124 K 10										1	1	1
	21	Jakinczuk, Uljan	14	20	1	"	1240	Madatee						4/10 61 clk 130										2	3	2
	22	Chodsko, Iwan	29	7	1	"	1	Browne						4/10 101 Hgs 1135										2	2	2
	23	Losin, Wasily	19	8	1	"	110							4/9 122 K 950										1	1	1
	24	Timoszczuk, Jefrom ~~Swfimin~~	17	30		1	" 113	Bock	4/10 175 Ld					4/11 135 Dns 120										3	4	3
	25	Matuczą, Franz	9	10	1	"	110	"						4/10 79 Zark 1120										2	2	2
	26	Mirolowitz, Nelor	3	2	1	"	115	Chenery	4/10 177 Ld					4/10 5 Ld 410										2	3	2
	27	Urbel[illegible] Anton	2	7	1	"	110	Dykes						4/10 49 Jas 1110										2	2	2
	28	Weishuk, Zachary	16	29	1	"	132	Healy						4/9 1 Grd 1145										1	1	1
	29	Gerasmczuk Nikifor	4	29	1	"	140	Browne	4/8 47 clk															2	2	2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

Ad'l S. S. Birma (Russ Am) *arrived* Apr ril 8, 12 , 191 , M., , *from* [illegible] 95

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4m	30	Dombrowa, Antonos	13	4	1	L P C 145	Scarlett	4/10 181 Ed													11th 4/11/12	Pennsylvania		3	3	3
24m	31	Wojtkewicz, Wladislaw	15	11	1	" 205	"	4/10 189 Ed						4/11 112 Euch	330									3	3	3
57m	32	Borowsky, Adam	13	1	1	" 210	"							4/10 179 Ed	300									2	2	—
4m	33	Aiselman, Lorauch	22	19	1	" 210	Dyc'es	4/11 75 K						4/11 139 HS 137										3	3	3
35m	34	Jacubasko, Wladislaw	25	23	1	C I 240	Fitz							4/9 14 gold	130									1	1	1
19m	35	Podeiko, Stanislaw	25	24	1	LPC 245	"	4/10 181 Ed						4/2 87 Gr	34-1									4	4	4
52f	36	Cleser, [illegible] 2 ch	14	13/2	3	" 250								4/9 46 Lark	950									3	-	3
13f		Ides																								
11f		Sara																								
3f	37	Barima, Hassa	19	25	1	" 305 Single PCT	Browne	4/8-74-25 4/10 56 K						4/11 36 Gr										25	25	25
2f	38	Burwitz, Chaja & 2 ch	2	1/3	3	" 310 Cert	Cycles							4/9 24 Lark	945-									3	-	3
8f		Chane																								
8f		Ester																								
9f	39	Lalmanowicz, Frume	23	25	1	" 315 Cert	Flannery							4/9 73 HS	245-									1	1	1
1f	40	Malina, Ilka	23	24	1	" 315	"							4/9 61 C	210									1	1	1
m	41	Israesky, Muso & wf	18	12/4	2	" 320 Cert	Moler	4/10 198 Mcj						Landed 4/13/12										30	28	30
1f		Sarka																								
9m	42	Schwan, Alexander	25	8	1	" 315 Cert	Fitz	4/10 [illegible] Mcj											30 M	4/19/12	Lituania			1	1	1
m	43	Limon, Moische & sis	20	2	1	" 320 Cert	Browne							4/10 331 Lit	340									4	4	4
12f		Sure Leke																								
30f	44	Malisow, Lene & 2 ch	29	22,6	3	" 320 Cert	"	4/10 1 Mcj						4/11 160 HS	140									1	9	9
25		Lsorin, Jankel																								
24f		Live																								
33f	45	Jamain, Katherine	19	24	1	" 330	"							4/10 106 HGS	105									2	2	2
18f	45a	Boributz, Adelia	20	20	1	" 330	"							4/10 118 HGS	140									2	2	2
6m	46	Leitz, Leiser & wf & dtr	20	4,6	3	" 410 Cert	"							4/9 28 C	1155-									3	-	3
36f	[illegible]	Freide																								
28f		Rose																								
m	47	Rechman, Josuel & wf	20	19/3	2	" 420 Cert	Flannery	4/9 1 C																20	20	20
11f		Rose																								

6

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Birma (Russ Am) arrived Apr 8, 12, 191, M., from 96

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58m	48	Chsikin, Mouscha	23	/13	1	L P C 440	Flannery																		2	2
61f	49	Teba, Chaja	28	27	1	" 445 Cert	O'Toole																		1	1
25m	50	Fedorenko Philip	2	25		"L.C.D. Dr Cert Lettop 4/11/12	Flannery	4/12 171												3 P.M.	4/19/12	Lituania			1	
84f	51	Czapuk Hotina	35	19		LPC S.I 4/11/12 230	Johnson							4/12 165			1.55								1	1
15f	52	Roitman Lea	26	12/13	"	" 4/12/12 11 am	Alex							4/13 8			1.12								2	
14m		" Jankel					"																			
22f	53	~~Tolkey~~ Tolkaleheff Tamara	3	30		L.P.C. S.I. 4/25/12 "45 am Dr cert		4/25 169						4/27 152						1	4/29/12	Saxonia		9	10	9
																									13	16	13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kuhn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19/c

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-9 S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Vera Cruz on March 21st, 19--

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Davis	Laurence	26		M	S		Y.	Y.	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
2	Coupal	Samuel	29		M	S		Y.	Y.	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
3	Battenberg	Carl	34		M	M		Y.	Y.	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City		Germany	Frankfurt
4	Ventura Sureda	José	28		M	S	Salesman	Y.	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Juan Manuel #6	Mexico City	
5	Saint Amant	Regarde	33		M	M	Bookkeeper	Y.	Y.	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence 3a de Rosas Morenao 69	Mexico City	Holland Brooklyn
6	Saint Amant	Henriette	26		F	M	none	Y.	Y.	France	Dutch	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence 3a de Rosas Morenao 69	Mexico City	Holland Rynne
7	Van der Volk	Herminia	56		F	W	none	Y.	Y.	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence 3a de Rosa Morenao 69		
8	Rusak	Jennie	114		F	M		Y.	Y.	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
9	Andrews	Lewis	26		M	M		Y.	Y.	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
10	Andrews	Mary	15		F	M		Y.	Y.	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
11	Greenfield	Roy	34		M	S		Y.	Y.	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
12	Von Hiller	Veronica Emily	32		F	M	none	Y.	Y.	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Husband San Angel	Mexico City	Pa Philadelphia
13	Greenslade	Augustus	44		M	S	Bookkeeper	Y.	Y.	England	Britan			Tehuantepec		Ny Newyork
14	Ellet	George	50		M	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.						
15	~~Simon~~	~~Harry~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Yes	Yes							
16	~~Simon~~	~~Ray~~	30		F	M		Yes	Yes							
17	Lombardi	Miguel	45		M	S	Diplomatic Service	Y.	Y.	Mexico				Residence General Prim 18.	Mexico City	France Paris
18	Alvarez	Manuel	38		M	S	Diplomat	Y.	Y.	Mexico				Residence Benavente		France Paris
19	Puga	Guillermo	39		M	M		Y.	Y.	Mexico						Ny Newyork
20	Morton	Mary	65		F	M		Y.	Y.	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
21	Hanford	Francis	55		F	S		Y.	Y.	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
22	Hanford	Clara	50		F	S		Y.	Y.	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
23	Boede	Lillian	26		F	~~M~~		Y.	Y.	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
24	~~Stacy~~ Denig	Robert	66		M	M		Y.	Y.	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
25	Denig	Jean	63		F	M		Y.	Y.	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
26	Dorflinger	William	58		M	W		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. citizen					
27	St. Amant	Alice	1		F	S	~	No	No	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence 3a de Rosa Morenao 69.	Mexico City	
28																
29																
30																

O. F. Morrison
Insp.

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1912

98

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	In transit to Rotterdam	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Light Blue	none		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	5004 - 7 Ave	Brooklyn	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none		
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910.	New York	In transit to Nymegen,	Holland		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Blue		France	Cherbourg
6	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1910.	New York	In transit to Nymegen,	Holland		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	[illegible]		Holland	Sanarang
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911.	New York	In transit to Nymegen,	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Gray	Blue		[illegible]	Borneo
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	[illegible]	Father [illegible]			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Brown	none	[illegible]	Egypt
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1891-1897	[illegible]	Hotel Bristol	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Paris	France		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	288 - W 109 St	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	No	father	—	No	No	No	In transit to Nymegen,	Holland		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mexico	[illegible]
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff, Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Colon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19..

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kuhr M. D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1912

at New York

J. H. Stuart

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso, Yucatan, Mar. 30th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ryan	Ethel	20		f	s.	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American					
2	Grieb	Beatrice	21		f	s.	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American					
3	Bolio	Alfonso	45		m	s.	Engineer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Friend Manuel Rios Calle 59 No 447 Merida	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. J. Morrisson,
Insp.

3/1

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 19

100

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in both ears, or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							15 [illegible]														
2							[illegible]														
3	Yes	by him	yes	yes	in N.Y.	1908	Hotel Imperial, New York In transit to Paris, France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7/4	Sallow	black	black	none	Mexico	Mexico
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Asbuff, Master, of the S/S. Esperanza, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Asbuff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "acting thereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. D. Kuhr M. D.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, 1902

at New York

J. F. Stanton

Immigration Officer.

101

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from 6-9 [illegible], April 2, 190

11—111B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerez	Marcelino	47		M M				U.S. Subject						
2	Perez	Mathilde	34		S F				U.S. Citizen						
3	Barry	Joseph R	23		M M				U.S. Citizen						
4	Barry	Annis	20		S F				U.S. Citizen						
5	Van Schroeck	Otto I	37		M M				U.S. Citizen						
6	Collins	Frank H	56		M M				U.S. Citizen						
7	Collins	Frances E	52		W F				U.S. Citizen						
8	Gray	George	32		M S				U.S. Citizen						
9	Austin	James	21		M S				U.S. Citizen						
10	Culbert	John E.	68		M S				U.S. Citizen						
11	Boughman	George W	60		M S				U.S. Citizen						
12	Keller	Albert F	33		M S				U.S. Citizen						
13	Miller	Luella	50		Wd S				U.S. [illegible]						
14	Laurence	Katheryn	42		F M				U.S. [illegible]						
15	Martin	Thomas	50		M M				[illegible]						
16	Halloran	Fred	38		M M				U.S. Citizen						
17	Halloran	Virginia	24		F M				U.S. Citizen						
18	Broughton	John F	35		M W				U.S. Citizen						
19	Menendez	Serafin	20		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Menendez Jesus Maria 66 Havana	My	My
20	Fernandez	Manuel	40		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Cruz	Senen	40		M M		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bordeaux	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bordeaux
22	Vicarino	Daniel	60		M W				U.S. Citizen						
23	Vicarino	Reina	26		F S				U.S. Citizen						
24	Gardner	Rebecca	25		F M				U.S. Citizen						
25	Kendrick	Charles L	30		M M				U.S. Citizen						
26	Kendrick	Constance	2		F S				U.S. Citizen						
27	Reinhold	Oscar	24		M M				U.S. Citizen						
28	Reinhold	Florence	19		F M				U.S. Citizen						
29	Trufum	[illegible]	25		F S				U.S. Citizen						
30	Booth	[illegible]	28		M S	Artist	yes	yes	U.S. Subject	English	Mexico	Mexico	E. P. Baugh, Esq. 16th & Locust Sts. Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Aug 5*, 1912

102

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	yes	self	300	no	no	no	Felipe Prieto 160 E. 117th St. N.Y. City Cuba American	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	Dark black brown	none	Cuba	Sta Clara
20	yes	self	500	no	no	no	NS City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias
21	yes	self	500	no	no	no	18 rue dox St Boulevard	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	none	France	Paris
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	no	wife	yes	yes	1912	1911	A. E. P. Bank Employee 16 Locust St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hakluff Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Str Esperanza, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1904,

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

(4)

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Kuka, Surgeon of the S/S. Esperanza, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed Kuka M. D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1912, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, April 2, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Baugh	Edw	26		m.				US						
2	Baugh	Grace M	26		m.				US						
3	Conaway	Mary A	34		m.				US						
4	Conaway	Gertrude	10		s				US						
5	Morning	Elizabeth	39		s				US						
6	Pancoast	Edward	38		m.				US						
7	Pancoast	Mary W	37		m.				US						
8	Pancoast	Gertrude	11		s				US						
9	Pancoast	Mary	12		s				US						
10	Stevenson	Lalla	39		s				US						
11	Foster	Hunter	31		m.				US						
12	Young	James	42		m.				US						
13	Wilson	Elsa	28		m.				US						
14	Wilson	James	10		s				US						
15	Wilson	[illegible]	8		s				US						
16	Metzenbaum	Myron	37		m				US Citizen						
17	Metzenbaum	Elsa			f. m				US						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Apr* 2, 190*o*

104

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Hull, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Esperanza, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1904

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will be the country [illegible] as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence in preference to country [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country [illegible] United States.

Column 13: Whether having been in the United States before.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: If so, when was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Kohr, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sent by" the Government or "employed by" owners thereof. Strike out what is not necessary.)

E. A. Kohr M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1912

at New York

J. C. Eturbe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Vera Cruz on March 28th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pelucier	Fernando	37		m M		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So.	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Diligencias		
2	Pelucier	Maria	26		f m		Yes	Yes	~~Mexico~~ Italy	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Diligencias	Mich	
3	Pelucier	Berta	9		f S		No	No	~~Mexico~~ Italy	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Diligencias	Mich	
4	Pelucier	Miguel	2		m S		No	No	~~Mexico~~ Italy	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Diligencias Mexico City	Mich	
5	Eisenbeir	Anna	26		f m		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
6	Eisenbeir	Robert	6		m S		No	No	U.S.	U.S.					
7	Smoddy	Lillian	32		f m		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
8	Leroy	Julio	29		m S	Prof.	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	father 221 [illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Nicholson	Peter	45		m m		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
10	Anderson	John	41		m S		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R of Mexican Prop

10 5/1 3

49

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1902.

106

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	200.	Yes	1902	Clifton Arizona	Bro. Francisco Celucier Detroit, Mich
2	No	husband	—	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Francisco Celucier Detroit, Mich
3	No	father	—	—	—	—	Uncle Francisco Celucier Detroit, Mich
4	No	father	—	—	—	—	Uncle Francisco Celucier Detroit, Mich
5							203 West 3 St. Los [illegible] O.
6							W/o No. Pierik
7							[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	50	—	—	—	Cousin A. Dyoucquoy 705-5th Ave New York
9							Salem St Christ Church
10							116 Falcons N E Boston, Mass
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, printed or verbal, or by reason of promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy	
2	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Mexico	Guadalajara
3	No	No	No	No	Good	no	3	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Mexico	Guadalajara
4	No	No	No	No	Good	no	2	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Mexico	City
5														
6														
7														
8	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	none	France	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff, Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Vera Cruz ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1902

at New York

J. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E A Kohr, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

E. A. Kohr M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

107

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso: Yucatan, March 30th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hunter	Charles Bernard	26		M	M	Capt	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. T. Nelson
Insp

1 C

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 190-

11—1115

108

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Astor House											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Huff, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Sps Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E A Kuhr, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Surgeon-Superintendent, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (illegible) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Kuhr M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1962

at New York

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, April 2, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sisto	Barcia	22		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	Angel Martinez Uncle Santiago de Cuba		
2	Lopez	Manuel	16		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Manzanillo	Friend Miguel Manzanillo		
3	Chudda	Pierre	40		M S	Priest	yes	yes	~~Syria~~ Turkey	Syrian	USA	NY	none		
4	Aguilar	Jose M.	28		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	USA	NY	Consulado 132 Habana		
5	Mason	Alfred G	47		M M				Cuba						
6	Marsh	Ella	W	45	F M				Wales						
7	Kerr	Alexander	45		M M				Cuba						
8	Nitterman	Martin	25		M S				Cuba						
9	~~Boyce~~	~~Patrick~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~				~~Ireland~~				Did not sail		
10	Beckles	Lillian	28		F M				Wales						
11	Johnson	Mary	35		F M				England						
12	Metzing	May	2	7	F S				Cuba						
13	Johnson	Elmer	3	3	M S				Cuba						
14	Johnson	Marion	15		F S				Cuba						
15	Travaglio	Gaetan	51		M M				Italy				Was in Santiago de Cuba Oct 31, 1905.		
16	Du Bouil	Rafael	18		M S				Cuba						
17	Bozzonetti	Jed	21		M S	Waiter	no	yes	Italian	Italian	USA	NY	Hotel Inglaterra Habana		
18	Diaz	Orindo	26		M S	Merch	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Calle 15-19 Vedado Habana		
19	Cardenas	Francisco	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Calle de Cardenas 21 Habana		
20	Fernandez	Arturo	25		M M	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Sr. Raquel Fernandez Hotel Telmados 19 Habana		
21	Labrado	Ricardo	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Sr. Labrado 15 Chacon St Habana		
22	Del Monte	Jorge	25		M S	Student	yes	yes	~~Cuba~~ U.S. Citizen	U.S.	USA	Cal	Ignacio Del Monte Sagua la Grande Cuba		
23	Cranston	John							U.S. Citizen						
24	Shaffer	Jacob							U.S. Citizen						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

23
14
9

6 cabin 1 steer

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 2, 1912.

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	No			Fabian & Co. 35 William St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Pg. de Cuba
2	yes	self	20	yes	1908	N.Y.	Mrs. L. Lopez wife 150 E. 65th St. NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
3	yes	self	120	yes	1912	NY	46 Washington St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	none	Syria	Mount Lebanon
4	yes	self	200	yes	1912	NY	Mrs. M. S. Aguilar wife Pemberton L. I. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	none	Mexico	Mexico City
5							[illegible]													
6																				
7							[illegible]													
8																				
9																				
10							[illegible]													
11																				
12							[illegible]													
13																				
14							[illegible]													
15																				
16							[illegible]													
17	yes	self	40	No	1905		Bozzonelli & Co. 27 W. 27th St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piemonte
18	yes	employee	yes	yes	1910	NY	A. Kendrick Catalogue Co. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
19	yes	self	yes	50	1910	NY	Luis Cano friend 145 W. 14th St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	brown	none	C.	Cadiz
20	yes	self	50	yes	no	no.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	self	50	yes	1909	no.	St. Francis Hotel 22 W. 15th St. NY City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	yes	self	50	yes	1912	NY.	41 Butler St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23							1878 1st Ave NY City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brown	none	La.	New Orleans
24							~~Stanley~~ No Manchester Eng.													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Astuff (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Astuff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Kohr, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kohr MD

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

April 8/12

25 & bel
33 Tot

14 bel
1 mex
3 Tr.
1 bl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Havana, April 2, 1962.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martin,	Edward		M								Mother Ellen Martin, William at Mills in Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2	Adams,	Carl		M.								Blanca Mills NJ		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List J

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1902.

112

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made to him as to the inducements to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made to him as to the inducements to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self			16 yrs	NYC Last Omaha Neb								5	9½				None	Switzerland Austria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff, Master, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests~~, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. E. O. Kuhr, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

E. O. Kuhr M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, April 6, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Giner	Felipe	38		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Pedro Giner Torres 17 Vedado	N.Y.	New York
2	Rodriguez	Isidro	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	José Senlles Corcon 7 Vedado	N.Y.	New York
3	Gonzalez	Manuel	31		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	E. Portabas friend		
4	Casado	José	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dragones 38 Havana	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires
5	Garcia	Agustin	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Amadeo Garcia 17 Vedado	N.Y.	New York
6	Tagale	Jose	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none		
7	Rivas	Jose	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none		
8	Bimmelis	Jaime	52		M	W	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Eduscoaan 32 Havana friend	Cuba	Spain
9	Fuentes	Roberto	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Eduardo Fuentes 17 Vedado		
10	Carvajal	Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none		
11	Prind	Juan	20		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Fernandez friend 15 6th St Navarro		
12	Alonso	Jose A.	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Alonso Pino Salgueiro		
13	Vega	Pedro	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Eduardo Fernandez brother 15 Vedado Havana		
14	Uzo	Agustin	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Fernandez friend 78 Villegas		
15	Fernandez	Valdomero	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Fernandez friend 21 Salud St		
16	Lopez	Leandro	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	15th [illegible] Vedado		
17	Rodriguez	Manuel	28		M	S	Baker	no	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]		
18	Demerle	Pierre	40		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.		[illegible]		
19	Cunningham	Erwine	35		F	S										
20	Mac Kay	Mae	37		F	S										
21	Marshall	Charles A.	21		M	S										
22	Mc Kinon	Stewart	25		M	S	Ship Carpenter	yes	yes	G. Britain	Scotch	U.S.	Galveston	none		
23	Allison	James	26		M	M	Ship Carpenter	yes	yes	G. Britain	Scotch	U.S.	Bklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Lopez	Carlos	22		M	S				Porto Rico					N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Johnson	Richard	40		M	S				[illegible]						
26	Farrell	Vincent	33		M	S				[illegible]						
27	Alonso	Francisco	21		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]		
28	Collado	Celer	33		M	M	Tool Maker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	New Mexico	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29	Flores	Francisco	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon 397 Havana	N.Y.	New York
30	Ruben	Jose	38		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.		Chico 33 [illegible]		

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 6, 1912

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	bald Grey	none	Spain	Valencia
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	light brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
3	yes	self	300	no	no	no	in transit to Arg Republic Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
4	yes	self	50	yes	1910	NY	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Salamanca
5	yes	self	200	no	no	no	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
6	yes	self	120	no	no	no	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
7	yes	self	500	no	no	no	in transit to France Paris Benemelis son 225 E 55th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
8	yes	self	120	yes	1902	NY	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	light brown	brown	none	Balearic	Mallorca
9	yes	self	50	yes	1911	NY	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	Grey	none	Spain	Zamora
10	yes	self	100	no	Jan 1912	no	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
12	no	self	60	no	no	no	Jose Fernandez friend Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
13	no	self	70	yes	1906	NY	S. Alonzo friend Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
14	no	self	140	yes	1906	NY	Mrs. Maria L. Gomez daughter 2229 1st Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	grey	brown	none	Spain	Valencia
15	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Jose Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	red	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
17	no	self	250	yes	1912	NY	Antonio Rodriguez friend 67 Ash St Sabastopol Stringo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	grey	none	Spain	Galicia
18	no	self	500	yes	1911	NY	in transit to New France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	N. H.	New York
19																				
20																				
21							1104 Poplar St Phila Pa													
22	yes	Self	140	yes	1912	New York	19 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn	NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
23	yes	Self	150	yes	1912	New York	19 Atlantic Ave, Bklyn	NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Light Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24							618 W 14th St NYC													
25							Kansas City Mo													
26																				
27	no	self	40	no	1908	NY	331 E 30th St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
28		Self	25	yes	1911	NY	331 E 30th St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	blue	brown		Spain	Lugo
29	no	self	30	no	no	no	1408 Bath Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
30	no	self	500	no	1911	NY	176 Carlton Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Dark	brown	blue	none		NY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff Master, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E O Kahn, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O Kahn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1902

at New York

J Keliher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz on March 28th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuenca	Luis	25		m	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Ct.	Wife Maria Muñoz de Cuenca Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York.
2	Lago	Manuel	26		m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Ct.	Wife Maria Muñoz de Cuenca Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1912

116

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or a professional beggar, or a person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906	San Antonio Texas	Mrs. Angela Didur Hotel Rector New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	none	Spain	Cadiz
2	Yes	U.S. Consul Vera Cruz	30	Yes	1912	New York	21 President St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	none	Spain	Cadiz
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Huff, Master, of the Gs Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Huff
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1912,
at New York

J D Saterlee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

117

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. "OBIDENSE." sailing from 5-9 Pt. Antonio, APR3 1912, 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Finnock	Thomas Robt.	52		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingston	E. Tobey 14 Bleeker St	Kingston	
2	Finnock	Cynthia T.	[illegible]		F M	Lady	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
3	Finnock	Laura Lina	18		F S	Lady	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
4	Williams	Joseph	29		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	96 Winter St	Boston	Mass
5	Thompson	Nicol le Wendt	38		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaican	Jamaica	Mandeville	J. W. Duncan Kingston	U.S.	do
6	Grant	Parkin le.	32		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Jamaica	[illegible]	[illegible] Grant Kingston	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Grant	Yolanda [illegible]	[illegible]		F M		Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8											do	do	do	do	do
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 2

118

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ No	Self	Yes ~~Yes~~ No	7 days Neulfork	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Jamaica Kingston
2	~~Yes~~ No	Self	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Jamaica Kingston
3	~~Yes~~ No	Father	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
4	Yes	Self	~~No~~ Yes	Yes Bys Fallkirs Mass	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown "	"	" "
5	Yes	Self	~~No~~ Yes	Yes Bys Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Dark	Black Brown	"	Jamaica Mandeville
6	Yes	Self	No	Yes Yes Neulfork	Mr Mrs & Miss Gibson 141 Winchester St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Dark	Brown Grey	None	St Vincent Antigua B W I
7	Yes	Self	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown Grey	None	" "
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Christian Alonder Capt of the S/S OBIDENSE, from N. Orleans Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christian Alonder

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or race of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901 to, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers to these columns are subject to leave, as by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edwar Pessoa, Surgeon of the Booth Line Co, station Port Rio Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had 12 years - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Consul - Brazilian Govrnt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1912

at

Dr. Dyce Edwar Pessoa

Immigration Officer.

(1)

'19

Apr 18/12

9

312 - 3

3 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. Asiatic Prince sailing from Santos Rio de Janeiro & Trinidad 1912

12-3-12 Jan 3-13 3-3-13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51 1	Scott	Kerriane	Jan 19	10	M S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Span-Amr			Hermano Scott, Bermudez Guinon		Pittsburg
5-1 2	De Paula Xavier	Jose Maria F	18	11	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Span-Amr	Brazil	Bello Horizonte-minas	Raymundo Feliciano De Paulo Rua Grande do Norte 1118		New York
5-9 3	F Fletcher	Joseph C	20	1	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Joseph C Fletcher 24-27 Victoria Square			
4	Mehaffey	Robert	24	11					U.S.A.						
5	Redapple	Valeria	24	1	F				U.S.A.						
6	Eulano	Ursulas	26	11					U.S.A.						
7	Leitner	William	24	11					U.S.A.						
8	Soler	Henry	20	11	M				U.S.A.						
9	Soler	Adelaide	20	1	F				U.S.A.						
10	Soler	Teresia	1	9	F				U.S.A.						
11	Soler	Gertrude	4	6	F				U.S.A.						
12	Soler	Angela	26		F				U.S.A.						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. J. Berkeley U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1 1/2 2 1

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto in the
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 25th*, 1913

120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	No	Self 116 W 13th Street						5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	U S A	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	No	Self	yes	No	Self 116 W 13th Street						5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	U S A	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3	No	Self	yes	No	Self 116 W 13th Street						5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey	U S A	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
4					Friend 116 W 13th Street N.Y.						5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	U S A	Trinidad	Port of Spain
5					Friend 116 W 13th Street N.Y.													
6					Friend 116 W 13th Street N.Y.													
7					Friend 116 W 13th Street N.Y.													
8					Home 70 W 136th St N.Y.C.													
9					Home 70 W 136th St N.Y.C.													
10					Home 70 W 136th St N.Y.C.													
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Chilvers, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Asiatic Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Chilvers
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1145

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

121

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5/10 S. S. Manchioneal sailing from 5/9 Port Inwant April 3rd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fairbury	Arthur. P.	48	6	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	214 Shearbourn St Toronto	Canada	Toronto
2	Cirley	Elisabeth	23	5	F S	Nurse	"	"	Jamaica	Afr Blk	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Rosa Gracies Hart Street	New Jersey	Ridgewood
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th, 1912.

H—1116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes		Florida	L. C. Sainsbury 214 Shearbourn Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	No Yes	Mrs. Philip Smyth	30	No	—	No.	Mrs Philip Smyth Ridgewood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	No.	Jamaica	Montego Bay
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

H. Henrichsen.
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Henrichsen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Manchineal, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henrichsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 ;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

none on board

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing* _____ *Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

Apr 8/12

U.S.	EXEMPTIONS		
4 2	6 1 20 - 8		

11—1115

U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 2-4 Altai sailing from 6-7 Puerto Colombia, 30th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruiz E.	Manuel	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Colombien	Colomb.	Colomb.	Tunja	father Ramon Ruiz Pens. Pittsburgh R, Bogota Colombia Cannon 7a No. 624.		
2	Peñuela R.	Pablo A.	34		m m	merchant	"	"	Colombien	Colomb.	Colomb.	Tunja	friend Martin Perry. Tunja Colombien		
3	Borné	Heinrich	30		m s		"	"	German	German	Colomb.	Bogota	K. Robert Bock Bogota, Colombien		
4	Alberdi	Felix	22		m s	Chauffeur	"	"	English	English	Colomb.	Bogota	Bogota, Colombia	Germany	Bremen
5	Droijer	John	25		m s	—	—	—	U.S.A. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
6	Rivas	Raimundo	23		m s	Student for Consulate in New York	"	"	Colomb	Colomb	Colomb	Bogota	mother Julia G. Rivas, Canuca Bogota, Colombien 6 No. 194		
7	Rocha	Francisco	23		m s	merchant	"	"	Colombian	Colomb.	Colomb.	Bogota	father Jose Ringot Rocha, Bogota Colomb. Carrera 5th No. 814	England	London
8	Lahmann	Gustav	30		m s		"	"	German	German	Colomb	Barranquilla	K. G. Fehrmann & Co Barranquilla Colomb	Germany	Stettin
P-4011/2434-Cargo 11/18/38															
9	Hernandez	Gabriel	21		m s	11-258570 - 7/16/10 student	"	"	Colomb.	Colomb	Colomb	Bogota	friend Gualanco Hernandez Bogota Colomb.	N.J.	New York
10	Barriga	Antonio	19		m s	student	"	"	Colomb.	Colomb.	Colomb.	Bogota	father Alcardo Barriga Bogota, Colombian	N.J.	New York
11	Struck	August	28		m s	merchant	"	"	German	German	Colomb	Barranquilla	Ad. O. Berns & Co Barranquilla, Colomb	Germany	Elberfeld
12	Le Franc	Dr. Charles	49		m m	(Doctor Med) Consul of Nicaragua	"	"	British	British	Colomb.	Cartagena	Mr. Arlen de Costa, Cartagena, Colombien	N.J.	New York
13	Neeson	Thomas	57		m m	Superintendent of Gardens	"	"	British born British					U.S.A.	Doctor
14	Trujillo C.	Benjamin	16		m s	student	"	"	Colomb	Colomb	Colomb	Bogota	father Benjamin Trujillo Bogota Colombian	Canada	Berlin
15	Gonsalez	Carlo	21		m s	Merchant	"	"	Colomb.	Colomb.	Colomb.	Barranquilla	friend John A. Gonzalez Barranquilla, Colombian	N.J.	New York
16	Migrahi	Saul	32		m s	—	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Jamaica	Kingston	K. Sana Kingston Port Royal 45	England	Manchester
17	Mullett	Sarah	34		f m	—	"	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston	K. George Mullett, Kingston, 102 Muttacaban	N.J.	New York
18	Dyke	William	35		m s	Carpenter	"	"	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Cecil E. Anderson, 31 Kingston Ave Kingston	Canada	Toronto
19	Avory	Minny	29		f	widow	—	—	U.S.A. Citizen						
20	Finch	Grace	26		f s	Stenographer	"	"	"						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20 4 1 6 5 1

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *8th April*, 1902

124

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	300.	no	—	—	friend Adolfo Jimenes, New York, no Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	no	Colomb	Tunja
2	no	self	300.	no	—	—	T. & P. S. Dunn & Co. New York 7243 Baltimore Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	blue	no	Colomb	Tunja
3	no	self	30.	yes	1901	through passage	Mr. Heinrich Boine, Bremen, Alberst. 56.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	no	Germa	Bremen
4	—	self	70.	no	—	—	friend Alfred Freese, 113. Clinton Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	England	London
5																			Mick	Pontiac
6	—	colombian government	245.	no	—	—	Colombian Consul Fr. Francisco Escobar, New York 24 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	no	Colomb	Bogota
7	no	self	160.	no	—	—	friend Climaco Vargas, London Leadenhall Building (Street) H. G. Fahmann	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	no	Colomb	Bogota
8	no	self	200.	no	—	—	Bremen, Adlerst. # 11.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	no	German	Bremen
9	—	father	100.	no	—	—	friend Dr. Emilia C. de Garcia, Colombian Consul, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	no	Colomb	Bogota
10	—	father	20.	no	—	—	friend Rafael Dias Quita. 90. 55 W. 14 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	Colomb	Rio Negro, Antioquia
11	Yes	self	250.	no	—	—	H. Albert Strauch Elberfeld, Königst. 143.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	no	German	Elberfeld
Cartagena Col.		self	150.	yes	1906 Boston 1907 Newport 1908 Ohio	—	24 Rue France c/o Nicaraguan Consul in New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	dark	no	German	Stuttgart
13																			Ireland	Foremagh
14	no	self	170.	no	—	—	H. James College, Berlin, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	no	Colomb	Ibague
15	Yes	self	250.	no	—	—	Cousin Gonzalo Conde 429 West 24 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	dark	no	Colomb	Bogota
16	no	self	160.	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	blue	no	Syrian	Aleppo
17	Do	husband	50.	no	—	—	Mrs. G. Fricker New York 15. Elizabeth Street Baldwinsville	"	Dr. M.	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	dark	no	Jamaica	Kingston
18	Eyes	self	36.	no	—	—	Half brother Daniel Brown, 409. Clinton street, Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	brown	no	Jamaica	Kingston
19																			Jamaica	Titusville
20																			N. Y.	New York
21																				
22							H. E. Snider, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Tolluer Captain, of the S.S. Alsai, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to~~ make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that~~ no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this APR 6 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

H. E Drinker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Germania engaged by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Germania

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 8/12

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—47

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 26 March, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fonseca	Ernesto Ignacio	38		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Snr. Jose Andrea P. da Fonseca Carcavellos	U.S.A.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 7, 1902

126

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	yes	self	50	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	gray	brown		Portugal	Lisbon	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nabalet P. Martí (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Germania, from Mamelles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Nabaletti

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzes and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is necessary to consider several purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intervening or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Eutaud, Surgeon of the Germanic Supplied by owner, do
(Strike out words not applicable. Insert "employed herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914

at Cherbourg

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

5

127

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from LISBON, 26 March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soares	João Manuel	22.	m	m	bro.	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	his mother Ritta Maria da Cruz Soares	Valencia do Minho	U.S.A.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 24th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	— —	brother Manuel Soares 513 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	dark brown	brown	Portugal Valongia do Minho
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore P. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Germania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore P.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 1?

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Lubaud, Surgeon of the Germania, cupl'd by ottawa, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germana sailing from Almeria 24 March, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lozano Escamez	Raimundo	39	8m.	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	The widow Francisca Lozano Diaz Almeria	U.S.A.	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ALFREDO RODRIGUEZ
ALMERIA

España
El
agre

1

C 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1912

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No	Himself	$30	Yes	1903/11 N. York Bro Rhyn	En ranger Jamaica 1905 Inspector	No	No	No	No	Good	Nothing	5	7	fair Hazel, Blue	Nothing	Spain	Alhama, Almeria
2																		

via 24 de Marzo 1912
Matanzas
Virginia

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Almeria
New York
1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Labatut P. master, of the Germania, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Labatut P.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Lutaud, Surgeon of the Germania, employed by owners, (Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Lutaud

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

131

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1 ter

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Marseilles*, *March*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Arnoux*	*Jules*			✓ M				*American Citizen*	*French*					
2	—"—	—"—			✓ F										
3	*Bellavia*	*Maria*	*19*		✓ F M	*no T.*	*yes*	*yes*	*Italy*	*South Italian*	*Italy*	*Conforte*	*Bellavia Giuseppe Conforte*	*Ill*	*Chicago*
4	~~*Lorensen*~~	*Kronborg*	*26*		*M S*	*Seaman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Denmark*	*Danish*	*France*	*Marseilles*	*nobody*	*Ill*	*Chicago*
5	—"—	*Christian*	*"*		*M S*	*Cook*									
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3rd/1

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 ter

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	No husband. 10 chn.						husband Giraci Giovanni Warren Ave No 20 No 20 No Good No Haverstraw NY							5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown		Italy	Conza
4	~~4~~ himself 70						aunt: Andrew Christian 5120 St Paul Ave Chicago Ill.							5	10½	fair	Blue			Denmark	Thisted
5	" " 4a Chicago Ill						friends: the Same							5	9	"	"	"		Austria	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Marseilles
New York
1 Gr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sabatut G. Master, of the Germania, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 for in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Sabatut
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

62

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Cutaud, Surgeon of the Germania, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

133

Cutaud.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 1 c

at Sayl

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from LISBON, 26 March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Santos	Jose L.	28	m	s	fisherman	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhão	Maria da Encarnação Gomes Olhão	N.Y.	Lisbon York
2	Oliveira	Manoel Joaquim	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gustavo Joaquim d'Oliveira Olhão	"	"
3	Lopes	José Domingos	34	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gustavo dos Reis Moreira Rua D. Maria Pia Olhão	"	"
4	Gomes	Manuel	26	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Manuel Gomes Rua João de Deus Olhão	"	"
5	Pereira	Antonio	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manuel Pereira Olhão	"	"
6	Nascimento	Joaquim do	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domingos Serra Olhão	"	"
7	Almeida	José	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manuel de Jesus Malheiro Rua Ivens Olhão	"	"
8	Ferro	Joaquim José	24	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Francisco dos Santos Olhão	"	"
9	Gil	João	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	João Gil Olhão	"	"
10	Taquinho	Januario Antonio	48	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	José Taquinho Olhão	"	"
11	Taquinho Jor	Januario Antonio	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	João da Conceição Olhão	"	"
12	Costa	José da	24	m	s	~~Fisherman~~ ~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio da Costa Olhão	"	"
13	Leão	Manuel d'Assumpção	40	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Joaquim do Rego Olhão	"	"
14	Marcellino	Alfredo	23	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Anastacio dos Santos Olhão	"	"
15	Santos	João do	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manuel dos Santos Rua Segundo Cunheiro Olhão	"	"
16	Soares	Francisco	47	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Joaquim dos Santos Olhão	"	"
17	Firmino	Antonio	26	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Laurenco Moreira Olhão	"	"
18	Caruncho	Antonio	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Clemintina Gomes Olhão	"	"
19	~~Lopes~~	~~Antonio Lopes~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~fisherman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Olhão~~	~~Antonio Joaquim Cabrinha Correios d'Olhão~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Santos	Manuel Jos	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Jose Olhão	"	"
21	Correia	Antonio [illegible]	35	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Olhão	"	"
22	~~Capellão~~	~~Manuel de Mattos~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Manuel Antonio de Mattos Sanguelde~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23	Honrado	José de Souza	30	m	m	fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olhão	Maria José Honrado Olhão	"	"
24	~~Borges~~	Antonio Vieira	34	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Valdozende	Josefa Thereza Antunes Barreiras Valdobzende Braga	"	"
25	~~Souza~~	Manuel	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braga	Josefa Custodia Maria de Souza Braga	"	"
26	~~Silva~~	José Maria da	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Joaquim da Silva Valdozende Braga	"	"
27	~~Affonso~~	José da Silva	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Francisco José da Silva Valdozende Braga	"	"
28	Mestre	José VL-613/578	35	m	m	fisherman	no	no	"	"	"	Tavira	3-176359 I 3/1/40-505 José Pedro Mestre Santa Luzzia - Tavira	"	"
29	Domingos	Joaquim	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	José da Conceição Domingues Santa Luzia Tavira	"	"
30	~~Santos~~	~~Joaquim Pedro dos~~	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martim Rolejo Santa Luzia Tavira	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 7th, 1912

134

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1909 New York	Manuel Silva 45 Hamilton Ave. Portuguese Hotel Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 3/4	dark	brown	brown		Portugal Olhão
2	"	"	15	" 1909 "	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3/4	"	"	blue		" "
3	"	"	25	" 1910 "	Joaquim Pedro dos Santos 30 Union ave " Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	"	black	brown		" "
4	"	"	20	no — —	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	hazel		" "
5	"	"	15	yes 1909 Brooklyn	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	brown	brown		" "
6	"	"	15	no — —	Joaquim Pedro dos Santos 30 Hamilton ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 3/4	"	black	black		" "
7	"	"	20	yes 1909 Brooklyn	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	"	"	brown		" "
8	"	"	20	1911 "	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	brown	"		" "
9	"	"	20	no 1906 1911	Antonio Costa 122 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" "
10	"	"	20	yes 1911 Brooklyn	Joaquim Pedro dos Santos 30 Hamilton Av. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey			" "
11	"	"	20	1907 1911	Joaquim Pedro dos Santos 30 Hamilton av Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	"	brown	"		" "
12	"	"	24	1907 1911 Texas	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		" "
13	"	"	20	1907 1911 Brooklyn	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue		" "
14	"	"	15	" 1910 "	Joaquim Pedro dos Santos 30 Hamilton av Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	scar over right eyebrow	" "
15	"	"	25	1907 1911 "	Joaquim Pedro dos Santos - 30 Hamilton av Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown		
16	"	"	15	1907 1911 "	Manuel Silva - Portuguese Hotel 513 Canal St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue		" "
17	"	"	20	1907 1911 "	Joaquim Pedro dos Santos 30 Hamilton Av. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	hazel	scar over left eyebrow	
18	"	"	15	no — —	Manuel Silva Portuguese Hotel - 513 Canal St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown		
19	"	"	40	yes 1906 Massachusetts	his friend Antonio Joaquim da Costa 122 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"		Guarda de Beira Portugal
20	"	"	25	yes — —	his friend Salgado d'Azevedo 51 1/2 Lexington Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"		Guarda "
21	"	"	40	" — —	his friend Esperança Duarte 51 1/2 Lexington Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	brown	"		Mamarrosa "
22	"	"	40	yes 1909 —	Antonio Costa 122 Hamilton Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"		" "
23	"	"	15	yes 1911 Brooklyn	cousin Maria da Conceição Barreiros Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"		" Olhão
24	"	"	15	no — —	his cousin Maria da Souza N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"		" Valdozende Rio Caldo
25	"	"	25	yes 1910 N. York	brother Francisco Hilario da Silva Hempstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"		" Paradella Braga
26	"	"	23	no — —	friend Constantino José Ribeiro N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	brown	"		" Valdozende Braga
27	"	"	4	— — —	Joaquim Pedro dos Santos Hempstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"		" "
28	"	"	20	— — —	Joaquim Pedro dos Santos 30 Hamilton Av. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	hazel		" Santa Luzia Vianna
29	"	"	20	— — —	Joaquim Pedro dos Santos 30 Hamilton Ave - N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 4/5	"	black	brown		" "
30	"	"	16	yes 1909 N. York	Maria da Conceição Sobral N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 3/4	"	brown	brown		" "

Lisbon
Lisbon York
9.4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sabatier, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Germania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Sabatier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,

at Lisbon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Lutaud, Surgeon of the Germania, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutaud

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at Mobile

Wm O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from LISBON, 26 March, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Viegas	Manuel	22		m m	fisherman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Faro	father Thomé Viegas Faro		
2	~~Cadeiras~~	~~Antonio~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	~~father Francisco das Cadeiras~~	~~W. h. New York~~	
3	~~Brito~~	~~Maria Bernarda~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	~~father José Bernardo Brito Faro~~		
4	Bolo	Manuel de Souza	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olhão	father Domingos de Souza Bolo Quelfes - Olhão		
5	Gaspar	Francisco Thomé	25		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio José Pereira Gaspar Quelfes - Olhão	"	"
6	Marcellino	Manuel	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faro	Marcellino José Cacciçado Faro	"	"
7	Carramba Jr	Francisco Viegas	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olhão	father Francisco Viegas Carramba Pechão - Olhão	"	"
8	Thomé Jr	João Baptista	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father João Baptista Thomé Pechão - Olhão	"	"
9	Valente Jr	José de Souza	53		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father José de Souza Valente Olhão	"	"
10	Fernandes	Francisco	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	João Fernandes Angelo Olhão	"	"
11	Gaspar	Manuel	34		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother João Gaspar Muge	"	"
12	Charrão	Albano da Cruz	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisboa	Manuel da Cruz Charrão Olhão	"	"
13	~~Costa~~	~~Francisco Augusto da~~	~~29~~		~~m m~~	~~jeweler~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	Gouveia	~~wife Joaquina Augusta Figueiredo~~		
14	~~Figueiredo~~	~~João de~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~							Manguelde	~~mother Emilia Ferreira Torres~~		
15	~~Ramiro~~	~~Joaquim Augusto da Costa~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~							Gouveia	~~father Antonio Costa Soares~~		
16	~~Rocha~~	~~Antonio da Costa~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	~~father Antonio da Costa Soares Gouveia~~		
17	~~Gamacho~~	~~Antonio dos Santos~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~							Guarda	~~Sebastião da Costa Gamacho Pinhel - Gouveia~~		
18	~~Rocha~~	~~Antonio da Costa~~	~~32~~		~~m s~~							Gouveia	~~father José Costa Rocha Mel - Gouveia~~		
19	Mariasinha	Francisco Mendes	18		m s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Olhão	Mariano do Rosario Olhão		
20	Vieira	Francisco Salles	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Maria Joaquina Olhão	"	"
21	Lourenço	José	27		m s	jeweler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Guarda	mother Clara Gomes Guarda	"	"
22	Baptista	José	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trancoso	wife Maria Dias Mendes Aldeia Nova	"	"
23	Baptista	Antonio	22		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trancoso	wife Maria do Ramos Aldeia Nova Trancoso	"	"
24	~~Siqueira~~	~~Antonio~~	~~41~~		~~m m~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmonte	wife Miquelina Ferreira Aldeia Nova		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April Fifth, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or afflicted from birth or infancy with idiocy or imbecility, or epilepsy, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous engagement, agreement, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1 year	Brooklyn	sister-in-law Gertrudes de Souza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	bright		Portugal	Ilha
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend João C. Mello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	fair		"	Lanceicaõ
3	"	"	20	no			sister Gertrudes Souza Carneiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Ilha
4	"	"	25	yes	1 year	Brooklyn	friend Frank d'Abreu 170 Tillamiska Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/5	"	fair	"		"	Quelfes Olhão
5	"	"	25	no			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	Quelfes Olhão
6	"	"	26	yes	1 year	Brooklyn	Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	black			"	Lanceicaõ Faro
7	"	"	25	no			Do. Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	fair blue			"	Pechão Olhão
8	"	"	25	yes	1 year	Brooklyn	Do. Do. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	black hazel			"	Pechão Olhão
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Do. Do. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 7/8	"	fair blue			"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Do. Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown			"	"
11	"	"	18	no			Anadelina Antonia Ferreira paraguaya Consul - N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Muge
12	"	"	15	yes	2 yrs	N. York	Augusto Pedro Dos Santos 20 Clinton Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	black	"		"	Olhão
13	"	"	20	no			João Cunha School 216 Cumberland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	brown			"	Gouveia
14	"	"	20	"			friend José Rodrigues Carola 216 School St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	"			friend Euripedes José 216 School St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 7/8	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	15	"			friend Julião Ribeiro School Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	15	"			Avelino da Cunha Feliciano 216 School St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"		"	Mello Gouveia
18	"	"	15	"			friend Joaquim Costa Sebastião Deigntão Box 45 Joaquim Pedro Dos Santos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	"	"		"	
19	"	"	15	"			20 Clinton St Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	"	"		"	Olhão
20	"	"	15	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/4	"	black hazel			"	"
21	"	"	25	"			brother Augusto Lourenço Box 2, Dighton, Mass. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	brown brown			"	Guarda
22	"	"	25	"			friend Augusto Lourenço 170 St. Dighton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	"	"		"	Aldeia Nova
23	"	"	25	"			Dighton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	40	yes	4 yrs	Providence	friend Bernardo Valente Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	black	"		"	Cabeço Baixa
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lorraine
New York
27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sabatier P. Master, of the Germania, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. P. Sabatier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lutaud charles, Surgeon of the Germania, employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

pr Lutaud

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 19 12

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

223 1 but
224 T+
1751
3 lab

Apr 8, 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Stowaways LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Lisbon, March 26, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barreiro	Edmundo Domingos	41		M	cook			Spain	Spanish, Portugal	Lisbon				Stowaway
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of Providence New-York, April 6th 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or insane person, or idiot, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	(Steerage															brown	black	black		Spain	Viso Ponteveva
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Stowaways

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Labaluto P. master, of the Germania, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

For master A V H
Purser ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* April, 19 1 ;
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

P Labaluto

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Lutaud, Surgeon of the Germania employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lutaud

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Août, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Marseilles* *March 22d*, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarzano	Vincenzo	27	M	S	Lorgnamaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	France	Marseilles	Sister: Adelaide Sarzano Barletta Italy	NY	New York
2	Ohanessian	Haranes	41	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	New York	New York	mother	"	"
3	"	Takouhi	33	F	M	No P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
4	"	Voghos	10	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hardjidan Bardezlanian Smyrne	"	"
5	"	Vahe	9	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
6	"	Yeghisapet	3	F	—	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Gougassian	Giragos	28	M	M	Taylor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Amasia	wife: Gougassian Kilazoni	Amasia	"
8	Orsi	Cesare	26	M	M	piano tuner	"	"	Italy	South Italian	France	Marseilles	wife: Sportino Anna 39 Rue Bonaparte Nice	"	"
9	Silverston	Harry	18	M	S	No P.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Nobody	D.C	Washington
10	"	Elias	10	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Volpe	Anna	23	F	M	"	No	No	Italy	South Italian	France	Marseilles	brother: Lange Morani 19 Rue Forte Marseilles	NY	New York
12	Liguori	Raffaele	40	M	M	Coatchman	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Italy	Grania	wife: Juliette Liguori Grania	"	Brooklyn
13	Chrissafinerod	Christos	24	M	S	Tanner	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	France	Marseilles	Nobody	Md	Cumberland
14	Mastrangelo	Michelangelo	40	M	S	Journeyman	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Piedimonte	Sister: Vittoria Mastrangelo Piedimonte	NJ	Utica
15	Sacco	Felice	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro Apostolo	wife: Falarico Domenico S. Pietro Apostolo	"	Atlantic Highlands
16	Lucia	Pietro	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Lucia —"—	"	Long Branch
17	Tomaino	Santo	18	M	S	3-75362	" (2-605 3/28/26)		"	"	"	"	father: Tomaino Antonio —"—	NJ	"
18	Mazza	Guiseppe	20	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Mazza Pietro —"—	NJ	Rome
19	Falvo	Francesco	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Mazza —"—	NJ	Ithaca
20	Pingitore	Guiseppe	20	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Henrietta Heina —"—	NJ	Long Branch
21	"	Tomato	22	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Terri Maria Antonia —"—	"	"
22	Tomaino	Francesco	25	M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Franzinetta Angela —"—	NJ	"
23	Antolino	Guiseppe	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana	father: Antolino Tomaso Fontana	Pa	Cedar Run
24	Mamazza	Guiseppe	29	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	S. Domenica Vittoria	wife: Maria Imbriaco S. Domenica Vittoria	NY	Corning
25	Finelli	Angelo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fasta	father: Finelli Pietro Fasta	"	Syracuse
26	Muzzo	Domenico	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirazzano	wife: D. Tomona Pisquariello Pirazzano	"	New York
27	Casale	Carmine	23	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cerminara	wife: Zilia Tiomena Cerminara	NY	"
28	Scarpullo	Rosa	50	F	W	No P.	No	No	"	"	Turkey	Cumis	father: Maria Giuliana Cumis	Ill	Chicago
29	Canova	Maria	47	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother uncle } Canova Pinanzo Cumis	NY	Brooklyn
30	Milazzo	Angelina	8	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind; crippled or otherwise disabled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	himself	30	no		friend: Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brun	Brown, Brown	None	Italy	Assimia
2	"	"	40	Yes	1908/11	New York mother by mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	Turkey	Smyrne
3	"	husband	—	"	"	" brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	father	—	born in America		E. Barder Sanian 329 E. 4th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	U.S.A.	New York
5	"	"	—	—	—	" uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	himself	80	no		brother: Googhas der Gougassian 353 East 86th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenia
8	"	"	60	"		friend: Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Italy	Montalto Bruno
9	"	father	10	"		father: Silverston Georges 216 W 42nd str NW Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair Blue	"	England	Liverpool
10	"	"	—	Yes	1906/1908	Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	5	no		husband: Volpe Antonio 624 Morris Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black Brown	"	Italy	Palermo
12	"	himself	20	American citizen		father: Liguori Francesco 106 Navy str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Francia
13	No	"	25	Yes	1906/07 Wheeling W. Va	brother: Nicolas Chrisalineros 912 Baltimore str Cumberland Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown "	"	Turkey	Bardanelles
14	"	"	30	No		brother: Annibale Mastrangelo 3d Ave str 66 Utica NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey "	"	Italy	Piedimonte
15	"	"	25	"		father: Venturo Lacco Box 181 Atlantic Highlands NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black "	"	"	S. Pietro Apostolo
16	"	"	30	"		brother in law: Romaino Santo 558 Summer str Long Branch NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown "	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"		brother — the same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"		brother: Antonio Mazza - 2d str 125 Rome NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"		father: Antonio Falvo 409 North Meadow str Ithaca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"		uncle: Guiseppe Grandinetti 488 Springdale ave Long Branch NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	"	40	"		uncle: Romaino Santo 558 Summer str Long Branch NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"		cousin: Rambardo Stefano 202 Cesar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"		uncle: Merola Domenico 205 2 Wa str Corning NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	" "	"	"	S. Domenica Vittoria
25	"	"	025	"		brother in law: Leonardo Pavia 519 W Salina str Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Fasta
26	Yes	"	25	Yes	1899/11	New York nephew: Vincenzo Abbatiello 448 East 115 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	" "	"	"	Buragazzo
27	"	"	20	No		cousin: Pietro Ciolfi c/o Raffaelle Prisco 75 Mulberry str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Cavinara
28	"	son	20	"		son: Guiseppe Laspina 927 S Clark str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Grey "	"	"	Cerrie
29	"	husband	20	"		husband: Milazzo Vincenzo 10 Union Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown "	"	"	Barbiera
30	"	father	—	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	Romania	Cerrie

Marseilles
New York
1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Labatut P. master, of the Germania, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Labatut P
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NY 2

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Lutaud, Surgeon of the Germania, empld by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Lutaud

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914

at Cork

Thos O'Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseilles, March 22d, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Canonero	Augustin	29		M M	sailman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	France	Toulon	wife: Madeleine Canonero Toulon	Ca	Contra Costa
2	Assandri	Pietro	26		M M	Farmeyman	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Margherita Assandri —"—	"	" do
3	Capasso	Angelo	45		M M	"	"	"	"	South Italian	Italy	Lauria	wife: Guiseppa Perusa Lauria	NY	New York
4	Manca	Giovanni Luigi	26		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	France	Marseilles	Nobody	"	Port Chester
5	Crabussa	—"— Nicola	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Crabussa Angelo Manchester Marseille	"	"
6	Paguillo	Crescenzo	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Hernia	mother: Teresa Crodella Hernia	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Mangol	Santiago	27		M M	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Ensues	Teolodzy	Ca	Los Angeles
8	Ros	Tomas	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mortadah	Dib	22		M S	"	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Aolaa	mother: Mortadah Anna Aolaa	Pa	Emerson
10	Solonakis	Nicolad	27		M M	cultivator	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crête	Candia	mother Solonakis Ana Candia	Col	Santa Cruz for Ravenyard
11	Contandakis	Constantinos	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Emmanuel Contadakis —"—	Mass	Barre
12	Hadjispiridon	Athanassios	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Grèce	Samos	wife: Basiliki Hadjispiridon Samos	Ill	Freeport
13	Montonanakis	Paulos	19		M S	Tayler	"	"	Turkey	"	Crête	Apokorona	brother: Georges Montonanakis Apokorona	Pa	Easton
14	Michelakakis	Chamilaos	24		M S	Cultiv	"	"	"	"	"	Canée	father: Nicolas Michelakakis Canée	Ca	Stockton
15	Gombakis	Pantelis	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selino	father Antoine Gombakis Selino	"	" do
16	Gombakis	Georges	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mikail Gombakis —"—	"	" do
17	Safoulis	Nicolas	26		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Samos	father: Christofoulos Safoulis Samos	Pa	South Bethlehem
18	Sfronakis	Michael	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selino	father Catarina Sfronakis	mar	Chicago
19	Sfinaroulakis	Antonio	23		M S	Cultiv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Selino	father Michel Sfinaroulakis Selino	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Mavrokakis	Giovanni	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Manuel Mavrokakis Selino	"	"
21	Koumandrakis	Constantin	20		M M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Korogno	wife Irene Koumandrakis Korogno	Ills	Bingham
22	Hadjidakis	Michael	25		M S	cultiv.	"	"	"	"	"	Apokorona	father Antoine Kadjidakis	Co	Telluride
23	Safoulis	Constantin	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samos	father Cristodolos Safoulis Apokorona	Pa	S. Bethlehem
24	Nicolidis	Antonio	28		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Crête	Apokorona	mother Petrinad Nicolaidis Samos	Colo	Telluride
25	Kardasakis	Theofanis	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Constantin Kardasakis Apokorona	Mass	Dawson
26	Zampadakis	Vassili	20		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father André Zampadakis Apokorona	"	"
27	Stefanakis	Pantelis	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Stefanakis Apokorona	Mass	S. Lake City
28	Dagberg	Lazar	18		" S	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	father Mayear Dagiber Constantinople	NY	New York
29	Ythimakis	Emmanuel	19		" S	Cultiv	"	"	Greece	Greek	Crête	Apokorona	father Jean Ythimakis	Mass	S. Lake City
30	Dagudakis	George	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Caralamy Dagadakis Apokorona		Pittsburg

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	46	No			friend Giovanni Chiapello Point Richmond Contra Costa Colombo Hotel Box 79 San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Pomone
2	"	"	40	"			——— " ——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	25	Yes	New York		cousin: Pasquale Piccina 99 East 6th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria
4	"	"	40	No			brother: Manca Martino 55½ South Main St Port Chester N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on the right cheek	"	Chieti
5	"	"	40	"			cousin: ——— the same ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	"	25	"			cousin: Domenico Piccoli 1724 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on the left cheek	"	Ellenia
7	"	"	20	"			friend: Florenzo Lazaro 208 N Los Angeles St Los Angeles Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Spain	Valverde
8	"	"	20	"			cousin: ——— the same ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	"			cousin: Abraham Elokeh 50 Abdallah Debase Emerson Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Syria	Aslaa
10	"	"	25	"			cousin: Antº Solanos PO Box 8 Davenport Santa Cruz Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Castelle	Candia
11	"	"	28	"			friend: Charles Papadopoulos PO Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	24	"			brother: Manoel Chatzispiridon 57 Hendrixson Ave Freeport Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Greece	Lamos
13	"	"	25	"			cousin: Pantelis S. Mantonamakis N 227 2nd St Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Crete	Apokorona
14	"	"	26	"			friend: Michail Poulitzarkos PO Box 8 Davenport Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Canea
15	"	"	24	No			uncle: Anthonis Solanakis PO Box 8 Davenport Santa Cruz Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Selino
16	"	"	25	"			friend: Const. Bondakis same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	36	"			friend: Emm. Zampetis 511 E. 3rd St South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Greece	Lassithi
18																					
19	Yes		25				brother: Koste Spyridakis 1529 Penn Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Greece	Selino
20	"		21				friend do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Selino
21	"		32				his brother Koumoundrakis New York Bingham Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Greece	Korogna
22	"		18				Cousin Emanuel Yombanakis Bombay Tunge Bellunde Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Crete	Apokorona
23	"		50	No			friend Savas Constantinos 700 E. 3 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black	"	Greece	Samos
24	"		20	"			cousin and Poplar St. Bethlehem Pa uncle Gust. Hatzitopa Vlakis Bombay Tunnes Bellunde Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Crete	Apokorona
25	"		20	"			Cousin Emmanuel Kartaske P.O. Box 881 Dawson N-Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"		22	"			friend Neal Spanudakis 341 P.O.B. Dawson N-M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"		19	"			Uncle Constandinon Daskalakis 545 N.2 Wel 2nd St. Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Apokorona
28	"		38	"			friend Lazare Gretzelle 90 First Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
29	"		18	"			Brother Kipcanos Yftimakis 341 West 2nd South Street S. Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Crete	Apokorona
30	"		18	"			Brother John Dazadakis Kenil Woods Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Marseilles
New York
87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore P. Isarda, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Germania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Salvatore P.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19[illegible];
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NY 3

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Lutaud, Surgeon of the Germania, Cunard Co owners, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Lutaud

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Cyprie, 19 1 —

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Germania" sailing from Marseille, 22th March, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mavrogenis	Stamatios	35		M	M	Cultivator	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Asia	Samos	his wife anna Mavrogenis	Pa	Concrete
2	Moustakas	Jean	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	E Domatiano	his father Moustakas Dimitrios	N.Y.	Euclon
3	Matonanakis	Sotiri	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	" Corona	his wife Zoe Matonanakis	P. H.	Boston
4	Mantanakis	Georges	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	his wife Vasiliki Mantanakis	"	"
5	Hinarulakis	alexandros	30		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Cisodiki	his brother Emmanuel Hinarulakis	P.A.	Pittsburgh
6	Giorgelis	Constantino	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	A Samos	his father anastas Giorgelis	Pa	Concrete
7	Betsos	Constantinos	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	his wife Skeliena Betsos	Pa	Freeport
8	Ecaterinis	Emanuel	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	E Verkioti	his brother Dimitro Ecaterinis	N.Y.	New York
9	Avgherion	Giorgios	35		M	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Dodecanesia	"	his wife antipsa Avgherion	Conn	New City
10	Marcos	Constantino	29		M	M	"	no	no	Turkey	"	Turkey Asia Samos		his wife Sofia Marcos	Pa	Freeport
11	Spyrou	Giovanni	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	E Vathy	his father Constantinos Spyrou	N.Y.	Euclon
12	Asciotis	Cristodulos	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	A Samos	his father Asciotis Demetrios	Pa	Emmaus
13	Margaritis	Demetric	25		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	E Nicousia	his wife Pamela Margaritis	N.Y.	New York
14	Stacos	Constantino	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Cutsunitza	his father Vasilis Stacos	Md	Mitchell
15	Licibad	Constantino	20		M	S	12-11793 3-11-36	"	"	"	"	"	" Cucunitzova	his father Stavros Licibad	"	"
16	Kadrijetros	Constantino	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	his father Antonios Kadrijetros	"	"
17	Cagkos	Giovanni	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	A Samos	his mother Vasiliki Cagkos	Ohio	Akron
18	Evangelou	Constantin	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	E Mesopilo	his father Constantinos Evangelou	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Gabouris	Constantino	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Vathi	his wife Helen Gabouris	N.Y.	N. York
20	Trigarat	athanasi	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Jane Trigarat	"	"
21	Tsiatis	Nicola	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	A Samos	his father Georgio Tsiatis	Md	Mitchell
22	Tsionet	Stavros	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Sultana Tsionet	"	"
23	Tsiotas	Nicolas	25		M	M	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece Dodecanesia	Nisiros	his wife Helen Tsiotas	Conn	New City
24	Batsios	Cristis	18		M	S	"	no	no	Turkey	"	Turkey Asia Catsuntza		his mother Evangelo Batsios	Md	Mitchell
25	Ramadan	Hassan	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Trotili	his wife Emile Ramadan	Mo	Kansas City
26	Cnagnostopulos	Cristis	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dodecanesia	his father Dimitro Cnagnostopulos	Conn	New City
27	Evarka	Emanuel	18		M	S	"	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Asia	Catsuntza	his father Dimitri Evarka	Md	Mitchell
28	Riza	Osman	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Denizlista	his mother Fatmah Riza	Mo	Kansas City
29	Rasian	Nicola	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Samos	his wife Angelo Rasian	N.Y.	N. York
30	Kanakosta	Cristin	20		M	S	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Dodecanesia	his father Emanuel Kanakosta Constantin	Conn	New City

Cos

Louis Hellenic Hosp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	22	no			his friend Nicolas Solirene P. O. Box 349 Concrete Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown / brown / grey	none	Turkey	Samos
2		"	24	no			his friend Ofatios Lerion P. O. Box 349 Fulton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / brown	"	"	Domatiano
3		"	25	no			his cousin Pantelis Matonanakis 2207 1st St. Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Corona
4		"	28	no			his cousin Pantelis Matonanakis same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	"
5		"	24	no			his Cousin Costis Spiridakis 1529 Penn. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Cacoviki
6		"	26	no			his friend Kyriakos Kadjanicolas P. O. Box 349 Concrete Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Samos
7		"	24	no			his brother in law Nicolas Evangelatos 711 Chicago St. Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	"
8		"	26	no			his friend Angelo N. Legis 30 Court 42 E. 10 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	Terliati
9		"	25	no			his brother in law Nicolas Anagnostopoulos 1432 Leach St. Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / Grey / "	"	Greece	Drimonia
10	no	"	40 yrs	1909/1911	Price & Co.		his brothers Emanuel / Nicolas Cosi 141 Jefferson St. Freeport Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / brown blue	"	Turkey	Samos
11		"	20	no			his friend Antonio Catsouris P. O. Box 580 Fulton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / brown	"	"	Vathy
12		"	24	no			his friend Giorgio Bodras P. O. Box 255 Channahon Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Samos
13		"	25 yrs	1904/1911	Baker Mass		his friend Mercouris Spiridakis 161 East 97th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / Grey / "	"	"	Limnos
14		"	28	no			his brother Gian Tsocos P. O. Box 328 Mitchell Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / brown / "	"	"	Citronika
15		"	28	no			his Cousin Costo Kajos P. O. Box 328 Mitchell Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	Gumaticova
16		"	26	no			his cousin Yiorgo Samaras Box 289 Mitchell Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	"
17		"	21	no			his uncle Manuel Georgiou 306 W. 4th Street Waterloo Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Samos
18		"	28	no			his friend Petros Arvanos 2231 Broadway St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / "	"	"	Mytilene
19		"	25	no			his brother Mikail Yakovis 1st ave. corner 2nd St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / grey / "	"	"	Lisbona
20		"	28	no			his cousin Athanas Constandrum 692 - 3th ave Boat 11 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / brown / "	"	"	"
21		"	24	no			his Cousin Carisso Kajos Box 328 Mitchell Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "	"	"	Cutraitza
22		"	32	no			his brother Manoli Trionet Box 328 Mitchell Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	"
23		"	25	no			his brother Constantin Trionas 1432 Leach St. Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	Scar on the forehead	Greece	Drimonia
24		"	28	no			his Cousin Vangel Kapis Box 245 Mitchell Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	none	Turkey	Cutraitza
25		"	25 yrs	1907/11	Kansas City Mo.		his brother Evagelos Kassan 91 Kansas Ave. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	Krotili
26	no	"	25	no			his brother nicolas Anagnostopoulos 1432 Leach St. Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	Greece	Drimonia
27		"	28	no			his brother Jance Kiriakof Box 279 Mitchell Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	Turkey	Cutraitza
28		"	25	no			his cousin Evangelos Antonelis 205 Kansas Ave. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Krinitsa
29		"	25 yrs	1908/1911	N. York		his friend Aristides Limnetes 476 - 6th Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Limnos
30		"	25	no			his cousin Vasilis Vasilion 1432 Leach St. Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" / " / "	"	"	Germania

Marseille
New York
3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sabatier Pierre, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Germania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sabatier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 17,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NY
4

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Lutard, Surgeon of the Germania, empld by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Eulan?

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 14

at Dock

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseilles, March 22d, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Psaros	Nicola	23		M S	Cultivator 11-269678	Yes	Yes	Turkey 4/13/1910 - 505	Greek	Turkey	Samos	father: Psaros Andreos	Samos	Ill	Freeport
2	Bakras 55 4239 1/28/30	—"—	20		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Nicolas Bakras	—"	"	Champaign
3	Stamatis	Christos	33		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bourgas	wife: Calliope Stamatis	Bourgas	"	Madison
4	Kalbos	Nicolaos	23		M S	"	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	father: Manolis Kalbos	Samos	Ga	Waterloo
5	Karas	Elefterios	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Gramatiki Karas	—"	"	"
6	Torosian	Agop	29		M S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	Turkey	Stambul	mother: Nektas Torosian	Stambul	NY	New York
7	Cottsifakis	Stylianos	32		M M	Cultivator	No	No	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Retimnos	wife: Christos Cottsifakis	Retimnos	Ga	Hemimpart
8	Tziziropoulos	Constantinos	20		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Greece	Stoulari	father: Efthimios Tsiropoulos	Stoulari	Mo	St Louis
9	Tsanis	Nicolas	32		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gramala	wife: Anna Tsanis	Gramala	Wis	Racine
10	Sergertanis	Constantinos	22		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	"	Turkey	Pelecano	father: Antonios Sergertanis	Pelecano	Utah	Brigham
11	Lekkakis	Vassili	24		M S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	" Varipetron	mother: Amalia Lekakis	Varipetron	"	"
12	Kogianakis	Georges	25		M S	19-1477 "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" Peiaron	father: Demitrios Kogianakis	Peiaron	NY	New York
13	Manolas	Costis	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metylene	father: Demetrios Manolas	Metylene	"	"
14	Andreadis	Theodoros	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kerasounde	father: Andreas Andreades	Kerasunde	"	"
15	Tair	Abdoul	36		M M	"	No	No	"	Turkish	"	Ekolanetzi	wife: Demerana Tair	Kolanetzi	Ind	Salem
16	Adamopoulos	Kyriakos	44		M M	Carpenter 11-138778-9/27/13	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Salonique	wife: Mareyo Adamopoulos	Salonique	NJ	New York
17	—"—	Panagiota	20		F S	Not	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — the same —	"	"	"
18	Barcopoulo	Stella	22		F M		No	No	Turkey	Greek	"	Metylene	mother: Panagota Anestara	Metylene	"	"
19	—"—	Stratis	1		M —	V-7764443 - 4/16/40 - 506	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother — the same —	"	"	"
20	Panagiotidis	Alexandro	21		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Manolis Panagiotidis	Metylene	"	"
21	Bellavia	Maria	19		F M	No P.	No	No	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	father: Bellavia Giuseppe	Conforte	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Chirco	Benedetta	22		F M	No P.	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Ribera	father: Chirko Vincenzo	Tunis	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Puleo	Gaetano	4		M —	7-26252	"	"	"	"	"	Tunis	father: Puleo Vincenzo	Tunis	"	"
24	[redacted]	Vincenzo	12		M —	7-26251 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	"	"
25	Dedakis	Vasil	24		M S	Farmeyman	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Crete	Larakino	mother: Kiriaki Dedakis	Larakino	Utah	Brigham
26	Alexandrinio	Lazaro	44		M M	Impresario	yes	yes	Italien	Italian	Roza	Rimini	no body -		Ill	Pekin
27	Tsatsaronakis 11/9/13 11/6/30	Condoulis	30		M S	clothes.	no	no	Greece	Greek	Crete	Selino	mother Rusty Tsatsaronakis		Ut	Brigham
28	Minikakis	Georges	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selino	father Michel Minikakis	Selino	"	"
29	Refat	Youssuf	19		M S	"	"	"	Albanian	Turkish	Turkey	Corchia	mother Anaucha Refat	Selino	Mo	St Louis
30	Arif	Ibraim	30		M M	"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	"	wife Fatico Arif	Corchia	"	"

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person; or a professional beggar; or a person who has been deported as such, or who has been in a reformatory, prison, or almshouse within three years, or who is coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; or a person who is unable to read; or a person who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, or who is likely to become a public charge; or a person who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist; or an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or a person who is coming to the United States for an unlawful or immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$30	No			Friend: Emanuel Marcos 141 Stephenson Street Freeport Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lamos
2	"	"	28	"			Brother: Georgor Bairas Champaign Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	Yes	1913/15	Madison Ill	Friend: Nicola Brothas General Merchandise Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bourgas
4	"	"	25	No			Comm: Makis Kyriazis 261 P.O Box Waterloo Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Lamos
5	"	"	20	"			Friend: Nicolaos Maragelias 400½ W. 5th St Waterloo Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	45	Yes	1904 1911	New York	Comm: H. Artimios 569 E 27 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stamboul
7	"	"	28	No			Cousin: Makis Lebentes 214 E 2 St Davenport Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kotinno
8	"	"	30	"			Brother in Law: George Papadametre 25 S 4th St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kreviri
9	"	"	26	"			Comm: Demetre Saiti 5 P.O Box Horicon Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gramia
10	"	"	26	"			Friend: Georges Troutroumakis R 3-23 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kotinno
11	"	"	28	"			Comm: Jean Sabakis R 3-23 Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Varkatrou
12	"	"	44	"			Cousin: Nicolaos Kalphakis 1825 3d Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Peteron
13	"	"	20	"			Comm: J. C. Athanasiadis 70 71-75 Park Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mithymna
14	"	"	25	"			Friend: Costas Tsacopoulos Cafe Owner 49 West 29 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Neraksuli
15	"	"	24	"			Friend Agamy Anast Dimza 2401 Dekalb Str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kolandtsi
16	"	"	33	Yes	1896/1911	New York	Friend: Rigas Stamboulis 116 West 28th Ste New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Laboriges
17	No	father	—	No			with father - same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	herself	45	"			Husband: Zikos Barkopoulos 416 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mithymna
19	"	brother	—	"			father — same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	No	himself	20	"			Uncle: Sakellarios Constantinos 685 8th Ave Bet 39th - 40th Sts New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	"	"
21	"	husband	10	"			husband: Constantinos Papageorgiou Warren Avenue Hackensack N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lesbos
22	Yes	husband	10	Yes			husband: Tsiko Julio 930 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mantela
23	"	father	50	"			father — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Turkey	Trani
24	"	"	—	"			father — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	No	himself	25	"			Cousin: Bill Dagumakis R 3 23 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	fair	grey	"	Turkey	Varkatrou
26	Yes	"	24	"			Son - Verzilio Alessandrini P O B 42 Gebin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pezzo
27	"	"	38	"			Cousin Georges J. Tsoutsoumakis R. 3 23 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Crete	Selino
28	"	"	23	"			Cousin Georges J. Tsoutsoumakis R 3 23 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	24	"			Friend Serif Aguiz 2415 Dekalb Str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Corahos
30	No	"	28	"	1907 St Louis		Friend Lenel Pezat 2415 Dekalb Street a St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Marseilles
New York
17-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sabatut P. master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Germania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Sabatut
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NY
5

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Lutaud, Surgeon of the Germania empld by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Lutaud

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at Cherbourg

Frank Larue

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseilles, March 22d, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dermatis	Joannis	32		M	yes	cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Laconia	Missocoro	wife Sansula Dermatis Missokoro	Colo	Trinidad
2	Linardos	Constantino	28		M	no	"	"		"	"	Corinth	Sofiana	father Demitri Linardo Sofiana	Mo	St Louis
3	Sofiakis	Vassili	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	Crete	Apokorona	father Georges Sofiakis Apokorona	Ut	S. Lake City
4	Efstration	Cozielos	35		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	Greece	Piree	wife Geografia Efstration Piree	Cal	San Francis.
5	Ketas	Charalambos	20		M	S	"	"		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganoskorad	father Aristide Ketas Ganoskorad	NY	new York
6	Mentis	Demetrios	19		M	S	cultivator	"		Greece	Greek	Laconia	Missocoro	father Kiriaco Mentis Missokoro	Co	Trinidad
7	Constantinides	Charalambos	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	Crete	Castamboli	mother Cartomeny Constantinid. Castambol.	NY	new York
8	Eleftherian	Stergio	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	Greece	Vilimis	wife Panay Eleftherian	Kas	Kansas City
9	Visvikis	Georgis	20		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Trikala	father Satiry Visvikis Trikala	NY	new York
10	Manoli	Vassili	25		M	M	cultivator	no	no	"	"	"	Vilimis	wife Panay Manoli Vilimis	Ks	Kansas City
11	Palaskos	Georges	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Constantin Palaskos	"	"
12	Stavriamulakis	Christo	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Crete	Selino	father Jean Stavriamulakis Selino Villimis	Ut.	Bingham
13	Stamatakis	Emmanuel	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Loussakes	mother Atina Stamatakis	Ohio	Canton
14	Milogianakis	Stefano	25		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Paliokastro	mother Arguro Milogianakis Loussakes	NY	new York
15	Fragudakis	Antonio	22		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Selino	father Manuel Fragudakis Paliokastro	Ut.	Bingham
16	Papadocostantakis	Styliano	22		M	S	cultivator	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Despina Papadocostantakis Selino	"	"
17	Tzanakakis	Giovanni	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Loussakes	father Emmanuel Tzanakakis Selino	Ind	Indianapolis
18	Malogianakis	Theodoro	33		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Paliokastro	wife Catarina Malogianakis Loussakes	NY	new York
19	Nicokirakis	Giovanni	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Loussakes	father Caralambo Nicokirakis Paliokastro	Ohio	Canton
20	Tzanakakis	Stefano	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Despina Tzanakakis Loussakes	Ind	Indianapolis
21	Tzanakakis	Emmanuel	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Stamakis Tzanakakis Loussakes	Ohio	Canton
22	Gerontakis	Emmanuel	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Constantino Gerontakis Loussakes	ny	new York
23	Hadjidakis	Giovanni	35		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Apokorona	wife Olympie Hadjidakis New York	Colo	Telluride
24	Ricundakis	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bersod	father Nicolas Ricundakis Apokorona	Ut.	Bingham
25	Aronis	Georges	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Greece	Cabod	mother Angelica Aronis Bersod	Co	Trinidad
26	Kapetanakis	Emmanuel	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	Crete	Vasselopoulo	brother Michiford Kapetanakis Cabod	Nev	Reno
27	Xirochakis	Josif	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aronis	mother Nicolas Xirochakis Vasselopoulo	Ut	Price
28	Stambulakis	Emmanuel	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vassili Stambulakis Aronis	"	"
29	Vasselakis	Emmanuel	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Costi Vasselakis Aronis	NY	new York
30	Soulagagan	Youssen	35		M	M	"	no	no	Albany	Turkey	Turkey	Damanis	wife Jurgad Souleman Aronis	Mo	St Louis

Loussakes
JHP

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 5th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30	No	1909	Delagua	Cousin Christ Sotirakis Co Box 42 Delagua Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	brown	none	Lacona / Mussocoro
2	"	"	30	no			brother in law Gust Athanasoulis 600 Elm Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Corinther / Lofiana
3	"	"	18	"			friend Georges L Haracopakis 541 West 2nd So Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Crete / Apokorona
4	no	"	20	yes	1913 1909	San Fco	anthony Brod 516 Kearny St San Francisco (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Greece / Creé
5	"	"	20	no			cousin Athanasios Valsami 212 W 37 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Turkey / Ganokorad
6	Yes	"	30	"			uncle Peter Dermatis POB 122 Delagua Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lacona / Mussocoro
7	no	"	20	"			friend N. Myronidis 110 E. 41 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Crete / Castamboli
8	Yes	"	21	"			Cousin John Cotsilis No 30 Kansas ave Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Greece / Vilimis
9	no	"	21	"			Friend Lazaro Trunkas 640 Third ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece / Lukala
10	Yes	"	21	"			Cousin John Gryalon 205 Kansas Ave Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black brown	"	"	"	Vilimis
11	"	"	20	"			Cousin Christos Skotriand 300 Kansas ave Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair brown	fair	"	"	"
12	"	"	22	"			friend Yorj Stratinakis R 3 / 23 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	brown	"	"	Crete / Selino
13	"	"	20	"			Cousin Joannis Bsiclakis POB 241 Canton Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Loussakes
14	no	"	20	"			friend Vagelis Sovdakis 66 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Paliokastros
15	Yes	"	31	"			friend Yaonis Vakakis R 3-23 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	blue	"	"	Selino
16	"	"	31	"			brother in law Yaonis Vakakis R 3-23 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	20	"	1909		Cousin Emmanuel Koufakis R R 2 20 x 90 West Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	"	"	"	Loussakes
18	no	"	20	yes	1911	Chicago Ill	friend Stavros Loukas 36 Wash. Street N-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Paliokastros
19	Yes	"	26	no			Cousin Antonios Papadakis POBox 241 Canton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	black	black	"	Loussakes
20	"	"	24	"			brother Antonios Tzanakakis 291 POBox West Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	blue	"	"
21	"	"	22	"			Brother Georges Tzanakakis 137 Canton (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"
22	no	"	26	"			friend Aristide Giordakis 36 Washington Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
23	yes	"	26	yes	1911	Bellurde	Cousin Manuel Tsanakis Bombay Mines Bellurde Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Apokorona
24	"	"	28	no			cousin Constantin Rekonakis R 3-23 Bingham Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cersos
25	"	"	30	no			brother in law Peter Carkanis POBox 122 Delagua Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Greece / Cabos
26	"	"	23	"			Cousin Dimitrios Kapetanakis morning Star Lyonco Hewder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Crete / Vassilopoulo
27	"	"	24	"			Cousin Menelas Stambolas Kravatta Utah POBox 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Aroni
28	"	"	24	"			Cousin Menelas Stambolas Kravatta Utah POBox 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
29	no	"	25	"			friend Menelas Karyakis 1325 3 ave New York USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"
30	Yes	"	28	"			friend Haralamb Tapsis 2101 DeKalb St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Turkey / Damano

Marseilles
New York
5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Labatut P. master, of the Germania, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 17,

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NY 8

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Lutaud, Surgeon of the Germania, emp'd by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Lutaud

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Germania" sailing from Marseille, March 22nd, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Cetik	Cazim	20	M	S	Cultivator (505)	½	½	Turkey	✓ Turkish	Turkey & Trosta		his father Cazim Kia per	Mo.	Kansas City
2	Profits	289433 — 6-17-27 see file 9225 2/940 Atanasio	20	M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakmania	his mother Pagona Profits	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED 3	Zeir	Ahmett	33	M	M	"	no	no	Turkey	✓ Turkish	Turkey & Tirnli		his wife Merieba Zeir	Mo	Kansas city
4	Riza	Demir	20	M	S	"			"	✓ "	" "	Djavale	his mother Meste Riza	"	"
5	Papazoglou 278413 6/6/13	Dimitrios	20	M	S	7-135209-8-7-41-585 "	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakmania	his sister Panayou Papazoglou	Mass	Theboygan
6	Kardanas	Giorgios	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalivadata	his wife Evaleria Kardanas	N.Y.	N. York
7	Michalatos	Theofrastos	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Angelos Michalatos	"	"
8	Garbis	Stypo	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evrianata	his mother Angeliki Garbis	"	"
9	Anastasiadis	anastas	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molesandada	his brother jan Anastasiadis	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 10	Mouharem	Suit	20	M	S	"	no	no	Turkey	✓ Turkish	Turkey & Davle		his father Mouharem Suit	Mo.	Kansas city
11 T	Theodorikatos	Stavro	20	M	S	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalivadata	his father Dionisio Theodorikatos	N.Y.	N. York
12	Petro	Vasilio	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	✓ "	Turkey & Galicos	his father Petro Matha	Mo.	Indianapolis
13	Dina	Georges	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	✓ Greek	"	Kasantha	his father Dina Mitri	"	"
14	Yanakis	Demetrio	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Galicos	his wife Ecaterini Yanakis	"	"
15	Carachalios	Aristidis	29	M	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakmata	his wife Maria Carachalios	Mass	Hoorion
16	Boitse	Alexi	22	M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	✓ "	Turkey & Dovelar		his wife Boitse Cacha	S.D.	Mobridge
17	Constanti	Stamati	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Kasantha	his father Constanti Stamati	Ind.	Indianapolis
18	Giorgi	Christo	40	M	M	"	no	no	"	✓ "	"	Cavalomari	his wife Anina Giorgi	S.D.	Mobridge
19	Hiron	Yurio	20	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	✓ Greek	"	Galicos	his mother Katina Yurio	Ind.	Indianapolis
20 T	Georgos	Costas	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Cavalomari	his father Evgeno Bone	S.D.	Mobridge
21	Halil 7,314/939	Sabri	22	M	S	8-11632	no	no	"	✓ Turkish	"	Kasantha	his father Halil Mouchout	Ind.	Indianapolis
22	Constantatis	Cerulis	26	M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calicocori	his mother Dimitra Constantatis	N.Y.	N. York
CANCELED 23	Salvatiezdorou	Natis	30	M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	✓ "	Turkey	Civioli	his wife Monica Salvatiezdorou	"	"
CANCELED 24	Houssein	Rasim	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Cerija	his father Houssein Arif	Mo.	Kansas city
25	Avgherion	avgheris	50	✓	M	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakmakia	his wife Angeliki Avgherou	Iowa	Sioux City
26	Rimiacos	Anastasio	20	M	S	11-47743-14744 20-25.78 505 3-236	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Giamanta Rimiacos	N.Y.	N. York
27	Christi	Andreou	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Andreou Christo	Alab.	Alabama city
28	Stoyanoff	Hefo	21	M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	✓ Bulgarian	Turkey	Christofo	his wife Sofia Stoyanoff	Mass	Battle Creek
29	Lone	Spiro	21	M	M	"	no	no	"	✓ "	"	Nivitsa	his wife Despo Lone	Ohio	South Lorain
30	Lani	Costas	20	M	S	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karavina	his father Giorgi Lani	N.Y.	N. York

1

N.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 7th, 1912

150

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	No	Her friend Mehmet Chastan 205 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vosto
2	"	"	25	No	His cousin Stamos Stamakos 1 E. 14 St. Cor 14 St & 1 Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	Greece	Erikmania
3	Yes	"	25	No	His brother Omer ahmeet 206 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Turkey	Evreli
4	Yes	"	25	No	His friend Ramadan Mustafa 218 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	"	"	"	Zarale
5	Yes	"	28	No	His friend Dimitrios Papazorgiou Box 306 Theborgan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	4	Greece	Erikmania
6	"	"	25	No	His friend G. Jissimatos 544 E. 12 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kahadado
7	"	"	25	No	His cousin Apostolis Kinerates 476 - 6th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	No	His friend Vasili Galiatsatos 296 W. 2 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Evlianata
9	Yes	"	25	No	His cousin Angelos Stelatos 730 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Molesandada
10	Yes	"	25	No	His friend Sakoup Mahmout 208 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Djavale
11	"	"	25	No	His friend Jissimatos G. 544 E. 12 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kahadado
12	Yes	"	243	No	His brother Nicola Petro Illinois Central R. R. Shops Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Galicoro
13	Yes	"	35	No	His friend Chr: Caravanof 563 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	"	Kutanku
14	Yes	"	28	No	His cousin Geo Romanoff 554 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Galicoro
15	Yes	"	25	No	His cousin Jenet Saito 5 P. O. Box Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Zumla
16	Yes	"	24	Yes 1907/10 Mobridge S. D.	His friend Thymio Vané 16 J. P. O. Box Mobridge S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Gerocka
17	Yes	"	28	Yes 1907/10 Indianapolis Ind.	His friend Vina Poniess 563 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kusanku
18	Yes	"	24	No	His brother in law Thymio Vané 16 J. P. O. Box Mobridge S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Arabounari
19	Yes	"	25	No	His friend Geo Romanoff 554 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicoro
20	Yes	"	24	No	His cousin Kosma Christoff Box 63 Mobridge S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	"	Carabounari
21	Yes	"	28	No	His friend Tomas Karayanoff 563 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kasanku
22	"	"	30	Yes 1908 N. York	His Cousin Costas Mercuri 54 Cherry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Galecoui
23	"	"	20	No	His cousin Jeorg Papathanase 750 - 6th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Livivoi
24	Yes	"	29	No	His friend Salih Ahmet 298 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Cevia
25	Yes	"	25	No	His friend Georgo Anagnostopulos 14 22 Lynch St Jackson City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Drakmalia
26	"	"	25	No	His friend Nikos Nikolakos S. W. Cor 14 St. 1 Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Greece	
27	Yes	"	25	No	His friend Dimitrios Argyrion Box 230 Alabama City Alab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Yes	"	35	Yes 1909/10 Evansville City	His cousin Nicolla Vogia Grand Trunk R. R. Battle Creek Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Civicofa
29	Yes	"	30	No	His cousin Spiro Traicoff S. E. 28 St. ave No 1944 South Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Nevitsa
30	"	"	25	No	His friend Mouratsikos J. P. 61 First Bowery N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Jamarina

Marseille
New York
6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Labatut P. master, of the Germania, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut P
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 17

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NY 27

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Lutaud, Surgeon of the Germania employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lutaud

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1315

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseille, March 22nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Yakup	Youssuf	18		M S	cultivat.	no	no	Albany	Turkey	Turkey	Coachi	father Youssuf Yacup Coachiga	Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED 2	Amit	Youssen	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Youssef Amit Coachi	"	"
DEPORTED	Souleiman	Kiaz	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Souleiman Cachi	"	"
DEPORTED	Amit	Mustapha	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~father~~ no body	"	"
5	Stamopulos	Joannis	35		M M	"	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drachmagno	~~mother~~ wife Kaliopi Stamopulos Drachmagno	Iowa	Sioux City
6	Stamopulos	Andreas	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kaliopi Stamopulos Drachmagno	"	"
7	Papavassilio	Eustatio	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Panagoti Papavassilio Drachmagno	"	"
8	Chipcoff	Stefano	28		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bourgad	wife Ythmi Chipcoff Bourgad	Ill	Granite City
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	28	no			friend Kazim Amet 2415 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Coachi
2	"	"	28	"			friend Yalse Ymmer 2415 DeKalb St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	"			friend haoum Tassi 2412 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	"			friend haoum Tassi 2412 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			Cousin Gust Hachazman 1432 Leech St. Sioux City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Greece	Drachmagno
6	"	"	25	"			Cousin Gust Hachazman 1432 Leech St. Sioux City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"			Cousin Charalambob 1432 Leech Street Sioux City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	"			friend Nicola Brothers General Merchandise Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bourgas	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Marseilles
New-York
7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sabatut P. master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Germania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sabatut P.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GERMANIA (Fabre) arrived April 8, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Hester, N. Y. C.						
1	Volpe	Anna	1	11		1	To husb	10.50 Thos. Antonio V. 186 Ave, Brooklyn	D	8	4.15	—	1	—
2	Canora	Maria & ch	1	29/30		2	" husb	Thos. Vin Mylazzo 10 Mason Madonie Tee.	D	"	1.25	—	2	—
3	Milogranakis	Stefano	5	14		1	" friend	R R Li Bro. Theatre, 15-36	J	10	4	2	3	2
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(9)

No. 154

S. S. Germania (Fabre Line) arrived Apr 8, 12, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Amit, Mustapha	7	4	1	L P C 1040	Connor	4/11	83	K										3rd	4/11/12	Germania		3	4	3
20m	2	Souleman Eliaz	7	3	1	"	"	4/11	83	K										"	"	"		3	4	3
19m	3	Group / Youssef	7	1	1	"	"	4/11	83	K										"	"	"		3	4	3
18m	4	Antolino, Guiseppe	1	23	1	"	Mann							4/10	109	c	3rd							2	3	2
15m	5	Silverston, Harry & br	1	9/0	2	"	"							4/10	110	Ops	3							4	6	4
10m		Elias																								
20m	6	Nefik, ~~Cecin~~ Kenzim	6	1	1	C L 11	Healy	4/11	140	K										3rd	4/11/12	Germania		3	4	3
20m	7	Amit, Youssin	7	2	1	L P C 11	Connor	4/11	83	K										"	"	"		3	4	3
33m	8	~~Zier, Mat~~ ahmed Zier	6	3	1	C L 11	Healy							4/11	89	K	11	23		"				3	3	3
19m	9	Houssein, Passin	6	24	1	"	"	4/11	91	K										3rd	4/11/12	Germania		3	4	3
20m	10	Moucharem, Sart	6	10	1	"	"	4/11	93	K										"	"	"		3	4	3
19m	11	Montanaokis, Paolos	2	13	1	L P C	Dykes							4/10	164	gr	15	3						2	3	2
30m	12	Papatheodorou Makis	6	23	1	"	Healy	4/11	79	K										3rd	"	"		3	4	3
41m	13	Barroiro, Eduardo	3	11	1	" 12 Cert	Moler	4/11	77	K										"	"	"		3	4	3
50f	14	Scarfullo, Rosa	1	28	1	" 1240 Cert	Lamr	4/11	82	K				4/12	184	HS	237							4	5	4
17m	15	Carinhas, Antonio Lopez	24	18	1	" 315 Cert	Macintosh							4/10	113	m	22	3							2	2

4458 JJ

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

155

I, J. Edward Darlin, Surgeon of the Atlantic Transport S.S. Co. employed by Owners to (Strike out words not applicable. Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue & Fordham Medical College, New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Darlin

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1912

at New York

Jelvs Elfast

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

April 8/12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-3 S. S. Salvatore di Giorgio sailing from 5-9, , 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ustaris	Pedro	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ustaris	Victoria Ustaris	Ogden	Utah
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

James W. Watt
Inspector

11

3 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1912

156

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	6	Fair Black Grey	None	France	Paris
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Sant. De Georgios, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sorlezy.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1913

at New York

Jalmo Olsen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

158

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Coamo, sailing from San Juan P.R. Apr 3rd, 190 2. Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 5th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Serra	Mr. Geo	41	M	Spain	Spanish	Coamo	Porto Rico	
2	Solomon	Mr. Alfred	28	M	St Croix	Danish	Coamo	Porto Rico	Hyde Park Mass
3	Rossello	Mr. Guillermo	1	M	Spain	Spanish	Coamo	Porto Rico	
4	Pearson	Mr. Thomas	46	M	St Croix	Danish	St Croix	Porto Rico	
5	Larsen	Mr. Chas	32	M	Sweden	Swedish	St Croix	Porto Rico	New York
6	Mallett	Mr. Jules	28	M	Canada	British	St Croix	Porto Rico	
7	Macaluso	Mr. Michael	22	M	Italy	Italian	St Croix	Porto Rico	
8	Farnella	Mr. Salvador	26	M	"	"	Coamo	Porto Rico	
9	Pietro	Mr. Renaudi	24	M	"	"	Coamo	Porto Rico	
10	Vasco	Mr. James	23	M	"	"	Coamo	Porto Rico	
11	Macaluso	Mr. Silva	19	M			Coamo	Porto Rico	
12	Lomeau	Mr. Edward	27	M	Canada	British	St Croix	Porto Rico	
13	Dr Cristina	Mr. Ignacio	36	M	Italy	Italian	St Croix	Porto Rico	New York
14	Fujiwara	Mr Gensaburo	42	M	Japan	Japanese	St Croix	Porto Rico	
15	Brown	Mr Samuel	30	M	St Croix	Danish	St Croix	Porto Rico	
16	Luigia	Mr Alfonso	1	M	Italy	Italian	St Croix	Porto Rico	"
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 Not

No Head Tax

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T Evans master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer Str Evans, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1912

at New York

H Clemmack
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ancona sailing from Tuxpan Mex, March 26, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ramos	Manuel	30		M S	Purser Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Angel Perez Tuxpan	Unknown	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medical Examination by Dr Brooks April 5/12

P Stobler Insp.

1/12

S

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____ 159

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., April 4th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No		Yes	Yes	5 years	New York	No. In transit to Mexico intends to leave in two weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico City
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E B Mackness
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the S. Saxonia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1902

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

160

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

"A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-9 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA April 2, 1902, 1902

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ray Myers	Mary	28	S					US Citizen						
2	W. " Even	unders	64	m	w				US Citizen						
3	Armelee	Robert	55	m	s				US Citizen						
4	ova	Andres	52	m	m				US Citizen						
5	ova	Eu-	30		m.				US Citizen						
6	ova	Natalia	4	6	S				US Citizen						
7	Le Due	[illegible]	63	50					US Citizen						
8	Le Due	Laura	63	22	m				US Citizen						
9	Carrington	Jonn		22	m				US Citizen						
10	Michael	Jack		23	m				US Citizen						
11	Friedman	A. [illegible]		21	m	m.			US Citizen						
12	Wirth	Rudolph	53		m				US Citizen						
13	Barry	Eugene	32		m				US Citizen						
14	French	John M.	42		m				US Citizen						
15	McIrapin	John W.	46		m				US Citizen						
16	Creagh	Elena	30		S				US Citizen						
17	Wilbrat	Alice	35		m				US Citizen						
18	Wilmot	Walter	17		m				US Citizen						
19	de Beats	Henry E.	36		m	m			US Citizen						
20	de Beats	Sophie	33		m				US Citizen						
21	Evens	Lucy	35		m				US Citizen						
22	Taylor	Alexander	43		m	m			US Citizen						
23	Carter	William L.	25		m	m			US Citizen						
24	Carter	Alice	19		S				US Citizen						
25	Ward	Florence	29		S				US Citizen						
26	Sands	Howard	44		m	m.			US Citizen						
27	Sands	Estelle L.	44		F	m.			US Citizen						
28	Brown	Harry U.	38		m	m.			US Citizen						
29	Brown	Edith G.	38		F	m.			US Citizen						
30	Starr	Alfred R.	23		m	S.			US Citizen						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 9th, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Keefe Master, of the S. S. Havana, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Keefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of April, 1902,

at Key West.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, nationality, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Moore, Surgeon of the U. S. Transport, sailing from Manila, P.I.
(State whether "attached hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Moore

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1904,

at Manila P.I.

P. Kinsler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B 11—1115

S. S. HAVANA sailing 6-9 from HAVANA, April 6th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mendoza	Juan	1/6	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Alvarez Hnos & Co Amargura 17 Habana	Grand Fra	Spain Barcelona
2	Sala	Tomas	6	M	S		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Urquiza 20 Habana		New York
3	Daley	Mary E	45	F	M	House	yes	yes	~~Canada~~	English	Canada	Toronto	43 Maitland St Toronto	Canada	Toronto
4	Lamfat	Annie E	40	F	M	House	yes	yes	~~Canada~~	English	Canada	Toronto	Prince Arthur Hotel Toronto	Canada	Toronto
5	Mc Master	James Hon	81	M	W	Gentleman	yes	yes	~~Canada~~	British	Canada	Toronto	Mansion House Toronto	Canada	Toronto
6	Mc Master	Helen R	46	F	M	House	yes	yes	~~Canada~~	American	Canada	Toronto	C.A. #55 Toronto	Canada	Toronto
✓ 7	Gonzalez	Arturo					yes	yes	Cuba						New York
✓ 8	Gonzalez	Bernardino	34				yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			New York
✓ 9	Gonzalez	Amada	27		M		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			New York
10	de la Fuente	Count de Bis	60	M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	England	London		England	London
✓ 11	Belau	Paul	56	M	M	Architect	yes	yes			Cuba	Havana			New York
12	Schatt	Helena C	60	F	S	House	yes	yes	~~England~~	English	England	London	Hotel Inglaterra	England	London
13	Ross	Alexander	24	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~	Scotch	Canada		Hotel Plaza		
14	Perez	Mario A	54	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	England	London	Grand Hotel	England	
15	Argüelles	Marques de Casa	57	M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Hotel Savoy	Spain	Madrid
16	Argüelles	Marquesa de Casa	37	F	M	House	yes	yes	Spain	American	Spain	Madrid	Hotel Savoy	Spain	Madrid
17	Argüelles	Maria	18	F	S	House	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Hotel Savoy	Spain	Madrid
18	Kelley	Margaret	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	~~Ireland~~	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Havana Cuba	Spain	Madrid
19	Valle	Juana	23	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Madrid	Hotel Savoy Havana Cuba	Spain	Madrid
20	Goddard	Frederick A	34	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	~~England~~	English	England	London	Hotel	England	London
✓ 21	Verdes	Ufa G	58	F	M	House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			New York
22	Winkel	Christian	24	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Trinidad			
23	Winkel	Eleanor	20	F	M	House	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Trinidad			
24	Fuchs	Ezril	45	M	S	Artist	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	England	London	Havana		
25	Fuchs	Renee	40	F	S	House	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	England	London	Hotel Telegrafo Havana		
26	Ludoni	Lazare	26	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Hotel Telegrafo Havana		
✓ 27	Rodriguez	Herminio	25	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra Havana		
28	Lopez	Louise	14	F	M				~~United States~~						
29	Martinez	Jules Valero	4	M	M				~~United States~~						
30	Parker	Edward C	43	M	M				~~United States~~						

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from want, or was sent for and came at expense of charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	1911		in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	brown	none	Spain	Noriega
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel American Rutransit to W. E. Corby 4 Church St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
3	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Acton
4	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Grace Lambert Hendrymore Rd Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Canada	Woodstock
5	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	blue	none	Ireland	Cneagh
6	no	self	yes	no	1912		in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	brown	none	P. E. I.	Tignish
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	A Longabe 1019 E 16th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Juan del Rio
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	Dark	brown	black	none	Spain	Motinas
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	(no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	Dark	brown	dark	none	Cuba	Cuines.
10	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	grey	grey	none	Italy	Catano
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	17 Cedar St N.Y. City Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	fair	grey	[illegible]	none	Germany	Lansburg
12	[illegible]	self	yes	yes	1912	[illegible]	Jn Watmuff & Sunden Regent St. London	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Spain	Gibraltar
13	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Inverness
14	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Madrid
15	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Spain	Madrid
16	no	husband	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	N. J.	Orange
17	no	father	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	France	Pianitz
18	no	Employe	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dunbin
19	no	Employer	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	in transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	black	black	none	Cuba	St Spiritus
20	no	self	yes	yes	911	N.Y.	in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	England	[illegible]
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	1904 Edwards Ladies Work Society 27 City	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	in transit to Japan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Curacao	Curacao
23	no	self	yes	no	1912	N.Y.	in transit to W. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Curacao	Curacao
24	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	[illegible]	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
25	no	self	yes	no	1912	N.Y.	in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Austria	Vienna
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	321 W 44th St N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	green	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Local Mill for S. 227 Bway Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	[illegible]
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Meese Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Meese
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Moore, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, Sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Moore

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct. 1902

at Newyork

P S Curtis

Immigration Officer.

164

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

d S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April, 190-

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cox	Thomas L.	32		M S.				U.S. citizen						
2	Maginn	Maria Oladad	42		F M				U.S. citizen						
3	Cutrander	John	38		M M				U.S. citizen						
4	Cutrander	Anthony	34		M M				U.S. citizen						
5	Collado	Emilio G.	40		M M				U.S. citizen						
Cancelled	Gonzalez	Mildred	28		F M				U.S. citizen						
7	Finn	William A.	63		M M				U.S. citizen						
8	Finn	Virginia	62		F M				U.S. citizen						
9	Brock	Florence	55		F M				U.S. citizen						
10	Gidden	Herman M.	32		M S.				a.s. citizen						
11	Rehan	Peter A.	33		M S				... citizen						
12	Cousin	Lula	44		F M				a.s. citizen						
13	Martin	Aime P.	38		M M				a.s. citizen						
14	Ruppin	Simon	45		M M				a.s. citizen						
15	Ruppin	Henrietta	44		F M				a.s. citizen						
16	Jackson	Walter	48		M M				a.s. citizen						
17	Hodgdon	Luther	35		M M				a.s. citizen						
18	Pierson	Julia	64		F M				a.s. citizen						
19	Atcheson	John F.	28		M M				a.s. citizen						
20	Atcheson	Mary	28		F M				a.s. citizen						
21	Moore	Frank E.	25		M M				a.s. citizen						
22	Benson	Miriam	25		M M				a.s. citizen						
23	Eccles	Jeanne M.	32		F S.				a.s. citizen						
24	Davis	Sarah M.	73		F W.				a.s. citizen						
25	Knight	Joshua A.	35		M S				a.s. citizen						
26	Hunt	David	67		M S.				a.s. citizen						
27	Vieck	Mary	28		F S				U.S. citizen						
28	Vieck	Alf	32		M S				U.S. citizen						
29	Molina	Francisca	45		F S				a.s. citizen						
30	Woodg	Martha J.	40		F S.				U.S. citizen						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 9*, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Kendall Master, of the "S.S. Havana" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Kendall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1902,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S Havana

(4)

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm Moore, Surgeon of the S/S Havana, Sailing Smith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner's thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April 1912

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1912

8 1 75 21 96 — 20
9 32 9 41 — 7

66
23

3 — 4 — 96
18 — 23 — 41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D — S. S. HAVANA — sailing from HAVANA, 6 April, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palmer	Frank G.	37	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
2	Howard	Waller L.	22	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
3	Schervinin	Bessie de	20	F	M	House	yes	yes	~~Russian~~ American	Canada	Toronto		Titudes 14 Havana	Canada	Toronto
4	Arozarena	Rafael	50	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Fte Rey 11 Havana	NY	New York
5	Tella	ulian La	30	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juana de Tella Wife 47 Consulado Hav.	NY	New York
6	Longworth	Charles H.	49	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
7	Longworth	George S.	35	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Part 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newfork, April 7th, 1912

167

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair blonde brown	none	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel Imperial N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair brown brown	none	Cuba	Bahia Honda
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Empire Club N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair room brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-0, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Moore, Surgeon of the S/S HAVANA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Wm. Moore

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1902

at Newyork

P. Keelyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E S. S. HAVANA. sailing from 6-9 HAVANA., 6 April, 1962

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piersall	Mary E.	63		F. m.				U.S. Citizen						
2	Wanamaker	Carl R	11		M. s.				U.S. Citizen						
3	[illegible]	Hermann	63		M. m.				U.S. Citizen						
4	Fares	Elizabeth	57		F. w.				U.S. Citizen						
5	Cogan	James F.	44		M. m.				U.S. Citizen						
6	Frenn	Lina	24		F. s.				U.S. Citizen						
7	O'Neil	Peyton	40		M. m.				U.S. Citizen						
8	Paris	Arthur A.	44		M. m.				U.S. Citizen						
9	Paris	Kate	36		F. m.				U.S. Citizen						
10	Paris	Gertrude	12		F. s.				U.S. Citizen						
11	Paris	Bradford	7		M. s.				U.S. Citizen						
12	Collins	Herbert	40		M. m.				U.S. Citizen						
13	Collins	Eliz	60		F. w.				U.S. Citizen						
14	Pierce	Edith B	45		M.				U.S. Citizen						
15	Byrne	Patrick	45		M. m.				U.S. Citizen						
16	Byron	Max	36		M.				U.S. Citizen						
17	Hoyle	Lloyd G	25		M. s.				U.S. Citizen						
18	Burgess	Lyndell	60		M. wd.				U.S. Citizen						
19	Lindsley	Romeo	46		M. m.	Stockjobber	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Italy	Rome	Joseph Greco	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
20	Zinoglio	Maria	30		M. m.	Wife	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Rome	Raul 93	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
21	Brochon	Ivan	30		M. m.	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Colombia	Barranquilla	Hotel America	Habana	Italy
22	Brochon	Mercedes	30		F. m.	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	Colombia	Barranquilla	Habana	Italy	Genoa
23	Brochon	Lida	2		F. s.	none	no	no	France	French	Colombia	Barranquilla	Hotel America	Habana	Italy
24	Brochon	Jane	1		F. s.	none	no	no	France	French	Colombia	Barranquilla	Habana	Italy	Genoa
✓ 25	Rodriguez	Leon	19		M. s.	Drug Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. J. Rodriguez	Habana	Cuba
✓ 26	Carreras	Ramon	34		M. s.	Photographer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Republica 223 Habana	Habana	Cuba
✓ 27	Alvarez	Gerardo	19		M. s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Prado 6 Habana	Habana	Cuba
28	Lloyd	Martin	35		M. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Hotel Monte Habana	Habana	Cuba
✓ 29	Dares	Manuel	26		M. s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Bhuyn Havana	Habana	Cuba
30	Ernst	Alfred	25		M. s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.	E. Belancourt, friend. Monserate 7 Habana	Habana	U.S.A.

[illegible] 4 Clerk

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York. APR 9 - 1912 , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	no	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	in transit to Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Italy Rome
20	no	self	yes	no	1911	NY	in transit to Italy Hotel Belmont NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown brown	none	Italy Rome
with 21	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	NY	in transit to Italy Hotel Belmont NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey brown	none	France Paris
wife 22	yes	husband	yes	yes	1909	NY	in transit to Italy Hotel Belmont NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown brown	none	Balearics Mallorca
37 23	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Italy Hotel Belmont NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown	none	Colombia Barranquilla
22 24	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Italy Hotel Belmont NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	fair	brown brown	none	Colombia Barranquilla
25	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	1934 Madison Ave Chicago R. Carried on College Point NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Cuba Ciudad de Cienfuegos
26	yes	self	$20	yes	1909	NY	Mr. E. Lorente friend 66 Beaver St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black black	none	Cuba Guanabacoa
27	yes	self	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black black	none	Cuba Matanzas
28	no	self	50	yes	1911	NY	in transit to Canada Friend Joe Y. Rabell Nabel Lopez	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey brown	none	Wales Cardiff
29	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	144 46-48 W. 65 St. Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Spain Santander
30	no	self	$35 $60	yes	1912	NY	Mr Homan, friend 145 E 70th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Germany Saxony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, Master, of the S/S HAVANA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1902,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Moore, Surgeon of the S/S "Havana", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1907

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

p—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 6th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Cooper	Roy	32	M S					Visitor B						
✓ 2	Oliver	Cecilia M. de	50	F M	Wife		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Oliver husband Rallad 63 Havana		
✓ 3	Oliver	Cecilia	22	F S	Dau		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Oliver husband Rallad 63 Havana	NY	New York
4	Halstead	Maywood C	31	M M					Visitor R					NY	New York
5	Souther	Henry L	52	M S					Visitor R						
6	Muerte	Charles A	58	M M					Visitor R						
7	Bravo	Aquilino	35	M S	Waiter		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York	Nolly Panama Rallad		
✓ 8	Fernandez	Manuel	25	M S	Carpenter		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camagüey	Camilo Fernandez friend Cuba	NY	New York
✓ 9	Pita	Manuel	28	M S	Mechanic		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Nuvana	Mrs C R de Pita mother Alameda 22 Havana	NY	New York
10	Zavala	Rafael	29	M S	Barber		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Gorgoza friend Calle de Aguila Havana	NY	New York
11	Malone	James L	53	M M					Visitor B					Spain	S. Sebastian
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/6 Clark

80

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1912

171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	100	no	no	no	~~Going to~~ Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	will return to Cuba Hotel America will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba
4																				
5																				
6							183 South St NY City													
7	yes	self	~~50~~ 30	yes	1912	NY	Jose Diaz													
8	yes	self	200	no	no	no	183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Hotel America NY City (will return to Cuba)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba
10	no	self	100	yes	1908	NY	Hotel America in transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1924
at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tom Moore, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Moore M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912.

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Apr 9
1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III5

172

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 6th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Bermudez	Arsenio	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Rambla & Bouza Obrapo 35 Havana	N.Y.	New York
✓ 2	Cabanas	Manuel	20		M S	Telegraph Operator	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. M.R de Cabanas Mother Empedrado 45 Havana	N.Y.	New York
3	Garcia	Sergio	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. G Pulido friend Reina Nueva 8 Havana	N.Y.	New York T
✓ 4	Gonzalez	José	39	✓	M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Arias friend Galiano 14 Havana	N.Y.	New York
5	Rodriguez	Daniel	22		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cauma	Sol 8 Havana	N.Y.	New York T
✓ 6	Dominguez	Antonio	26	✓	M S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	wife friend Luz 155 Havana	N.Y.	New York
✓ 7	Riesco	Ramon	16	✓	M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cauma	Obrapia 9 Habana	N.Y.	New York
8	Rua	José	33	✓	M M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Fernando friend Luz 155 Havana	N.Y.	Albany T
9	Vera	Francisco	30	✓	M S	Mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	Cabo friend Sol 8 Havana	N.Y.	New York T
10	Alvarez	Nicolas	23	✓	M S	Stevedore	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba	Cristobal Colon Cuba	N.Y.	New York
11	Rodriguez	Antonio	28	✓	M S	Stoker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Reina Cuba	N.Y.	New York T
12	Alvarez	José	28	✓	M S	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cabezo	Cristobal Colon Pedro Cuba		New York
13	Viera	Esteban	25	✓	M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Saratoga N.Y.	Mr. Viera Sol 8 Havana	N.Y.	Saratoga N.Y. T
✓ 14	Garcia	Tomas	26	✓	M S	Mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cauma	Cristobal Colon Jose Lopez Reina Cuba	N.Y.	New York
15	Fernandez	Francisco	25	✓	M M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Chelsea	Cristobal Colon Manuel Garcia	N.Y.	New York T
16	Perea	Filiberto	24		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Cristobal Colon Pedro Lopez	Pa	Phila. Pa
17	Cajigido	Angel	20	✓	M S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Long Island	Sol 8 Havana		Long Island T
18	Pintor	José	21	✓	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~ New York	Mr. Arias friend Empedrado 8 Havana	N.Y.	New York T
19	Gonzalez	Secundino	25	✓	M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish-Cuba	Havana		Galiano 14 Havana	N.Y.	New York
20	Vendrickes	Ne	24	✓	— —										
21	Cramer	Raymond	22	✓	M S				U.S. citz						
22	Piersall	John	20	✓	M S				U.S. citz						
23	Fernandez	Antonio	39	✓	M S	Stoker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cristobal Colon Sol 8 Havana	N.Y.	New York
24	Mr Conville, James		52	✓	M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	~~Canada~~ England	Eng.	U.S.A.	St Petersburg Fla	67 Broad St Havana Mich.		Detroit T
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

2 4 3 / 1 — 1 Mule 10 Cents

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of **New York.**, APR 9 - 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist, or an anarchist; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	no			Manuel Serafin Martinez 357 North 1st St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
2	yes	self	$100	no			Mr M Capdevila friend 142 E 14th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	self	$100	yes	1909 1911	NY	M. Capdevila friend 142 E 14th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
4	yes	self	$30	no		no	C. Balgn 41 Cherry St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Spain	Leon
5	yes	self	$30	no		no	José Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Spain	Corunna
6	no	self	40	yes		no	José Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
7	yes	self	$45	no		no	José Diaz 183 South St NY City Nelo friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	none	Spain	Ferrara
8	no	self	$30	yes	1911	NY	327 Bivay Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
9	yes	self	$30	no		no	José Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Cabrales
10	yes	self	$40	no		no	José Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
11	yes	self	$80	yes	1908 1911	NY	José Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
12	yes	self	$40	no		no	José Diaz 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Spain	St. Ca de Selvas
13	no	self	$40	yes	1911	NY	Antonio Alonzo 67 Arch St Saratoga St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
14	yes	self	$30	no		no	C. Balgn 41 Cherry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
15	yes	self	$30	yes	1911	NY	C Balgn friend 41 Cherry St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown	none	Spain	Leon
16	no	self	$35	no		no	A. Pineda cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black	brown	sock marked	Mexico	Guerelaro
17	no	self	$50	yes	1911	NY	Antonio Alfonso 67 Arch St Saratoga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Sonora
18	yes	self	$100	yes	1911	NY	M Capdevila 142 E 14th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	black	none	Spain	Corunna
19	yes	self	$30	no		no	C. Balgn 41 Cherry St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	yes	self	$70	yes	1911	NY	183 South St José Diaz 327 Bway Albany Wayne (Boarding House)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
24	no	self	$50	yes	1912	NY	225 McGraw Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair brown	brown	none	Canada	Park Hill
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Kufe, Master, of the S/S HAVANA., from HAVANA., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Kufe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas.W.Green, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, sailing (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W Green.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5/10 S. S. CARRILLO sailing from 6-8 PORT LIMON C.R., APRIL 1st 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	Walton F.	51	M	M	Tourist	yes	yes	U.States	English	U.States	Wanakena		N.Y.	Wanakena
2	Andrews	Helen M.	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Carnahan	William E.	55	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh		Penn	Pittsburgh
4	Carnahan	Melissa S.M.	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Harrington	Gertrude M.	42	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		Mass.	Boston
6	Hassler	Anna May	44	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelham Manor		N.Y.	Pelham Manor
7	Lincoln	Josiah E	59	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Newton		Mass	West Newton
8	Lincoln	Jennie	60	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Rich	Herbert C.	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cattaiaugus		N.Y.	Cattaiaugus
10	Rich	Ella S.	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Schauffler	Helen	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelham Manor		"	Pelham Manor
12	Walker	Owen P.	65	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marlborough		Mass.	Marlborough.
13	Walker	Mary A.	56	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Wilson	Nelson C.	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh		Penn.	Pittsburgh.
15	West	Nettie J.	53	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		Mass	Boston
16	Moreiva	Esmeraldi	35	F	S		"	"	Nicaragua	Spanish	Nicaragua	Managua	Adolf Diaz President, Nicarauga.	N.Y.	New York.
17	Diaz	Humberto Pasos	22	M	M	Diplomat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Diaz	Irene Pasos	17	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Valiente	Frances P.	42	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Cuba	"	France	Bordeaux	in transit to France	France	Bordeaux
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 15 4

3 Ref

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9 th, 1912.

175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, why).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	yes	self	yes	no			Salvador Castrillo,Minister for Nic.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	darkblack	Nicarauga Managua
17	"	"	"	yes	1911	N.York	Washington D.C.		"	"	"	"	#	"	5	8	"	"	" Grenada
18	"	husband	"	"	1907	N.Orleans	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" Bluefields
19	"	self	"	"		N.York	in transit to France		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey Brown	Cuba Santiago
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P.Smith *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* Master *, of the* S/S Carrillo *, from* Port Limon C.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. P. Smith

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day *of* April *,* 1912 *,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [name] [name] [name] came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or state to which alien has permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas.W.Green, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, sailing (State whether "sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W Green

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1912

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from COLON, APRIL 2nd, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Coombs	Robert L.	26	9	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	U.States	English	Canal Zone	Ancon		Penn.	Philadelphia
2	Coombs	Gertrude H.	27		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Elkins	Mary V.	27		F	M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	U.States	Morgantown		W.Va.	Morgantown.
4	Elkins	Blaine	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Elkins	Katherine	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C		D.C.	Washington
6	Hitt	William F.	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Lusk	Nora E.	48		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain		Conn.	New Britain
8	Lusk	Lucius O.	57		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Morrell	Helen M	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warner		N.H.	Warner.
10	Pullman	John S.	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport		Conn.	Bridgeport
11	Pullman	Mary	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Penfield	Walter S.	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.		D.C.	Washington.
13	Boyd	Federico	59		M	M	Merchant	"	"	R.of Panama	Spanish	R.of Panama	Panama		N.Y.	New York
14	Boyd	Teodolinda	57		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Boyd	Delia	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Boyd	Laura	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Progin	Bertha	30		F	S	Maid	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	U.States	Washington		D.C.	Washington
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence; regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9th., 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	yes	self	yes	yes	2	N.York	On Pleasure Trip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Bk.	Bk	R.of Panama / Panama
14	"	Husband	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" / "
15	"	Father	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" / "
16	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" / "
17	"	Master	"	"	15mts	"	with Mr B.Elkins party. & Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	park	"	Grey	Switzerland / Fribourg
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P.Smith Master *, of the* S/S Carrillo *, from* Colon R.P. *., do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H P Smith

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* April *., 1912,*

at New York .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas.W.Green, Surgeon of the S/S/Carrillo, sailing (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from KINGSTON Ja., April 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Louis P.	39	M	M	Tourist	yes	yes	U.States	English	U.States	Beverly		Mass.	Beverly
2	Baker	Charlotte L.	38	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Ballou	Frederick A.	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence		R.I.	Providence
4	Ballou	Mabel	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Buck	Laura	59	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore
6	Chadbourne	Chester	45	M	M	Hotel Mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		Mass.	Boston
7	Chadbourne	Katherine	30	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Fales	Elisha B.	51	M	M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville		"	Somerville.
9	Fales	Lena	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Green	Ella	59	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore
11	Hartt	Arthur W.	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marion		Mass	Marion
12	Hartt	Augusta B.	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Huckle	Frank	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southbridge		"	Southbridge
14	Lathrop	Frank F.	56	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herkimer		N.Y.	Herkimer
15	Lathrop	Florence	50	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Lowther	Albert	54	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Orange		N.J.	East Orange
17	Lowther	Minnie	53	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Masury	Evelyn	34	F	S	H'Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		Mass.	Boston
19	Mac Lellan	Herbert W.	36	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Revere		"	Revere
20	Ober	Charles E.	42	M	M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Beverly		"	Beverly
21	Ober	Elizabeth	42	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Roberts	Glenn	23	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Herkimer		N.Y.	Herkimer
23	Robinson	David J.	67	M	M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester		Mass.	Gloucester
24	Robinson	Emma C.	36	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Rankin	Louise	30	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herkimer		N.Y.	Herkimer.
26	Reynolds	Edward D.	52	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southbridge		Mass.	Southbridge
27	Strong	James H.W.	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babylon		N.Y.	Babylon
28	Upjohn	Edwin P.	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Upjohn	Elizabeth B.	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Veasey	Arthur D.	57	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haverhill		Mass.	Haverhill
											"			"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 9th, *19* 12

179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she, or somebody, or both) intend to work for any one, or has arrangement for employment been made? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(4)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P.Smith (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S Carrillo, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Smith

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Chas. W.Green**, Surgeon of the **S/S Carrillo**, **sailing** (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green.

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **April**, 1912

at **New York**

Apr 9 1912

Immigration Officer.

S/S Carrillo

4

180

62 3.

65. 6. 71—5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—62—71

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from KINGSTON Ja., April 4th., 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Veasey	Lucile C	23		F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	U.States	English	U.States	Haverhill		Mass.	Haverhill
2	Veasey	Clara W.	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Veasey	Valerie F.	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	White	Blanche M.	29		F	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge		"	Cambridge.
5	Ward	William K.	36		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 9th, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P.Smith Master, of the S/S Carrillo, from Kingston Ja., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.P. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 19 12,

at New York

R.C. Fitchen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4069
Apr 8-9-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 4 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator